

UNIV. OF  
TORONTO  
LIBRARY

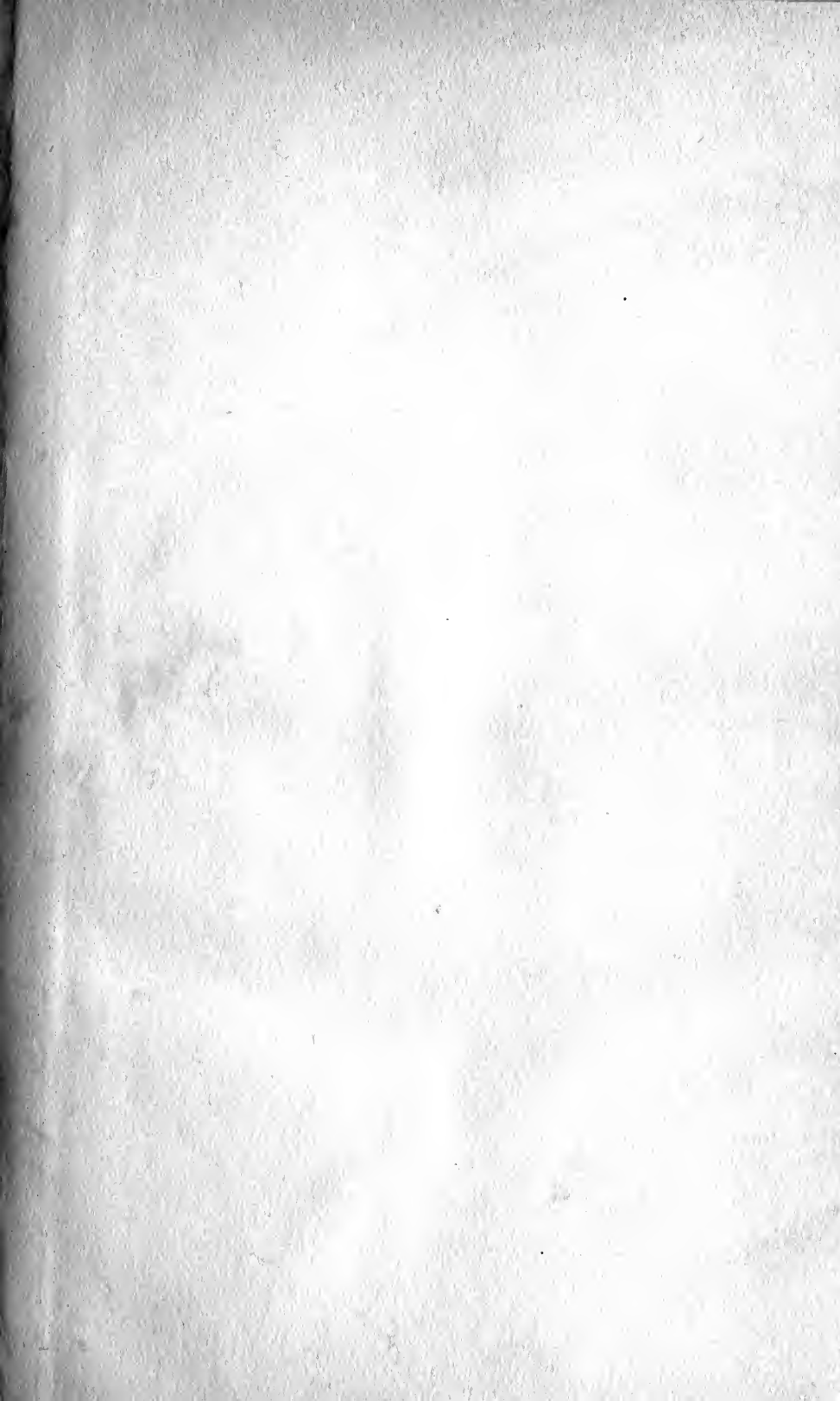


Bequest of  
Rev. H. C. Scadding, D.D.  
to the Library  
of the  
University of Toronto  
1901







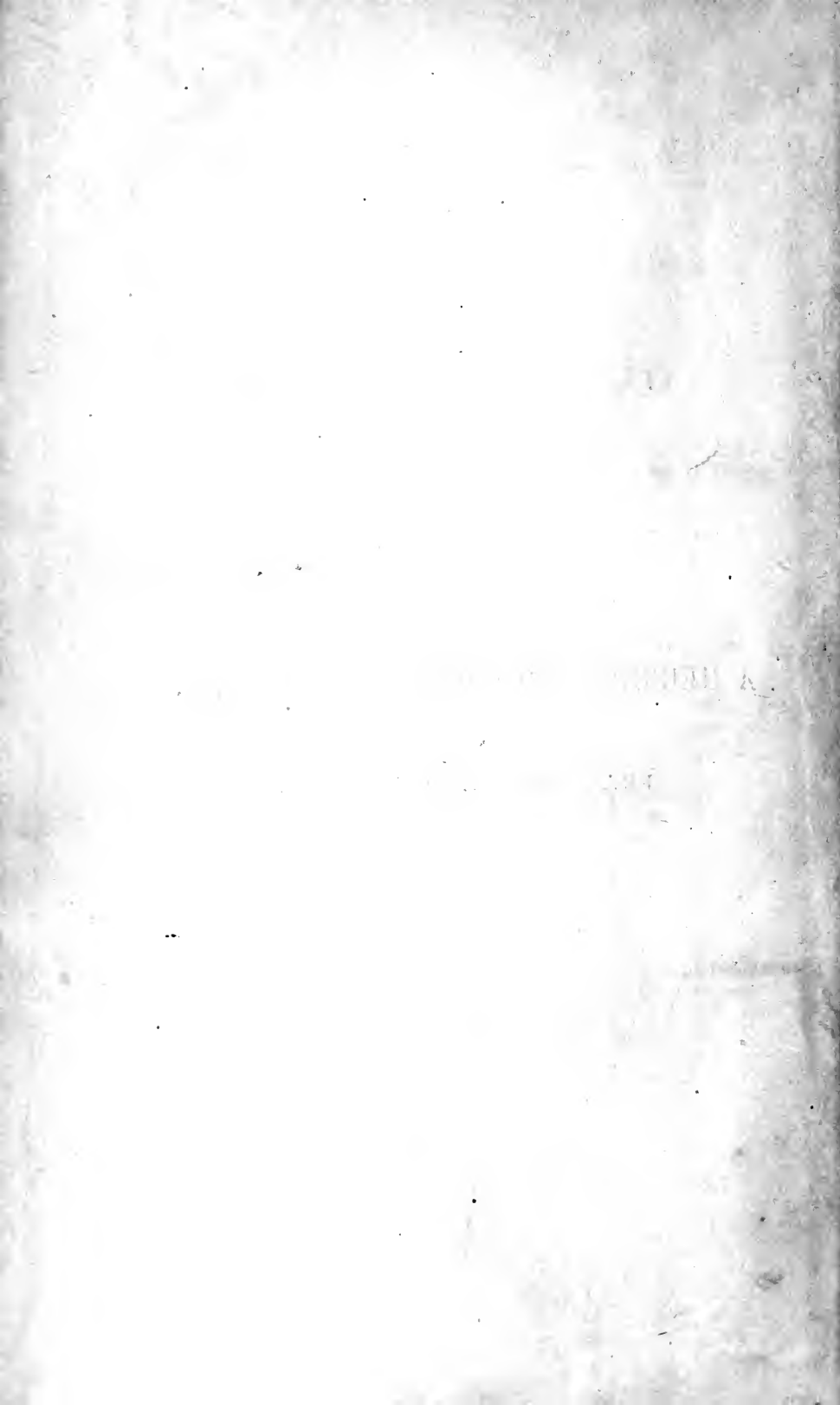


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

**A HEBREW AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.**

**BY THE**

**REV. JOSEPH SAMUEL C. F. FREY.**



Heb. D.  
F.893h

A

# HEBREW AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY,

CONTAINING

ALL THE HEBREW AND CHALDEE WORDS

USED IN THE

## OLD TESTAMENT,

ARRANGED UNDER ONE ALPHABET,

THE DERIVATIVES REFERRED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE ROOTS,  
AND THEIR SIGNIFICATION IN ENGLISH.

WITH

### VOCABULARIES

OF ALL THE

ROOTS WITH THEIR SIGNIFICATIONS,

AND THE PRINCIPAL

ENGLISH WORDS WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING WORDS IN HEBREW.

By JOSEPH SAMUEL C. F. FREY,

EDITOR OF A NEW EDITION OF VAN DER HOOGHT'S HEBREW BIBLE, AUTHOR OF A "HEBREW  
GRAMMAR," "JOSEPH AND BENJAMIN," "JUDAH AND ISRAEL," &c. &c.

52859  
2/1/02

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THOMAS TEGG, 73, CHEAPSIDE.

1842.

LONDON :

PRINTED BY J. HADDON, CASTLE STREET, FINSBURY.

## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

---

It would be easy to expatiate on the excellence of Hebrew learning, and the various advantages with which it is attended; but that is not the design of this preface. The increased and increasing cultivation of it by persons of all classes, indicates a general and growing sense of its utility, and supersedes the necessity of vindication or encomium.

Almost ever since the author has enjoyed the happiness of being a member of the Christian church, and particularly since he has had the privilege of living in this highly-favoured land; he has felt an ardent desire to call the attention of his fellow-christians to this important study, and to assist them in the pursuit of it. With this view he, more than two years ago, published a grammar; which has obtained considerable approbation from some of the first Hebrew scholars,\* and has been received by the public in a manner more than equal to his largest expectations.

\* "After an attentive perusal of Mr. Frey's Grammar, and after comparing it with others, I have to remark—that, in general, it equals the best Hebrew Grammars that have appeared—that his plan is altogether of a different nature, and highly superior—that in his attempts to procure an accurate pronunciation of the Hebrew language, he excels all his predecessors—that his view of the particles is a most superior and elaborate article—that, in fine, the Grammar possesses a rank high in Oriental literature."—*Extract of a Letter from the Rev. James Kidd, Professor of Oriental Languages in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, to a friend in London.*

"His examples of nouns adjective, according to their variations in number and regimen, page 32 to 36, are a valuable addition; and the view of the pronouns is improved, page 39 to 44, particularly by adding the prefix ך, which occurs as often as any other form. He has also given a fuller Table of the Particles than any other grammarian, p. 85—92."—*Bap. Mag.* 1813.

Agreeably to the intention expressed in the preface to his Grammar, he now ventures to bring forward a Dictionary : for, notwithstanding the many Hebrew lexicons and dictionaries which have been already published, he has long been of opinion, that one was yet wanted for the use of *students* of that language.

Some Hebrew Lexicons contain only the roots, with a few of the derivatives; and in those which exhibit most or all of the derivative words, these are ranged under their respective roots; so that persons who are not well acquainted with the rules for separating the serviles from the roots, are often at a loss where to find the word they want. The author feels no small satisfaction in being able to corroborate his opinion, of the impediment which this plan throws in the way of young students, by the authority of one of the first Hebraists of the last century. Dr. James Robertson, Professor of Oriental languages in the University of Edinburgh, in the Preface to his *Clavis Pentateuchi*, has the following observation: "It is well known to all who have the least acquaintance with the oriental tongues, that the principal difficulty they present, even to students tolerably familiar with their grammatical rules, lies in the investigation of the roots; for it is the genius of the Hebrew, as well as of the Chaldee, Syriac,

"One of Mr. Frey's objects in the composition of his grammar, has been to render it *simple*, and yet *comprehensive*. The tables of accents and particles are very complete; and the reading lessons in exercise IX. will show how differently Hebrew is read by Jewish and by Christian scholars. The directions for the formation of verbs through all their voices, moods, and tenses, are minutely given; and this part of the grammar manifests the author's critical acquaintance with the language which he professes to teach. In short, we must remark that Mr. Frey's mode of teaching the Hebrew is very masterly; that it is singularly calculated to facilitate the student's intimate knowledge of that language; and that it makes us acquainted with the process adopted by the Rabbis in the education of Jewish youth."—*Monthly Review*, Sep. 1815.

"It is but just, indeed, to state, that some grammars have been composed in English; but the number of these is small, and even these few are not free from considerable defects. The grammar of Parkhurst is without points; and without the true vowels, all Hebrew becomes confusion; that by Newton labours under the same disadvantage; and Lyon's Hebrew Grammar, although it teaches the system of the points, is too short to lead to a perfect knowledge of the language. From all these defects, that before us is completely free: Mr. Frey has given all the necessary rules, according to the best authorities; he has illustrated his rules with copious and apposite examples: he has given complete tables of the Hebrew particles: and at the end he has printed the whole Book of Psalms, from the excellent edition of the Hebrew Bible by Vander Hooght. Upon the whole, therefore, we cannot but recommend this grammar to general notice. It will be found a complete introduction to the study of Hebrew; and the Lexicon to be published by the same author, will, if executed with the same ability, materially assist in the cultivation of Hebrew literature. We hope, therefore, that Mr. F. will meet with encouragement in his endeavours to explain it. Of the price of this Work no one will complain, when the difficulty and expense of printing Hebrew are considered; it is within the reach of all: and the addition of the Psalms will render it peculiarly useful in schools."



and Arabic, to unite possessive pronouns, and also inseparable particles, both with nouns and verbs ; which proves a source of extreme perplexity to young scholars in those languages."

The learned professor complains, as the result of his own experience in teaching, that in consequence of this difficulty, the progress of students in Hebrew was not at all proportioned to the labour employed, either by the tutor or the pupils. If there was cause for so serious a complaint, notwithstanding all the advantages enjoyed under such a tutor, it can excite no surprise, that many persons, not possessed of such advantages, have found the difficulty too great for their efforts to surmount, and have therefore abandoned the study in despair. The present dictionary entirely removes this difficulty, by exhibiting the roots and derivatives all arranged under one alphabet ; so that a person who is merely acquainted with the letters, may turn at once to any word used in the Old Testament.

The remark which has just been made, on the common method of placing the derivatives under their respective roots, is applicable to every Hebrew lexicon or dictionary the author has seen, except one, which he obtained from a friend, after his work was ready for press, and the prospectus was already before the public: *Lexicon Hebraico-Chaldaico-Latino-Biblicum, Auctore P\*\*\* Carmelita, &c. Sub auspiciis Dom. Passionei, Cardinalis, 2 Tom. Avenione, 1765.* The plan of this lexicon he had the pleasure of finding in many respects similar to his own ; and he has not been backward to avail himself of all the assistance he could derive from it. It is a work of great merit ; but, being in Hebrew and Latin only, its use is consequently confined to those who have previously acquired a knowledge of Latin. The present dictionary is adapted for all who understand either Latin or English.

Some dictionaries contain so much superfluous criticism, that, in seeking for the meaning of a word, the student is frequently bewildered in a maze of extraneous matter : in this work, the significations are given in the most plain and concise manner, according to the best authorities. The author has no idea of superseding or depreciating the more elaborate productions of profound philologists for the use of the advanced Hebraist. He hopes it will be remembered that his design is to assist students in learning the language, and to facilitate the perusal of the Hebrew Scriptures by persons who have made only a moderate proficiency, or who have received little or no instruction from a living tutor. With these humble pretensions, he conceived it would be unnecessary to accompany the various interpretations with particular references to the authorities by which they are supported. In cases where all respectable authorities are agreed, the

insertion of their names would be ostentatious and useless: and in cases of real difficulty as to the true meaning, this dictionary will be found to contain the different senses in which such words have been understood by the most eminent lexicographers and critics.

The lexicons and concordances which have been chiefly followed, beside that already mentioned, are those of Buxtorf, Robertson, and Taylor. Assistance has also been obtained from the lexicons of Avenarius, Cocceius, Castell, and Pagninus; from the concordance of Marius de Calasio, and from the *Lyra Prophetica* of Bythner. The interpretations of the Septuagint, or the Vulgate, have sometimes been preferred to those of succeeding writers. The work has been much indebted to the many valuable criticisms accumulated in Pool's Synopsis. Considerable aid has been derived from the ingenious and judicious labours of Albert Schultens and James Robertson. And in numerous instances, advantage has been taken of all the information furnished by historians, geographers, travellers, or any other writers, Jewish or Christian, ancient or modern.

In the preface to his grammar, the author proposed, after the example of several eminent lexicographers, to introduce into this work the pronunciation of every Hebrew word in Roman characters; but this was considered by many Hebraists, as rendered unnecessary by the ample directions and examples which he has given in his grammar. The omission of this part of his original plan has enabled him to devote a column to the signification in Latin, which he has no doubt will be regarded as a valuable addition, especially by Hebrew students on the Continent.

It will be universally admitted by the learned, that after a person has acquired a little knowledge of any language, no method is better adapted to perfect his acquaintance with it, than composing exercises or translating into it from his own or any other tongue. To enable the Hebrew student to avail himself of this mode of improvement, the author has, with much labour and care, compiled the latter part of this work, which contains the principal words in the Latin and English languages, with those words which correspond to them in Hebrew. With regard to the nouns and verbs, in this part, he has thought it sufficient to give the former in their simple forms, and merely the roots of the latter; and the whole without vowels; as, before any successful attempts at composition can be made, the student must be well acquainted with all the inflexions of the verbs, and the use of the various prefixes and suffixes; and by a reference to the first part, he will always be enabled to determine the accuracy or inaccuracy of his exercises in these respects, as well as to affix the proper vowels to any word he may want to employ. In these vocabularies the author

has not used the roots of Latin or English verbs, but those tenses by which the Hebrew roots are generally translated.

The early sheets of this dictionary, having been for many months in the hands of the public, the author has had opportunities of hearing different opinions respecting the plan he has adopted; and it affords him great satisfaction to find the balance of opinions decidedly in its favour.\*

\* *From the Rev. Thomas Fry, A.M. Rector of Emberton, and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Erskine; and Mr. D'Allemand, Teacher of Hebrew, Chaldee, &c. &c.*

"We have examined the specimen sent to us of your Hebrew Dictionary. There can be no doubt but that those who have little time, and no assistance from any Hebrew teacher, are greatly perplexed and retarded by the difficulty of finding the roots. The plan of your Dictionary will certainly remove this difficulty, and we therefore are happy to recommend it to the public patronage."

*From the Rev. W. B. Collyer, D.D. F.A.S. &c.*

"I have seen with the greatest satisfaction, and beg leave cordially to recommend your Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary, on a new and improved plan, which appears to me calculated for distinguished usefulness, particularly to facilitate the study of the sacred language."

*From the Rev. J. Gilbert, Classical Tutor at Rotherham Academy.*

"You will accept my best acknowledgments for the numbers of your new work, and in complying with your request to look it over, and state my sentiments, I am happy to say, that your Dictionary appears to me to furnish what was before an important desideratum. The student will be now in possession of the same facilities toward the attainment of Hebrew, with which Schrevelius had before supplied him towards the acquisition of Greek; and though some may object to your work, as they have before to his, that it is too indulgent to indolence, yet the learner, and especially if he have not the assistance of a tutor, will feel you to be entitled to his best thanks. Your labour will greatly lessen his; will save him much valuable time; and will, perhaps, in many instances, prevent him from relinquishing, in despair or disgust, a pursuit which he may now prosecute with ease and success. Besides the derivatives, the addition of proper names is no unimportant advantage. On the whole, the plan is calculated to be highly useful to those for whom it is designed, and it is so far executed with ability."

*From the Rev. William Steadman, Tutor of the Academy at Bradford, Yorkshire.*

"My dear Sir,

"I cannot but think that all the lovers of sacred literature must feel greatly indebted to you for the assistance you have rendered the English student in the cultivation of the Hebrew tongue. Your edition of Vander Hooght furnishes a very seasonable supply of *Hebrew Bibles*, and does honour to the English press. Your *Hebrew Grammar* is one of the most valuable I have met with. Had such an one fallen into my hands when I first began to study the Hebrew language, I should have made a much more speedy progress, and, in particular, should have acquired a far greater correctness in its pronunciation. But your *Dictionary* I consider as a work of still greater importance, especially to such as apply themselves to the acquisition of the language without the assistance of a skilful tutor. To them, the finding of the roots, after all the direction the plainest grammar rules can give, remains an insuperable difficulty. That difficulty your dictionary completely removes. I have wondered that nothing of the kind has been before undertaken; and felt greatly

Objections, have, however, been raised; the principal ones he will just mention :—

the want of such help myself, being destitute of a tutor in my application to the language : and I congratulate you on being the instrument in the hand of providence, of making the path to the acquisition of the language, in which the oracles of God were first delivered to mankind, so much more smooth and pleasant. Wishing you much success in all your endeavours for promoting the cause of learning and of Christianity, both among Gentiles and your own countrymen,

“ I remain, &c. &c.”

*From the Rev. W. Ballentine, Master of the South Crescent Academy, Bedford Square.*

“ It was with peculiar pleasure that I heard of your intention to publish a Hebrew Dictionary on the plan which you have adopted. And now that some of the parts lie before me, I assure you I am not disappointed. Your plan, which is to give every word found in the Old Testament in its Alphabetical order, together with its root, is most excellent, and must, when completed, be an invaluable work to the young student. The same plan, pursued in some of the most approved Greek Lexicons, has, undoubtedly, tended to facilitate the acquisition of the Greek. May your work be no less generally useful in the study of the Hebrew Scriptures. The execution, as well as its plan, is certainly calculated to give it general circulation.”

“ With great pleasure we notice the first part of another Hebrew Lexicon in English and Latin, by Mr. Frey. He proposes to arrange all the roots and derivatives under *one* alphabet, so that any word in the Hebrew Bible may be found at once, without difficulty. In other dictionaries, the derivatives are to be found under their roots *only*. When a learner, therefore, meets with a word he does not know, he must first ascertain the root before he can find it. To a young student this is always a serious difficulty, often an insuperable one ; and even to a veteran in the school, sometimes presents a wide scope for investigation and research. In Mr. Frey's plan he finds relief in a moment. This is the first and distinguishing excellence of the work. It contains further a complete catalogue of proper names. In the course of his reading, the young student meets with proper names which he does not know to be such, and in investigating the supposed or real roots of which he spends much time and labour to little purpose. The catalogue here alphabetically arranged prevents this trouble. Each page of the Dictionary is divided into four columns. In the second, stand the derivatives alphabetically arranged : in the first, the roots from which the derivatives spring. In the same column are found the roots, placed alphabetically, and with their meaning annexed. The third column contains a Latin, and the fourth, an English version. Such are the outlines of the plan pursued in this dictionary. The typography is beautiful, and is much set off by the whiteness of the paper. It is a work of immense labour, and has not its merits affected by small spots and slight blemishes. May it go on and prosper.”—*Bap. Mag.* Oct. 1814.

“ This is a work intended for learners, who always, at first, find great difficulty in determining on the roots of Hebrew words, and are puzzled, hour after hour, in searching after them. It is less a dictionary than a *companion* to the dictionary ; or rather, a preparative for the use of the dictionary ; and it follows the author's grammar of the language with advantage. It will certainly contribute to save the student's time, and thereby enable him to advance further in his general studies, if such be his disposition. His labour is shortened by this assistant ; but, labour he must still expect to exert ; if he will not dig in the mine, he shall find no gem to reward him. Only those who have earnestly examined the subject, can conceive the labour of such a work, and the extensive stores of knowledge it requires. We must therefore pardon a few inaccuracies into which Mr. Frey has been betrayed by his learned guides. The addition of the Latin renderings is judicious ; it contributes essential assistance to the scholar ; while it also promotes accuracy and correctness. We

Some persons have objected that he has done too much, by making the acquisition of the language so easy as to encourage indolence in the student. To this he will reply with Dr. James Robertson, who replies to a similar objection against his *Clavis Pentateuchi*, that the object of his labour has been to render the study of this language more and more easy, and that if it were in his power to make it ten times easier still, he would certainly do it.

Others have objected that the author has *not done enough*; for, that with every derivative, he ought to have indicated the part of speech to which it belongs, and all the particulars necessary to a grammatical praxis. But to do this in a work containing *every* word in the Bible, perhaps, would have justly exposed him to the charge of encouraging idleness in the student, by leaving little or nothing for application to perform.

These objections cannot both be well founded; and the author is unable to discover any real foundation for either. They seem calculated to neutralize each other, and go far towards inducing him to hope that, with all the faults of his work, (and what human work is faultless?) he is at no very great distance from the proper medium between doing *too much* and doing *too little*.

For the use of the vowel points, the author thinks it unnecessary to offer either apology or defence. To persons who hold a different opinion, or entertain any doubts on the subject, he would recommend an attentive perusal of the following treatises: *A Dissertation on the Hebrew Vowel Points, showing that they are an original and essential part of the Language*, by P. WHITFIELD, Liverpool, 1748. *A Dissertation concerning the Antiquity of the Hebrew Language, Letters, Vowel Points and Accents*, by JOHN GILL, D.D. London, 1767; and since reprinted among the doctor's sermons and tracts. *Dissertatio de Genuina Punctorum Vocalium Antiquitate, &c. præmissa Clavi Pentateuchi, Auctore* JACOBO ROBERTSON, S.T.D. *Ling. Oriental. Profess. &c.* Edinburgh, 1770. To the statements and arguments of these able and learned writers, nothing has yet been opposed that wears the appearance of plausibility. But till they shall have received a satisfactory answer, the system they maintain may justly be considered as having full possession of the field.

The author cannot conclude this preface without expressing those acknowledgments, which are so justly due, for the assistance and encouragement afforded him in his literary undertakings.

are glad to see that this gentleman's perseverance in the best of causes meets with support from the public, sufficient to induce him to continue his labours for the benefit of the religious world, as well as for his own nation in particular."—*Literary Panorama*, Nov. 1814.

The labour, care, and patience, requisite in correcting and revising for the press Hebrew works, especially with points and accents, none can conceive but those who have actually been engaged in it.

Yet having been blessed with a long continuance of uninterrupted health, and having been careful to redeem every moment of time, the Author has been enabled, in the course of the last six years, notwithstanding numerous other and still more important engagements, to publish three editions of his Narrative ; his Hebrew Grammar ;\* a new edition of Vander Hooght's Hebrew Bible ; and the present work. He feels himself, therefore, under the strongest obligations, in the first place, to offer up his unfeigned thanksgivings to Almighty God, "the Father of lights, from whom cometh every good and perfect gift." It is well known that the expense of printing in foreign or dead languages is very great. From some peculiar circumstances the expenses of the above publications have far exceeded the author's original estimate, and he would most probably have been prevented from completing them, had not the public acceptance of them also exceeded his expectations.

Of a large edition of his Hebrew Grammar a few only are left on hand. There was a considerable demand for his Hebrew Bible in the course of its publication in parts, and the demand has been still greater since it has been completed. As a *part only* of a dictionary can be but of little use, the author did not expect many copies of this work to be sold before the whole should be finished ; he has, however, the gratification to state that the sale has greatly increased with the publication of each successive part ; and now it is completed, he trusts it will meet with the general approbation of the public. For these encouragements, as well as for the kind reception the author has met with amongst Christians of all denominations while travelling more than thrice all over the United Kingdom to preach the everlasting gospel, and to solicit contributions in aid of that cause which lieth nearest his heart, namely, the melioration of the temporal condition, and the promotion of the spiritual welfare, of his Jewish brethren, he finds himself utterly at a loss for words to express his feelings of thankfulness, and he will ever esteem it his duty to devote his time and talents to the service of the public.

As the acceptance of a work by the public often depends on the character it receives from respectable critics, the author feels himself much indebted to the gentlemen connected with several of the literary journals, for their early and candid reviews of his different publications ; and he in-

\* This Grammar has been reprinted four times in America, and twice in this country, and a newly-revised and much-enlarged edition is now preparing for publication.

dulges the hope that those who have not yet noticed his dictionary will find it not altogether unworthy of their recommendation. The author requests those gentlemen who have so handsomely favoured him with testimonies in approbation of his works to accept this public tribute of thanks for their kindness.

May the blessing of God Almighty accompany this work, and make it the means of communicating a clearer knowledge of the Sacred Scriptures, and thereby exciting to a more useful and holy life, and to him shall be all the praise and glory. Amen.

*December 23, 1815.*





## PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

---

IN presenting to the public the present edition of his Hebrew, Latin, and English dictionary, the author has but few remarks to make. Soon after his late arrival from America, he was repeatedly solicited to republish that work, but the great expence of that edition, which necessarily rendered the price so high as to prevent many from purchasing it, he considered an insurmountable objection. After much consideration, however, he has adopted the present plan of abridging it without abridging its utility, by which means the price has been so considerably reduced, as to enable the poorest Hebrew student to procure it.

The Latin translation, which was chiefly designed for the use of foreigners, is left out, all the words, a few excepted, beginning with *vav*, which may easily be found without that letter, are omitted, and so are the proper names, they being found almost in the same manner in the English translation of the Bible.

Those roots which have no signification annexed are such as are out of use, and their signification uncertain, but are retained in all dictionaries on account of the words derived from them.

That this work may greatly facilitate the study of the Sacred Scriptures, which are able to make men wise unto salvation, is the sincere desire of

THE AUTHOR.

LONDON, *May*, 1839.

141

THE HISTORY OF

In present day  
though in the  
after his late  
that was the  
after the  
sighted in  
he has changed  
by which means  
the present  
The  
return  
which in  
proper  
translation of  
Those  
and their  
on account of the  
That this  
which was

London, 1791

# HEBREW AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
<b>אא</b>		
אזר	אֶאָרֵךְ	I will gird thee.
אמן	אֶאֱמִין	I will believe.
אמץ	אֶאֱמָצֶקְס	I will strengthen you.
אסף	אֶאֱסֹף	I will gather.
ארר	אֶאָרֵר	I will curse.
איד	אֶאֱרִיד	I will prolong.
<b>אב</b>		
אבא	אָב	A father, leader.
בוא	אָבֹא	I will go, will enter.
אבב		
אבר		He perished, was lost.
—	אָבַד	To destroy.
—	אָבֵד	Perishing.
—	אָבֵד	To perish,
—	אָבַד	He destroyed.
—	אָבֵד	Destroying.
—	אָבְדָה	She perished,
—	אָבְדָה	A thing lost.
—	אָבְדוּ	They are destroyed.
—	אָבְדוֹן	Destruction.
—	אָבְדוֹת	Things lost.
—	אָבְדֶךָ	That thou perish.
—	אָבְדָם	That you perish.
—	אָבְדָם	That they perish.
—	אָבְדָם	He destroyed them.
—	אָבְדוּ	We perished.
—	אָבְדָם	Thou art undone.
—	אָבְדָם	Thou hast destroyed.
—	אָבְדָם	I perished.
אָבָה		He was willing, desired, con-
—	אָבָה	sented.
—	אָבָה	Swift.
בחל	אָבָהֵל	I am troubled.
אבה	אָבָהֵי	My fathers.
—	אָבָהֵיךָ	Thy fathers.
—	אָבָהֵיכֶם	Our fathers.
—	אָבָהֵי	They were willing, consented.
בוא	אָבֹא	I will come.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אבה	אָבִיהִי	His father.
—	אָבִי	Sorrow.
—	אָבִיךָ	Thy father.
אבט	אָבִטָם	Fatted, crammed.
—	אָבִטָם	A crib.
—	אָבִטָם	Fatted.
—	אָבִטָךְ	Thy crib.
בוס	אָבִיטָנוּ	I will tread him under foot.
בוש	אָבִוֵשׁ	I shall be ashamed.
אבה	אָבִוֵת	The fathers, families
—	אָבִוֵי	My fathers.
—	אָבִוֵיהֶם	Their fathers, families.
—	אָבִוֵי	His fathers.
—	אָבִוֵיךָ	Thy fathers.
—	אָבִוֵיכֶם	Your fathers.
—	אָבִוֵינוּ	Our fathers.
—	אָבִוֵתָם	Their fathers.
<b>אבח</b>		
בחן	אָבַחְנִיךָ	I will prove thee.
בחר	אָבַחֵר	I will choose.
—	אָבַחְתִּהוּ	I will choose him.
אבח	אָבַחְתָּ	The point.
אבט		
בטח	אָבַטַח	I will trust.
אבה	אָבִי	My father.
—	אָבִי	The father, leader.
בוא	אָבִיא	I will bring.
—	אָבִיאֶךָ	I will introduce thee.
—	אָבִיאָם	I will bring them.
—	אָבִיאָהּ	I will bring her.
—	אָבִיאָנוּ	I will bring him.
אבב	אָבִיב	Green ears of corn.
אבר	אָבִידָה	I will destroy.
אבה	אָבִיהָ	Her father.
—	אָבִיהִי	His father.
—	אָבִיהֶם	Their father.
—	אָבִיו	His father,
—	אָבִיוֹן	A poor or needy person.
—	אָבִיוֹנִיהָ	Her poor.
—	אָבִיוֹנִים	Needy persons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אבה	אֲבִינִיךָ	Thy poor.
נבט	אֲבִיט	I will behold.
אבה	אֲבִיךָ	Thy father.
—	אֲבִיכֶם	Your father.
—	אֲבִים	They are willing.
בון	אֲבִין	I shall understand.
אבה	אֲבִינוּ	Our father.
נבע	אֲבִיעָה	I will utter.
אבר	אֲבִיר	A mighty one.
—	אֲבִירִי	My valiant men.
—	אֲבִירֵי	His valiant men.
—	אֲבִירֵיךָ	Thy valiant ones.
—	אֲבִירִים	Mighty men.
אבה	אֲבִיתִי	I would.
אבך	אֲבָכָה	I will bewail.
בכה	—	He mourned.
אבל	אֲבָל	But, yet, because.
אבל	אֲבָל	Weeping.
—	אֲבָל	Mourning.
—	אֲבָלָה	She mourned.
—	אֲבָלוּ	They mourned.
—	אֲבָלִים	They that mourn.
—	אֲבָלָה	Thy mourning.
—	אֲבָלָם	Their mourning.
בלע	אֲבָלַע	I will subvert.
—	אֲבָלַע	I will destroy.
אבן	אֲבָן	A stone.
בנה	אֲבָנָה	I will build.
—	אֲבָנָה	I shall be built.
אבן	אֲבָנוּ	His stone.
אבנט	אֲבָנִית	A girdle.
—	אֲבָנִיתִים	Girdles.
אבן	אֲבָנֶיהָ	Her stones.
—	אֲבָנֵיהֶם	Their stones.
—	אֲבָנָיו	His stones.
—	אֲבָנֶיךָ	Thy stones.
—	אֲבָנִים	Stones.
בנה	אֲבָנֶיךָ	I will build thee.
בעה	אֲבָעָה	I will ask.
אבק	אֲבַעֲבַעַת	Blains.
—	אֲבָק	Powder, dust.
—	אֲבָקָם	Their dust.
בקר	אֲבָקֵר	I will seek out.
בקש	אֲבָקֵשׁ	I will seek.
—	אֲבָקֶשָׁה	I will seek.
—	אֲבָקֶשְׁנִי	I will seek him.
אבק	אֲבָקָה	Powder.
אבר	—	—
—	אֲבָר	A wing, pen.
ברח	אֲבָרַח	I will flee.
ברך	אֲבָרַךְ	I will bless.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברך	אֲבָרַךְ	Bow the knee, tender father.
—	אֲבָרַכָה	I will bless.
—	אֲבָרַכְךָ	I will bless thee.
—	אֲבָרַכֶם	I will bless them.
אבר	אֲבָרְתוֹ	His wing.
איש	אֲבִשָּׁה	I shall be put to shame.
אב	—	—
נאל	אֲבָאֵל	I will redeem.
—	אֲבָאֵלֶם	I will redeem them.
—	אֲבָאֵלָתִי	I stained.
אנד	—	—
—	אֲבָדוֹת	Bunches, little bundles.
גדל	אֲבָדִיל	I will make great.
—	אֲבָדִל	I shall be great.
גרע	אֲבָדַע	I will cut down, asunder.
אנד	אֲבָדַת	A bunch, a little bundle.
אנז	אֲבָנֹז	A nut.
גרע	אֲבָנֹעַ	I shall expire.
נכה	אֲבָנֹף	I will strike.
גור	אֲבָנֹר	I shall fear.
—	אֲבָנֹרָה	I will dwell.
אנז	—	—
נדר	אֲבָדִיר	I will declare.
—	אֲבָדִירָנִי	I will tell him.
אנל	—	—
גול	אֲבָנִיָּה	I will rejoice.
גלה	אֲבָנִיָּה	I will show, reveal.
אנל	אֲבָנִי	Drops.
אנס	—	—
—	אֲבָנִים	A pool of water.
—	אֲבָנִי	The ponds.
—	אֲבָנֵיהֶם	Their ponds.
—	אֲבָנִין	A hook.
אנן	—	—
—	אֲבָן	A cup, bason.
אנף	—	—
—	אֲבָנֶיהָ	Her bands, troops, armies.
—	אֲבָנָיו	His bands.
—	אֲבָנֶיךָ	Thy bands.
אנר	—	He gathered.
—	אֲבָר	Collecting together.
—	אֲבָרָא	A letter.
—	אֲבָרָה	She hath gathered.
—	אֲבָרוֹת	Letters.
—	אֲבָרְטִלִי	Chargers.
גרע	אֲבָרַע	I will diminish.
גרש	אֲבָרַשׁ	I will drive out.
—	אֲבָרַשֶׁם	I will drive them out.
—	אֲבָרַשְׁנִי	I will drive him out.
אנר	אֲבָרָה	A letter.
—	אֲבָרְתֵיהֶם	Their letters.

## FOOT. DERIVATIVE.

## SIGNIFICATION.

## אָד

דאַן	אָדאַן	I shall be sorry.
אָדב		
דבֿק	אָדבֿיק	I will cause to cleave to.
דבֿר	אָדבֿר	I will speak.
דוּה	אָדוּה	I will go
—	אָדוּם	I will go with them.
אָדן	אָדוֹן	Lord.
—	אָדוֹנִי	My lord.
—	אָדוֹנִיךָ	Her lord.
—	אָדוֹנִיכֶם	Their lords.
—	אָדוֹנִים	Lords.
—	אָדוֹנֵינוּ	Our lords.
דוּשׁ	אָדוּשׁ	Threshing.
אָד	אָדוֹת	The causes.
—	אָדוּמִי	My causes.
—	אָדוּמִיךָ	Thy causes.
נָדח	אָדִיחֶם	I will expel them.
אָדן	אָדִין	Then, there.
אָד	אָדִיר	Excellent, grand.
—	אָדִירוֹ	His noble.
—	אָדִירֵי	The nobles.
—	אָדִירֵיהֶם	Their nobles.
—	אָדִירָיו	His worthies.
—	אָדִירֶיךָ	Thy worthies.
—	אָדִירִים	Nobles, mighty ones.
דלג	אָדלֵג	I will leap.
אָדֶם		He was red.
—	אָדֶם	A sardius, a precious stone.
—	אָדֶם	Man.
—	אָדֶם	Red.
—	אָדֶמֶם	} Reddish.
—	אָדֶמֶמֶת	
—	אָדֶמָה	Red.
—	אָדֶמָה	The earth, ground.
דמָה	אָדֶמָה	I will compare.
—	אָדֶמָה	I will liken.
אָדֶם	אָדֶמוֹ	They were red.
—	אָדֶמוֹנִי	Red.
—	אָדֶמוֹת	Lands.
—	אָדֶמִים	Red.
—	אָדֶמָה	The land.
—	אָדֶמָהּ	Her land.
—	אָדֶמָתוֹ	His land.
—	אָדֶמָתִי	My land.
—	אָדֶמָתְךָ	Thy land.
—	אָדֶמָתְכֶם	Your land.
—	אָדֶמָתָם	Their land.
—	אָדֶמָתֵנוּ	Our land.
אָדן		
—	אָדָנוּ	His heir.
—	אָדָנִי	My Lord.

## ROOT. DERIVATIVE.

## SIGNIFICATION.

אָדן	אָדָנִי	The Lords.
—	אָדָנִי	The sockets.
—	אָדָנִי	My Lords.
—	אָדָנִי	Lord.
—	אָדָנִיָּה	Her master.
—	אָדָנִיָּה	Her sockets.
—	אָדָנִיָּהֶם	Their lord.
—	אָדָנִיָּהֶם	Their sockets.
—	אָדָנָיו	His sockets.
—	אָדָנָיו	His master.
—	אָדָנֶיךָ	Thy master.
—	אָדָנֶיכֶם	Your master.
—	אָדָנִים	Masters.
—	אָדָנִים	Sockets.
—	אָדָנֵינוּ	Our master.
ידע	אָדַע	I shall, or will know.
—	אָדַעַה	I may know.
דקק	אָדַקֶם	I will break them in pieces.
אָדֶר		
—	אָדֶר	A robe, magnificence.
—	אָדֶרֶכֶּיךָ	Judges.
דרש	אָדֶרֶשׁ	I will require.
אָדֶר	אָדֶרֶכָּה	Diligently, quickly.
—	אָדֶרֶי	Threshing floors.
דָדך	אָדֶרֶיכֶם	I will lead them.
אָדֶרְכֵן	אָדֶרְכֵּם	Drams.
אָדֶר	אָדֶרֶם	Strong ones.
דרש	אָדֶרֶשׁ	I will require, seek.
—	אָדֶרֶשׁ	I shall be required, sought.
—	אָדֶרֶשׁוֹ	I will seek him.
אָדֶר	אָדֶרֶת	A robe.
—	אָדֶרֶתוֹ	His robe, garment.
—	אָדֶרֶתָם	Their glory.

## אָה

אָהב		He loved.
—	אָהֵב	I will love.
—	אָהֵב	Love thou.
—	אָהֵב	Loving.
—	אָהֵבָה	He loved her.
—	אָהֵבָה	Love.
—	אָהֵבָה	Love her.
—	אָהֵבָה	They loved.
—	אָהֵבוֹ	He loved him.
—	אָהֵבוּ	Love ye.
—	אָהֵבוֹךָ	They loved thee.
—	אָהֵבוֹם	They loved them.
—	אָהֵבִי	The lovers.
—	אָהֵבִי	My lovers.
—	אָהֵבִי	My friend.
—	אָהֵבֶיךָ	Her lovers.
—	אָהֵבָיו	His lovers.
—	אָהֵבֶיךָ	Thy lovers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָהַב	אֲהָבִים	Lovers.
—	אֲהָבִים	Loves, lovers.
—	אֲהָבָה	He loved thee.
—	אֲהָבֶךָ	Thy friend.
—	אֲהָבֵם	I will love them.
—	אֲהַבְתָּ	Loving.
—	אֲהַבְתָּ	Beloved.
—	אֲהַבָה	The love.
—	אֲהַבְתָּ	Thou didst love.
—	אֲהַבְתָּ	He loved him.
—	אֲהַבְתִּי	My love.
—	אֲהַבְתִּי	I loved.
—	אֲהַבְתִּי	Loving.
—	אֲהַבְתִּיךָ	I have loved thee.
—	אֲהַבְתִּיךָ	Thy love,
—	אֲהַבְתִּיךָ	He loved thee.
—	אֲהַבְתֶּם	Ye have loved.
—	אֲהַבְתֶּם	Their love.
—	אֲהַבְתָּנוּ	Thou hast loved us.
—	אֲהַבְתָּנוּ	Thou hast loved me.
הִגַּה	אֲהַבְתִּי	I will meditate.
אָהָה	אָהָה	Ah! alas!
אָהָב	אֲהַבְתָּ	One beloved.
יָדַח	אֲהַבְתָּנוּ	I will praise him.
יָדַע	אֲהַבְתָּ	I will make known to him.
הִיא	אֲהִי אֲהַבְתָּ	I will be.
אָהָל	אָהָל	A tabernacle, tent.
—	אָהָל־לִי	His tent.
—	אָהָלִי	My tabernacle.
—	אָהָלִי	My tents.
—	אָהָלִי	The tents.
—	אָהָלֵיהֶם	Their tents.
—	אָהָלֶיךָ	Thy tents.
—	אָהָלֵיכֶם	Your tents.
—	אָהָלִים	Tents.
—	אָהָלִים	Aloes.
—	אָהָלֶךָ	Thy tabernacle.
הָלַךְ	אָהָלֶךָ	I will go.
הָלַל	אָהָלֶךָ	I will praise.
—	אָהָלֶיךָ	I will praise thee.
—	אָהָלֶיךָ	I will praise him.
הָפַךְ	אָהָפַךְ	I will turn.
הָרַג	אָהָרַג	I will slay.
הָרַס	אָהָרַס	I will pull down.

או

אוֹב	אוֹ	Or, if, but.
אוֹהָה	אוֹב	A false prophet.
אוֹבֵד	אוֹבֵד	Perishing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָבֹל	אֲוֹבִילֵם	I will lead them back.
יָבֹשׁ	אֲוֹבִישׁ	I will dry up.
יָבֹל	אֲוֹבֵל	The river.
—	אֲוֹבֵל	I shall be brought back.
אָדָה	—	—
—	אָדָה	A firebrand.
יָדָה	אֲוֹדָה	I will praise, celebrate.
יָדַע	אֲוֹדִיעַ	I will make to know.
—	אֲוֹדִיעַ	I will make thee to know
—	אֲוֹדִיעֵם	I will cause them to know.
יָדָה	אֲוֹדָה	I will give thanks unto thee.
—	אֲוֹדָנוּ	I shall praise him.
אָדָה	אֲוֹדָה	Because of.
אָדָה	—	—
—	אָדָה	He desired.
אָהָב	אֲוֹהַב	Loving.
אָוֹחַ	—	—
יָחַל	אֲוֹחִיל	I will hope.
חָוֵל	אֲוֹחִיל	I shall grieve.
אָטַם	אֲוֹטָם	He that shutteth.
אָוִי	—	—
—	אָוִי	Alas!
אֵיב	אֲוִיב	An enemy.
—	אֲוִיבוֹ	His enemy.
—	אֲוִיבֵינוּ	Mine enemies.
—	אֲוִיבֵי	Mine enemy.
—	אֲוִיבֵינוּ	The enemies.
—	אֲוִיבֵיהֶם	Her enemies.
—	אֲוִיבֵיהֶם	Their enemies.
—	אֲוִיבֵינוּ	His enemies.
—	אֲוִיבֵינוּ	Thine enemies
—	אֲוִיבֵיכֶם	Your enemies.
—	אֲוִיבֵם	Enemies.
—	אֲוִיבֵנוּ	Our enemies.
—	אֲוִיבֶךָ	Thine enemy.
—	אֲוִיבֵנוּ	Our enemy.
—	אֲוִיבְתִי	O mine enemy.
אָוִי	אֲוִיָּה	Wo! alas!
אוֹל	—	—
—	אוֹל	A fool.
—	אוֹלִים	Fools.
אוֹהָה	אֲוִיחָהּ	I have desired her.
—	אֲוִיחָךְ	I have desired thee.
יָכַח	אֲוִיכִיחַ	I will reprove, argue.
—	אֲוִיכִיחַ	I will reprove thee.
אָכַל	אוֹכִיל	Food, nourishment.
—	אוֹכֵל	Eating.
יָכַל	אוֹכֵל	I shall be able.
אָכַל	אוֹכֵלָה	Devouring.
—	אוֹכֵלָהּ	Those that consume her.
אוֹל	—	—
יָלַד	אוֹלֵד	I shall be born.
אוֹל	אוֹלִי	Foolish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אול	אולי	Perhaps, if, unless.
ילד	אוליד	I will cause to bring forth.
ילך	אולך	I will cause to go.
—	אולכם	I will cause them to walk.
אול	אולים	Fools.
אלם	אולם	But, a porch.
איל	אולם	Their strength.
אול	אולת	Foolishness.
—	אולתו	His foolishness.
—	אולתי	My foolishness.
אמר	אומר	Saying.
—	אומרה	I will say.
—	אומרים	They that speak.
אין	אין	Iniquity.
—	און	Substance, strength.
—	אונו	His iniquity, vanity, power.
—	אונו	His strength.
—	אוני	My strength.
—	אונים	Strength, riches.
אנה	אונים	Mourners.
אין	אונך	Thine iniquity.
—	אונם	Their strength, iniquity.
יסף	אוסף	I will add.
יעד	איעד	I will meet.
אפן	אופן	A wheel.
—	אופני	Wheels.
—	אופניהם	Their wheels.
אויץ	—	He urged, made haste.
יצא	אוציא	I will bring forth.
אצר	אוצר	A treasure.
—	אוצרו	His treasure.
—	אוצרות	The treasures.
—	אוצרותיך	Thy treasures.
—	אוצרותם	Their treasures.
אצר	אוצרותיה	Her treasures.
יקר	אוקיר	I will make precious.
אור	—	He shined.
—	אור	Light.
ארב	אורב	Lying in wait.
ארג	אורגים	Weavers.
אור	אורה	Light.
ירה	אורה	I will shoot.
אד	אורחו	His light.
ארו	אורו	Curse ye.
אור	אורי	My light.
ידד	אורידך	I will bring thee down.
—	אורידם	I will bring them down.
אור	אורים	Lights.
ירש	אוריש	I will cast out.
—	אורישם	I will drive them out.
אור	אורך	Thy light.
—	אורם	Their light.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירש	אורש	I shall be poor.
אור	אורת	Herbs.
ישב	אושבך	I will make thee to dwell.
ישע	אושע	I will save.
—	אושעך	I shall save thee.
—	אושעים	I will save them.
—	אושע	I shall be saved.
אור	—	—
—	אור	A sign, mark, token, monument, memorial, symbol, miracle.
איה	אנת	The desire.
—	אנהה	She desireth.
את	אנה	Her.
—	אנהם	Them.
—	אותו	Him.
—	אותי	Me.
איה	אנהיה	I have desired her.
יתר	אותיר	I will leave.
את	אותך	Thee.
—	אותכם	You.
—	אותם	Them, themselves, these.
—	אונכם	We.
אור	אורת	Signs.
—	אורתם	Their signs.
אז	—	—
אז	—	—
—	אז	Then, immediately, moreover, for, therefore, as but, &c.
זבח	אזבח	I will sacrifice.
—	אזבחה	I will sacrifice.
אוד	אזא	He is gone, gone away.
אזא	אנה	Hot.
אזב	אזוב	Hyssop.
אזר	אזור	A girdle.
—	אזור	Girded.
אז	אני	Then.
און	אנין	I gave ear.
זכר	אזכיר	I will make mention.
—	אזכירה	I will make to be remembered.
—	אזכר	I will remember.
—	אזכרה	I will remember.
—	אזכרך	I will remember thee.
—	אזכרכי	I will remember thee.
—	אזכרנו	I shall remember him.
—	אזכרתה	Its memorial, scent.
אזל	—	He is gone, gone away, spent, failed.
—	אזל	He went away.
—	אזל	Go.
—	אזלו	They are gone, failed.
—	אזלנו	We went.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָזל	אָזלח	It is gone.
זמר	אָזמר	I will sing praises.
—	אָזמרה	I will sing praise.
—	אָזמרהָ	I will praise thee,
אָזן	—	He hearkened, gave ear, attended, gave heed.
—	אָזן	An ear.
—	אָזנו	His ear.
—	אָזני	My ears.
—	אָזני	My ear.
—	אָזניהם	Their ears.
—	אָזניו	His ears.
—	אָזניהָ	Thy ears.
—	אָזניהם	Ears.
—	אָזניהָ	Thy ear.
זין	אָזניהָ	Thy weapons.
אָזן	אָזניהָ	Your ear.
—	אָזניהם	Their ear.
זעם	אָזעם	I shall defy, abhor.
זעק	אָזעק	I will cry. [passed, bound.
אָזר	—	He girded, girded up, com-
—	אָזר	Gird up.
זרה	אָזרה	I will scatter.
אָזר	אָזרו	They are girded.
זרע	אָזרעה	I will sow.

## אח

אחה	אח	Alas !
—	אח	A brother, a near relative.
חבר	אחבירה	I will heap up.
חבל	אחבל	I will offend.
חבש	אחבש	I will bind up.
—	אחבשה	I will saddle.
אחד	—	—
—	אחד	A, one, another, any one, a certain, the same, each, every, first.
—	אחדים	The same, some, a few.
חדל	אחדל	I will cease.
אחה	—	—
—	אחוז	Water flag, a meadow.
חזה	אחזא	I will show.
חיד	אחידה	I will put forth.
אחז	אחזו	Taken.
—	אחזו	Fastened, held.
חזה	אחזהָ	I will show thee.
חוס	אחוס	I will spare.
אחר	אחור	Backward, behind.
אחה	אחות	A sister, the sister.
—	אחותה	Her sister.
—	אחותי	My sisters.
—	אחותי	My sister.
—	אחותיהָ	Thy sisters.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אחה	אחותהָ	Thy sister.
—	אחותם	Their sister.
—	אחותנו	Our sister.
אחז	—	He took, caught, seized, laid hold of, held, held fast, possessed, was fastened to.
חזה	אחז	I will behold.
אחז	אחז	To apprehend.
—	אחז	Taken.
—	אחז	Holding.
חזה	אחזה	I shall see.
אחז	אחזה	She laid hold.
—	אחזה	A possession.
—	אחזה	I will take hold.
—	אחזו	They laid hold of, seized.
—	אחזו	Take ye.
—	אחזוניה	They have taken hold of me.
—	אחזני	He hath seized me.
חזק	אחזק	I will harden, strengthen.
—	אחזקנו	I will strengthen him.
—	אחזת	The possession, inheritance.
אחז	אחזת	Thou holdest.
—	אחזת	Holding.
—	אחזתה	It hath taken her.
—	אחזתו	His possession.
—	אחזמיו	I held him.
—	אחזתכם	Your possession.
—	אחזתם	Their possession.
—	אחזתם	Took hold upon them.
—	אחזתני	Hath taken hold upon me.
חמא	אחמא	I will sin.
חטם	אחטם	I will restrain.
חמא	אחטפנה	I will atone for it.
אחה	אחי	The brethren, my brethren.
—	אחי	My brother.
חור	אחידן	Hard sentences.
חיה	אחיה	I shall keep alive.
—	אחיה	I shall live, recover.
אחה	אחיה	Her brethren.
—	אחיה	Her brother.
—	אחיהו	His brother.
—	אחיהם	Their brother.
—	אחיהם	Their brethren.
—	אחיו	His brethren.
—	אחיו	His brother.
—	אחיותהָ	Thy sisters.
—	אחיהָ	Thy brethren.
—	אחיהָ	Thy brother.
—	אחיהם	Your brethren.
—	אחיהם	Your brother.
יחל	אחילה	I will wait.
אח	אחים	Terrible animals.
אחה	אחים	Brethren.
—	אחינו	Our brethren.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָחַב	אָחַבְנוּ	Our brother.
חָשַׁב	אָחִישָׁה	I will hasten.
—	אָחִישְׁנָהּ	I will hasten it.
אָחַב	אָחִיתָּהֶם	Their sisters.
—	אָחִיתָּיו	His sisters.
חָכַם	אָחִיכָּמָה	I shall be wise.
חָלַל	אָחֵל	I will begin.
—	אָחֵל	I will profane.
אָחַל	אָחֵלִי	O that, I wish.
חָלַל	אָחֵלֵל	I will break.
חָלַץ	אָחִלְצָהוּ	I will deliver him.
—	אָחִלְצָךְ	I will deliver thee.
חָלַק	אָחִלֵּק	I will divide.
—	אָחִלְקֵם	I will divide them.
חָמַל	אָחִמּוֹל	I will pity.
חָנַן	אָחִן	I will be merciful.
חָסָה	אָחִסָּהּ	I will trust.
חָסַר	אָחִסָּר	I shall want.
חָפֵץ	אָחִפֵּץ	I will desire.
חָפַשׁ	אָחִפֵּשׁ	I will search.
חָקַר	אָחִקֵּר	I will investigate.
—	אָחִקְנָהוּ	I will investigate it.
אָחַר	אָחֵר	After, afterwards, after that.
—	אָחֵר	Another.
—	אָחֵר	He delayed.
—	אָחֵרוּ	They delayed.
—	אָחֵרוֹן	The last.
—	אָחֵרוֹנִים	Last.
—	אָחֵרוֹת	Others.
—	אָחֵרִי	After me.
—	אָחֵרִי	After, afterwards.
—	אָחֵרִי	The back part.
—	אָחֵרִי	My back parts.
—	אָחֵרִי	Another. [waste.
חָרַב	אָחֵרִיב	I will dry up, I will make
אָחַר	אָחֵרֶיָּהּ	After her, her last end.
—	אָחֵרֵיהֶם	After them.
—	אָחֵרֵיהֶם	Their backs.
—	אָחֵרֵיהֶן	After them.
—	אָחֵרָיו	After him.
—	אָחֵרֶיךָ	After thee.
—	אָחֵרֶיכֶם	After you.
—	אָחֵרִים	Other.
—	אָחֵרִין	At the last.
—	אָחֵרִינוּ	After us.
חָרַשׁ	אָחֵרִישׁ	I will hold my peace.
אָחַר	אָחֵרִית	The end, the last.
—	אָחֵרֶיהָ	Her last end. [posterity.
—	אָחֵרֶיהָ	At the last, his latter end, his
—	אָחֵרֶי	My last end.
—	אָחֵרֶם	Their end.
—	אָחֵרֵינוּ	Our end.
—	אָחֵרִן	Other.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָחַר	אָחֵרִים	The last, posterity.
—	אָחֵרִית	Backward.
חָרַשׁ	אָחֵרֶשׁ	I shall be silent.
אָחַר	אָחֵרֶת	Another, other, strange.
אָחַשׁ	אָחֵשְׁנָרְפָּי	The princes; officers or nobles among the Persians.
חָשָׂה	אָחֵשָׂה	I will hold my peace.
חָשַׁךְ	אָחֵשְׁךָ	I will restrain.
אָחַד	אָחֵת	A, an, one, another, the same, any, first, each, once.
נָחַת	אָחַת	Carry.
אָחַה	אָחֵתָּהּ	Her sister.
הָתַת	אָחֵתָּהּ	I shall be terrified, dismayed.
אָחַה	אָחֵתּוֹ	His sister.
—	אָחֵתִי	My sister.
הָתַת	אָחֵתֶיךָ	I will confound, consume thee.
אָחַה	אָחֵתָּם	Their sister.
—	אָחֵתָּנוּ	Our sister.

## אָמַ

נָטָה	אָמַת	He declined.
אָמַט	אָמַט	By degrees.
טָבַע	אָמַטְעָה	Let me sink.
אָמַד	—	—
—	אָמַד	A thorn, brier, bramble
נָטָה	אָמַתָּה	I will incline, extend.
טָהַר	אָמַתָּהּ	I will cleanse.
אָמַן	אָמַנוֹן	Fine linen.
נָטַר	אָמַתָּר	I will keep.
אָמַט	—	—
טָלַךְ	אָמַלְךָ	I will cast thee forth.
אָמַם	—	He stopped up, closed.
—	אָמַם	Stopping, shutting.
—	אָמַמִּים	Closed, shut, narrow.
אָמַן	—	—
טָנַף	אָמַנַפֵּם	I will defile them.
טָעַם	אָמַעַם	I will taste.
נָטַף	אָמַף	I will drop, prophesy.
אָמַר	—	He closed, shut up.
טָרַף	אָמַרַף	I will tear in pieces.

## אֵי

אֵיָּה	אֵי	Where, whence, how?
—	אֵיָּה	Where, which, whither?
—	אֵיָּה	Whence.
—	אֵי	An island, wo! some understand it to express a negation, not.
אֵיב	—	He has hated, been at enmity with, been an adversary to.
—	אֵיב	An enemy.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֵב	אֵבָה	Enmity.
—	אֵבוּ	His enemy.
—	אֵבִי	My enemies.
—	אֵבִי	The enemies.
—	אֵבִי	My enemy.
—	אֵבֵיהָ	Her enemies.
—	אֵבֵיהֶם	Their enemies.
—	אֵבָיו	His enemies.
—	אֵבֶיךָ	Thy enemies.
—	אֵבֵיכֶם	Your enemies.
—	אֵבֵנֵנוּ	Our enemies.
—	אֵבֶךָ	Thy enemy.
—	אֵבֶדְךָ	Thy enemy.
יֵבֶשׁ	אֵבֶשׁ	I shall be withered.
אֵב	אֵבָת	The hatred.
—	אֵבָתִי	My hatred.
יָעַע	אֵעָע	I shall labour.
אֵד	—	—
—	אֵיד	A vapour, cloud, calamity, distress, destruction.
—	אֵידוֹ	His calamity.
—	אֵיִדִי	My calamity.
—	אֵיֶדְךָ	Thy calamity.
—	אֵידָם	Their calamity.
אֵה	—	—
—	אֵהָ	A vulture.
—	אֵהָ	Where?
—	אֵהוּ	Where is he?
אֵם	אֵמוֹם	Terrible.
יֵהָל	אֵהָל	I will expect, will hope.
יֵטֵב	אֵטִיב	I will do good.
אֵה	אֵי	The isles, islands.
—	אֵיִם	Islands; wild beasts that howl, <i>inhabiting deserts or islands.</i>
אֵךְ	—	—
—	אֵךְ	How, in what manner, where?
אֵה	אֵהָ	Where art thou?
אֵךְ	אֵהָ	How?
אֵל	—	—
—	אֵל	A hart, stag.
—	אֵל	A ram. [of a building.]
—	אֵל	A post, or any principal part
—	אֵל	Strength, might, power.
—	אֵלָה	A hind.
—	אֵלָיו	Its posts.
—	אֵילוֹת	Hinds.
—	אֵלוֹתַי	O my strength.
—	אֵילֵי	The rams.
יֵלֵל	אֵילֵל	I will howl.
אֵל	אֵלִים	Posts, pillars.
יֵלֵךְ	אֵילָכָה	I will go.
אֵלן	אֵילָן	A tree.
אֵל	אֵילָת	The hind,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֵה	אֵהֶם	Where are they.
אֵם	—	—
—	אֵם	Terrible, formidable.
—	אֵמָה	The fear.
—	אֵמָה	Terrible.
—	אֵמֶיךָ	Thy terrors.
—	אֵמָת	Fear.
—	אֵמָתִי	My fear.
—	אֵמָתְכֶם	Your fear.
אֵן	—	—
—	אֵן	Not, nothing, none, no one.
—	אֵינֵמוּ	Not they.
—	אֵינְךָ	Not thou.
—	אֵינְכֶם	Not ye.
—	אֵינֶם	Not they.
—	אֵינֶהָ	Not she.
—	אֵינֶהוּ	Not he.
—	אֵינִי	Not I.
יֵנֵק	אֵינֵק	I shall suck.
יֵסֵר	אֵיסְרֵם	I will chastise them.
—	אֵיסֵר	I will chastise.
יֵעַז	אֵעֲצָה	I will counsel, guide.
—	אֵעֲצֶדְךָ	I will give thee counsel.
אֵף	—	—
—	אֵפָה	An Ephah, a measure.
—	אֵפָה-כֹּהָ	Where, here, now
—	אֵפָת	The ephah.
יֵאֵר	אֵירָא	I shall be afraid.
—	אֵירָאנִי	I shall fear him.
יֵרֵשׁ	אֵירָשָׁהּ	I shall possess, inherit it.
אֵישׁ	—	—
—	אֵישׁ	A man, a male, a husband man, every one, any, each, another, whosoever.
—	אֵישָׁהּ	Her husband.
—	אֵישׁוֹ	His man.
—	אֵישִׁי	My husband.
—	אֵישִׁים	Men.
—	אֵישְׁךָ	Thy husband.
יֵשֵׁן	אֵישֵׁן	I shall sleep.
יֵשֵׁר	אֵישִׁיר	I will direct.
אֵית	—	—
—	אֵתוֹהָ	She, or it is.
—	אֵיתִי	It is, they are.
—	אֵיתְכֶם	Ye are.
חֵמֵם	אֵתֵם	I shall be perfect, upright.
אֵה	אֵתָן	Strong, rough, untractable, stubborn, hard, lasting; strength, force.
—	אֵיתָנָא	We are.
אֵךְ	—	—
—	אֵךְ	Nevertheless, yet, but, surely, truly, at least, only, indeed, also.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבד	אֶכְבֹּד	I will honour.
—	אֶכְבְּדָה	I will be honoured.
—	אֶכְבֹּדְךָ	I will honour thee.
נכה	אָכַח	I will smite
אכל	אָכַל	To eat.
—	אֲכֹל	Eat thou.
כזב	אֶכְזֹב	Lying.
—	אֶכְזֹב	I shall lie.
כור	אֶכְרוֹר	Cruel, merciless, fierce.
—	אֶכְרוֹרִי	Cruel.
—	אֶכְרוּרֹת	Cruelty.
כחזר	אֶכְחֹזֵר	I shall conceal.
כיון	אֶכְיָנֶה	I will prepare, establish.
נכר	אֶכְרִי	I will discover, acknowledge.
נכה	אֶכְכָּה	I will smite, slay thee.
אכל	—	He ate, ate up, devoured, consumed, overturned, destroyed, fed, nourished.
—	אָכַל	To eat.
—	אֲכַל	Eat thou.
—	אֲכֹל	I will eat.
—	אֹכֵל	Eating.
—	אֹכֶל	Food, meat, victuals, prey.
—	אֲכַל	Consumed.
—	אֶכְלֶא	I will restrain.
—	אֶכְלֶה	I will eat.
—	אֶכְלָה	She hath consumed, devoured.
—	אֶכְלֶה	I will eat; eating, consuming, devouring.
—	אֶכְלֶה	To eat, consume.
—	אֶכְלָהוּ	He ate, devoured him.
—	אֶכְלוּ	Eat ye.
—	אֶכְלָוּ	They preferred, prosecuted.
—	אֶכְלָוּ	They ate, destroyed.
—	אֶכְלוּ	Eat ye.
—	אֶכְלוּ	They devoured.
—	אֶכְלוּ	To consume, devour him.
—	אֶכְלוּ	They were consumed.
—	אֶכְלוּם	They have devoured them.
—	אֶכְלִי	Eating, devouring.
—	אֶכְלִי	Devour thou.
—	אֶכְלִי	Eating him.
—	אֶכְלֶיךָ	They that devour thee.
—	אֶכְלִים	Eating, destroying.
—	אֶכְלֶךָ	That thou eat.
—	אֶכְלֶךָ	I will consume thee.
—	אֶכְלֶךָ	Thy meat, food.
—	אֶכְלֶכָּה	I will nourish, support.
—	אֶכְלֶכֶם	That ye eat.
—	אֶכְלֶכֶם	Their meat, food.
—	אֶכְלָנוּ	We have eaten. [devoured me.
—	אֶכְלָנוּ	It hath eaten up, consumed,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אכל	אֹכֵלָה	Eating.
—	אֹכֵלָהּ	Thou hast eaten.
—	אֹכֵלָהוּ	It has devoured him.
—	אֹכֵלָתִי	I did eat.
—	אֹכֵלָתְךָ	It has devoured thee.
—	אֹכֵלָהֶם	Ye have eaten.
—	אֹכֵלָתִי	It hath eaten me up.
כון	אֶכֶן	Truly, verily, certainly, but.
נכה	אֶכְנֶה	I will give titles of honour
נכה	אֶכְנוּ	I will smite him.
כנע	אֶכְנִיעַ	I will bring down.
נכה	אֶכְנֶה	I will surname thee.
כסה	אֶכְסֶה	I will cover.
—	אֶכְסֶנּוּ	I will cover him.
כעס	אֶכְעִיסֶם	I will provoke them to anger.
—	אֶכְעַס	I will be angry.
אָכַף	—	He bowed <i>himself</i> .
כָּפַף	אֶכְפֶּף	I shall bow <i>myself</i> .
כפר	אֶכְפֹּר	I will make an atonement.
אכר	אֶכְרֵךְ	A husbandman.
כרת	אֶכְרוֹת	I will cut down, will strike : will make a covenant.
אכר	אֶכְרִיכֶם	Your ploughmen.
—	אֶכְרִים	Ploughmen.
כרת	אֶכְרִיָה	I will cut off, destroy.
—	אֶכְרַת	I will make, will covenant.
כתב	אֶכְתֹּב	I will write.
—	אֶכְתֹּבָה	I will write it.
אל	—	אל
אל	אֵל	אל God, the mighty, supreme.
אלה	אֵל	אל Of, to, at, against, before, with, concerning, toward, is, in, into, among, by, through, for, near, because of, according to, upon, unto.
אל	אֵל	אל No, not, neither, nothing, not at all, whither.
לבן	אֶלְבִּין	I shall be white.
לבש	אֶלְבִּישׁ	I will clothe.
—	אֶלְבִּשְׁנָה	I shall put it on.
אלג	—	אלג
—	אֶלְגִּישׁ	Hail.
—	אֶלְגִּוּיִם	Algum, trees of a very durable nature.
ילד	—	ילד Begat, generated, brought forth.
—	אֶלֶד	אֶלֶד I shall bear a child.
אָלָה	—	אָלָה He has sworn, abjured, reviled, cursed, bound him-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		self or another by an oath	אל	אֵלֶיךָ	To, against, upon thee.
		with an imprecation an-	—	אֵלֶיכֶם	Unto you.
		nexed, bewailed.	אלל	אֵלֶּל	Nothing, a thing of nought;
אלה	אֵלֶּה	These.		—	of no value, useless.
—	אֵלֶּה	To swear, forswear.	—	אֱלִילִי	Idols, images.
—	אֱלֹהֵהּ	God.	—	אֱלִילִים	Idols.
—	אֵלֶּה	An oak.	איל	אֱלִים	The mighty, gods.
—	אֱלֹהֶם	God.	אל	אֵלֵמוֹ	Unto them.
—	אֱלֹהֵהוּ	His God.	אלן	אֵלָיו	Those, these.
—	אֱלֹהֵיהֶם	Their God.	לון	אֵלָיו	I will remain, abide, lodge.
—	אֱלֹהֵי	My God.	אל	אֵלֵינוּ	Unto, toward us.
—	אֱלֹהֵי	God, gods.	אלה	אֵלֶּית	Thou swarest, cursedst.
—	אֱלֹהֵי	The God, gods.	אלך	—	—
—	אֱלֹהֵי	Gods.	—	אֵלֶּךָ	Those.
—	אֱלֹהֶיהָ	Her God, gods.	ילך	אֵלֶּךָ	I will go, walk, depart.
—	אֱלֹהֵיהֶם	Their God, gods.	לכד	אֵלֶכֶד	I will take.
—	אֱלֹהֵיוֹ	His God, gods.	ילך	אֵלֶכָה	I will go.
—	אֱלֹהֶיךָ	Thy God.	אל	אֵלֶכֶם	To you.
—	אֱלֹהֵיכֶם	Your God	אלל	—	—
—	אֱלֹהֵיהֶם	God, gods.	ילל	אֵלֶּלִי	Wo.
—	אֱלֹהֵיהֶמוֹ	Their God.	אלם	—	—
—	אֱלֹהֵינוּ	The gods.	—	אֵלֶם	Dumb, a congregation.
—	אֱלֹהֵינוּ	Our God.	—	אֵלֶם	A porch.
—	אֱלֹהֶיךָ	Thy God.	—	אֵלֶם	Dumb.
—	אֱלֹהֵכֶם	Your God.	אלג	אֱלִמְגִים	Almug, trees of a very dura-
אל	אֵלֶּם	Unto them.		—	ble nature.
אלה	אֱלֹהֵיהֶם	Our God.	למד	אֵלְמַד	I will learn.
—	אֱלֹהֶהּ	God.	—	אֵלְמֹדָה	I will teach.
—	אֱלֹהֵי	My God.	—	אֵלְמֹדְכֶם	I will teach you.
—	אֱלֹנוֹ	Oaks.	—	אֵלְמֹדֶם	I shall teach them.
—	אֱלֹנוֹי	The oaks.	—	אֵלְמֹדֶם	I will teach you.
—	אֱלֹנוֹיִם	Oaks.	אלם	אֱלִמִּים	Sheaves.
אלף	אֱלֹף	An ox, a leader.	—	אֱלִמִּים	Dumb.
—	אֱלֹפֵי	The leaders, princes.	—	אֱלִמֶן	Forsaken, as a widow.
—	אֱלֹפֵי	My guide.	—	אֱלִמְכָה	A widow.
—	אֱלֹפֵיהֶם	Their dukes, princes.	—	אֱלִמְנוֹת	Widows.
—	אֱלֹפֵינוּ	Our oxen.	—	אֱלִמְנוֹת	Widowhood.
אלה	אֱלֹת	The curses; to swear.	—	אֱלִמְנוּתָהּ	Her widowhood.
אלח	—	—	—	אֱלִמְנוּתֶיהָ	Her widows.
לחם	אֵלְחֶם	I will eat, will feed.	—	אֱלִמְנוּתֵיהֶם	Its, or their, widows, desolate
אל	אֵלֶּי	To, towards, against me.	—	—	palaces, or cities.
איל	אֵלִי	Strong.	—	אֱלִמְנוּתֶיךָ	Thy widowhood.
אל	אֵלֶּי	To, into, by.	—	אֱלִמִּי	My sheaves.
אלה	אֵלֶּי	My God.	—	אֱלִמִּיוֹ	His sheaves.
—	אֵלֶּי	Lament, bewail thou.	—	אֱלִמִּיכֶם	Your sheaves.
איל	אֵלֶּי	Peradventure, perhaps.	אלן	אֵלָיו	The, these, those.
אל	אֵלֶּיךָ	To, against, upon, her.	—	—	—
—	אֵלֵיהֶם	Unto them.	לעג	אֵלְעַג	I will mock, laugh to scorn.
אלה	אֱלִיהֶם	Their oaks.	אלה	—	He studied, learned, made a
איל	אֱלִיהֶם	Their posts.	—	—	great proficiency in earning.
אל	אֵלָיו	To, against him.	—	אֵלֶף	A thousand.
			—	אֵלֶף	A thousand.
			—	אֵלֶפֶי	Thousands.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֶלֶף	אֶלְפִי	My family.
—	אֶלְפֵי	Chiefs, captains, princes, lords.
—	אֶלְפֵיךָ	Thy oxen, kine.
—	אֶלְפִים	Thousands, oxen.
—	אֶלְפִים	Leaders, princes.
—	אֶלְפִים	Two thousands.
—	אֶלְפִים	Thousands.
אֶלֶף	אֶלְפִי	I shall be taken away.
לָקַח	אֶלְקַחָה	I will gather, I will glean.
לָקַט	אֶלְקָחוּ	His oath, adjuration.
אֵלָּה	אֵלָּתִי	My oath.
אִם	אִם	If, whether, or, not, neither, nor, whereas, since, because, though, unless, lest, that not, when, whenever, till, truly, surely, O that.
אִם	אִם	A mother.
מֵאֵס	אֶמְאֵס	I will despise, abhor, reject.
מִן	אֶמְנִיחֶךָ	I will deliver thee.
מִדָּד	אֶמְדֹּד	I will measure.
אִמָּם	אִמָּהָ	Her mother.
—	אֶמְדָּה	A cubit.
—	אֶמְדָּה	A nation.
אִמָּה	אִמָּהָ	A maid servant.
—	אֶמְדָּהוֹת	Handmaids.
אִמּוֹ	אִמּוֹ	His mother.
מוֹט	אֶמּוֹט	I shall be moved.
אִמּוֹן	אִמּוֹן	Educated, or brought up.
—	אֶמּוֹנָה	Truth, faithfulness, firmness.
—	אֶמּוֹנֹת	Truth, faithfulness.
—	אֶמּוֹנִי	The faithful.
—	אֶמּוֹנִים	Truths.
—	אֶמּוֹנָת	The truth, stability.
—	אֶמּוֹנָתוֹ	His truth, faithfulness.
—	אֶמּוֹנָתְךָ	Thy faithfulness.
אָמַר	אָמַרְדָּ	To say.
אִמָּם	אִמָּמוֹת	Cubits.
מוֹת	אָמַרְתִּי-מָוֶת	I shall die.
אִמָּם	אִמָּמוֹת	Nations.
מִחָה	אֶמְחָה	I will blot out, destroy.
—	אֶמְחָהוּ	I will blot him out.
מִחָץ	אֶמְחָצֵם	I will wound, bruise them.
מָטָר	אֶמְטִיר	I will cause to rain.
אִמָּם	אִמָּי	My mother.
—	אִמָּיָא	Nations.
מוֹלֵךְ	אֶמְלִיכֵם	I will destroy them.
אִים	אִמִּים	Terrors, terrible men.
אִמָּם	אִמָּין	Cubits.
אִמּוֹן	אִמּוֹן	Strong, mighty.
אָמַר	אָמִיר	The highest branch of a tree.
מוֹר	אָמִיר	I will change.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מוֹשׁ	אָמִישׁ	I will remove, go back.
מוֹת	אָמִית	I will kill.
—	אָמִיתְךָ	I will kill thee.
אִמָּם	אָמִיד	Thy mother.
—	אָמִידְכֶם	Your mother.
אִמָּל	אָמִלָּא	I will fill, fulfil.
—	אָמִלָּאָה	I shall be replenished.
—	אָמִלָּה	Weak.
מִלְךְ	אָמִלְךָ	I will rule, will be king.
מִלַּט	אָמִלַּט	I will deliver.
—	אָמִלַּטָה	I shall escape.
—	אָמִלַּטְךָ	I will deliver thee.
אִמָּל	אָמִלַּל	It languished, became weak, desolate.
—	אָמִלַּלָה	
—	אָמִלַּלְוּ	They languished, are fallen.
אִמָּם	אָמִם	Their mother.
אִמּוֹן	אָמִן	A skilful workman.
—	אָמִן	Amen, true, truth.
—	אָמִן	Faith, fidelity, truth.
—	אָמִן	One who educates, a guardian.
—	אָמִן	Stability, faithfulness.
—	אָמִנָּה	A firm agreement, covenant.
—	אָמִנָּה	Indeed, truly.
—	אָמִנִּיךָ	Thy nursing fathers.
—	אֶמֶנִּים	Truths.
—	אָמִנָּם	Surely, certainly.
מִנֵּעַ	אָמִנֵּעַ	I will keep back, withhold.
אִמּוֹן	אָמִנָּתוֹ	His faithfulness, truth.
—	אָמִנָּתוֹ	His nurse.
מִסָּה	אָמִסָּה	I will water.
מַעַד	אָמִיעַד	I shall totter, slide.
אָמִין	—	He was strong, more courageous; exerted the greatest strength, prevailed.
—	אָמִין	Strengthen thou.
—	אָמִין	Strength.
—	אָמִין	Strong, courageous.
מִצָּא	אָמִצָּא	I shall find.
—	אָמִצָּאָךָ	I shall find thee.
אִמּוֹן	אָמִצָּה	Strength.
—	אָמִצּוֹ	They are stronger.
—	אָמִצּוּ	Confirm, strengthen ye.
—	אָמִצּוּם	Strong; of a light bay colour.
—	אָמִצּוּתָהּ	Thou strengthenedst.
—	אָמִצּוּתְךָ	I have strengthened thee.
אָמַר	—	He spoke, said, declared, related, commanded, appointed, thought, designed, resolved; saying.
—	אָמַרְדָּ	To say.
—	אָמַרְדָּ	He said.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	אָמַר	Say, speak, tell thou.
—	אָמַר	I will say.
—	אָמַר	Saying, thinking.
—	אָמַר	A speech, word.
—	אָמְרָה	I will speak.
—	אָמְרָה	She said.
—	אָמְרוּ	They said.
—	אָמַרְוּ	Speak, say ye.
—	אָמְרוּ	His word.
—	אָמַרְוּ	Speak, think ye.
—	אָמְרוֹת	The words.
—	אָמְרִי	My words.
—	אָמְרִי	Say thou.
—	אָמְרִי	The words.
—	אָמְרִי	That I say.
—	אָמְרֶיהָ	Her words.
—	אָמְרוּ	His words.
—	אָמְרוֹכֶם	Your words.
—	אָמְרִים	Words.
—	אָמְרִים	Saying.
—	אָמְרִין	Lambs.
—	אָמְרֶךָ	That thou sayest.
—	אָמְרֶכֶם	That you say.
—	אָמְרָנָא	We said.
מרר	אָמַרְרָה	I shall be in bitterness.
אמר	אָמַרְתָּ	Thou spakest.
—	אָמַרְתָּ	Saying.
—	אָמַרְתָּ	The word.
—	אָמַרְתָּ	Saying.
—	אָמַרְתָּ	I told.
—	אָמַרְתּוּ	His word, commandment.
—	אָמַרְתִּי	My speech.
—	אָמַרְתִּי	I said.
—	אָמַרְתְּךָ	Thy speech.
—	אָמַרְתֶּם	Ye spake.
אמש	אָמֶשׁ	Last night, yesterday, lately.
משך	אָמַשְׁכֶּם	I will draw them.
משל	אָמַשְׁלִי	I will rule.
אמם	אָמַת	The cubit, summit, extent.
—	אָמַת	Cubits.
אמן	אָמֶת	Truth, true, right.
אמה	אָמָתָה	Her maid-servant.
—	אָמָתוֹ	His maid-servant.
אמן	אָמָתוֹ	His truth.
מתח	אָמַתְחוֹת	Sacks.
—	אָמַתְחָת	A sack.
—	אָמַתְחוֹ	His sack.
—	אָמַתְחֵיכֶם	Your sacks.
—	אָמַתְחֵינוּ	Our sacks.
אמה	אָמָתִי	My maid-servant.
אמם	אָמַתִּים	Two cubits.
—	אָמַתֵינוּ	Our mothers.
אמה	אָמַתְךָ	Thy handmaid

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמן	אָמַנְתָּ	Thy truth.
אמם	אָמַנְתֶּם	Their mothers.
אנ		
אן	אָן	Whither, where, how long.
אנה	אָנָּה	I.
אן	אָנָּה	I pray, beseech, confess.
אבב	אָנְבָּה	The fruit of it.
אנה		He mourned, it befel, he caused to meet, sought an occasion. [ever.]
אן	אָנָּה	Where, whither, whitherso-
—	אָנָּה	Whither, hither.
אנה	אָנָּה	He caused to meet, delivered.
נחג	אָנְחָגְךָ	I will lead thee.
און	אָנוּ	His strength.
אני	אָנוּ	We.
נוד	אָנִידָה	I will rest.
אנה	אָנִידוּ	They, those.
נוס	אָנוּסָה	I will flee.
אנש	אָנוּשׁ	Desperate, incurable, mortal.
—	אָנוּשׁ	A man, mortal man.
—	אָנוּשָׁה	Incurable, mortal.
נחם	אָנַחְתֶּם	I will take comfort, I will re-
—		pent.
—	אָנַחְמֶךָ	I will comfort thee.
—	אָנַחְמֶכֶם	I will comfort you.
אני	אָנַחְנָא	We.
נחה	אָנַחְנָה	I will guide her.
אני	אָנַחְנוּ	We.
אנה	אָנַחְתָּה	Her sighing, groaning.
—	אָנַחְתִּי	My groaning.
—	אָנַחְתִּי	My sighs.
אני		
—	אָנִי	I.
אנה	אָנִי	A ship, a navy.
—	אָנִיָּה	Ships.
—	אָנִין	They, those.
אנד	אָנְדָּה	A plumb-line.
אני	אָנְכִי	I.
אָנן		He lamented.
אָנַס		He compelled, forced.
—	אָנַס	Pressing, compelling.
—	אָנַס	Concealed.
נסה	אָנַסְהָ	I will tempt, prove, try.
—	אָנַסְכָּה	I will prove thee.
—	אָנַסְפִּי	I will prove him.
אָנף		He was wroth, angry.
—	אָנַפּוֹתִי	His visage.
—	אָנַפְתָּ	Thou hast been displeased.
נצל	אָנַצְלָה	I shall be delivered, escape.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָנזאָג		
נָקַח	אָנזאָג	I will leave unpunished, will acquit thee.
אָנזאָג	אָנזאָג	The sighing, groaning, roaring.
אָנזאָג	אָנזאָג	I will lift up.
אָנזאָג	אָנזאָג	The men.
—	אָנזאָג	My men.
—	אָנזאָג	Her men.
—	אָנזאָג	Their husbands.
—	אָנזאָג	His men.
—	אָנזאָג	Thy men.
—	אָנזאָג	Men.
—	אָנזאָג	Our men.
אָנזאָג	אָנזאָג	Thou.
—	אָנזאָג	Ye.
נָהַק	אָנזאָג	I will break, burst.

## אָ

סָבַל	אָסָבַל	I will carry.
סָנַד	אָסָנַד	I shall fall down.
סָוַךְ	אָסָוַךְ	A cruise, vial, pot.
אָסָן		
—	אָסָן	Death, or fatal mischief.
אָסָר	אָסָר	To bind, binding.
—	אָסָר	Bound, tied.
סָוַר	אָסָוַר	I will turn aside, depart.
אָסָר	אָסָר	Bound.
—	אָסָר	His bands.
—	אָסָר	Thy prisoners.
—	אָסָר	Bound, girded.
נָסַךְ	אָסָךְ	I will pour out, offer.
יָסַף	אָסָף	I will add, proceed, continue.
סָוַם	אָסָם	I will consume them.
סָוַר	אָסָר	I will remove, take away.
אָסָר	אָסָר	Bound.
—	אָסָר	Bound, prisoners.
—	אָסָר	His prisoners, his bands.
—	אָסָר	Thy prisoners.
—	אָסָר	Prisoners.
סָלַח	אָסָלַח	I will pardon.
אָסָם		
—	אָסָם	Thy barns.
אָסָף		He gathered, assembled, withdrew, revoked, took away, removed, consumed, destroyed.
—	אָסָף	To consume, assemble.
—	אָסָף	Gather, withdraw, take away.
יָסַף	אָסָף	I will add, proceed, continue.
אָסָף	אָסָף	The collection, gathering.
סָוַם	אָסָם	I will consume.
סָוַר	אָסָר	I will bewail.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָסָף	אָסָף	An assembly.
סָפַה	אָסָפַה	I will add, will heap up.
אָסָף	אָסָף	Gather, assemble thou.
—	אָסָף	I will assemble
סָפַה	אָסָפַה	I will consume.
אָסָף	אָסָף	Gather, assemble ye.
—	אָסָף	They gathered, withdrew.
—	אָסָף	Assemblies.
—	אָסָף	Gather thou.
—	אָסָף	Consumed.
—	אָסָף	I will gather thee.
סָוַף	אָסָוַף	I shall destroy thee. [them.
אָסָף	אָסָף	Gathering, or about to gather
סָפַר	אָסָפַר	I will count.
—	אָסָפַר	I will declare.
—	אָסָפַר	I shall count them.
—	אָסָפַר	Fast, forthwith, speedily.
—	אָסָפַר	I will declare it.
אָסָף	אָסָף	Thou hast taken away.
—	אָסָף	I have gathered.
—	אָסָף	I have taken away.
נָסַק	אָסָק	I shall ascend.
אָסָר		He tied, bound, girded, obliged, imprisoned, set in array.
—	אָסָר	To bind.
—	אָסָר	A decree.
—	אָסָר	Prepare a chariot.
—	אָסָר	A bond, obligation.
—	אָסָר	The decree.
סָוַר	אָסָוַר	I will turn aside.
אָסָר	אָסָר	She bound herself.
—	אָסָר	Bind ye, harness.
—	אָסָר	They are bound.
—	אָסָר	Bound.
—	אָסָר	Binding.
—	אָסָר	Her bonds.
—	אָסָר	He bound them.
סָתַר	אָסָתַר	I will hide.
—	אָסָתַר	I will hide myself.

## אָ

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָע		
—	אָע	Timber, wood.
עָבַד	אָעָבַד	I shall serve.
—	אָעָבַד	I will serve thee.
עָבַר	אָעָבַר	I shall pass, transgress.
—	אָעָבַר	I will cause to pass.
—	אָעָבַר	I will pass over, pass through.
—	אָעָבַר	I will pass, go over.
עָוַף	אָעָוַף	I will fly away.
עָוַב	אָעָוַב	I will forsake.
—	אָעָוַב	I will leave off.
—	אָעָוַב	I will forsake thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזב	אָנזאָם	I will forsake them.
עיר	אָנזאָם	I shall testify to thee.
יעל	אָנזאָם	I shall gain advantage, be profited.
עיר	אָנזאָם	I will awake, arise.
עלה	אָנזאָם	I will go up, ascend, bring up, restore, make to ascend, offer.
עלו	אָנזאָם	I will rejoice.
עלם	אָנזאָם	I will hide.
עלה	אָנזאָם	I will bring thee up.
עמד	אָנזאָם	I will stand.
ענד	אָנזאָם	I will bind it.
ענה	אָנזאָם	I will speak, hear, answer, be heard, afflicted.
—	אָנזאָם	
—	אָנזאָם	
—	אָנזאָם	I will afflict thee.
—	אָנזאָם	I will hear, will answer thee.
—	אָנזאָם	I will hear them.
—	אָנזאָם	I will answer him.
עצר	אָנזאָם	I will shut up.
ערב	אָנזאָם	I will be surety for him.
ערץ	אָנזאָם	I shall fear.
עד	אָנזאָם	I will prepare, direct, order.
עשה	אָנזאָם	I will make.
—	אָנזאָם	I will prepare thee.
—	אָנזאָם	I will do it.
עשר	אָנזאָם	I will give the tenth of it.
עתר	אָנזאָם	I will intreat, intercede.

## אָנזאָם

אָנזאָם	אָנזאָם	A nose, a face; anger.
—	אָנזאָם	Certainly, truly, moreover, also, yea, for, although, how much more, but, yet.
פאה	אָנזאָם	I will scatter them into corners, will exterminate them.
פאר	אָנזאָם	I will glorify.
פניע	אָנזאָם	I will meet.
פניש	אָנזאָם	I will meet them.
אָפּד	—	He tied, girded.
פדה	אָנזאָם	I will redeem.
—	אָנזאָם	I will ransom them.
פון	אָנזאָם	His palace.
אפד	אָנזאָם	The attire, robe.
—	אָנזאָם	His ephod.
אָפּה	—	He baked, in an oven, or on
אָנזאָם	אָנזאָם	Her face. [a hearth.
אָפּה	אָנזאָם	The baker.
—	אָנזאָם	Their baker.
אָה	אָנזאָם	Where, then, now.
אָפּה	אָנזאָם	Bake ye.
אָנזאָם	אָנזאָם	His wrath, his countenance.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פון	אָנזאָם	I shall hesitate, be in suspense.
פחד	אָנזאָם	I shall be afraid.
אָנזאָם	אָנזאָם	My wrath. [sence.
—	אָנזאָם	The face, countenance, pre-
—	אָנזאָם	Her face.
—	אָנזאָם	His face.
פוח	אָנזאָם	I will blow.
אָנזאָם	אָנזאָם	Thy nostrils, thy face.
נפל	אָנזאָם	I will cause to fall.
אָפּל	אָנזאָם	Late, not grown up.
אָנזאָם	אָנזאָם	Nostrils, anger.
—	אָנזאָם	Our nostrils.
נפץ	אָנזאָם	I will scatter.
—	אָנזאָם	I will scatter them.
אָפּק	אָנזאָם	The rivers, channels, brooks, strength.
—	אָנזאָם	His channels.
—	אָנזאָם	Thy rivers.
—	אָנזאָם	Mighty ones.
פיר	אָנזאָם	I will break, make void.
אָפּה	אָנזאָם	I have baked.
אָנזאָם	אָנזאָם	Thy wrath, anger.
נפל	אָנזאָם	I shall fall.
אָפּל	אָנזאָם	Darkness.
אָנזאָם	אָנזאָם	Their nose, their anger.
אָפּן	אָנזאָם	A wheel.
—	אָנזאָם	His wheels.
—	אָנזאָם	Wheels. [end.
אָפּס	—	He failed, ceased, came to an
—	אָפּס	The end, extremity, failure, nothing, none; no, not, be-
—	אָפּס	side, except, only.
—	אָפּס	The ends, extremities.
—	אָפּס	The ancle bones of the feet.
אָפּע	—	A viper.
פעה	אָנזאָם	I will cry.
פעל	אָנזאָם	I will do, will work.
אָפּה	—	He compassed about.
—	אָנזאָם	They have compassed.
—	אָנזאָם	They compassed me.
אָפּק	—	He constrained, or restrained himself, to do or omit any thing.
פקד	אָנזאָם	I will visit, punish, appoint.
פקח	אָנזאָם	I will open. [trust.
פקד	אָנזאָם	I will commit, commend, en-
אָפּר	—	Dust, ashes.
פיר	אָנזאָם	I will break, make void.
פרש	אָנזאָם	I will stretch out.
פרח	אָנזאָם	Her young ones.
—	אָנזאָם	Young ones.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פרה	אפריון	A bridal chair or chariot; or a nuptial bed.
פרע	אפרע	I will go back.
פשט	אפשטן	I will strip her.
פשע	אפשעה	I will step, go.
אפת		
פתח	אפתח	I will open, will loose.
—	אפתח	I will open.
פתח	אפתחו	I will persuade, deceive him.

## אצ

איץ	אץ	He hastened, urged; hasty, narrow.
יציא	אציא	I will go out, forth, away.
צבע	אצבע	A finger.
—	אצבעו	His finger.
—	אצבעות	Fingers.
—	אצבעותי	My fingers.
—	אצבעותיו	His fingers.
—	אצבעותיך	Thy fingers.
צדק	אצדיק	I will justify.
צוה	אצוה	I will charge, command.
—	אצוהך	I will command thee.
צום	אצום	I will fast.
צוה	אצוהו	I will command him.
יצי	אצי	I will place, leave.
נצל	אציל	I will deliver.
אצל	אצלה	To the arm-hole, to the wing of a building.
—	אצילות	Arm-holes.
—	אצילי	The arm-holes.
—	אצילי	Nobles.
נצל	אצילך	I will deliver thee.
אויץ	אצים	Urging, hastening.
צת	אציתנה	I will burn her.
אצל		He reserved, withdrew, distributed, separated.
—	אצל	Near, by, besides, from.
צלה	אצלה	By her.
אצל	אצלה	I will roast.
—	אצלו	By him.
—	אצלי	By me.
—	אצלם	By them.
—	אצלם	Thou hast reserved.
—	אצלמי	I kept from, withdrew.
צמח	אצמיח	I will cause to bud, grow up.
צמח	אצמית	I will cut off, destroy.
—	אצמיתם	I will destroy them.
צעד	אצעדה	A bracelet.
צעק	אצעק	I will cry out.
צפה	אצפה	I will look.
צפף	אצפפף	I shall chatter.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצק	אצק	I will pour, pour out.
נצר	אצר	I will keep.
אצר	אצרו	They laid up in store.
—	אצרות	Treasures.
יצר	אצרך	I will form thee.
נצר	אצרה	I will keep her, or it.
אוצ	אצתי	I have hastened.

## אק

נקב	אקב	I shall curse.
קבץ	אקבץ	I will gather.
—	אקבץ	I will gather.
—	אקבצך	I will gather thee.
—	אקבצם	I will gather them.
קבר	אקבר	I will be buried.
קדח	אקדח	A carbuncle.
קדר	אקדירם	I will make them dark.
קדם	אקדם	I shall come before, shall meet.
קדש	אקדש	I will be sanctified.
—	אקדש	I will sanctify.
קוה	אקוה	I will wait. [tend.
קוט	אקוט	I shall be tired of, shall con-
קום	אקום	I will arise.
—	אקומם	I will raise up.
לקח	אקח	I will take, receive.
—	אקחך	I will take, bring thee.
קטף	אקטף	I will crop off, cut off.
קים	אקים	I will raise up, establish, per-
—		form.
—	אקימה	He set it up.
קוץ	אקוץ	I shall awake.
קנה	אקנה	I will buy.
קנא	אקניאם	I will move them to jealousy.
קצף	אקצף	I will be angry.
אקק		
קרא	אקרא	I will read.
—	אקרא	I will call, cry, publish.
—	אקראך	I will call upon thee.
קרב	אקרבה	I will approach him.
קרע	אקרעה	I will meet.
קרה	אקרע	I will rend, tear.
—	אקרעה	I will rend it.
קשה	אקשה	I will harden.

## אר

ארא		
ראה	אראה	I shall see.
—	אראה	I will appear, show myself.
—	אראך	I will see thee.
—	אראה	I will show to thee.
אראל	אראלם	Their champions, heralds.
ראה	אראם	I will show to them.
—	אראנו	I will show to him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראה	אֶרְאֶה	I shall see him.
אָרַב	אֶרְבֶּה	He lay in wait.
—	אָרַב	To lie in wait.
—	אָרַב	A den.
—	אָרַב	Lying in wait.
רבה	אֶרְבֶּה	I will multiply; a locust.
ארב	אֶרְבּוּ	They lay in wait.
—	אָרְבוּ	His snares, treacheries.
—	אָרְבוֹת	Elbows, snares.
—	אָרְבוֹת	Windows, floodgates.
—	אָרְבִּים	Liers in wait.
רבין	אֶרְבִּיעַם	I will cause them to lie down.
רבע	אָרְבַּע	Four.
—	אָרְבַּעַה	Four, fourth.
—	אָרְבַּעִים	Forty, fortieth.
—	אָרְבַּעַת	The four.
רבע	אָרְבַּעִים	Fourfold.
—	אָרְבַּעִם	Those four.
ארב	אֶרְבַּמִּי	I have laid wait.
—	אֶרְבַּמֵּיהֶם	Their windows.
אָרַב	—	He weaved.
—	אָרַב	A weaver.
—	אָרַב	A shuttle.
—	אָרְבֻּנָא	Purple or scarlet.
—	אָרְבֻּת	Weaving.
רגז	אֶרְגֹּז	I shall tremble.
—	אֶרְגִּזוּ	I will shake.
ארב	אֶרְבִּים	Weaving, weavers.
רגע	אֶרְגִּיעַ	I will cause to rest, to break forth, I will cut down.
ארב	אָרְבֻּן	Purple or scarlet.
ירד	אֶרְדָּה	I will go down.
רדף	אֶרְדּוּף	I will pursue.
אָרַח	—	He plucked, gathered.
ארר	אָרַח	Curse thou.
—	אָרַר	Curse ye.
איר	אָרּוּ	They have been enlightened.
ארך	אֶרְכֶּה	Healing, reparation.
רום	אֶרְוֶם	I will be exalted.
—	אֶרְוֶם	I will exalt myself.
—	אֶרְוֶמְךָ	I will exalt thee.
ארן	אָרֹן	The ark.
רוץ	אֶרְוֹץ	I will run, run through.
—	אֶרְוֹעַם	I will make them run away.
ארר	אָרַר	To curse.
—	אָרַר	Cursed.
—	אָרַרְהָ	Cursed.
—	אָרַרִים	Cursed.
ארה	אָרוֹת	{ Stalls, stables.
ארי	אָרִיֹּת	
ארר	אָרַתִּיהָ	I have cursed him.
ארז	—	—
—	אָרֶז	A cedar tree.
—	אָרְזִי	The cedars.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ארו	אָרְזִי	His cedars.
—	אָרְזִיךָ	Thy cedars.
—	אָרְזִים	Cedars.
אָרַח	—	He travelled, walked.
—	אָרַח	A way, path, journey, custom.
—	אֶרְחֶה	Victuals, provisions for a journey.
—	אָרְחוֹ	His way.
—	אָרְחוֹת	The paths, ways. [ther.
—	אֶרְחוֹת	Companies travelling toge-
—	אֶרְחוֹמִי	My paths.
—	אֶרְחוֹמִי	His ways.
—	אֶרְחוֹמֶיךָ	Thy paths, ways.
—	אֶרְחוֹמָם	Their ways.
—	אָרְחִי	My way.
—	אֶרְחִים	Wayfaring men.
רחק	אֶרְחִיק	I will go, or remove far away.
ארה	אֶרְחֶךָ	Thy way.
רחם	אֶרְחַם	I will show mercy.
—	אֶרְחַמְךָ	I will love thee.
—	אֶרְחַמֶּנּוּ	I will have mercy upon him.
רחץ	אֶרְחֹץ	I will wash.
ארה	אֶרְחַת	The troops, company.
—	אֶרְחַת	Diet, an allowance of victuals.
—	אֶרְחַתֵּיהֶם	Their ways.
—	אֶרְחַתְךָ	Thy ways.
ארה	אָרִיָּה	A lion.
—	אָרִיָּאל	Brave, lion-like.
רוב	אֶרִּיב	I will plead, contend.
רוד	אֶרִּיד	I shall mourn, complain.
ארה	אָרִיָּה	A lion.
רוה	אֶרְוֶה	I will water thee.
ארה	אָרִיֹּת	Lions.
ריח	אֶרִּיחַ	I will smell.
—	אָרִיִּים	Young lions.
ארך	אֶרְיֹךְ	Meet, becoming; longer.
רום	אֶרִּים	I will exalt.
רוץ	אֶרִּיעֶם	I will cause them to run away
—	אֶרִּיעֶנּוּ	I will make him run away.
ריק	אֶרִּיק	I will draw out. [them.
—	אֶרִּיקָם	I will empty, cast out, destroy
ארה	אֶרִּיתִי	I have gathered. [ferred.
אָרַךְ	—	He prolonged, protracted, de-
—	אָרַךְ	Long, slow.
—	אָרַךְ	Length.
—	אָרְכָּהּ	Her length.
—	אָרְכָּה	Long.
—	אָרְכָּה	Healing, reparation.
—	אָרְכָּה	A lengthening, continuance.
—	אָרְכוּ	They were prolonged.
—	אָרְכוֹ	The length of it.
רכב	אֶרְכִּיב	I will make to ride.
ארך	אֶרְכֶּם	Their length.
—	אֶרְכַּת	Health.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ארם		
—	אַרְמוֹן	A palace.
—	אַרְמִית	In the Syriac language.
—	אַרְמָנוֹת	Palaces.
—	אַרְמֹנִיתָהּ	Her palaces.
—	אַרְמֹנֹתֶיךָ	Thy palaces.
ארה	אַרְן	An ark, a chest, coffin.
ארן		
—	אַרְנָן	A pine, or ash tree.
רנן	אַרְנַן	I will rejoice, or sing aloud.
—	אַרְנֵן	I will cause to rejoice.
רוע	אַרַע	I will do hurt.
ארע	אַרְעָא	The earth.
רע	אַרְעָא	Inferior.
רעב	אַרְעֵב	I shall be hungry.
רעה	אַרְעֶה	I will feed.
—	אַרְעֶנָה	I will feed her.
רפא	אַרְפָא	I will heal, will cure.
—	אַרְפָאָךְ	I will heal thee.
רפה	אַרְפָהּ	I will leave her, let her go.
—	אַרְפֶךָ	I will forsake thee.
—	אַרְפֵנוּ	I will let him go.
ארץ		
—	אַרְץ אֶרֶץ	The earth, land, a country.
רוץ	אַרְץ	I will run, run through.
רצה	אַרְצָה	I will accept.
ארץ	אַרְצָהּ	Her land. [ground, country.
—	אַרְצָהּ	To, into, on, over the land.
—	אַרְצוֹ	His land.
—	אַרְצוֹת	Countries, regions, lands.
רצה	אַרְצָהּ	I shall be slain.
ארץ	אַרְצִי	My land.
—	אַרְצֶךָ	Thy land.
—	אַרְצְכֶם	Your land.
—	אַרְצָם	Their land.
רצה	אַרְצָם	I will accept them.
ארץ	אַרְצֵנוּ	Our country.
ארק		
רקע	אַרְקַעַם	I will crush, disperse them.
אָרר		He cursed.
—	אַרְרָהּ	He hath cursed her.
—	אַרְרִי	They that curse.
—	אַרְרֶיךָ	They that curse thee.
ארש		
ארש		
—	אַרְשָׁהּ	He hath betrothed.
—	אַרְשָׁהּ	She is betrothed.
רשע	אַרְשָׁע	I shall be wicked, shall do wickedly.
ארש	אַרְשָׁמִי	I have espoused.
אור	אַרְת	Herbs.

אשׁ

אשׁ

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אשׁ	אֶשָׁא	Fire.
נשא	אָשָׂא	I will lift up, bear, carry, take, take away.
שאב	אָשָׁאב	I will draw.
שאר	אָשָׁאיר	I will leave.
שאל	אָשָׁאֵל	I will ask, desire.
—	אָשָׁאֶלְךָ	I will ask of thee.
נשא	אָשָׂאנִי	I will bear it.
ישב	אָשָׁב	I will sit, remain, dwell.
שבר	אָשָׁבֹר	I will break, crush.
שבע	אָשָׁבִיעַ	I will satisfy.
—	אָשָׁבִיעֶהוּ	I will satisfy him.
—	אָשָׁבִיעֶךָ	I will satisfy thee.
שבר	אָשָׁבִיר	I shall bring to the birth.
שבת	אָשָׁבִיתָהּ	I will make to cease.
שבע	אָשָׁבַע	I will swear.
—	אָשָׁבַע	I shall be satisfied.
שבר	אָשָׁבֵר	I will break, crush.
—	אָשָׁבֵר	
שנב	אָשָׁנְבֶהוּ	I will set him on high.
אשד		
—	אֶשְׁדוֹת	The springs, declivities, bottoms.
אשׁ	אֶשְׁה אֶשְׁה	An offering made by fire.
אישׁ	אֶשְׁהָ	A woman, a wife; another, any, every female.
אשׁ	אֶשְׁוֹ	His fire.
שוב	אָשָׁוֹב	I will return. [led.
שוה	אָשָׁוֶה	I will liken, compare, be equal.
שוח	אָשָׁוַחַח	I will meditate.
אשה	אֶשְׁוִיתֶיהָ	Her foundations.
שוע	אָשָׁוֶעַ	I will cry, cry aloud.
שור	אָשָׁוִיר	I will observe.
רושׁ	אָשָׁוִרְנוּ	I shall behold him.
שדה	אָשָׁוֶהָה	I will make to swim.
שדח	אָשָׁוֶחִית	I will destroy.
—	אָשָׁוֶחִיתָם	I will destroy them.
שדק	אָשָׁוֶדַק	I will laugh. [gently.
שדד	אָשָׁוֶדְךָ	I will seek thee early, dili-
אשׁ	אֶשְׁוִי	Offerings made by fire.
אשׁשׁ	אֶשְׁוִיָּא	Foundations.
שוב	אָשָׁוִיב	I will bring again, cause to return, restore, render, answer.
—	אָשָׁוִיבְךָ	I will answer thee.
—	אָשָׁוִיבְהָ	I will reverse it.
—	אָשָׁוִיבֶנּוּ	I will bring him again, restore it, answer him.
נשג	אָשָׁג	I will overtake, seize.
אשה	אֶשְׁוִיתֶיהָ	Her foundations.
שוח	אָשָׁוִיחַ	I will meditate, speak.
שום	אָשָׁוִים	I will put, place, set, lay.
—	אָשָׁוִימְךָ	I will put thee.
—	אָשָׁוִימָם	I will put them.
—	אָשָׁוִימְךָהּ	I will put her.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוֹם	אֲשִׁימוֹ	I will put him.
עוֹר	אֲשִׁיר	I will sing.
אֶעֱרֶה	אֲשִׁירָה	A grove.
—	אֲשִׁירֶיךָ	Thy groves.
עוֹשֶׂה	אֲשִׁישׁ	I will rejoice.
אֶעֱשֶׂה	אֲשִׁישִׁי	Flagons.
עוֹרָה	אֲשִׁית	I will put, place.
—	אֲשִׁיתְךָ	I will put thee.
אֶשֶׁךְ	אֲשִׁךְ	A testicle.
שֹׁכֵב	אֲשָׁכֵב	I will lie down.
שֹׁכֵל	אֲשָׁכּוֹל	A cluster of grapes.
שֹׁכֵן	אֲשָׁכּוֹן	I will dwell, inhabit.
שָׁכַח	אֲשָׁכַח	I will forget.
—	אֲשָׁכַחְךָ	I will forget thee.
שֹׁכֵל	אֲשָׁכִיחַ	I will understand, behave myself wisely.
—	אֲשָׁכִילְךָ	I will instruct thee.
שָׁכַם	אֲשָׁכֵם	To rise early.
שָׁכַר	אֲשָׁכִיר	I will make drunk.
שֹׁכֵל	אֲשָׁכֵל	I shall be deprived.
—	אֲשָׁכֵלָת	Clusters.
—	אֲשָׁכֵלְתֶּיךָ	Her clusters.
אֶשׂ	אֲשָׁכֶם	Your fire.
שָׁכַר	אֲשָׁכָר	A gift.
—	אֲשָׁכָרְךָ	Thy present, gift.
אֶשֶׁל	אֲשָׁל	A grove.
שָׁלַח	אֲשָׁלַח	I will send.
—	אֲשָׁלַחְךָ	I will send thee.
—	אֲשָׁלַחְנוּ	I will send him.
שָׁלַךְ	אֲשָׁלֶךְ	I will cast, cast out.
שָׁלַם	אֲשָׁלֵם	I will pay, recompense.
אָשַׁם	—	He transgressed, was guilty, destroyed.
—	אָשַׁם	To offend.
שָׁמַם	אָשַׁם	I will destroy.
אָשַׁם	אָשַׁם	A trespass, guiltiness, a trespass-offering.
—	אָשַׁמָה	A fault, delinquency.
—	אָשַׁמוּ	His trespass, fault, trespass-offering.
—	אָשַׁמוֹת	Faults, sins.
שָׁמַח	אָשַׁמַח	I will rejoice, be glad.
שָׁמַד	אָשַׁמִּיד	I will destroy.
—	אָשַׁמִּידְךָ	I will destroy thee.
אָשַׁם	אָשַׁמִּים	Guilty, faulty.
שָׁמַע	אָשַׁמִּיעַ	I will cause to hear.
—	אָשַׁמִּיעְךָ	I will cause thee to hear.
אָשַׁם	אָשַׁמִּם	Their trespass offering.
שָׁמַם	אָשַׁמִּם	I will make them desolate.
שָׁמַע	אָשַׁמַע	I will hearken, will hear.
שָׁמַר	אָשַׁמַר	I will keep, observe.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁמַר	אָשַׁמַרָה	I will keep, observe.
—	אָשַׁמַרֹּת	Night watches.
אָשַׁם	אָשַׁמַת	The trespass.
—	אָשַׁמַתָּה	Thou hast transgressed or become guilty.
—	אָשַׁמַתּוֹ	His trespass offering.
—	אָשַׁמַתָם	Their trespass.
—	אָשַׁמַתְנוּ	Our trespass.
שָׁנָא	אָשַׁנָּא	I will hate.
שָׁנַב	אָשַׁנַּבִּי	My casement.
שָׁנַח	אָשַׁנַּח	I will change.
—	אָשַׁנַּח	I will repeat.
אָשַׁף	—	—
—	אָשַׁפָה	A quiver.
שָׁפַט	אָשַׁפֹּט	I will judge.
שָׁפַךְ	אָשַׁפֹּךְ	I will pour out.
שָׁפַט	אָשַׁפֹּט	I will plead.
—	אָשַׁפֹּטְךָ	I will judge thee.
—	אָשַׁפֹּטָם	I will judge them.
אָשַׁף	אָשַׁפִּיָּא	Astrologers.
שָׁפַל	אָשַׁפִּיל	I will lay low.
אָשַׁף	אָשַׁפְתּוֹ	His quiver.
—	אָשַׁפְתּוֹת	Dunghills.
שָׁקַד	אָשַׁקַד	I will watch.
שָׁקַח	אָשַׁקַח	I will give drink.
שָׁקַע	אָשַׁקַע	I will kiss.
שָׁקַט	אָשַׁקֹּט	I will rest.
שָׁקַל	אָשַׁקֹּל	I will pay, weigh out.
שָׁקַע	אָשַׁקִּיעַ	I will make deep or clear.
נָשַׁק	אָשַׁקְךָ	I will kiss thee.
שָׁקַח	אָשַׁקְךָ	I will cause thee to drink.
—	אָשַׁקְתָּהּ	I will water her.
שָׁקַר	אָשַׁקֵּר	I will lie, deceive.
אָשַׁר	—	He called or rendered happy; he walked, led, directed.
—	אָשַׁר	Who, which, he who, such, as, whatever: because, when, where, whither, and, therefore, for, after that, as, though, since, how, if, that, so that, or.
—	אָשַׁרָה	A grove.
—	אָשַׁרְהוּ	Happy he.
—	אָשַׁרוּ	Direct, relieve ye.
—	אָשַׁרוּ	Walk ye.
—	אָשַׁרוּנִי	They shall call me blessed.
—	אָשַׁרוֹת	Groves.
—	אָשַׁרִּי	Happy; blessedness.
—	אָשַׁרִּי	My goings.
—	אָשַׁרִּי	My step.
—	אָשַׁרִּיהֶם	Their groves.
—	אָשַׁרָיו	His groves.
—	אָשַׁרִּיו	Happy he.
—	אָשַׁרָיו	His steps

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אשר	אֲשֶׁרִיד	Happy thou.
—	אֲשֶׁרִיכֶם	Happy ye.
—	אֲשֶׁרִים	Groves.
—	אֲשֶׁרְכֵנוּ	Our steps.
שרק	אֲשֶׁרֶקָה	I will hiss.
אשש		
איש	אִשָּׁה	Women.
—	אִשְׁתִּי	The wife.
שתה	אֲשֶׁתֶּהָ	I will drink.
איש	אִשְׁתּוֹ	His wife.
שולל	אֲשֶׁתוֹלְלוּ	They are spoiled.
שמוס	אֲשֶׁתוֹמָם	He was astonished.
ענן	אֲשֶׁתוֹנֵן	I shall be pricked.
עודה	אֲשֶׁתְּחַנֶּה	I will bow myself, will worship.
איש	אִשְׁתִּי	My wife.
שתה	אֲשֶׁתֵּי	They drank.
איש	אֲשֶׁתְּחַדֶּהָ	Thy wife.
שחל	אֲשֶׁתְּלַבֵּן	I will plant it.
שוח	אֲשֶׁתְּחַבֵּן	I will place, or make him.
שנא	אֲשֶׁתְּנִי	He was changed.
שעה	אֲשֶׁתְּשַׁעֵּעַ	I will delight myself.

## אח

אח		
—	אֶחָד אֶחָד	From, to, with, against, before, together, with, concerning, out of, towards, in, among, through, for, beside, by, because of, after, upon.
—	אִתְּךָ	Thou. [fel.]
אחא	אֶחָד אֶחָד	He, or it, came, happened, be-
אפק	אֲחַפֵּק	I will restrain myself.
בון	אֲחַבֵּן	I will consider, understand.
גור	אֲחַנֶּחֶת	He was cut out, or off.
אחא		He or it came, befel.
—	אֶחָד	He came.
—	אֶחָד	Coming.
אח	אִתְּךָ	Thou.
—	אִתְּהָ	With her.
—	אִתְּהָ	Her.
הלך	אֲחַלֵּךְ	I will walk.
אח	אִתְּחֶם	Them.
—	אִתְּחֶן	Them.
—	אִתּוֹ	With him.
—	אִתּוֹ	His coulter, ploughshare.
—	אִתּוֹ	Him.
אחא	אִתּוֹ	They came.
ידע	אֲחַנְדֵּעַ	I will make myself known.
אח	אִתְּחֵי	His signs.
אחן	אִתְּחֵן	The furnace.
—	אִתְּחֵנָה	Asses.
חש	אֲחַשֵּׁשׁ	I will pluck up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אח	אִתְּחֵן	Tokens.
—	אִתְּחֵי	His signs.
—	אִתְּחֵנָה	Our signs.
—	אִתְּחֵם	Their signs.
חבר	אֲחַחֲבֵר	He joined himself.
חנן	אֲחַחֲנֵן	I will intreat.
אח	אִתְּי	With me.
—	אִתְּי	Me.
אח	אִתְּיָא	Signs.
אחא	אִתְּיָו	Come ye.
אח	אִתְּיָם	Your ploughshares.
אח	אִתְּיָן	Signs.
יעט	אֲחַיַּעֲטוּ	They consulted together.
נחן	אִתְּיָק	A gallery.
—	אִתְּיָקִים	Galleries.
אח	אִתְּיָךְ	With thee.
—	אִתְּיָךְ	With you.
כרא	אֲחַחֲרֵיָהּ	She is broken.
אח	אִתְּיָם	Ye.
—	אִתְּיָם	Them.
—	אִתְּיָם	With them.
תמל	אֲחַחֲמֹל	Yesterday.
תמד	אֲחַחֲמֵךְ	I will support, uphold.
אחן		
אח	אִתְּיָן	Them.
נחן	אֲחַחֲמֵן	I will give, deliver, set.
אח	אִתְּיָן	Strong.
אח	אִתְּיָךְ	Ye.
תנה	אֲחַחֲנֵה	Reward, hire.
נחן	אֲחַחֲנֵה	I will give.
—	אֲחַחֲנֵה	I will give, or deliver him.
הל	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	I will lead myself, walk on.
אח	אִתְּיָנוּ	With us.
—	אִתְּיָנוּ	Us.
אחא	אֲחַחֲנֵנוּ	We come.
אחן	אִתְּיָנוּ	His ass.
—	אֲחַחֲנֵנוּ	The asses.
—	אֲחַחֲנֵךְ	Thy ass. [thee.]
נחן	אֲחַחֲנֵךְ	I will give up, deliver, make
—	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	I will give her, him.
תנה	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	Her gifts, wages.
עקר	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	They were plucked up.
פאר	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	I will be glorified.
ללל	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	I will pray.
נחן	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	I will break down, destroy.
קוט	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	I will contend with, loathe, be weary of, abominate.
נחן	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	I will pluck up thee.
אח		
—	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	The place.
—	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	His place.
רוע	אֲחַחֲנֵהָ	I will triumph.
אח	אִתְּיָי	My signs.
—	אִתְּיָי	His signs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	<b>בָּא</b>	
כּוֹא	בָּא	He came, went, entered, set; coming.
—	בֹּא	To come, enter; go, come, enter thou; the setting.
אבד	בְּאַבְדּוֹן	In destruction.
—	בְּאַבְדָּן	In the destruction.
אבב	בְּאַבּוֹ	In his greenness.
אבה	בְּאַבוּתֶיךָ	In thy fathers.
—	בְּאַבוּתֵיכֶם	Unto your fathers.
אבב	בְּאַבִּי	On the fruits.
אבן	בְּאַבֵּן	With a stone, a weight.
אבנט	בְּאַבְנָט	With the girdle.
אבן	בְּאַבְנֵי	With the stones.
—	בְּאַבְנִים	With stones.
אבר	בְּאַבְרָתוֹ	With his wing.
אנן	בְּאַנְנוֹת	In basons.
גרף	בְּאַגְרוֹף	With the fist.
אנר	בְּאַנְרוֹת	With the letters.
אדן	בְּאַדְנָן	Then.
אדר	בְּאַדִּיר	By a mighty one.
אדם	בְּאַדָּם	Within man.
—	בְּאַדְמָה	In the land.
אדן	בְּאַדְנִי	Against my Lord.
דּוּעַ	בְּאַדְרַעַ	By force.
אדר	בְּאַדְרָתוֹ	In his mantle.
בּוֹא	בָּאָה	She went, came, entered.
—	בָּאָה	She comes, her coming.
אהב	בְּאַהֲבָה	For love.
—	בְּאַהֲבִים	With loves.
—	בְּאַהֲבָת	In the love.
—	בְּאַהֲבָתָהּ	With her love.
—	בְּאַהֲבָתוֹ	In, or because of, his love.
אהל	בְּאַהֲלִי	In, into the tent, tabernacle.
—	בְּאַהֲלוֹ	In his tent.
—	בְּאַהֲלָיו	In his tents.
—	בְּאַהֲלֵיהֶם	In their tents.
—	בְּאַהֲלֶיךָ	In thy tents.
—	בְּאַהֲלֵיכֶם	In your tents.
—	בְּאַהֲלִים	In tents.
—	בְּאַהֲלָךְ	In thy tent.
כּוֹא	בָּאוּ	They came, went in.
—	בֹּאוּ	Come, enter ye.
—	בָּאוּ	He came, his entrance.
אוב	בְּאוּבִי	By the familiar spirit.
אלם	בְּאוּלָם	In the porch.
אול	בְּאוּלָתוֹ	In his folly.
אפן	בְּאוּפָנִים	In wheels.
אצר	בְּאוּצְרוֹת	In storehouses.
—	בְּאוּצְרוֹת	In storehouses.
—	בְּאוּצְרוֹתֶיךָ	In thy treasures
—	בְּאוּצְרוֹתֵי	In my treasures.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אצר	בְּאוּצְרוֹתֵי	In his treasures.
אור	בָּאוֹר	In the light.
—	בְּאוּרִי	In the fire, flame.
—	בְּאוּרִים	By the Urim.
—	בְּאוּרֶךְ	In thy light.
כּוֹא	בָּאוֹת	Coming. [sire.
איה	בְּאוֹתָהּ	At pleasure, according to de.
—	בְּאוֹתִי	In my desire.
אוב	בְּאוּבִי	With hyssop.
און	בְּאוֹנִי	In his ear.
—	בְּאוֹנֵי	In my ears.
—	בְּאוֹנֵי	In the ears.
—	בְּאוֹנֵיהֶם	In their ears.
—	בְּאוֹנֵי	In his ears.
—	בְּאוֹנֶיךָ	In thy ears.
—	בְּאוֹנֵיכֶם	In your ears.
—	בְּאוֹנֵינוּ	In our ears.
אזק	בְּאוֹקִים	In chains.
זרח	בְּאוֹרָח	A native of the country.
אחד	בְּאוֹדֵךְ	In one, the first, some.
אחז	בְּאוֹחִי	In a meadow.
אחר	בְּאוֹחֹר	Till afterwards.
אחז	בְּאוֹחֹז	In taking hold.
—	בְּאוֹחֹזוֹ	In his possession.
—	בְּאוֹחֹזָם	In their possession.
אחז	בְּאוֹחִיָּהּ	To another. [ther.
—	בְּאוֹחִיו	To, toward, against his bro.
—	בְּאוֹחִיו	Among his brethren.
—	בְּאוֹחֶיךָ	Toward thy brother,
דנה	בְּאוֹחֶךָ	After, afterwards.
אחר	בְּאוֹחֶרְנָהּ	In the end.
—	בְּאוֹחֶרִי	With the hinder end.
—	בְּאוֹחֶרִית	In the last.
—	בְּאוֹחֶרֶתָהּ	In her end.
—	בְּאוֹחֶרֶתְךָ	At thy end.
אחד	בְּאוֹחֶת	} In one.
—	בְּאוֹחֶת	
אחז	בְּאוֹחֶתָהּ	Toward, against her sister.
כּוֹא	בָּאוּ	My coming, return; go, enter thou.
—	בָּאוּ	They that come.
איב	בְּאוֹיְבָהּ	In enmity.
—	בְּאוֹיְבֵי	Amongst the enemies.
אי	בְּאוֹיְבָם	In, at your calamity.
כּוֹא	בָּאוּ	They that go unto her.
אי	בְּאוֹיֵי	In the isles.
—	בְּאוֹיִים	In the islands.
איל	בְּאוֹיִל	In, or with a ram.
—	בְּאוֹיִלוֹת	By the hinds.
—	בְּאוֹיִלִם	By the posts.
כּוֹא	בָּאוּ	Coming, entering.
איס	בְּאוֹיָהּ	With fear.
אין	בְּאוֹיֵן	Without, where not, so that no one.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אִישׁ	בָּאֵשׁ	Unto the man.	אָמַר	בְּאִמְרֵים	With those who say.
—	בְּאִשָּׁה	To her husband.	—	בְּאִמְרָם	In that ye say.
—	בְּאִישׁוֹן	In the black, blackness.	—	בְּאִמְרָם	While they say.
אִית	בְּאִיתָן	In strength.	—	בְּאִמְרָךְ	In thy word.
בּוֹא	בָּאֵךְ	Thy coming.	אָמַס	בְּאַמָּת	In a cubit.
—	בָּאֵךְ	Thou comest, goest.	אָמַן	בְּאַמָּת	In truth; truly, faithfully.
—	בְּאִכָּה	As thou comest.	מָחָד	בְּאַמְחָת	In the sack.
אָכַל	בְּאָכַל	In devouring.	—	בְּאַמְחָתִי	In my sack.
—	בְּאָכַל	In consuming.	—	בְּאַמְחָתֵיכֶם	In your sacks.
—	בְּאָכַל	For food.	—	בְּאַמְחָתֵנוּ	In our sacks.
—	בְּאָכְלֵי	Among those that eat.	אָמַן	בְּאַמְחָד	In thy truth.
—	בְּאָכְלָם	In your eating.	בּוֹא	בְּאִכָּה	Their coming.
—	בְּאָכְלָם	When they eat.	—	בָּאֵנוּ	Our returning.
—	בְּאָכְלֵנוּ	When we eat.	—	בָּאֵנוּ	We came.
בּוֹא	בָּאָכְס	That you come, your coming.	אָנַשׁ	בְּאַנּוּשׁ	In man.
אֵלֶּה	בְּאֵל	By God.	אָנַח	בְּאַנְחָה	With sighing.
—	בְּאַלָּה	With an oath, a curse.	—	בְּאַנְחָתִי	In or with my groaning.
—	בְּאַלָּה	In an oak.	אָיֵן	בְּאֵיִן	In my sorrow.
אֵל	בְּאַלָּה	In them, these.	אָנַח	בְּאַנִי	In the navy.
אֵלֶּה	בְּאַלְהֵה	In his God.	—	בְּאַנִיָּה	In the ship.
—	בְּאַלְהֵי	In or by my God.	—	בְּאַנִיּוֹת	In the ships.
—	בְּאַלְהֵי	In against, by the God.	אָנַק	בְּאַלָּק	In crying, lamenting.
—	בְּאַלְהֵיהָ	Against, by her God.	אָנַשׁ	בְּאַנְשֵׁי	Among the men.
—	בְּאַלְהֵיוֹ	By, in his God.	—	בְּאַנְשֵׁים	In, among, from, of men.
—	בְּאַלְהֵיךְ	To thy God.	אָסַס	בְּאַסְסִיד	In thy barns, storehouses.
—	בְּאַלְהֵיכֶם	Toward, against your God.	אָסַף	בְּאַסְפִּי	In the assemblies, at the threshold.
—	בְּאַלְהֵים	Amongst the gods.	—	בְּאַסְפָּךְ	When thou hast gathered.
—	בְּאַלְהֵים	In, by, against God, gods.	—	בְּאַסְפָּם	When ye have gathered.
—	בְּאַלְהֵנוּ	Toward our God.	אָסַר	בְּאַסְרָם	When they bind.
אֵלֶּף	בְּאַלְפָּה	In a guide.	אָנַף	בְּאַנְף	With or in anger, in the nose.
אֵלִים	בְּאַלְלִים	Amongst the idols.	—	בְּאַנְפוֹ	In his anger.
אֵיל	בְּאַלִּים	Amongst the mighty.	—	בְּאַנְפִּי	In my anger.
אֵלֶּה	בְּאַלִּים	Amongst gods.	—	בְּאַנְפִּיו	Into, in his nostrils.
אֵלֶם	בְּאַלְמִנּוֹתֵי	In their desolate houses.	—	בְּאַנְפִּים	In anger.
אֵלָן	בְּאַלְנֵי	In the plain, forest.	אָסַק	בְּאַסְקִים	By the rivers.
אֵלָף	בְּאַלְף	With a thousand.	אָנַף	בְּאַנְפֵּךְ	In thine anger, nose, presence.
—	בְּאַלְפָּו	In his thousands.	אָסַל	בְּאַסְלָל	In darkness.
—	בְּאַלְפֵי	Among the thousands.	—	בְּאַסְלּוֹת	In very great darkness.
בּוֹא	בָּאָס	They come, their coming.	אָנַף	בְּאַנְס	In their anger.
אָמַס	בְּאַמָּה	Against her mother.	אָסַס	בְּאַסְס	Without.
—	בְּאַמָּה	In a cubit.	אָסַר	בְּאַסְרָה	In, with ashes; with a veil.
אָמַן	בְּאַמּוֹנָה	In truth, faithfulness, office.	צָבַע	בְּאַצְבָּע	With the finger.
—	בְּאַמּוֹנָתוֹ	In his faithfulness.	—	בְּאַצְבָּעוֹ	With his finger.
—	בְּאַמּוֹנָתִי	In my faithfulness.	—	בְּאַצְבָּעֶךָ	With thy finger.
—	בְּאַמּוֹנָתְךָ	In thy truth.	—	בְּאַצְבָּעֵיהֶם	With his fingers.
—	בְּאַמּוֹנָתְךָ	In thy truth.	אָצַר	בְּאַצְרוֹת	In treasures.
—	בְּאַמּוֹנָתָם	In their truth, office.	—	בְּאַצְרֹתִי	In my treasures.
אָמַס	בְּאַמָּכֶם	With your mother. [cation.	—	בְּאַצְרֹתֶיהָ	In her treasures.
אָמַן	בְּאַמָּנָה	When brought up, during edu-	בָּאָר	בְּאַרְ	He declared, explained.
אָמַץ	בְּאַמָּצוֹ	In establishing him.	—	בְּאַרְ	To declare, declaring; clearly.
אָמַר	בְּאַמָּר	In speaking,	—	בְּאַרְ	He declared.
—	בְּאַמָּרִי	In my speaking.	—	בְּאַרְ	A well.
—	בְּאַמָּרֵי	In words.	רְבֵּה	בְּאַרְבֵּה	For the locust.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֵרֵב	בְּאֵרֹת	In the windows.
—	בְּאֵרֵם	While they lie in wait.
רֵבַע	בְּאַרְבַּע	In four.
—	בְּאַרְבַּעַה	In the fourth.
—	בְּאַרְבַּעִים	In forty, in the fortieth.
—	בְּאַרְבַּעַת	In the four.
אֵרֵב	בְּאַרְזָן	In a coffer, box.
—	בְּאַרְזָן	In purple.
אֵרֵב	בְּאַרְזֵן	Into, in the ark.
בֵּאֵר	בְּאֵרוֹת	Cisterns.
—	בְּאֵרוֹת	Pits, wells.
אֵרֵב	בְּאַרְזֵן	In cedar.
—	בְּאַרְזֵיךְ	On thy cedars.
—	בְּאַרְזֵים	In cedars.
אֵרֵב	בְּאַרְחָה	In a path.
—	בְּאַרְחֻמֵּי	In his paths.
אֵרֵב	בְּאַרְזֵים	In the valleys.
אֵרֵב	בְּאַרְזָךְ	In length.
בֵּאֵר	בְּאַרְזְךָ	Thine own well.
אֵרֵב	בְּאַרְמוֹן	In the palace.
—	בְּאַרְמֹנֶיהָ	In her palaces.
—	בְּאַרְמֹנֵיהֶם	In their palaces.
—	בְּאַרְמֹנֶיךָ	Within thy palaces.
—	בְּאַרְמֹנֵינוּ	Into our palaces.
אֵרֵב	בְּאַרְעָא	In the earth.
אֵרֵב	בְּאַרְצֵךְ	On, to, through the earth.
—	בְּאַרְצוֹ	In his land.
—	בְּאַרְצוֹת	In, through the lands.
—	בְּאַרְצִי	In my land.
—	בְּאַרְצֶךָ	In thy land.
—	בְּאַרְצֶם	In your land.
—	בְּאַרְצָם	In their land.
—	בְּאַרְצָנוּ	In our land.
—	בְּאַרְצָהֶם	In their lands. [some.
בֵּאֵשׁ	—	He or it stank, became loath-
אֵשׁ	בְּאֵשׁ בֵּאֵשׁ	In, into, through, on fire.
בֵּאֵשׁ	בְּאֵשׁ	The stink.
—	בְּאֵשׁ	He was displeased.
—	בְּאֵשָׁה	Cockle, or tares.
אֵשׁ	בְּאֵשָׁה	For a wife,
בֵּאֵשׁ	בְּאֵשׁוֹ	His stink.
—	בְּאֵשִׁים	Wild grapes.
אֵשׁ	בְּאֵשֵׁי־שׁוֹת	With flagons.
שָׂכַל	בְּאֵשְׁכֹל	In the cluster.
בֵּאֵשׁ	בְּאֵשֶׁם	In their stink.
אֵשׁ	בְּאֵשְׁמָה	In a trespass.
—	בְּאֵשְׁמֵי	In his trespasses.
שֶׁמֶן	בְּאֵשְׁמֵי	In fat, or plentiful places.
שֶׁמֶר	בְּאֵשְׁמֹרוֹת	In the night watches.
—	בְּאֵשְׁמֹרֶת	In the watch.
אֵשׁ	בְּאֵשְׁמַת	By the sin.
—	בְּאֵשְׁמֵינוּ	In our trespasses.
—	בְּאֵשְׁמָתָם	For their trespass.
אֵשׁ	בְּאֵשְׁשֶׁתוֹ	In his quiver.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֵשׁ	בְּאֵשֶׁר	In which; because, where.
—	בְּאֵשְׁרוֹ	In his steps.
—	בְּאֵשְׁרִי	In my happiness.
אֵשׁ	בְּאֵשְׁתּוֹ	With his wife.
בֹּא	בָּאתָ בָּאת	Thou art come.
—	בָּאתָה	Thou hast gone in.
אֵת	בָּאתוֹת	In, with signs.
בֹּא	בָּאתִי	I came.
—	בָּאתָם	Ye came.
—	בָּאתֵנוּ	It is come upon us.
בֵּתֵר	בָּאתֵר	After.
בב		
בֹּא	בָּבֹא בָּבֹא	In coming, or entering.
—	בָּבֹאָה	In her entering in.
—	בָּבֹאָה	In the entry.
—	בָּבֹאוֹ	In his coming.
—	בָּבֹאִי	When I come.
—	בָּבֹאֶךָ	When thou comest in.
—	בָּבֹאֶם	When ye shall come in.
—	בָּבֹאֵם	When they come in.
בֵּת	בְּבֵית	In the apple of an eye.
בֵּד	בְּבֵדָה	In the garment.
—	בְּבֵדָה	In dealing deceitfully.
—	בְּבֵדוֹ	By his garment.
—	בְּבֵדָיו	In the clothes.
—	בְּבֵדֵיהֶם	With their garments.
—	בְּבֵדָיו	On his clothes.
—	בְּבֵדֵיהֶם	With clothes.
—	בְּבֵדָה	By itself.
בֵּד	בְּבֵדָה	In haste.
בֵּחַ	בְּבֵחָה	In trouble.
בֵּחַ	בְּבֵחָה	With, for, of a beast; on, over, among the beasts.
—	בְּבֵחָמוֹת	Among the beasts.
—	בְּבֵחָמָה	Among the cattle.
בֹּדֵר	בְּבֹדֶרֶת	In the bright spot.
בֹּר	בְּבוֹר	In the pit, dungeon.
בֶּטֶן	בְּבֶטֶן	In the belly, womb.
—	בְּבֶטְנָהּ	In her womb.
—	בְּבֶטְנוֹ	In his belly.
—	בְּבֶטְנָהּ	In thy womb.
—	בְּבֶטְנָךְ	Within thy belly.
בֵּין	בְּבֵין	Among.
בִּין	בְּבִינָה	In understanding.
בִּיר	בְּבִירָתָהּ	In the palace.
בֵּית	בְּבֵית	In the house, temple.
—	בְּבֵיתָהּ	In her house.
—	בְּבֵיתוֹ	In his house.
—	בְּבֵיתִי	In my house.
—	בְּבֵיתְךָ	In thy house.
בֵּר	בְּבֵרֶךְ	With the firstling.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בכר	בְּבִכּוֹרִי	In his first-born.
—	בְּבִכּוֹרֵיהֶם	In their first-born.
—	בְּבָכִי	With weeping.
בל	בְּבָלִי	Without.
בלע	בְּבָלַעַ	In swallowing up, devouring.
במה	בְּבִמָּה	In the high place.
—	בְּבִמּוֹת	In the high places.
—	בְּבִמּוֹתָם	In their high places.
בנה	בְּבָן	In the son.
—	בְּבָנוֹ	Upon his son.
—	בְּבָנוֹת	Among the daughters.
—	בְּבִנוֹתֶיךָ	In that thou buildest.
—	בְּבִנוֹתֵהֶם	In that ye have builded.
—	בְּבָנֵי	In, of, among, against the children.
—	בְּבָנָיו	Among his sons.
—	בְּבָנֶיךָ	Amongst thy children.
—	בְּבָנֵם	Among the children.
—	בְּבָנֵינוּ	With our sons.
בעל	בְּבַעְלָיו	To his owner.
בצץ	בְּבִצִּץ	In the mire.
בצע	בְּבִצָּעַ	On the gain, covetousness.
בקע	בְּבִקְעָה	Into, in a valley.
—	בְּבִקְעָה	In the plain.
בקר	בְּבִקְרִי	In the morning.
—	בְּבִקְרִי	For, upon an ox.
—	בְּבִקְרִים	With oxen.
—	בְּבִקְרֶיךָ	Of thy herd.
בקש	בְּבִקְשָׁתִי	At my request.
בור	בְּבִיר	In the pit.
בר	בְּבִיר	In purity.
בר	בְּבִיר	With corn.
ברד	בְּבִירָד	With hail.
ברה	בְּבִירָתִי	For my meat.
ברזל	בְּבִירְזָל	In, with iron.
ברח	בְּבִירָחַ	In fleeing.
—	בְּבִירָחוֹ	When he fled.
—	בְּבִירָחִי	When I fled.
—	בְּבִירָחֶיךָ	When thou fleddest.
ברח	בְּבִירָחַ	In, with the covenant.
—	בְּבִירָחוֹ	In his covenant.
—	בְּבִירָחֵי	In my covenant.
—	בְּבִירָחֶיךָ	In thy covenant.
ברך	בְּבִירָכָה	In blessing.
—	בְּבִירְכּוֹ	In blessing him.
—	בְּבִירְכָתָהּ	In the blessing.
בשם	בְּבִישְׁמִים	With sweet odours.
בשר	בְּבִישָׁר	From, in the flesh.
—	בְּבִישָׁרָהּ	In her flesh.
—	בְּבִישָׁרִי	In my flesh.
—	בְּבִישָׁרְכֶם	In your flesh.
בוש	בְּבִישָׁתָהּ	In shame.
—	בְּבִישָׁתֵנוּ	In our shame.
בנה	בְּבִיתָהּ	In the daughter.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בחל	בְּבַחֲלֶיהָ	In her virginity.
בית	בְּבִיתִי	In the houses.
—	בְּבִיתֵיכֶם	In your houses.
—	בְּבִיתֵם	In houses.
בנה	בְּבִיתְכֶם	In your daughter.
בג		
גאח	בְּגִאָּחַ	In, with pride.
—	בְּגִאָּוֹן	In, by, for the pride, swelling, height, glory.
—	בְּגִאָּוֶם	In their pride.
—	בְּגִאָּנוֹת	In, with the pride.
—	בְּגִאָּמוֹת	In, with the swelling.
—	בְּגִאָּמוֹתָיו	With the swelling thereof.
גבה	בְּגִבָּהּ	For the pride.
—	בְּגִבָּהּ	In his height.
—	בְּגִבָּתָם	In their height.
גבול	בְּגִבּוּל	In the border.
—	בְּגִבּוּלְךָ	Within thy borders.
—	בְּגִבּוּלָם	In their border.
—	בְּגִבּוּלֵנוּ	Within our border.
גבר	בְּגִבּוֹר	Against the mighty.
—	בְּגִבּוֹרָהּ	In, with power.
—	בְּגִבּוֹרוֹת	In the strength.
—	בְּגִבּוֹרֵים	Against, among the mighty.
—	בְּגִבּוֹרָתָהּ	In the strength.
—	בְּגִבּוֹרָתוֹ	In his might.
—	בְּגִבּוֹרָתוֹ	For his mighty acts.
—	בְּגִבּוֹרָתָם	By their might.
גבח	בְּגִבְחָהּ	In bald forehead.
—	בְּגִבְחָתוֹ	In his bald forehead.
גבל	בְּגִבְלוֹ	Through his coast.
—	בְּגִבְלָךְ	Into thy coast.
—	בְּגִבְלָהּ	In the coasts.
—	בְּגִבְלָתָם	In their coasts.
גבע	בְּגִבְעָהּ	In the hill.
גנד		He prevaricated, acted treacherously or unfaithfully, cheated, deceived.
—	בְּגָד	A garment, deceit.
—	בְּגָד	Raiment, a garment, a cloth.
—	בְּגָדִי	A treacherous man.
—	בְּגִידָהּ	She hath dealt treacherously.
—	בְּגִידָהּ	A treacherous woman.
—	בְּגִידוֹ	They have dealt treacherously.
—	בְּגִידוֹ	His garment.
גדד	בְּגִדּוֹד	In the army.
גדל	בְּגִדּוֹל	At the eldest.
גדד	בְּגִדּוֹת	Treacherous women.
—	בְּגִדִּי	My garments.
—	בְּגִדִּי	My garment.
—	בְּגִדֵּי	The garments.
גדה	בְּגִדִּי	With a kid.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנ	בְּנֵי	Treacherous men.
—	בְּגָדֶיהָ	Her garments.
—	בְּגָדֵיהֶם	Their garments.
—	בְּגָדָיו	His garments.
—	בְּגָדֶיךָ	Thy garments.
—	בְּגָדֵיכֶם	Your garments.
—	בְּגָדִים	Garments.
—	בְּגָדִים	Treacherous men.
—	בְּגָדֵינוּ	Our garments.
גדל	בְּגָדָל	In, by the greatness.
—	בְּגָדָלוֹ	In his greatness.
—	בְּגָדָלוֹת	In great things.
—	בְּגָדָלְךָ	In thy greatness.
גדר	בְּגָדְרוֹת	In the hedges.
בגד	בְּגָדְמָה	Thou hast dealt treacherously.
—	בְּגָדְמִי	I have offended.
—	בְּגָדְחֶיךָ	Thy garments.
—	בְּגָדְהֶם	Ye have transgressed.
גיא	בְּגֹא	In the midst.
בגד	בְּגֹד	In dealing very treacherously.
—	בְּגֹדָהּ	A treacherous woman.
גיא	בְּגִיָּה	In the midst of her.
גאה	בְּגִיָּה	In pride.
גוי	בְּגִוִּי	In, with, on a nation.
—	בְּגִוְהֶם	In their nations.
—	בְּגִוִּים	Among the nations.
גוה	בְּגִוְיָת	In the carcase.
—	בְּגִוְהֶם	Upon their corpses.
גלה	בְּגִלָּה	Into captivity.
גוע	בְּגִנּוּעַ	In, when dying.
גרל	בְּגִרְלָל	By the lot.
—	בְּגִרְלָלוֹת	By lots.
—	בְּגִרְלָלִי	Into my lot.
—	בְּגִרְלָלְךָ	In thy lot.
גוז	בְּגִזָּה	With the fleece.
—	בְּגִזּוֹ	In shearing.
—	בְּגִזִּית	With hewn stone.
גזל	בְּגִזָּל	In robbery.
גזר	בְּגִזְרָת	By, from the decree.
גיא	בְּגִי	In the valley.
גיד	בְּגִיד	In the sinew.
גוה	בְּגִיחוֹ	When it brake forth.
גלל	בְּגִלְגַּל	In the air, the heaven.
—	בְּגִלְגֻלָּהֶם	With their idols.
—	בְּגִלְגֻלָּיו	With his idols.
גלם	בְּגִלְמוֹ	In clothes.
גלה	בְּגִלְחוֹ	When he carried away captive.
גלל	בְּגִלָּל	For the sake, because of.
—	בְּגִלְלִי	With dung.
—	בְּגִלְלָךְ	Because of thee.
—	בְּגִלְלָכֶם	For your sake.
גמל	בְּגִמְלָם	Among the camels.
גן	בְּגִן	In the garden.
גנב	בְּגִנְבֵּים	Among thieves.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גנב	בְּגִנְחָתוֹ	For his theft.
גן	בְּגִנְחוֹת	In the gardens.
—	בְּגִנְיִים	In gardens.
נעל	בְּנִעַל	To the loathing.
נער	בְּנִעְרָה	At the rebuking.
—	בְּנִעְרָתִי	At my rebuke.
נפף	בְּנִפְפוֹ	By himself alone.
נפן	בְּנִפְּן	On the vine.
—	בְּנִפְנִים	In the vines.
נור	בְּנִר	Whether a stranger.
גרה	בְּנִרוֹן	In the throat.
—	בְּנִרוֹנֶם	In, through their throat.
גור	בְּנִירוֹת	In the habitation.
גרו	בְּנִירָן	With the axe.
גרון	בְּנִירָן	In the floor.
גשם	בְּנִשְׁמָהוֹן	Upon their bodies.
ננש	בְּנִנְשָׁת	When come nigh.
—	בְּנִנְשָׁמָם	When they come near.
נחם	בְּנִחַם	In the wine-fat.
בד		
בד	בְּדָ	Linen; made of linen.
—	בְּדָ	Alone.
בדד	בְּדָד	He devised.
בדא	בְּדֹאָה	With care, carefulness.
דבר	בְּדָבָר	In the oracle.
—	בְּדָבָר	In a word or thing.
—	בְּדָבָר	By, through the counsel.
—	בְּדָבָר	In the word, matter, thing.
—	בְּדָבָר	With pestilence.
—	בְּדָבָר	In speaking.
—	בְּדָבָרוֹ	In his word.
—	בְּדָבָרוֹ	When he speaks.
—	בְּדָבָרִי	When I speak.
—	בְּדָבָרִי	In, with my words.
—	בְּדָבָרִי	With, in the words.
—	בְּדָבָרֶיהָ	With her words.
—	בְּדָבָרָיו	With his words.
—	בְּדָבָרֶיךָ	With, in thy words.
—	בְּדָבָרֵיכֶם	With your words.
—	בְּדָבָרֵם	In, by, with words.
—	בְּדָבָרְךָ	In thy speaking.
—	בְּדָבָרְךָ	According to, against thy word.
—	בְּדָבָרְכֶם	With your speaking.
—	בְּדָבָרָם	In their speaking.
דבש	בְּדָבָשׁ	With honey.
דוג	בְּדָגָת	Over the fish.
בדד	בְּדָד	He was solitary, lived alone.
—	בְּדָד	Alone, lonely.
דוד	בְּדוּד	Into a kettle.
—	בְּדוּדָאִי	With the mandrakes.
—	בְּדוּדִים	In baskets.
—	בְּדוּר	In the generation.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דִּי	בְּדִי	In, among, sufficiently.
בִּד	בְּדִי	The staves, branches.
—	בְּדִיָּה	Her branches.
—	בְּדִיָּו	His staves, parts, lies.
דִּיה	בְּדִיָּו	With ink.
בִּד	בְּדִיָּךְ	Thy lies.
בִּדֵּל	בְּדִיל	Tin.
—	בְּדִילֶךָ	Thy tin.
בִּד	בְּדִים	Made of linen; branches, staves; liars.
דוּשׁ	בְּדִישׁוֹ	When he treadeth out.
בְּדֵל	—	Heseparated, divided, selected, made a distinction between.
—	בְּדֵל אָזֶן	A piece, or the cartilage of an ear.
דֶּלֶת	בְּדֶלֶת	At the door.
—	בְּדֶלְתוֹ	In the lid or cover of it.
—	בְּדֶלְתוֹת	The doors.
—	בְּדֶלְתִּים	With doors.
דָּם	בְּדָם בְּדָם	With, in blood.
דְּמָה	בְּדְמוּת	In the likeness.
—	בְּדְמוּתוֹ	In his own likeness.
—	בְּדָמִי	In the cutting off.
דָּם	בְּדָמִי	In my blood.
—	בְּדָמִי	In the blood.
—	בְּדָמֶיךָ	In thy blood.
—	בְּדָמִים	With blood.
—	בְּדָמֶךָ	In thy blood.
דְּמָה	בְּדָמֶךָ	In thy likeness.
דְּמָעָה	בְּדְמָעָה	In tears.
—	בְּדְמָעוֹת	With tears.
—	בְּדְמָעָתִי	With my tears.
יָדַעַת	בְּדַעַת	With knowledge.
—	בְּדַעְתּוֹ	By his knowledge.
בִּדַּק	—	He examined in order to re-
—	בְּדָק	pair, restored, mended.
—	בְּדָקָה	A breach.
—	בְּדָקָה	Thy breach, ruin.
דָּרַם	בְּדָרָם	Toward the south.
דֶּרֶךְ	בְּדֶרֶךְ	In the way.
—	בְּדֶרְכִּי	In my ways.
—	בְּדֶרְכֵי	In the ways.
—	בְּדֶרְכֵיהֶם	In their ways.
—	בְּדֶרְכֵיהֶן	After their ways.
—	בְּדֶרְכִּי	In his ways.
—	בְּדֶרְכֶךָ	In thy ways.
—	בְּדֶרְכֶךָ	In thy way.
—	בְּדֶרְכָם	By their own way.
דֹר	בְּדֹרָם	In his generations.
דֶּשֶׁן	בְּדֶשֶׁן	In fatness. [law.
דָּת	בְּדָת	Concerning, according to the
דְּחָא	בְּדְחָא	In the tender grass.
דָּת	בְּדָתִי	Among the laws.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בִּה	—	—
—	בְּבִיָּה	In, with, by, because of, above her
—	בְּבִיָּה	In him.
אִבַּק	בְּהִאָבֵקוֹ	While he wrestled.
אָרַךְ	בְּהִאָרַךְ	In tarrying.
בֹּא	בְּהִבִּיאִי	When I shall bring.
—	בְּהִבִּיאֶם	In that ye have brought.
נָבֵט	בְּהִבִּיטִי	When I have respect.
הִבֵּל	בְּהִבֵּל	With vanity.
—	בְּהִבֵּלֵי	Among the vanities.
—	בְּהִבֵּלֵיהֶם	With their vanities.
בָּנָה	בְּהִבְנֵתוֹ	When it was in building.
בְּרָא	בְּהִבְרָאֵם	When they were created.
חָמָה	בְּהִחְמִינִי	During my meditation.
גָּלָה	בְּהִגְלֹתוֹ	In the carrying away.
—	בְּהִגְלֹתוֹ	By discovering. [away.
—	בְּהִגְלֹתִי	By my causing to be carried
נָתַף	בְּהִנָּתַף	After he hath cast out.
הִרָד	בְּהִרָדָה	With majesty.
—	בְּהִרָדִי	Through my comeliness.
—	בְּהִרָדֵי	In the beauties.
דֶּרֶךְ	בְּהִדְרָה	In the way.
הִרָד	בְּהִדְרָתָהּ	In the beauty.
בָּהָה	בְּהִיָּה	Emptiness.
יָלַד	בְּהִיָּלָדָהּ	When born.
הִלֵּל	בְּהִיָּלָלִים	At the foolish.
—	בְּהִיָּוֹן	In them.
יָסַד	בְּהִיָּסָדָם	While they took counsel.
יָצָא	בְּהִיָּצִיאֹו	When he brought forth.
—	בְּהִיָּצִיאִי	When I brought forth.
—	בְּהִיָּצִיאֶךָ	When thou broughtest forth.
יָרַד	בְּהִיָּרָדִי	When I cast down.
הוֹה	בְּהִיָּהוּ	In his wickedness.
זָרָה	בְּהִיָּזָרִים	When ye shall be scattered.
חָבֵא	בְּהִיָּחָבֵא	To hide themselves.
בָּהֵט	—	—
—	בְּהִיָּטָהּ	A species of red marble.
הָיָה	בְּהִיָּהוּ	When he was.
—	בְּהִיָּהוּ	While he was.
—	בְּהִיָּהוּתָהּ	When thou wast.
—	בְּהִיָּהוּתָם	When ye were.
—	בְּהִיָּהוּתָם	When they were.
—	בְּהִיָּהוּתָנוּ	When we were.
יָשַׁב	בְּהִיָּשִׁיבוֹ	When he dresses.
הִכָּל	בְּהִיָּכָל	In the temple.
—	בְּהִיָּכָלָהּ	Into the temple.
—	בְּהִיָּכָלוֹ	In his temple.
—	בְּהִיָּכָלֵי	In the palaces
—	בְּהִיָּכָלִי	In my palace.
בָּהָר	בְּהִיָּרָה	Bright. [nour.
כָּבַד	בְּהִיָּכָבֵדִי	When I have gotten me ho
נָכַח	בְּהִיָּכֹחִי	When I smite.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כִּן	בְּהֵינִי	When prepared, established.
—	בְּהֵינִי	When he prepared.
כָּלַם	בְּהֵכְלִים	When put to shame.
כָּרַח	בְּהֵכְרִיחַ	In cutting off.
—	בְּהֵכְרַת	When cut off.
בָּהַל	—	He troubled, confounded, terrified, hastened.
—	בְּהֵלָה	Terror, consternation.
הֵלַל	בְּהֵלֵל	When he caused to shine.
לָחַם	בְּהֵלָחֵמוֹ	When he fought.
הֵלֵךְ	בְּהֵלִיכֻתָּם	In their walk.
הֵלַל	בְּהֵלֵל	In praising.
בָּהֶם	—	—
—	בֵּינָם בְּהֵן	In, with, from, among, because of them.
—	בְּהֵמָה	A beast.
—	בְּהֵמָה	By, with them.
מָוַל	בְּהֵמֻל	In circumcising.
חָמוֹן	בְּהֵמוֹן	In abundance.
בָּהֶם	בְּהֵמוֹת	The beasts.
—	בְּהֵמוֹת	Beasts, cattle; according to some, the elephant, or the hippopotamus or river-horse.
מִיר	בְּהֵמִיר	In removing, in the removal.
מָוַל	בְּהֵמֻל	When he was circumcised.
מָצָא	בְּהֵמָצְאוֹ	While he may be found.
בָּהֶם	בְּהֵמָת	The beasts, cattle.
—	בְּהֵמָתָהּ	Her cattle.
—	בְּהֵמָתוֹ	His beasts.
—	בְּהֵמָתְךָ	Thy cattle.
—	בְּהֵמָתְכֶם	Your cattle.
—	בְּהֵמָתָם	Their cattle.
—	בְּהֵמָתֵנוּ	Our cattle.
בָּהֶן	—	—
—	בֵּיתָן	The thumb, the great toe.
—	בְּהֵנְבֵאוֹ	When he prophesied.
—	בְּהֵנְבֵאִי	When I prophesied.
נָבֵא	בְּהֵנְבֵאוֹ	When he hath prophesied.
נָקָה	בְּהֵנְקָהּ	When smitten.
—	בְּהֵנָּה	In them.
בָּהֶן	בְּהֵנֹת	Thumbs.
נָחַל	בְּהֵנְחָל	In dividing the inheritance.
נָחַ	בְּהֵנִיחַ	In giving rest. [over.
עָבַר	בְּהֵנְעָבִיר	In causing to pass through, or
עָוָה	בְּהֵנְעוֹתוֹ	If he acts iniquitously.
עָלָה	בְּהֵנְעֹלוֹת	In bringing up, offering.
—	בְּהֵנְעֹלוֹת	In going up, being withdrawn.
—	בְּהֵנְעֹלְתְּךָ	When thou lightest.
עָצַר	בְּהֵנְעָצַר	When shut up.
נָפַץ	בְּהֵנְפִיצִי	When I shall scatter.
הִפְךָ	בְּהֵנְפִיכָהּ	In overthrowing.
פָּנָה	בְּהֵנְפָנֻתוֹ	When he turned.
פָּרַד	בְּהֵנְפָרִידוֹ	When he separated.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָצַח	בְּהֵנְצוֹתוֹ	When he strove.
—	בְּהֵנְצָתָם	When they strove.
בָּהַק	—	—
—	בְּהֵק	Freckled spot.
קָבֵץ	בְּהֵקֶבֶץ	When they are gathered.
קִדְשׁ	בְּהֵקִדְשִׁי	When I shall be sanctified.
קָהַל	בְּהֵקָהֵל	In gathering themselves.
קוּץ	בְּהֵקִיץ	In awaking.
קָצַף	בְּהֵקָצִיף	In provoking to wrath.
קָרַב	בְּהֵקָרֵבָם	When they offer.
—	בְּהֵקָרִיבְכֶם	When ye bring.
—	בְּהֵקָרִיבָם	When they offer.
קָשָׁה	בְּהֵקָשָׁתָהּ	When she was in difficulty.
בָּהֶר	—	—
—	בְּהֵר בְּהֵר	In the mount.
רָאָה	בְּהֵרָאוֹתָהּ	When he appeareth.
—	בְּהֵרָאוֹ	When he showed.
חָרַג	בְּהֵרֵג	When slaying.
—	בְּהֵרֵג	When slain.
—	בְּהֵרֵיגִים	Upon the slain.
בָּהֶר	בְּהֵרוֹת	Bright spots.
הָרַר	בְּהֵרֵי	In the mountains.
רִיחַ	בְּהֵרִיחוֹ	When it smelleth.
הָרַר	בְּהֵרִים	In the mountains
רוּם	בְּהֵרִימָכֶם	When ye have heaved.
רוּעַ	בְּהֵרִיעַ	During the shouting.
הָרַר	בְּהֵרֵי	Upon the hills.
—	בְּהֵרָרָם	On their mountain.
בָּהֶר	בְּהֵרָת	A bright spot.
שָׁבַע	בְּהֵשָׁבִיעַ	When charged with an oath.
שָׁכַל	בְּהֵשָׁכִיל	With wisdom. [late
שָׁמַם	בְּהֵשָׁמָהּ	When she or it shall be deso-
שָׁם	בְּהֵשָׁמִים	In the heavens.
שָׁמַע	בְּהֵשָׁמַע	When it was heard.
שָׁעַן	בְּהֵשָׁעֲנֶךָ	Because thou hast relied.
שָׁפַט	בְּהֵשָׁפַט	When, or in judging.
—	בְּהֵשָׁפָטוֹ	When he shall be judged.
שָׁקַט	בְּהֵשָׁקַט	In quietness.
—	בְּהֵשָׁקִיטִי	When I bow down myself.
שָׁפַךְ	בְּהֵשָׁפַךְ	In thy pouring out.
אָסַף	בְּהֵשָׁאֲפָהּ	When they were gathered to-
—	—	gether.
בָּהֶל	בְּהֵשָׁבָהּ	In haste.
נָחַ	בְּהֵשָׁבָהּ	In discovering itself.
חָדַךְ	בְּהֵשָׁחֲךָ	When thou goest.
יָדַעַ	בְּהֵשָׁחֲדַעַ	While he made himself known.
חָבַר	בְּהֵשָׁחֲבָרְךָ	For joining thyself.
חָנַן	בְּהֵשָׁחֲנֵנוּ	When he besought.
יָחַשׁ	בְּהֵשָׁחֲשָׁהּ	When reckoned.
נָדַב	בְּהֵשָׁחֲנָד	When willingly offered.
נָשָׂא	בְּהֵשָׁחֲשָׂהּ	In lifting up thyself.
עָמַף	בְּהֵשָׁחֲמָהּ	When overwhelmed.
—	בְּהֵשָׁחֲמָם	When they fainted, swooned.
פָּלַל	בְּהֵשָׁפָלָהּ	When he prayed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בו		
	בה	In, from, to, through, by, because of him.
בוא		He or it came, came to, entered, went into, lay with, went down or set, went away, brought, happened, befel, came upon.
—	בוא	Come, enter thou; to come; the coming; the setting.
—	בואו	When he comes.
—	בואי	Come thou; I come.
—	בואך	Thou comest.
—	בואך	Thy coming.
—	בואך	When she comes.
בוב		
אבד	בגד	A treacherous man, deceit, transgression.
—	בגדים	The transgressors.
בדא	בואם	Feigning them.
בדד	בודד	Alone.
בזו		He contemned, despised.
—	בזו	To despise.
—	בזו	Contempt.
בזה	בזוה	Despising.
—	בזוהו	Despising him.
—	בזוי	Despising.
במא	בזא	Prating, uttering foolishly.
בטח	בזח	Trusting, confident.
—	בזחם	Confiding, trusting.
בזך		He was entangled, perplexed.
בכה	בזכה	Weeping. [confounded.
—	בזכים	Weeping.
בול		
—	בול	Produce, food.
בון		He perceived, observed, weighed, considered, distinguished, judged, understood, taught, instructed.
בנה	בזנה	Building, building up.
—	בזניו	The builders of it.
—	בזנים	Building.
בוס		He trod under foot, despised, destroyed.
—	בוסים	Treading down.
—	בוסו	They have trodden down.
בזן		
—	בזין	Fine linen, or cotton.
בצע	בזצע	Coveting, greedy.
בקק	בזקה	Empty.
בקע	בזקע	Dividing.
בקק	בזקק	Empty, making empty.
בקר	בזקר	A herdman.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בור		
—	בור	A pit, well, cistern, dungeon, grave.
ברא	בורא	He that creates, the Creator.
—	בוראך	Thy Creator.
בור	בורו	His cistern.
בוש		He put to shame, was ashamed, confounded.
בשש	בוש	For a long time.
בוש	בוש	To be ashamed.
—	בושה	She was ashamed.
—	בושה	Shame. [shamed.
—	בושו	They were ashamed, be ye a-
—	בושי	Be thou ashamed.
—	בושים	Ashamed.
בשס	בוששם	That you trample upon.
בו		
בזו	בזו	Spoil, the prey.
—	בזו	Despising.
בזא		He robbed, spoiled, took away, carried off.
בזו	בזאו	They spoiled.
זה	בזאת	In, with, by this.
זבח	בזבח	By, with to a sacrifice.
—	בזבחו	While he offered.
—	בזבחי	At my sacrifice.
זוד	בזודן	Presumptuously, by pride.
בזח		He contemned, despised,
בזו	בזח	Spoil.
—	בזח	His prey.
זה	בזח	In, with this; here.
זהב	בזחב	In, with gold.
בזו	בזו	They despised.
—	בזו	Spoil, plunder ye.
זוב	בזובו	In his issue.
בזו	בזו	Robbed.
בזה	בזוי	Despised.
—	בזוה	Despised.
זנה	בזונה	For a harlot.
בזו	בזונו	We took for a prey.
בזו		He robbed, spoiled, took away, carried off.
—	בזונו	They took the spoil.
—	בזניהם	Those that rob them.
—	בזוזך	Plundering thee.
—	בזוזים	Robbing.
—	בזוננו	We took for a prey.
בזה	בזיון	Contempt.
—	בזינו	We have despised.
—	בזות	Thou hast despised.
—	בזומ	Thou hast despised.
זכר	בזכרנו	When we remembered.
זלל	בזללי	With revellers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זמס	בִּזְמָה	With a wicked mind.
זמן	בְּזִמְנֵיהֶם	In their times appointed.
זמר	בְּזִמְרוֹת	With psalms.
זנב	בְּזָנְבוֹ	By his tail.
זנה	בְּזִנְיָהּ	By her whoredoms.
—	בְּזִנְיֹתָיָהּ	With thy whoredoms.
—	בְּזִנְיֹתֶךָ	Because thou hast gone a whoring.
—	בְּזִנְיֹתָם	By their whoredoms.
זעם	בְּזַעַם	In the indignation.
זעף	בְּזַעַף	In a rage.
זעק	בְּזַעֲקֶךָ	When thou criest.
זוע	בְּזַעַת	In the sweat.
בוק		
זקק	בְּזָקִים	In, with chains, fetters.
זקן	בְּזָקֵן	Against the ancient.
—	בְּזָקֵן	On, by the beard.
—	בְּזָקְנִי	By his beard.
בָּזַר		He dispersed, scattered.
—	בָּזַר	He hath scattered.
זור	בְּזֹרָהּ	With a strange woman.
זרע	בְּזֹרְעִי	By, with an arm.
זור	בְּזֹרֵם	With, on account of strange,
זרע	בְּזֹרַע	With the seed.
—	בְּזֹרְעִי	In his seed.
—	בְּזֹרְעִי	With his arm.
—	בְּזֹרְעֶךָ	In thy seed.
—	בְּזֹרְעָם	In their seed.
זרה	בְּזִרְתָּ	With the span.
בוה	בְּזִחְנִי	Thou hast despised me.

## בה

הבא	בְּחִבִּי	In my bosom.
הבל	בְּחִבְלֵי	By a line.
—	בְּחִבְלֵי	With, in cords.
—	בְּחִבְלֶיהָ	In her pangs.
—	בְּחִבְלֵים	In, by cords.
הבר	בְּחִבְלֵיךָ	With thine enchantments.
—	בְּחִבְלָתָהּ	In the coupling.
הנב	בְּחִי בְּחַי	In the feast.
הנה	בְּחִנְיָהּ	In the clefts.
הננ	בְּחִנִּים	In the feasts.
—	בְּחִנְךָ	In thy feast.
הנר	בְּחִלְתָּהּ	Upon his girdle.
חדה	בְּחִדְוָהּ	With joy.
חדר	בְּחִדְרָהּ	In the chamber.
—	בְּחִדְרֵי	In the chambers.
—	בְּחִדְרֶיךָ	Into thy chambers.
חדש	בְּחִדְשָׁהּ	In the month, in the new moon.
—	בְּחִדְשָׁהּ	In her month.
—	בְּחִדְשֵׁהּ	In his month, new moon.
חח	בְּחִתִּים	In bonds, chains.
חול	בְּחִיל	In the sand.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חמה	בְּחֻמָּהּ	On a wall.
—	בְּחֻמָּתָהּ	In the wall.
—	בְּחֻמוֹתָהּ	In the walls.
בחן	בְּחֻזָּן	A watch-tower.
חוצ	בְּחֻצֹתָהּ	Without, in the street.
—	בְּחֻצוֹתָהּ	In the streets.
—	בְּחֻצוֹתָהּ	In the streets.
—	בְּחֻצוֹתֶיהָ	In her streets.
—	בְּחֻצוֹתֵינוּ	In our streets.
—	בְּחֻצוֹתֵיהֶם	In their streets.
חקק	בְּחֻקֶּךָ	When he appointed.
—	בְּחֻקֵּי	In the statutes.
בחר	בְּחֹרֶר	Chosen, a young man.
—	בְּחֹרְתֶךָ	Of thy youth.
—	בְּחֹרֵי	Young men.
—	בְּחֹרֵי	My young men.
—	בְּחֹרֵי	The chosen.
—	בְּחֹרֶיהָ	Her young men.
—	בְּחֹרֵיהֶם	Their young men.
—	בְּחֹרֵיוֹ	His young men.
—	בְּחֹרֵיכֶם	Your young men.
—	בְּחֹרֵים	The young men.
חור	בְּחֹרִים	In caves.
חזא	בְּחֻזָּא	In a vision.
—	בְּחֻזֵּי	In the visions.
—	בְּחֻזִּי	In my vision.
חזה	בְּחֻזֹּן	In a vision.
—	בְּחֻזוֹתָהּ	While seeing.
חזק	בְּחֻזְקָהּ	By strength, power.
—	בְּחֻזְקָהּ	Mightily, by force.
—	בְּחֻזְקֵנוּ	By our strength.
—	בְּחֻזְקָתָהּ	By strength.
הח	בְּחֻזִּים	In chains.
חטא	בְּחֻטְאָהּ	For her sin.
—	בְּחֻטְאוֹ	In his sin.
—	בְּחֻטְאוֹתָהּ	In, for the sins.
—	בְּחֻטְאוֹתֶיךָ	Because of thy sins.
—	בְּחֻטְאוֹתֵינוּ	Because of our sins.
—	בְּחֻטְאֵיהֶם	Towards sinners.
—	בְּחֻטְאֵינוּ	For our sins.
—	בְּחֻטְאָהּ	For sin.
—	בְּחֻטְאוֹ	In his sin.
—	בְּחֻטְאוֹתֶיךָ	For thy sins.
—	בְּחֻטְאוֹתָם	With their sins.
חטט	בְּחֻטְטָהּ	With wheat.
חיה	בְּחִיָּהּ	By him that liveth.
חיד	בְּחִידוֹתָהּ	By hard questions.
חיה	בְּחִיָּיָהּ	In my life.
—	בְּחִיָּתָהּ	In her life time.
—	בְּחִיָּתָם	In their life.
—	בְּחִיָּיוֹ	In his life.
—	בְּחִיָּיָהּ	Of thy life.
—	בְּחִיָּים	In life.
חיל	בְּחִילָהּ	In, with an army.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חֵל	בְּחִיל	Strongly.
—	בְּחִילָה	In his army.
חֹל	בְּחִילָה	In sorrow.
חֵל	בְּחִילוֹ	On his substance.
—	בְּחִילָךְ	Because of thy riches, by thy power, within thy walls.
בָּהֶן	בְּחִיָּוִן	His watch towers.
חֵיק	בְּסִיק	Into, in the bosom.
—	בְּחִיקָה	In her bosom.
—	בְּחִיקוֹ	In his bosom.
—	בְּסִיקִי	In my bosom.
—	בְּחִיקֶךָ	In thy bosom.
בָּחַר	בְּחִיר	Chosen.
—	בְּחִירוֹ	His chosen.
—	בְּחִירִי	My chosen.
—	בְּחִירִי	Mine elect.
—	בְּחִירָיו	His chosen.
—	בְּחִירְךָ	Thy chosen.
חִיה	בְּחַיָּה	With the beasts.
חִכָּה	בְּחֶפֶה	With a hook.
חֶכֶךְ	בְּחֶפֶי	In the roof of my mouth.
חֶכֶם	בְּחֶכְמָה	In, by, with wisdom.
—	בְּחֶכְמָהּ	In her wisdom.
—	בְּחֶכְמוֹ	In his wisdom.
—	בְּחֶכְמֶךָ	In, with thy wisdom.
בָּחַל		He loathed, abhorred.
חֵל	בְּחֵל	In the trench.
—	בְּחֵל	By the wall.
חֶלֶב	בְּחֶלֶב	With milk.
—	בְּחֶלֶב	In the milk.
—	בְּחֶלְבֹּו	With his fatness.
—	בְּחֶלְבִי	With the fat.
בָּחַל	בְּחָלָהּ	She abhorred.
חֶלֶם	בְּחֶלֶם	In a dream.
—	בְּחֶלְמוֹת	By dreams.
—	בְּחֶלְמוֹי	In my dream.
—	בְּחֶלְמוֹתָם	In their dreams.
חֶלֶל	בְּחֶלֶן	In the window.
—	בְּחֶלְוֵינוּ	Into, through our windows.
חָלָה	בְּחֶלְוָם	When they were sick.
—	בְּחֶלְוִי	In his sickness.
—	בְּחֶלְוִים	With sicknesses.
חָלַל	בְּחֶלֶל	With a pipe.
—	בְּחֶלֶל	On one slain.
—	בְּחֶלְלִים	With pipes.
חֶלֶם	בְּחֶלְמוֹת	By, with dreams.
חֶלְמֵשׁ	בְּחֶלְמֵשׁ	Upon the rock, flint, adamant.
חֶלֶק	בְּחֶלֶק	In the portion, the field.
—	בְּחֶלְקוֹת	In slippery places.
—	בְּחֶלְקוֹת	By flatteries.
—	בְּחֶלְקֵי	Among the smooth stones.
—	בְּחֶלְקֶלְקוֹת	With flatteries.
—	בְּחֶלְקָם	When they divide.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חֶלֶק	בְּחֶלְקָה	In the portion, possession.
חָלָה	בְּחֶלְוָהּ	When he had been sick.
חֶמֶס	בְּחֶמֶס	In the heat.
יָחַם	בְּחֶמָה	With fury.
—	בְּחֶמָה	In a rage, in wrath.
חֶמֶא	בְּחֶמָה	In butter.
חֶמֶם	בְּחֶמֶו	In his heat.
חֶמֶד	בְּחֶמֶדוֹ	According to his desire.
חֶמֶר	בְּחֶמֶרִים	Upon asses.
חָמָה	בְּחֶמֶתָהּ	Against thy walls.
חֶמֶל	בְּחֶמֶלָה	In mercy.
חֶמֶם	בְּחֶמֶם	In their heat.
חֶמֶץ	בְּחֶמֶץ	In the vinegar.
חֶמֶר	בְּחֶמֶר	Into, in clay.
—	בְּחֶמֶר	With bitumen, or slimy clay.
—	בְּחֶמֶרִים	On asses.
חֶמֶשׁ	בְּחֶמֶשׁ	With five.
—	בְּחֶמֶשָּׁה	For five, in the fifth.
—	בְּחֶמֶשִׁי	In the fifth.
—	בְּחֶמֶשִׁים	By fifty,
יָחַם	בְּחֶמֶת	In the heat, wrath.
חָמָה	בְּחֶמֶתָהּ	Against her mother-in-law.
יָחַם	בְּחֶמֶתוֹ	In his wrath.
—	בְּחֶמֶתִּי	In my fury.
—	בְּחֶמֶתְךָ	In thy fury.
בָּחַן		He tried, proved.
—	בָּחַן	Proving, trying.
—	בָּחַן	A trial.
—	בָּחֲנוּ	They tempted.
—	בָּחֲנוּי	They proved me.
חָנָה	בְּחֶנֶה	With the spear, javelin.
—	בְּחֶנֶתוֹ	With his spear.
חָנַל	בְּחֶנַל	With frost.
בָּחַן	בְּחֶנֶי	He hath tried me.
—	בָּחֲנִי	Try me. [fane.
חָנָה	בְּחֶנַפִּי	Among hypocrites, with pro-
בָּחַן	בְּחֶנַפְךָ	Thou hast proved.
—	בְּחֶנַפֵּנוּ	Thou hast proved us.
חֶסֶד	בְּחֶסֶד	In mercy.
—	בְּחֶסֶדְךָ	In thy mercy.
חָסָה	בְּחֶסֶה	With clay.
חָסַר	בְּחֶסֶר	For want.
חָפָזָה	בְּחֶפֶזָהּ	As she made haste.
—	בְּחֶפֶזוֹן	In haste, speedily.
—	בְּחֶפֶזִי	In my haste.
חָפֵן	בְּחֶפֶתִּי	In his fists.
חָפֵן	בְּחֶפֶן	Willingly.
חָצָה	בְּחֶצֶה	In the midst, half.
חָצִין	בְּחֶצִים	With arrows.
חָצֵן	בְּחֶצֵן	In arms, in the bosom.
חָצֵן	בְּחֶצֶן	With gravel, stone.
חָצֵר	בְּחֶצֶרֹת	With trumpets.
—	בְּחֶצֶר	In the court.
—	בְּחֶצֶרוֹ	In his court.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצר	בְּחִצְרוֹת	In the courts.
—	בְּחִצְרֵי	In the courts.
—	בְּחִצְרֵיהֶם	In their villages, towns.
—	בְּחִצְרֶיךָ	In thy courts.
חיק	בְּחֶק	In the bosom.
הקק	בְּחָקוֹ	When he set.
—	בְּחָקוֹת	In the statutes.
—	בְּחֻקֵּי	In my statutes.
—	בְּחֻקֵּי	In my statutes.
חיק	בְּחֶקֶי	In my bosom.
הקק	בְּחָקָיו	In his statutes.
—	בְּחֻקֶּיךָ	In thy statutes.
—	בְּחֻקֶּיךָ	In thy statutes.
בָּחַר		He chose, selected.
—	בָּחַר	Choosing.
—	בָּחַר	Choose thou.
חרב	בְּחַרְבֵּךְ	By, with a sword.
—	בְּחַרְבָּהּ	In the dry land.
—	בְּחַרְבּוֹ	With his sword.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹנִי	Into the drought.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹת	Through the deserts.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹת	In the deserts.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹת	By, with knives.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹת	By the swords.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹתֵיהֶם	With their swords.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹתָיו	With his axes.
—	בְּחַרְבוֹתָם	With their swords.
—	בְּחַרְבִּי	With my sword.
—	בְּחַרְבְּךָ	With thy sword.
—	בְּחַרְבָּם	By their sword.
בָּחַר	בָּחֲרוּ	They chose.
—	בָּחֲרוּ	Choose ye.
חרז	בְּחִירוֹנָם	With chains, rows, collars.
חרה	בְּחִירוֹן	In the heat, fierceness.
חרץ	בְּחִירוֹץ	With a threshing instrument.
חרה	בְּחִירוֹת	When kindled.
בָּחַר	בְּחִירוֹתֶיךָ	Of thy youth.
חרט	בְּחִירָט	With a graving tool.
בָּחַר	בְּחִירָטָם	Upon the magicians.
חרה	בְּחִירִי	When I chose.
—	בְּחִירִי	In great anger.
בָּחַר	בְּחִירָהּ	Her young men.
חור	בְּחִירָהֶן	In their holes.
חרש	בְּחִירָשׁ	In ploughing.
חרס	בְּחִירָס	In, with the accursed thing.
—	בְּחִירָמוֹ	In his net.
—	בְּחִירָמִי	In my net.
חרף	בְּחִירָפָה	With reproach.
—	בְּחִירָפָם	When they defied, reproached.
חרץ	בְּחִירָצוֹת	With threshing instruments.
חרש	בְּחִירָשָׁה	In a wood.
בָּחַר	בְּחִירָם	Thou hast chosen.
—	בְּחִירָמִי	I chose.
—	בְּחִירָמִיךָ	I have chosen thee.

ROOT	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
בָּחַר	בְּחִירָמָם	Ye have chosen.
חשב	בְּחִישָׁב	With the curious girdle.
חשך	בְּחִישׁוֹכָא	In the darkness.
—	בְּחִישָׁךְ	In darkness.
חשן	בְּחִישָׁן	With the breast plate.
חתת	בְּחִיתָמָם	With their terror.
חתם	בְּחִיתָמוֹ	With his seal.
בט		
בָּטָא		He spoke, or uttered rashly or unadvisedly.
טבע	בְּטַבְעָת	Into the rings.
—	בְּטַבְעָת	With a seal.
—	בְּטַבְעָת	In the rings.
טהר	בְּטַהוֹר	Upon him that is clean.
—	בְּטַהֲרָתוֹ	To his cleansing.
טוב	בְּטוֹב	In, for good.
—	בְּטוֹב	In the good.
—	בְּטוֹבָהּ	In good, with pleasure.
—	בְּטוֹבְךָ	In thy goodness.
—	בְּטוֹבָת	In the good.
—	בְּטוֹבְךָ	Of thy goodness.
בטח	בְּטוֹחַ	To trust.
—	בְּטוֹחַ	Trusting.
בָּטַח		He hoped, trusted, relied upon, was secure.
—	בְּטַח	Trusting.
—	בְּטַח	Confidently, safely.
—	בְּטַח	Hope, trust thou.
—	בְּטַח	Trusting, confident.
—	בְּטַחָהּ	She trusted.
—	בְּטַחוֹ	They hoped, trusted.
—	בְּטַחוֹ	Trust ye.
—	בְּטַחוֹן	Hope, confidence.
—	בְּטַחוֹת	In the inward parts, security.
—	בְּטַחוֹת	Trusting, secure.
—	בְּטַחְךָ	Thou hast trusted.
—	בְּטַחָנוּ	We trusted.
—	בְּטַחְתָּ	Thou trustedst.
—	בְּטַחְתִּי	I have trusted.
טיט	בְּטִיט	Into the clay.
בָּטַל		He ceased.
—	בְּטָלָא	Discontinued.
—	בְּטָלוּ	They caused to cease.
—	בְּטָלָת	She ceased.
טמא	בְּטָמָא	In, to one that is unclean.
—	בְּטָמְאָם	When ye defile.
—	בְּטָמְאָם	When they defile.
—	בְּטָמְאָת	In the uncleanness.
—	בְּטָמְאָתְךָ	In thy filthiness.
—	בְּטָמְאָתָם	In, with their uncleanness.
טמן	בְּטָמוֹן	In secret.
בָּטַן		
—	בָּטָן	A belly.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּטֵן	בָּטֵן	The belly, the womb.
בָּטֵן	בָּטֵן	In a basket.
בָּטֵן	בָּטֵן	Her belly, womb.
—	בָּטֵן	His belly.
—	בָּטֵן	My belly, womb, heart.
—	בָּטֵן	Nuts.
—	בָּטֵן	Thy belly.
—	בָּטֵן	Their belly, womb.
—	בָּטֵן	Our belly.
טעם	בָּטֵן	In the taste.
טפּף	בָּטֵן	Even to a little one.
טַרם	בָּטֵן	Before
בִּי		
בִּי	בִּי	O! I pray, attend; in, against, by me.
יָאֵר	בִּיאֹר	In the river.
—	בִּיאֹרִים	Among the rivers.
יָבֵל	בִּיבֵל	In the jubilee.
יָבֵשׁ	בִּיבֵשׁ	When withered.
—	בִּיבֵשָׁה	Over, on dry ground.
—	בִּיבֵשָׁת	Upon the dry land.
יָגַח	בִּיגֹחַ	With grief.
יָד	בִּידָד	By, through, with a hand.
—	בִּידָהּ	In her hand.
—	בִּידָהּ	Into, in her hand.
—	בִּידָהֶם	In their hand.
—	בִּידּוֹ	Into, in, by his hand.
—	בִּידִי	Into, in my hand.
—	בִּידֵי	In places, into hands.
—	בִּידֶיהָ	In, with her hands.
—	בִּידֵיהֶם	In their hands.
—	בִּידֵיהֶן	In their hands.
—	בִּידָיו	In his hands.
—	בִּידֶיךָ	In thy hand.
—	בִּידָיִם	In, with hands.
—	בִּידָךְ	Into, in thy hand.
—	בִּידְכֶם	In your hand.
—	בִּידָם	Into, by their hand.
—	בִּידָנוּ	Into, by our hand.
הִיא	בִּיהָ	In Jah. [Jehovah.]
—	בִּיהָ	In, from, towards, by, against
יוֹם	בִּיוֹם	In, from the day.
—	בִּיוֹמָא	In a day.
—	בִּיוֹמוֹ	Upon his day.
—	בִּיוֹמָם	By day.
יוֹן	בִּיּוֹן	In mire.
יֹשֵׁב	בִּיוֹשְׁבֵי	Against the inhabitants.
זֶעַ	בִּיזָע	In, with sweat.
יֵין	בִּיין	In, with, through wine.
יָלַד	בִּילָד	Against the child.
—	בִּילְדוּתְךָ	In thy youth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָלַד	בִּילָדֵי	Of the sons. [midwife.]
—	בִּילְדָן	When ye do the office of a
יָם	בִּיָּם	Into, in, on, through the sea.
יּוֹם	בִּיּוֹמִי	In my days.
—	בִּיּוֹמֵי	In the days.
—	בִּיּוֹמָהֶם	In their days.
—	בִּיּוֹמָיו	In his days.
—	בִּיּוֹמֶיךָ	In thy days.
—	בִּיּוֹמָם	In your days.
—	בִּיּוֹמֵם	In the days.
יָם	בִּיָּמַיִם	In the seas.
יָמֵן	בִּימֵין	With, at the right hand.
—	בִּימֵינָהּ	In her right hand.
—	בִּימֵינוֹ	At his right hand.
—	בִּימֵינִי	In my right hand.
—	בִּימֵינְךָ	By, at thy right hand.
בֵּין	בֵּין	In, between, whether.
בּוֹן	בֵּין	To understand.
—	בִּינָה	Consider; understanding.
בֵּין	בֵּינוֹ	Between him.
—	בֵּינֵינוּ	Between them.
בּוֹן	בֵּינוֹ	Understand, consider ye.
בֵּין	בֵּינֹת	Between.
בּוֹן	בֵּינֹת	Of understanding.
בּוֹן	בֵּינֹתֵינוּ	Betwixt us.
—	בֵּינִי	Between me.
—	בֵּינֵיהֶם	Between them.
—	בֵּינֵיכֶם	Between you.
—	בֵּינֵינוּ	Betwixt us.
—	בֵּינְךָ	Between thee.
—	בֵּינָם	Between you.
בּוֹן	בֵּינָת	Understanding.
—	בִּילָתִי	I understood.
בֵּין	בֵּינֹתֵינוּ	Between, among us.
בּוֹן	בֵּינְתְךָ	Thy understanding.
בֵּין	בֵּינָתָם	Between them.
יָסַד	בִּיסָדוֹ	When he laid the foundation.
—	בִּיסְדִּי	When I laid the foundation.
יַעַר	בִּיעָרִים	In the woods.
יַעַן	בִּיעָן	Because, because of.
יַעַף	בִּיעָף	Into, in the wood.
יַעַר	בִּיעָר	With weariness.
—	בִּיעָרָהּ	In her forest.
—	בִּיעָרָתָהּ	Into a honey-comb.
יָפָה	בִּיפּוֹ	In his beauty.
—	בִּיפְנֶיךָ	In thy beauty.
בֵּיצָה	בֵּיצִי	Eggs.
—	בֵּיצֶיהָ	Her eggs.
—	בֵּיצֵים	Eggs.
יָצַק	בִּיצָקָהוּ	In its pouring out, or casting.
יָקַר	בִּיקָר	In honour.
—	בִּיקָרוֹ	In his honour.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
יָקַר	בִּיקְרוֹתֶיךָ	Among thy honourable wo- men.
בִּיר		
יָרָא	בִּירְאָה	In, with fear.
—	בִּירְאָת	In the fear.
—	בִּירְאָתְךָ	In thy fear.
יָרַח	בִּירְחָה	In the month.
יָרַע	בִּירְיָעָה	In the curtain.
—	בִּירְיַעַת	In the curtains.
יָרַךְ	בִּירְכָחִי	On the sides.
—	בִּירְכָתִים	In the two sides.
בִּיר	בִּירְנִיחוֹת	Castles, palaces.
יָרַק	בִּירְקָנָק	With yellow.
יָשַׁב	בִּישׁוּב	In the inhabitant.
יָשַׁע	בִּישׁוּעָה	With salvation.
—	בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ	In his salvation.
—	בִּישׁוּעָתִי	In my salvation.
—	בִּישׁוּעָתְךָ	In thy salvation.
יָשַׁם	בִּישׁוּמוֹן	Through the wilderness.
יָשַׁשׁ	בִּישׁוּשִׁים	Among decrepid.
יָשַׁע	בִּישׁוּעַ	In safety.
יָשַׁר	בִּישׁוּר	With uprightness.
—	בִּישׁוּרוֹ	In his uprightness.
בֵּית		
—	בֵּית בַּיִת	A house, temple.
—	בֵּית	A, the house, temple, place; within.
—	בֵּית אָב	A family, house of the father.
—	בֵּית קְדוֹשׁ	Consecrated, high places.
—	בֵּית הָאֲבוֹת	Houses of the fathers, families.
—	בֵּית הַחֲבֹר	The house of the pit, a prison.
—	בֵּית הָעָם	The house of the people, a public hall, or court.
—	בֵּית מְדוֹת	A house of measures, <i>that is</i> , very spacious.
—	בֵּית מִלְחָמָתִי	The house of my war, my enemies.
—	בֵּית עֲלָמוֹ	The house of his eternity, or perpetuity; his sepulchre, or the state of departed spirits.
—	בֵּיתָא	A temple.
יָחַד	בֵּיתָחַד	With the pin, or nail.
בֵּית	בֵּיתָהּ	In the house; within.
—	בֵּיתָהּ	The house.
—	בֵּיתָהּ	Her house.
—	בֵּיתָהּ	To, into the house.
—	בֵּיתוֹ	His house, family.
—	בֵּיתִי	My house
—	בֵּיתֶיךָ	
—	בֵּיתֶיךָ	Thy house, family.
—	בֵּיתָם	Their houses.
—	בֵּיתָם	The palace.
יָחַד	בֵּיתָחַד	Unto the remnant.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּכָה		
בָּכָה	בָּךְ בְּךָ	In, to, with, by, against thee.
בָּכָה		
—	בָּכָאִים	The mulberry trees.
כָּבַד	בָּכָבֵד	Into the liver.
—	בְּכָבְדִי	By my glory.
—	בְּכָבְדָהּ	Heavily, with difficulty.
—	בְּכָבוֹד	With honour, in glory.
—	בְּכָבוֹדוֹ	In his glory. [guished.
כָּבַה	בְּכָבוֹתְךָ	When thou shalt be extin-
כָּבַל	בְּכָבֵל	With a chain.
—	בְּכָבְלִי	With fetters.
כָּבַר	בְּכָבְרָהּ	In a sieve.
כָּבַשׁ	בְּכָבָשִׁים	Among the sheep.
כָּדַד	בְּכָד	In a pitcher.
בָּכָה		He wept, lamented.
—	בָּכָה	A weeping, lamentation.
—	בָּכָה	Weeping.
כֹּחַ	בְּכַחַּ	Thus, in that manner.
—	בְּכַחַּ	In thee.
כֹּהֵן	בְּכַהֲנֵי	Upon the priests.
—	בְּכַהֲנָיו	Among his priests.
—	בְּכַהֲנִים	In the priests.
בָּכָה	בָּכָה	To weep.
—	בָּכוּ	They wept.
—	בָּכוּ	Weep ye.
כָּבַע	בְּכֹבְעִים	With helmets.
כָּבַשׁ	בְּכֹכְבִים	At, on the stars.
כָּבַר	בְּכֹר	First-born.
כֹּר	בְּכֹר	In the furnace.
בָּכַר	בְּכֹרָהּ	The first ripe fruit.
—	בְּכֹרוֹ	His first-born.
—	בְּכֹרוֹי	My first-born.
—	בְּכֹרֵי	The first-fruits.
—	בְּכֹרֵי	The first-born.
—	בְּכֹרֶיךָ	Thy first-fruits.
—	בְּכֹרִים	The first-fruits.
כָּשַׁר	בְּכֹשְׁרוֹת	With chains.
בָּכָה	בְּכֹחַ	Weeping, lamentation.
כֹּזֵב	בְּכֹזְבֶקֶם	By your lying.
כֹּחַ	בְּכַחַּ	In, with, by power, strength.
—	בְּכַחוֹ	By his power.
—	בְּכַחִי	By my power.
—	בְּכַחְךָ	By thy might, power.
—	בְּכַחֲם	According to their power, ability.
כָּזַב	בְּכַזָּשׁ	With falsehood.
בָּכָה	בָּכָה	Weeping.
כִּיד	בְּכִידוֹן	With the spear.
כִּיר	בְּכִיֹּר	Into the pan.
בָּכָה	בְּכִיִּי	My weeping.
—	בְּכִיָּהּ	Weep ye.
—	בְּכִינוּ	We wept.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כוס	בָּבִים	In the cup.
—	בִּבְיֶסֶךְ	In thy bag.
כשור	בְּכִישׁוֹר	To the spindle.
בכה	בְּכִיתוֹ	His mourning.
—	בְּכִיתִי	I wept.
—	בְּכִיתָם	Ye wept.
כנר	בְּכִנֹּר	In the plain.
—	בְּכִנְרִים	For two talents.
כלל	בְּכֹל	With, in, over all, the whole, every; wheresoever.
—	בְּכֹל	Against every, all.
—	בְּכֹלָהוֹן	Over them all.
כלה	בְּכֹלוֹת	In consuming.
—	בְּכֹלוֹתִי	When I accomplished.
—	בְּכֹלוֹתָהּ	When thou hast made an end.
—	בְּכֹלָךְ	In a full age.
—	בְּכֵל	In a vessel.
—	בְּכֵלֵי	In, with vessels, weapons, instruments.
—	בְּכֵלִי	In, with a vessel, bag, instru- ment.
—	בְּכֵלֵיהֶם	Amongst their vessels, goods.
—	בְּכֵלֹתַי	Into my reins.
—	בְּכֵלֵכֶם	In your vessels.
—	בְּכֵלֵם	With the instruments.
כלל	בְּכֵלָם	In all these.
כלם	בְּכֵלְמָה	With confusion.
—	בְּכֵם	In, from, to, among, against us.
כנר	בְּכִנּוֹר	With a harp.
—	בְּכִנּוֹר	With the harp.
כנה	בְּכִנּוֹה	Upon the skirt.
—	בְּכִנּוֹהוֹ	With his skirt.
—	בְּכִנּוֹת	At the ends, extremities.
—	בְּכִנּוֹתֶיהָ	In her wings.
—	בְּכִנּוֹתֵיהֶם	In their wings.
—	בְּכִנּוֹתָיו	With his wings.
—	בְּכִנּוֹתָי	In thy skirts.
כנר	בְּכִנּוֹתוֹ	With harps.
כסא	בְּכִסֵּה	In the time appointed.
כסל	בְּכִסְלֵים	Among fools.
—	בְּכִסְלֶךְ	In thy confidence.
כסף	בְּכִסְפָּה	In, with, for silver, money.
—	בְּכִסְפָּא	With money.
כעס	בְּכִעֵס	With grief, indignation.
—	בְּכִעֲסוֹ	By his provocation.
כפה	בְּכַף	Into, in the hand.
—	בְּכַפּוֹ	In his hand.
—	בְּכַפִּי	In my hand.
—	בְּכַפֵּי	In my hands.
—	בְּכַפֵּיהֶם	In their hands.
—	בְּכַפְּךָ	With thy hand.
כפל	בְּכַפֵּל	With double.
כפר	בְּכַפֵּר	With bitumen, pitch.
—	בְּכַפְּרִי	When I am pacified.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כפר	בְּכִפְרִים	In the villages. [atonement.
—	בְּכִפְּךָ	When thou hast made an
כתר	בְּכִפְתָּרֶיהָ	In the upper lintels of it.
קר	בְּקָר	He made, or constituted first- born, brought to maturity.
כר	בְּכָר	Among the panniers.
בכר	בְּכָרָה	The birth-right.
—	בְּכָרָה	A dromedary.
—	בְּכָרוֹת	First-born.
—	בְּכָרֵי	The dromedaries.
—	בְּכָרִים	With the lambs.
—	בְּכָרְךָ	Thy first-born.
כרם	בְּכָרֶם	Into, in the vineyard.
—	בְּכָרְמִי	In the vineyards.
—	בְּכָרְמֵם	In vineyards.
כרמל	בְּכָרְמֶל	In the fruitful field.
כרת	בְּכָרַת	In making a league.
בכר	בְּכָרְתוֹ	His birth-right.
—	בְּכָרְתִּי	My birth-right.
כרת	בְּכָרְתִּי	In that I cut off.
בכר	בְּכָרְתָהּ	Thy birth-right.
כשב	בְּכִשְׁבִּים	Among the sheep.
כשל	בְּכִשְׁוִיל	With an axe.
כשה	בְּכִשְׁוִיפָהּ	Through her witchcrafts.
כתב	בְּכָתֵב	In the writing, the scripture.
—	בְּכָתֵבוֹ	When he had written.
—	בְּכָתֵבִים	Among the registered.
—	בְּכָתוֹב	In writing up, registering.
כתל	בְּכָתְלָא	In the walls.
כחם	בְּכָחֶם	In, with gold.
כתן	בְּכָתְלָתָם	In their coats.
כתף	בְּכָתְף	Upon the shoulder.
—	בְּכָתְפָם	Upon their shoulders.
כתר	בְּכָתֹר	With the crown.

## בל

בל	בֹּל	Not, lest, that not, scarcely.
—	בֹּל	The heart, mind.
בלא	בְּלֹא	He consumed, wore out.
לא	בְּלֹא	Without, before, so that not, for that which not, by them which not, out of, because not.
לאד	בְּלֹאֲדָן	Softly, gently.
לאם	בְּלֹאֲמִים	Among the nations. [midst.
לבב	בְּלִב	In, with the heart; in, into the
—	בְּלִבָּב	In, with a heart.
—	בְּלִבָּב	Into the midst.
—	בְּלִבָּהּ	In her heart.
—	בְּלִבּוֹ	In his heart.
—	בְּלִבֵּי	In my heart.
—	בְּלִבְּךָ	In thy heart.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לבב	בִּלְבָבְכֶם	In, with your heart.
—	בִּלְבָבָם	In their heart.
—	בִּלְבָבָהּ	In her heart.
—	בִּלְבָבוֹ	In his heart.
לבן	בִּלְבוֹנָה	With incense.
לבוש	בִּלְבוּשׁ	In apparel.
—	בִּלְבוּשׁוֹ	In his apparel.
לבב	בִּלְבוֹתָם	In their hearts.
—	בִּלְבִי	In my heart.
—	בִּלְבְּךָ	In thy heart.
—	בִּלְבָם	In their heart.
לבוש	בִּלְבוּשֵׁיהֶם	On their garments.
להב	בִּלְפֶּת	In the flame.
בָּלַן	—	He strengthened, comforted, refreshed.
ילד	בִּלְנָת	In bearing.
—	בִּלְדָּתָהּ	When she bare, travailed.
בָּקָה	—	He grew old, consumed, wasted.
—	בָּקָה	He hath made old, consumed.
להב	בִּלְהָב	In the flame.
—	בִּלְהָבֵי	With flames.
בחל	בִּלְחָה	The trouble.
—	בִּלְחָת	The terrors.
לחט	בִּלְחֻטֵּיהֶם	With their enchantments.
בלה	בָּלוּ	They waxed old.
—	בָּלוּ	Tribute.
—	בְּלוּאֵי	Old.
בלל	בְּלוּל	Mingled.
—	בְּלוּלָה	Mingled.
—	בְּלוּלָה	Mingled.
בלה	בָּלוּח	Old, worn out.
—	בְּלוּחִי	I am grown old.
לחם	בִּלְחֻמוֹ	On his flesh, <i>that is</i> , his body, or food.
לחז	בִּלְחִי	With a jaw bone.
—	בִּלְחִי	In the jaw bone.
—	בִּלְחֻיָּךְ	In thy jaw bones.
לחם	בִּלְחָם	With, in, for bread.
—	בִּלְחָמוֹ	With, of his bread; with his fruit.
—	בִּלְחָמִי	Of my bread.
—	בִּלְחָמֶךָ	Of thy bread.
לחץ	בִּלְחָץ	Because of the oppression.
לוט	בִּלְטֹשׁ	Softly, secretly.
לחט	בִּלְטֻיָּהֶם	With their enchantments.
בל	בְּלִי	Without, not, not at all.
ליל	בְּלִיל	In the night.
בלל	בְּלִיל	Provender.
ליל	בְּלִילָה	In the night.
בלל	בְּלִילוֹ	His fodder.
ליל	בְּלִילוֹת	In the nights.
—	בְּלִילָיָה	In the night.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בלה	בָּלִים	Old, worn out.
בל	בְּלִימָה	Nothing.
יעל	בְּלִיעַל	Wicked, impious, profligate; wickedness, impiety, profligacy; Belial, a name given to the devil.
ילך	בִּלְכָמוֹ	When he went.
—	בִּלְכָמְךָ	When thou goest, departest.
—	בִּלְכָמָם	As they went.
בָּלַל	—	He confounded, mingled. was anointed, gave provender.
לול	בִּלְלָאֵח	Into the loops.
בָּלַם	—	He bruised, curbed, restrained.
למד	בִּלְמַדִּי	In, among my disciples.
—	בִּלְמַדִּי	When I learn.
בָּלַם	—	He gathered <i>fruit</i> .
בָּלַע	—	He swallowed, devoured, covered, destroyed.
—	בִּלְעֵךְ	Destroy thou. [ed.]
—	בִּלְעֵךְ	He has swallowed up, destroy.
לעג	בִּלְעֵגִי	With ridiculous, stammering.
בל	בִּלְעָדִי	Besides me, not in me.
—	בִּלְעָדִי	Besides.
בלע	בִּלְעֵנוּ	They have destroyed.
—	בִּלְעֵנוּ	That which he has swallowed.
—	בִּלְעֵנוּ	They have swallowed us up.
—	בִּלְעֵי	I swallowed down.
—	בִּלְעָךְ	To thy throat.
—	בִּלְעָנוּ	He has swallowed me up.
—	בִּלְעֵנוּ	We have swallowed him up.
—	בִּלְעֵנוּהוּ	We have swallowed him up.
למד	בִּלְפָּדִים	In, with the lamps, torches.
בלק	—	He made waste, desolate.
לשון	בִּלְשׁוֹן	In, with, by a tongue.
—	בִּלְשׁוֹנוֹ	In, with his tongue.
—	בִּלְשׁוֹנִי	In, with my tongue.
לשך	בִּלְשָׁכָה	In the chambers.
—	בִּלְשָׁכָה	In the chamber.
בלה	בִּלְחָה	She is grown old, worn out.
—	בִּלְחִי	I am grown old, worn out.
בלל	בִּלְחִי	I have been anointed.
בלח	בִּלְחִי	Except, besides, without, lest, that not, because not, beside me.
—	בִּלְחָךְ	Beside thee.

במ

בָּם In, with, of, among, by, through them.

מאד בְּמֵאֵד Exceedingly, abundantly.

מאה בְּמֵאָה For, by a hundred.

אזן בְּמֵאֲזָנֶיךָ With the balances.

— בְּמֵאֲזָנֶיךָ In the balances.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
און	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the balances.
ארב	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the lurking places.
ארר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With the curse. [trance.
בוא	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	At, through the entry, en-
בחר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the choice. [dences.
בטח	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Towards, against thy confi-
בון	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Into a wise <i>man</i> .
בצר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In her fortresses.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In strong holds.
בקש	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	On persons seeking.
בוש	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In his privy parts.
גדל	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In thy towers.
גור	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the barn.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In his dwellings.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In their dwelling.
גלל	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the roll.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the volume.
נקף	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In, by the plague, the stroke.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	By sudden death.
נדר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With a saw.
דבר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Into, through the wilderness.
מדר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	By measure.
מזן	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the province.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the provinces.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the province.
דוך	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In a mortar.
ידע	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In thy thought. [ter.
דרש	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the story, memorial, regis-
במה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	A consecrated, high place.
מה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	What, in, because of, to what ; on, to that ; how.
המר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Into deep pits.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In a dowry.
מהר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Quickly.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Into, through.
מוט	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In, staggering, slipping.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With a staff, a pole.
יסר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	For instruction.
יעד	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In, at his appointed season.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In her solemn feasts.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In his appointed times.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In your solemn feasts.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the solemn feasts.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In their season.
יצץ	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In their counsels.
צוק	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In a strait, narrow <i>place</i> .
יקש	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Through snares. [vity.
ירד	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the going down, the decli-
ישוב	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In their dwellings.
מור	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the death.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In death.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
במה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	High places.
מות	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	At his death.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	When I am dead.
במה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	My high places.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	The high places.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	His high places.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Thy high places.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Your high places.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Their high places.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Their high places.
זבח	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Upon the altar.
זמם	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the thoughts.
זמר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With pruning hooks.
זרה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With a fan.
זרק	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In bowls.
חבר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the coupling, joining.
חלל	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the dance.
חזה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In a vision.
מחר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	At, with, for a price.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	By their prices.
חלה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	By disease.
חלל	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In dances.
חלה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In diseases.
חלק	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	By courses, divisions.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	By their courses.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	By their courses.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In their courses.
חנן	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	By showing mercy.
חנה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Into the host, camp.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the camp, tents.
חקק	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	By the lawgiver.
חשך	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the darkness.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In darkness.
חור	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In digging up.
טאט	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With the besom.
נטה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the bed.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With a, or the rod.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With his rod.
מוט	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With the staves, poles
נטה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With his staves, rods.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With thy rod.
מים	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In, to, by, at the waters.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In, into.
מה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	By whom.
יטב	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the best. [ter, waters.
מים	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Into, in, at, through the wa-
ישר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Upon the plain.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	On a plain place.
—	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In uprightness.
יחר	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	Upon thy strings
כאב	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	With pain.
כיה	בְּמִזְבֵּחַ	In the burning.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כּוֹן	בְּמִכּוֹנָה	At the base.
—	בְּמִכּוֹנִי	In my place.
כָּלל	בְּמִכְלָלִים	In all kinds.
כִּמּוֹן	בְּמִכְמֹנָי	In the treasures.
כִּמְרִי	בְּמִכְמֹרָיו	Into his nets.
—	בְּמִכְמֹרְתּוֹ	In his drag.
כִּסָּה	בְּמִכְסָּה	With a covering.
כִּסֵּס	בְּמִכְסֵּס	According to the number.
כִּשְׁף	בְּמִכְשָׁפִים	Against the sorcerers.
כָּתַב	בְּמִכְתָּב	According to the writing.
כִּחַשׁ	בְּמִכְחָשׁ	In a mortar.
כָּתַח	בְּמִכְתָּחוֹ	In the bursting, or in the fragment of it.
מָלֵא	בְּמִלְאוֹת	In filling, replenishing.
לָאָךְ	בְּמִלְאָכָה	In the work.
—	בְּמִלְאֲכּוֹת	In the message.
—	בְּמִלְאָכֵי	Against the messengers.
—	בְּמִלְאָכָה	Upon the work, business, goods.
—	בְּמִלְאָכָתּוֹ	In his work, business.
—	בְּמִלְאָתָם	In their fillings, inclosings.
לִבְנָן	בְּמִלְבָּנָן	In the brick-kiln.
לִוְנָן	בְּמִלּוֹן	In the inn, the lodging place.
מִלַּח	בְּמִלַּח	With salt.
לָחַם	בְּמִלְחָמָה	In the battle.
מִלֵּט	בְּמִלֵּט	In, by, from words.
מִלֵּל	בְּמִלֵּלִים	In the clay, mortar.
לִיָּצִי	בְּמִלְיָצִי	On account of the ambassadors.
מִלֵּךְ	בְּמִלְכָּה	With, on, by, on, against the king.
—	בְּמִלְכָּה	To reigning.
—	בְּמִלְכָּהָ	Towards the queen.
—	בְּמִלְכּוֹ	To his king.
—	בְּמִלְכּוֹ	In his reign.
—	בְּמִלְכוּתָהּ	In the reign, the kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכוּתָהּ	In the kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכוּתּוֹ	In his kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכוּתִי	In my kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכוּתְךָ	In thy kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכוּתָם	In their kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכֵּם	Among the kings.
—	בְּמִלְכֵּם	To, by their king.
לִבְנָן	בְּמִלְבָּנָן	Through the brick-kiln.
לָמַד	בְּמִלְמַד	With a goad.
לָקַח	בְּמִלְקָחִים	With the tongs.
מִלֵּךְ	בְּמִלְכָּה	Against the kingdom.
נָחָה	בְּמִנְחָה	With a gift, an offering.
מִנָּה	בְּמִנֵּים	On strings, stringed instruments.
נָעַם	בְּמִנְעָמִים	In their dainties.
סָבַב	בְּמִסְבּוֹ	At his table.
סָכַן	בְּמִסְכָּנָה	With scarcity.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָלַל	בְּמִסְלָה	Along the high way.
—	בְּמִסְלֹת	In the high ways.
—	בְּמִסְלֹתָם	In their paths, courses.
—	בְּמִסְלָתָהּ	In the high way.
—	בְּמִסְלָתּוֹ	In his path.
סָמַר	בְּמִסְמָרוֹת	With nails.
—	בְּמִסְמָרֵים	With nails.
סָפַר	בְּמִסְפָּר	By number.
—	בְּמִסְפָּרָם	According to their number.
אָסַר	בְּמִסְרָתָהּ	In the bond.
נָסָה	בְּמִסְתָּהּ	By temptations.
סָתַר	בְּמִסְתָּר	In secret.
—	בְּמִסְתָּרִים	In secret places. [ground
עָבָה	בְּמִעְבָּה	In the thickness, or clay
עָנַל	בְּמִעְנָל	In the trench, to the wagons.
—	בְּמִעְנֹתֶיךָ	In thy paths.
—	בְּמִעְנֹתָם	In their paths.
—	בְּמִעְנָלֵי	In the paths, tracks. [ed time.
יָעַד	בְּמִיעָד	In the solemnity, the appoint.
עָדַר	בְּמִיעָדָר	With the mattock, spade.
עִזּוּ	בְּמִעִזּוֹ	In the strength, in the fortress.
עוֹן	בְּמִעוֹן	In the habitation.
—	בְּמִעוֹנוֹת	In dens.
—	בְּמִעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	Into our habitations.
עִזּוּ	בְּמִעִזּוֹ	In my strength.
מָעַט	בְּמִעֻט	By few.
מָעָה	בְּמִעֵי	In my bowels.
—	בְּמִעֵי	In the bowels.
—	בְּמִעֵיו	In his bowels.
—	בְּמִעֵיךָ	Into thy bowels.
מָעַל	בְּמִעֵיל	With a robe.
—	בְּמִעֵל	In the tre. pass.
—	בְּמִעֵל	In transgression.
עָלָה	בְּמִעֵלָה	With lifting up.
—	בְּמִעֵלָהּ	By, at the ascent.
—	בְּמִעֵלָהּ	Over a hill.
מָעַל	בְּמִעֵלּוֹ	For, because of his transgres-
—	—	sion; in that he transgresses.
עָלָה	בְּמִעֲלֹת	By steps.
—	בְּמִעֲלֹת	By the degrees.
עָלָה	בְּמִעֲלֵיהֶם	With their actions.
—	בְּמִעֲלָיו	In his doings.
מָעַל	בְּמִעֲלָם	On account of their trespass; in that they have transgressed.
עָלָה	בְּמִעֲלָתּוֹ	By his steps, stairs.
עָמַק	בְּמִעְמָקֵי	In the deeps.
עָנָה	בְּמִעֲנָהּ	By the answer.
עָצַד	בְּמִעֲצָד	With an axe, or hatchet.
יָעִץ	בְּמִעֲצוֹת	In counsels.
—	בְּמִעֲצוֹתָם	In their counsels.
עָרַב	בְּמִעְרָבָךְ	In thy commerce, market.
מָעַר	בְּמִעְרָה	In a cave

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מַעַר	בְּמִצְרוֹת	In the holes, caves. [army.
עֶרְךָ	בְּמִצְרָה	In the ordered place, in the
עֶרֶץ	בְּמִצְרָה	With terror, violently.
מַעַר	בְּמִצְרָה	In the cave.
עֲשָׂה	בְּמַעֲשֶׂה	On the work.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂי	With the works.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם	With their works.
—	בְּמַעֲשָׂיו	In his works.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂיךְ	In thy works.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂינוּ	For our works.
פָּנָע	בְּמַפְנִיעַ	By one who intercedes.
נָפַל	בְּמַפְלָסָם	On their fall.
פָּקַד	בְּמַפְקָד	At the commandment, in the appointed p'ace.
מִצָּא	בְּמִצְאָקָם	When you find.
מִצָּד	בְּמִצָּד	In the castle.
—	בְּמִצְדֹת	In strong holds.
צוּר	בְּמִצְוּדָה	In a net.
—	בְּמִצְוּדָתִי	In my net, snare.
צוּל	בְּמִצְוֵלָה	In the deep.
—	בְּמִצְוֹלָת	Into the deeps.
צוּר	בְּמִצְוֹר	In the siege.
צוּה	בְּמִצְוֹנָת	At the commandment.
—	בְּמִצְוֹתָיו	In his commandments.
—	בְּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ	In thy commandments.
מִצָּח	בְּמִצְחוֹ	In his forehead. [eth.
צִלַּח	בְּמִצְלִיחַ	Because of him who prosper.
צִלָּל	בְּמִצְלָלִים	With cymbals.
צִעַד	בְּמִצְעָדָיו	In his steps.
צִעַר	בְּמִצְעָר	With a small number.
יָצַק	בְּמִצְקָמוֹ	In its casting, when it was cast.
קֹדֶשׁ	בְּמִקְדָּשׁ	In the sanctuary.
—	בְּמִקְדָּשׁוֹ	In his sanctuary.
—	בְּמִקְדָּשִׁי	In my sanctuary.
קָהַל	בְּמִקְהָלוֹת	In the congregations.
—	בְּמִקְהָלֵם	In the congregations.
קוֹם	בְּמִקּוֹם	In a, the place.
—	בְּמִקּוֹמוֹ	In his place.
—	בְּמִקּוֹמָנוּ	In our place.
מִקָּל	בְּמִקָּל	With a staff.
—	בְּמִקָּלֹת	Among the rods, with staves.
—	בְּמִקָּלִי	With my staff.
קָנָה	בְּמִקְנָה	With cattle.
—	בְּמִקְנֵיכֶם	For your cattle.
—	בְּמִקְנֶיךָ	Upon thy cattle.
קָצַע	בְּמִקְצָע	In the corner.
—	בְּמִקְצָעוֹת	With hatchets.
קָרָא	בְּמִקְרָא	In the reading.
קִשָּׂה	בְּמִקְשָׁה	In a garden of cucumbers.
יָקַשׁ	בְּמִקְשָׁים	Through snares.
מָרַר	בְּמִרְ	With bitterness.
רָאָה	בְּמִרְאָה	In a vision.
—	בְּמִרְאֹת	In the visions, in the mirrors.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָגַם	בְּמִרְגָּמָה	In a sling.
מָרַד	בְּמִרְדִּי	In rebellion.
—	בְּמִרְדֵּי	Among those that rebel.
רום	בְּמִרוֹם	On high.
—	בְּמִרוֹמָיו	In his high places.
—	בְּמִרוֹמֵם	In the heights.
מָרַר	בְּמִרוּרִים	With bitterness.
רָחַב	בְּמִרְחָב	In a large place.
רָחַשׁ	בְּמִרְחָשֵׁת	In the stew-pan or frying-pan.
רִיב	בְּמִרִּיבָת	In the strife.
רָכַב	בְּמִרְכָּבָה	In a chariot.
—	בְּמִרְכָּבָת	In the chariot.
—	בְּמִרְכָּבוֹ	In his chariot.
רָכַל	בְּמִרְכָּלָתָךְ	Among thy merchandise.
רָמָה	בְּמִרְמָה	Through deceit.
רָעָה	בְּמִרְעָה	In a pasture. [doers.
רָעָה	בְּמִרְעֵים	Because of wicked men, evil
רוּץ	בְּמִרְצוֹתָם	In their course.
רָצַע	בְּמִרְצָע	With an awl.
רָקַח	בְּמִרְקָחָת	By the perfumer.
נָשָׂא	בְּמִשָּׂא	In the burden; in the lifting up of the voice, in music.
—	בְּמִשָּׂאוֹן	By deceit.
שָׁבַר	בְּמִשְׁבָּר	In the breaking through.
יָשַׁב	בְּמִשְׁכָּנָם	In their dwellings.
מָשַׁךְ	בְּמִשְׁוֹךְ	In drawing out, making a long blast, sounding a trumpet.
שׁוּר	בְּמִשְׁוֹרָה	By measure.
מָשַׁח	בְּמִשְׁחָת	Against the anointed.
—	בְּמִשְׁחָתִי	To my anointed.
שָׁכַב	בְּמִשְׁכָּב	In the bed.
—	בְּמִשְׁכָּבָהּ	On her bed.
—	בְּמִשְׁכָּבוֹ	In his bed.
מָשַׁךְ	בְּמִשְׁכּוֹ	In drawing him.
שָׁכַח	בְּמִשְׁכּוֹת	In pictures, figured works.
—	בְּמִשְׁכּוֹתָיו	In his own conceit.
מָשַׁל	בְּמִשְׁלָל	In a parable.
שָׁמַן	בְּמִשְׁמָנִי	Of the fat ones (the strongest or richest) of them.
—	בְּמִשְׁמָנָיו	Among his fat ones.
שָׁמַר	בְּמִשְׁמָר	In ward, custody.
—	בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹ	In his watch.
—	בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹ-	
—	חֵיקָם	In their charges, offices.
—	בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹתָם	In their charges.
—	בְּמִשְׁמָרָת	In charge.
—	בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹתָם	Respecting their charge.
שָׁעַל	בְּמִשְׁעוֹל	In a path.
שָׁעַן	בְּמִשְׁעָנֵיהֶם	With their staves.
שָׁפַח	בְּמִשְׁפָּחוֹ-	
—	חֵיקָם	Throughout their families.
—	בְּמִשְׁפּוֹחֵתָם	In their families.
שָׁפַט	בְּמִשְׁפָּט	Into, in judgment.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שפט	בְּמִשְׁפָּטִי	According to my judgments.
—	בְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם	According to their judgments.
שקל	בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ	By weight.
—	בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ	In his full weight.
שחמ	בְּמִשְׁחָמָה	At the banquet.
מות	בְּמִתּוֹ בְּמוֹת	On a dead man, a corpse.
מחג	בְּמַחְגּוֹ	With a bit.
מתה	בְּמַחְתֵּי	With a few men.
מות	בְּמַחְתָּיו	In his death.
—	בְּמַחְתֵּים	Among the dead.
הכנ	בְּמַחְתְּהֶם	According to the composition thereof.
מות	בְּמַחְתָּם	When they die; after their death.
נתן	בְּמַחְנֻתֵיכֶם	In, with your gifts.
—	בְּמַחְנֻתָם	In their gifts.
מתן	בְּמַחְגֵּיהֶם	Upon, about their loins.
—	בְּמַחְגָּיו	In his loins.
—	בְּמַחְגֵּינוּ	Upon our loins.
נתן	בְּמַחְתּוֹ	Of a gift.
בן		
בנה	בֵּן	A daughter.
—	בֵּן בֵּן	A son, a branch.
נאד	בְּנֵאדָךְ	Into thy bottle.
נדה	בְּנֵאדָה	In pastures.
אמן	בְּנֵאמָנִי	Upon the faithful.
נבא	בְּנֵבִיאָתָה	According to the prophecy.
—	בְּנֵבִיאָיו	To his prophets.
נבא	בְּנֵבִיאִים	Among the prophets.
נבל	בְּנֵבֶל	With the psalter.
—	בְּנֵבִילִים	With psalteries.
—	בְּנֵבֶלָת	In, with the carcase.
—	בְּנֵבֶלָתָהּ	On the carcase of it.
—	בְּנֵבֶלָתָם	On their carcase.
נב	בְּנֵבֶל	In the south.
—	בְּנֵבֶלָה	Southward.
נדה	בְּנֵבֶלָה	In the morning.
ננ	בְּנֵבֶלָת	On the stringed instruments.
—	בְּנֵבֶלָתִי	On my stringed instruments.
נע	בְּנֵבֶלָה	In the plague.
נע	בְּנֵבֶלָה	In touching it.
ננף	בְּנֵבֶלָה	When he smote.
ננש	בְּנֵבֶלָהֶם	Over their oppressors, exactors.
נדב	בְּנֵבֶלָה	In a free will offering.
—	בְּנֵבֶלָיִם	In princes.
נדה	בְּנֵבֶלָתָהּ	During the separation; on account of the uncleanness.
—	בְּנֵבֶלָתָהּ	In her separation.
בנה	בָּנָה	He built, raised, repaired.
—	בָּנָה	Build thou; built.
—	בָּנָה	To build.
—	בָּנָה	Building.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנה	בָּנָה	Her son.
—	בָּנָהּ	He built her.
נדר	בְּנֵדָר	Through the flood.
—	בְּנֵדָר	At, by the river.
—	בְּנֵדָרִים	With thy rivers.
—	בְּנֵדָרָהֶךָ	Against the rivers.
בנה	בָּנָה	His sons.
—	בָּנָה	They built.
בוא	בָּנָה	We came.
—	בָּנָה	In, with us.
בנה	בָּנָה	Build ye.
—	בָּנָה	Sons.
—	בָּנָה	His son.
נדה	בְּנֵדָה	In a pasture, in the dwelling.
בנה	בְּנֵדָהּ	They built him.
—	בָּנָה	Built.
—	בָּנָה	Built.
נוס	בְּנוֹסָם	As they fled.
בנה	בְּנוֹת	Daughters. [ages.
—	בְּנוֹת	To build; the daughters, vil-
—	בְּנוֹתִי	My daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֶיהָ	Her villages.
—	בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם	Their daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֶיהָ	Thy daughters; thy villages.
—	בְּנוֹתֶיהָ	Thy daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֵיכֶם	Your daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֵינוּ	Our daughters.
יתר	בְּנוֹתֵינוּ	Of the rest, remainder.
נזק	בְּנֵזֶק	Against the damage.
נחל	בְּנֵחַל	In the valley, by the brook.
—	בְּנֵחַלָה	For the, an inheritance.
—	בְּנֵחַלָּה	In valleys, in brooks.
—	בְּנֵחַלִּים	In the valleys; by the rivers.
—	בְּנֵחַלָת	In the inheritance.
—	בְּנֵחַלָתוֹ	In his inheritance.
—	בְּנֵחַלָתָהּ	Into thy inheritance.
—	בְּנֵחַלָתָם	For your inheritance.
—	בְּנֵחַלָתָם	In their inheritance.
נחם	בְּנֵחַמָךְ	In that thou art a comfort.
נחש	בְּנֵחַשָׁת	In brass.
—	בְּנֵחַשָׁתִים	With chains, fetters of brass.
נח	בְּנֵחַת	In quiet.
נשה	בְּנֵשֶׁתִי	When I stretch forth.
בנה	בָּנָה	My son.
—	בָּנָה	A son.
—	בָּנָה	My sons.
—	בָּנָה	Sons, children, young ones.
—	בָּנָה	Builders.
—	בָּנָה	Her sons.
נדה	בְּנֵדָהֶם	In their lamentation.
בנה	בְּנֵדָהֶם	Their children.
—	בָּנָה	His sons.
—	בָּנָה	Thy sons.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנה	בָּנִיךָ	Thy builders.
—	בְּנֵי־כֶסֶם	Your children.
—	בָּנִים	Builders.
—	בָּנִים	Sons.
—	בִּנְיָן	The building.
—	בִּנְיָן	Building.
—	בִּנְיָנָא	A building.
—	בְּנֵינוּ	Our children.
—	בְּנֵינוּ	Between us.
בנה	בָּנִית	Thou hast built.
—	בְּנִיתָהּ	I have built her, or it.
—	בָּנִיתִי	I have built.
—	בְּנִיתָם	Ye built.
—	בְּנִיךָ	Thy son.
כבד	בְּנִיכָד	Against the honourable.
נכל	בְּנִיכְלֵיהֶם	In their wiles.
נכס	בְּנִיכְסִים	With riches.
בנה	בְּנִינוּ	Our son.
בָּנָם		He was angry.
נָסַע	בְּנִסָּע	In going forward.
—	בְּנִסָּעָם	As they journeyed.
נער	בְּנִעוּרֶיהָ	In her youth, childhood.
—	בְּנִעוּרֵיהֶם	In their youth.
—	בְּנִעוּרָיו	In his youth.
נעים	בְּנִיעִימִים	In pleasures, pleasant places.
נעל	בְּנִעָלִים	With shoes.
נער	בְּנִעָר	On the boy, the young man.
—	בְּנִעָר	In youth.
—	בְּנִעָרוֹת	With the maidens.
—	בְּנִעָרָיו	By the young men.
נער	בְּנִעָרֶיהָ	In her youth.
—	בְּנִעָרֵינוּ	With our children.
נפד	בְּנִפְדָּה	With the emerald.
נפל	בְּנִפְלָה	In falling.
פלא	בְּנִפְלֵאוֹתֶיהָ	Of thy wondrous works.
—	בְּנִפְלֵאוֹתָיו	For his wondrous works.
נפל	בְּנִפְלָיִם	Among them that fall.
נפש	בְּנִפְשָׁא	In, for the soul, life.
—	בְּנִפְשָׁו	In, with, for, against his life, at his pleasure.
—	בְּנִפְשׁוֹתֵיהֶם	In your souls, hearts.
—	בְּנִפְשׁוֹתָם	At the peril of their lives.
—	בְּנִפְשִׁי־שׁוֹ	For my life, in my soul.
—	בְּנִפְשִׁיךָ	In thy soul, with thyself.
—	בְּנִפְשָׁם	Into their soul.
—	בְּנִפְשָׁנוּ	At the peril of our life.
נוף	בְּנִפְחָה	In, with the sieve.
נצה	בְּנִצְחָהּ	With his, her feathers.
נקב	בְּנִקְבוֹ	When he blasphemed.
נקד	בְּנִקְדִּים	Among the herdmen.
נקד	בְּנִקְדָּר	In digging, scooping out.
נקד	בְּנִקְדָּיוֹן	In innocence.
נקק	בְּנִקְקִי	In a hole.
נקם	בְּנִקְמָה	By revenging.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נקם	בְּנִקְמָה	By revenge.
נקר	בְּנִקְרוֹחַ	Into the clefts.
—	בְּנִקְרַח	In the cleft.
נור	בְּנִירוֹת	With candles.
נשא	בְּנִשָּׂאִי	When I lift up.
איש	בְּנִשָּׂאִים	Among the women.
נשך	בְּנִשְׁכּוֹךְ בָּנִי	On, by usury.
נשא	בְּנִשְׁכּוֹךְ בָּנִי	In the twilight.
נשק	בְּנִשְׁקֵי בָנִי	Upon the weapons.
בון	בְּנִמְחָה	Thou hast understood.
בנה	בְּנִמְחָה	Thou hast built.
—	בְּנִמְחָהּ	She has built.
נחב	בְּנִמְחִיב	In the path.
—	בְּנִמְחִיבוֹת	In paths.
—	בְּנִמְחִיחָהּ	In her paths.
—	בְּנִמְחִיחָיו	In his paths.
בנה	בְּנִמְחֵיו	His daughters.
—	בְּנִמְחֵם	Their daughters.
נחר	בְּנִחְר	With nitre.

בס

סאה	בְּסִאפָּאָה	In measure.
סבא	בְּסִבְאָי	Amongst drunkards.
סבך	בְּסִבְכָּה	In a bush, on the thicket.
—	בְּסִבְכֵי	In the thickets.
סבל	בְּסִבְלָה	With a burden.
—	בְּסִבְלָתָם	With their burdens.
סד	בְּסִדָּה	Into a fetter or shackles.
סוד	בְּסִדְרָם	Into their secret.
סגר	בְּסִגוּרָה	In close confinement.
סוד	בְּסִדוּר	In the secret, council, assembly.
—	בְּסִדוּרִי	In my counsel.
סוס	בְּסִסוּם	With a horse.
—	בְּסִסוּקוֹ	With his horses.
—	בְּסִסוּקֵם	On, by, for horses.
סוף	בְּסִוְף	At the end. [rushes.
—	בְּסִוְףָהּ	In the flag, among the bul-
—	בְּסִוְפָהּ	In the whirlwind.
סיר	בְּסִיר	In the pot.
—	בְּסִירוֹת בָּסִי	In pots; with hooks.
—	בְּסִירֵם	With thorns.
—	בְּסִדָּה	With the multitude.
סכך	בְּסִכְכָּה	In a pavilion or shelter.
—	בְּסִכְכָּהּ	In his tabernacle.
—	בְּסִכְכוֹת	In tents.
סכל	בְּסִכְלוֹת	On folly.
סל	בְּסִלָּה	In a basket.
סלע	בְּסִלְעָהּ	In a rock, on the rock.
סמך	בְּסִמְכֵי	Among them that uphold.
סנור	בְּסִנְוֵרִים	With blindness.
סנסן	בְּסִנְסָנוֹ	On his boughs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּסֵט	בָּסֵטוֹ	They have trodden under foot.	עָרַב	בְּעָרְבוֹת	In the plains, the passage
סֶעֱף	בְּסֶעֱפָהּ	In the top.	עָרַב	בְּעָרְבוֹת	Because of the rage.
—	בְּסֶעֱפֶיהָ	In her branches.	—	בְּעָרְבֵי	Beyond.
—	בְּסֶעֱפֵתוֹ	In his boughs.	—	בְּעָרְבֶךָ	When thou art passed over.
סֶעַר	בְּסֶעַר	With a tempest.	—	בְּעָרְבֶם	When ye have gone over, have transgressed.
—	בְּסֶעֱרָה	By a whirlwind.	—	בְּעָרְבָהּ	In the wrath.
—	בְּסֶעֱרוֹת	With whirlwinds.	—	בְּעָרְבוֹתָו	In his wrath.
—	בְּסֶעֱרָךְ	In, with thy tempest.	—	בְּעָרְבֵתִי	In my wrath.
סָפָה	בְּסָפָה	In the bason, gate, threshold.	—	בְּעָרְבֶתְךָ	In thy wrath.
—	בְּסַפֵּיט	In the gates.	עָבַח	בְּעִבְחוֹת	With ropes, bands.
סָפַר	בְּסַפְרֵים	With sapphires.	עָלָה	בְּעִנְיָהָ ב'	To the cart.
סָפַל	בְּסָפָל	In a dish.	—	בְּעִנְלוֹת	In the wagons, chariots.
סָפַר	בְּסָפֶר	In a book.	—	בְּעִנְלֵי	With the calves.
—	בְּסָפֶר	In the book.	—	בְּעִנְלֵים	With calves.
—	בְּסַפְרֵים	By books, by letters.	—	בְּעִנְלִי	With my heifer.
—	בְּסִפְרָתְךָ	In thy book.	עָרַב	בְּעָרַב	For, on account of, near, upon, at, through, over.
בָּסֵר	בָּסֵר	An unripe, sour grape.	—	בְּעַד בְּעוֹד	When yet.
סָרְבַל	בְּסָרְבָלִי-		יָעַד	בְּיַעְדָּהּ	Of the congregation.
—	חוֹן	In their coats.	עָרַב	בְּעָרְבָהּ	Unto her.
בָּסֵר	בָּסֵרוֹ	His unripe grape. [mail.	—	בְּעָרָו	About, upon him.
סָרַח	בְּסָרְיָו	In his brigandine, coat of	עוֹד	בְּעוֹדוֹתֶיךָ	Upon thy testimonies.
סָחַר	בְּסָחָר ב'	In secret, in the covert.	עָרַב	בְּעָרִי	For, about me.
בַּע			עָדָה	בְּעָדִי	With an ornament.
בָּעָה	בְּעָא	He requested.	עָרַב	בְּעָרֵינוּ	For us.
—	בְּעָא	Requesting.	—	בְּעָרְךָ	For thee.
עָבַח	בְּעָב	In the thickness.	—	בְּעָרְכֶם	For you.
עָבַד	בְּעָבְדָהּ	In, for the service.	—	בְּעָרְכֶם	For, upon them.
—	בְּעָבְדוֹ	Against his servant.	עָדָן	בְּעָדָנָא	At the time.
—	בְּעָבְדִי	Against my servant	עָרַב	בְּעָדַנִי	About me.
—	בְּעָבְדָיו	In, with his servants.	עָרַף	בְּעָרַף	In that which remaineth.
—	בְּעָבְדָהּ	Towards, upon thy servant.	עָרַב	בְּעָרַר	With a flock.
—	בְּעָבְדָהּ	In the service, for the work.	—	בְּעָרָרוֹ	In his flock.
—	בְּעָבְדָתָם	In their service.	—	בְּעָרְרִי	Among the flocks. [gation.
—	בְּעָבְדֵינוּ	In our bondage. [of.	יָעַד	בְּעָרָהּ	Among the company, congre-
עָרַב	בְּעָבֹר	Because, that, for, on account	—	בְּעָרְחֶם	In their company.
—	בְּעָבֹרָהּ	For her sake.	בָּעָה		He asked, inquired, made diligent search, swelled, boiled, caused to boil.
—	בְּעָבֹרִי	For my sake.	—	בְּעָה	Praying.
—	בְּעָבֹרְךָ	For thy sake.	—	בְּעָו	A petition.
—	בְּעָבֹרָם	For their sake.	עָרַב	בְּעוֹדָהּ	While she yet.
עָבַט	בְּעָבָטוֹ	With his pledge.	עָרַב	בְּעוֹדִי	As long as I exist.
עָבַח	בְּעָבִי	Upon the thickness.	—	בְּעוֹדָנּוּ	While he yet.
—	בְּעָבִי	In the thicknesses.	—	בְּעוֹדָנִי	While I yet.
—	בְּעָבִיו	In his thick clouds.	עָרַח	בְּעוֹיוֹן	In, with iniquity.
—	בְּעָבִים ב'	On the clouds; into the thick woods.	עוֹז	בְּעוֹז בְּעוֹז	In strength, with the strength.
עָרַב	בְּעָרַב	While passing by.	עָלָל	בְּעוֹל	With, under the yoke.
—	בְּעָרַב	Over, beyond.	עוֹל	בְּעוֹל	
—	בְּעָרַב	Beyond.	—	בְּעוֹלָהּ	By, for the iniquity.
—	בְּעָרְבָהּ	In wrath.	בָּעַל	בְּעוֹקָהּ	The married woman.
—	בְּעָרְבוֹ	As he passes over.	עָלָה	בְּעוֹלָהּ	For burnt-offering.
			עוֹל	בְּעוֹלוֹ	For his iniquity.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	בְּעוֹלוֹת	With burnt-offerings.
עול	בְּעוֹלָתָהּ	Unto iniquity.
עיה	בְּעוֹן בָּעוֹן	In, with, for the iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנָהּ	In her iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנוֹ	In his iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנוֹת	In, for the iniquities.
—	בְּעוֹנִי	Because of my iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנֶךָ	By thy iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנָם	For their iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹלֹתֶיךָ	In thy iniquities.
—	בְּעוֹלֹתֵיכֶם	For your iniquities.
עוף	בְּעוֹף	Of fowl.
—	בְּעוֹפְפִי	When I brandish.
עור	בְּעוֹר בָּעוֹר	In with a skin, the s'in.
—	בְּעוֹרוֹן	With blindness.
—	בְּעוֹרִי	In my skin.
בעה	בְּעוֹתָהּ	His petition.
בעה	בְּעוֹתֵי	The terrors.
—	בְּעוֹתֶיהָ	Thy terrors.
עוב	בְּעוֹ בּוֹנֶיךָ	In thy fairs.
—	בְּעוֹנְכֶם	In that ye have forsaken.
—	בְּעוֹזְבָם	Because they had forsaken.
עוז	בְּעוֹז	By his power.
—	בְּעוֹזוֹ	In strengthening.
עז	בְּעוֹיִם	Among the goats.
עוז	בְּעוֹז בְּעוֹזְךָ	In thy strength.
עוק	בְּעוֹקְמָהּ	With his signet.
עזר	בְּעוֹזֵר	In helping.
—	בְּעוֹזְרוֹ	In his help.
—	בְּעוֹזְרִי	In my help.
—	בְּעוֹזְרֵי	Among my helpers.
—	בְּעוֹזְדֶּךָ	In thy help.
—	בְּעוֹזְרֵי	For my help.
—	בְּעוֹזְרֶךָ	In thy help.
בָּעַט		He kicked, spurned.
עט	בְּעֵט	With a pen, style, or graver.
עטף	בְּעֵטָף	When overwhelmed.
עטר	בְּעֵטְרָהּ	With the crown, or fillet.
עיה	בְּעֵי	To the tomb.
בעה	בְּעִי	Inquire ye.
עיס	בְּעֵס	With force, vehemence.
עין	בְּעִין	By a fountain.
—	בְּעִין	For an eye, to eye.
בעה	בְּעִין	Seeking.
—	בְּעִינָא	We sought.
עין	בְּעִינוֹ בְּעִינוֹ	In his eye, eyes, sight.
—	בְּעִינֵי-י	In, before, with my eyes.
—	בְּעִינֵי	In the eyes.
—	בְּעִינֶיהָ	In her eyes.
—	בְּעִינֵיהֶם	In their sight.
—	בְּעִינֵיהֶן	In their eyes.
—	בְּעִינָיו	In his eyes, sight.
—	בְּעִינֶיךָ	In thy eyes.
—	בְּעִינֵיכֶם	In your eyes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עין	בְּעִינֵינוּ	In our eyes.
—	בְּעִינֶךָ	In, with thy eye,
עור	בְּעִיר	When rising.
עיר	בְּעִיר בְּעִיר	In the city.
בער	בְּעִירָהּ	His beast.
עיר	בְּעִירוֹ	In his city.
—	בְּעִירִי	In my city.
בער	בְּעִירְכֶם	Your beasts, cattle.
—	בְּעִירָם	Their beasts.
עכר	בְּעִכְרֵי	Among them that trouble me.
בָּעַל		He owned, had, possessed,
		was endued with, was given
		or addicted to a thing, had
		authority or dominion,
		married a wife, cohabited
		with her.
—	בָּעַל	The master, owner, husband.
—	בָּעַל מַעֲסָם	A counsellor, or chancellor.
עלל	בָּעַל	With, under the yoke.
בעל	בְּעֻלָּהּ	Her husband.
—	בְּעֻלּוֹ	They had the dominion.
—	בְּעֻלּוֹנוֹ	They had dominion over us.
עלה	בְּעוֹלֹת	In, while going up, offering.
—	בְּעוֹלָתָהּ	When she came up.
—	בְּעוֹלֹתוֹ-לָחֹ	When he came up.
—	בְּעוֹלֹתֵינוּ	With our burnt-offerings.
—	בְּעוֹלָתָם	When they came up.
עלם	בְּעֻלְמָהּ	In the dark.
עלל	בְּעֻלִּי	With a pestle.
בעל	בְּעֻלִּי	My lord.
—	בְּעֻלֶיהָ	The owners of her, or it.
—	בְּעֻלֵיהֶן	Their husbands.
—	בְּעֻלָּיו	His owner ; a person endued
		with it.
עלה	בְּעֻלּוֹן	In the most high, the supreme
בעל	בְּעֻלֵיךָ	Thy husband.
עלל	בְּעֻלִּיל	In a furnace, or crucible.
עלה	בְּעֻלִּית	In the parlour, or upper cham-
—	בְּעֻלִּיתָהּ	In his chamber. [ber.
—	בְּעֻלִּיתוֹ	In his upper chamber.
עלם	בְּעֻלְמָהּ	In, with a virgin.
עלץ	בְּעֻלִּץ	In rejoicing.
בעל	בְּעֻלָּהּ	A married woman.
—	בְּעֻלָּתָהּ	The mistress.
—	בְּעֻלְתִּי	I have been married.
עלה	בְּעֻלְתִּי	When I go up.
—	בְּעֻלְתֶּךָ	When thou goest up.
עמם	בְּעֻמֵם-בְּעֻמֵם	With, among, against, over
עמד	בְּעֻמָּדוֹ	When he stood. [the people.
—	בְּעֻמָּדָם	When they stood.
עמם	בְּעֻמּוֹ	In, among his people.
עמד	בְּעֻמּוֹד	In a, the pillar.
עמם	בְּעֻמֵּי	With the people.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
עַמִּים	בְּעַמִּי	Against, over, among, my peo-
—	בְּעַמִּיו	Among his people. [ple.
—	בְּעַמִּיָּה	Amongst thy people.
—	בְּעַמִּים	Among the nations, people.
עֵמֶר	בְּעַמִּיר	In a sheaf.
עֵמָת	בְּעַמִּיתוֹ	Unto his neighbour.
עַמִּם	בְּעַמָּה	Against, among thy people.
עֵמָל	בְּעַמָּל	By, with labour.
—	בְּעַמָּלוֹ	Of, for his labour.
—	בְּעַמָּלָם	For their labour.
עַמִּים	בְּעַמִּמֵּיהֶם	Among thy people.
עֵמֶק	בְּעַמְקָהּ	Into, in, through the valley.
—	בְּעַמְקֵי	In the depths.
—	בְּעַמְקֵים	In the valleys.
עֵמֶר	בְּעֵמֶר	With an omér, a measure.
—	בְּעַמְרֵים	Amongst the sheaves.
עִנָּה	בְּעִנִּי	On the affliction.
—	בְּעִנָּיו	In his affliction.
—	בְּעִנִּי	In my affliction,
—	בְּעִנָּן	In business, occupation.
עֵנָן	בְּעֵנָן	In the cloud.
—	בְּעִנִּי	When I bring a cloud.
עִנָּשׁ	בְּעִנָּשׁ	In fining, or punishing by a
עִפָּל	בְּעִפָּלָם	With emeralds. [fine.
עֵרָה	בְּעֵרְפָהּ	On the eyelids, or dawning
—	בְּעֵרְפֵיהֶּם	light.
—	בְּעֵרְפֵיהֶּם	By, with her eyelids.
עֵרָה	בְּעֵרָהּ	With, in the dust.
עֵץ	בְּעֵץ בָּ"	In the tree, the wood.
עֵצָב	בְּעֵצָב בְּעַ"	With sorrow.
—	בְּעֵצָבוֹן	In sorrow.
יֵעֵץ	בְּעֵצָהּ	By counsel, with advice.
עֵץ	בְּעֵצוֹ	With his wood.
עִצִּים	בְּעִצּוֹתָיו	By his strong ones.
עֵץ	בְּעֵצָי	With the wood, among the
—	בְּעִצִּים	trees.
—	בְּעִצִּים	Among the wood.
עֵצֶל	בְּעֵצֶלְמָם	By extreme slothfulness.
עֵצֶם	בְּעֵצֶם	Upon, in a bone.
—	בְּעֵצֶם	In the bone, strength; in the
—	בְּעֵצֶם	same, the very same.
—	בְּעֵצֶם	In, with thy strength.
—	בְּעֵצְמוֹתָם	Upon the bones.
—	בְּעֵצְמוֹתַי	In my bones.
—	בְּעֵצְמוֹתָיו	In his bones.
—	בְּעֵצְמִי	In my bones.
—	בְּעֵצְמָהּ	For the strength, abundance.
עֵצֶר	בְּעֵצְרֵתָם	In your solemn assemblies.
עֵץ	בְּעֵצָהּ	In the counsel.
—	בְּעֵצָהּ	With thy counsel.
—	בְּעֵצָתָם	After, with their counsel.
עֵקֶב	בְּעֵקֶב בְּעַ"	By the heel.
—	בְּעֵקֶבָהּ	In subtlety.
—	בְּעֵקֶבָהּ	By the footsteps.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בְּעַקְרָבִים	עֵקֶב	With scorpions.
בְּעָרָה	בְּעָרָה	He kindled, burned, consumed,
—	בְּעָרָה	was angry, removed, took
—	בְּעָרָה	away, ate up, became fool-
—	בְּעָרָה	ish.
—	בְּעָרָה	Foolish, stupid.
—	בְּעָרָה	To burn.
—	בְּעָרָה	He took away, put away.
—	בְּעָרָה	Burning.
עֵרָב	בְּעָרָב	In the evening,
—	בְּעָרָב בָּ"	In the wood. [sert.
—	בְּעָרְבָהּ	In, through the plain, the de-
—	בְּעָרְבוֹתָם	In the plains.
—	בְּעָרְבוֹתָם	In the highest heavens.
—	בְּעָרְבֵים	Among them that are sureties.
בְּעָרָה	בְּעָרָה	She burned.
—	בְּעָרָה בָּ"	Burning, heated.
—	בְּעָרָה	They were burnt.
עֵרָה	בְּעָרָהּ	In his skin.
עֵרָץ	בְּעָרָץ	In the cleft.
בְּעָרָה	בְּעָרָה	Burning.
עֵרָה	בְּעָרָהּ	In, over the cities.
—	בְּעָרֵיהֶּם	In her cities.
—	בְּעָרֵיהֶם	In their cities.
—	בְּעָרֵיוֹ	In his cities.
—	בְּעָרֵיהֶם	In your cities.
—	בְּעָרֵים	In the cities.
בְּעָרָה	בְּעָרָה	Foolish, brutish.
עֵרָה	בְּעָרֵינוּ	In our cities. [fluxions.
עֵרָה	בְּעָרֵיהֶּם	In its heavens, in its de-
עֵרָךְ	בְּעָרְכָהּ	By, according to thy estima-
—	בְּעָרְכָהּ	tion.
עֵרָל	בְּעָרְלָהּ	With the uncircumcision.
עֵרָם	בְּעָרְמָהּ	With guile, craftily.
—	בְּעָרְמָם	In their craftiness.
עֵרָה	בְּעָרְהָ	In the neck.
—	בְּעָרְפִי	In my neck. [ness.
עֵרָפֶל	בְּעָרְפֶל	In the thick clouds, or dark-
—	בְּעָרְתָהּ	Burning.
—	בְּעָרְתָהּ	Thou hast taken away.
—	בְּעָרְתִּי	I have taken away.
—	בְּעָרְתִּיהָ	I have kindled it. [up.
—	בְּעָרְתָם	Ye have kindled, have eaten
עֵשֶׂב	בְּעֵשֶׂב	In the grass.
עֵשֶׂר	בְּעֵשֶׂר	In the tenth.
עֵשָׂה	בְּעֵשֶׂהָ	In bruising, pressing.
—	בְּעֵשֶׂהָ	When I do.
—	בְּעֵשֶׂהָ	When thou doest.
—	בְּעֵשֶׂהָ	Among them that do.
עֵשָׂה	בְּעֵשֶׂהָ	In his makers.
עֵשָׂר	בְּעֵשָׂרִי	In the tenth.
עֵשָׂן	בְּעֵשָׂן בָּ"	Into, in smoke.
עֵשֶׂק	בְּעֵשֶׂק	In, by fraud, oppression. ex-
—	בְּעֵשֶׂק	tortion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָשַׂר	בָּעֵשֶׂר	In tithing, giving or taking
—	בְּעֵשְׂרוֹ	In his riches. [the tenth.
—	בְּעֵשְׂרִי	In the tenth.
—	בְּעֵשְׂרִים	For twenty, in the twentieth.
—	בְּעֹשֶׂתָּהּ	While she does.
עָשָׂה	בְּעֹשָׁתוֹ	When he makes, works.
עֵשֶׂת	בְּעֵשְׂתִי	In the eleventh.
בָּעַת		
עָתָה	בְּעֵת בְּעֵת	In time, at the time.
—	בְּעֵתָהּ	In her time.
בָּעַת	בְּעֵתָהּ	Terror, trouble.
—	בְּעִתְּהוּ	They made him afraid.
עָתָה	בְּעִתּוֹ	In his season.
—	בְּעֵתִים	At, in times.
—	בְּעֵמָם	In their season.
בָּעַת	בְּעִתְּהֶנִּי	He affrighted me.

## בֶּפֶ

כָּאֵה	בְּפִאֵת	In the side, the corner.
פָּנַע	בְּפִגְעוֹ	In meeting him.
פָּרַ	בְּפִגְרֵי	Upon the carcases.
פָּה	בְּפִהָ	In, with the mouth.
פִּיךְ	בְּפִיךָ	In, with pigment for the face ; a black mineral, supposed to be black lead ; a precious stone of the same colour.
פָּזַ	בְּפָזוֹ	To fine gold.
פָּוַח	בְּפָחָ	In the snare.
פָּחַד	בְּפָחַד	By the fear.
מָחַם	בְּפָחָם	In the coal.
פָּה	בְּפִי	In the mouth ; into my mouth
פִּיד	בְּפִיד	At the calamity.
—	בְּפִידוֹ	In his calamity.
פָּה	בְּפִיהָ	In her mouth.
—	בְּפִיהוּ	In his mouth.
—	בְּפִיהֶם	In their mouth.
—	בְּפִיו	In, with his mouth.
—	בְּפִידְךָ	In, with thy mouth.
—	בְּפִיכֶם	In, with your mouth.
פָּלַגְשׁ	בְּפִלְגְּשׁוֹ	On his concubine.
—	בְּפִלְגְּשִׁי	On my concubine.
פָּה	בְּפִימוֹ	In their mouth.
פָּלַג	בְּפִלְגּוֹת	For the divisions, the rivers.
—	בְּפִלְגְּתֵהוּן	In their divisions, classes.
פָּלַךְ	בְּפִלְכָּ	On a staff.
פָּלַל	בְּפִלְלִים	According to the judges.
פָּלַס	בְּפִלָּס	In scales.
פִּוּם	בְּפִסָּם	In the mouth.
—	בְּפִמָּהּ	In her mouth.
פָּה	בְּפִנּוֹתָם	When they look.
—	בְּפָנִי	To the face, before
—	בְּפָנֶי	To my face.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּנָה	בְּפָנֶיהָ	To her face.
—	בְּפָנֵיהֶם	Before their faces.
—	בְּפָנָיו	To his face.
—	בְּפָנֶיךָ	Before thy face.
—	בְּפָנֶיכֶם	Before your faces.
—	בְּפָנִים	To the face.
—	בְּפָנִימִי	Within.
פָּסַל	בְּפָסָל	In a graven image.
—	בְּפָסָלֵיהֶם	With their graven images.
פָּעַל	בְּפָעָל	In the work.
—	בְּפָעְלֶךָ	In thy work.
—	בְּפָעֻלָּם	To their work. [other times.
פָּעַס	בְּפָעַס בְּפָ	At the time, at this as at
בָּמַד	בְּפָמַדְךָ	In numbering.
—	בְּפָקְדוֹן	A deposit, a trust.
—	בְּפָקֻדֶיךָ	In thy precepts.
פָּרַ	בְּפָר בְּפָר	With a young bullock, or steer.
כָּרַר	בְּפָרֹר	In a pot.
פָּרוּר	בְּפָרוּרִים	In the suburbs.
פָּרַח	בְּפָרַח	In springing, flourishing.
פָּרַח	בְּפָרִי	In the fruit.
—	בְּפָרָיו	For his fruit.
פָּרַ	בְּפָרִים	With bullocks.
פָּרַךְ	בְּפָרַךְ	With rigour, cruelty.
פָּרַס	בְּפָרְסוֹת	With the hoofs.
פָּרַע	בְּפָרַעַ	In avenging.
פָּרַץ	בְּפָרַץ	In the breach.
—	בְּפָרְצוֹת	Into the gaps.
פָּרַשׁ	בְּפָרַשׁ	In scattering.
פָּרַשׁ	בְּפָרַשׁ	In a multitude, in prosperity.
פָּשַׁע	בְּפָשַׁעַ	In, for the transgression.
פָּשַׁת	בְּפָשַׁתִּי	In, with the flax.
—	בְּפָשִׁיתָם	Of linen. [rienced.
פָּתָה	בְּפָתָאִים	Among the simple, inexpe-
—	בְּפָתָאִם	Suddenly.
פָּתַת	בְּפָתַתְּ	With the portion of meat.
פָּתַח	בְּפָתַח	At, in the door.
—	בְּפָתָחִי	In the doors, gates.
—	בְּפָתַחִי	When I have opened.
—	בְּפָתַחֶיהָ	Within her gates.
פָּתַל	בְּפָתַל	With a thread.
פָּהַע	בְּפָהַעַ	Suddenly.

## בָּצַ

צָאן	בְּצִאָן	With, among the flock, the
—	בְּצִאֲנָהּ	For thy cattle. [sheep.
—	בְּצִאָנָם	With their flocks.
—	בְּצִאֲנֵנוּ	With our flocks.
יָצָא	בְּצִאָתָּהּ	In going out ; in the end.
בָּצַץ	בְּצִאָתוֹ	His miry places.
יָצָא	בְּצִאָתוֹ	When he goes out.
—	בְּצִאָתִי	When I go out.
—	בְּצִאָתְךָ	When thou goest out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	בצאתקם	When ye come out.
—	בצאתם	When they come out.
צבא	בצבא	To war, to the army.
—	בצבאות	By the roes.
—	בצבאותינו	With our armies.
צדד	בצדד	In the side.
—	בצדה	In her side.
צדה	בצדיה	By snares, lying in wait.
צדד	בצדיכם	In your sides.
צדק	בצדק בצ'	In, with righteousness.
—	בצדקה	By righteousness.
—	בצדקו	In his righteousness.
—	בצדקתו	In his righteousness.
—	בצדקתי	For my righteousness.
—	בצדקתך	In thy righteousness.
—	בצדקתך	When thou justifiest.
—	בצדקתם	By their righteousness.
בצין	בצה	Mire.
צהר	בצהרים	At noon.
ציר	בצוואר	On the neck.
—	בצווארו	In his neck.
—	בצווארי	About the necks.
צום	בצום בצ'	With fasting.
צור	בצור בצ'	Upon, to, into, in a rock.
בצר	בצורה	Walled, fenced, fortified.
—	בצורות	Walled.
צור	בצורות	Among the rocks.
צוה	בצוה	In commanding.
—	בצוהו	When he commands.
צוה	בצוהיים	On the high places.
—	בצוהות	In drought.
ציה	בציה	In the wilderness.
—	בציון	In a dry place.
—	בציות	In the dry places.
—	בצים	In ships.
ציץ	בציצת	By a lock of plaited hair.
בצר	בציר	The vintage.
—	בצירך	Thy vintage.
בצל		
צלל	בצל בצל	In, under the shadow, defence
—	בצללה	Under her shadow.
—	בצללו	In his shadow.
צלח	בצלחת	In his dish, bosom.
צלל	בצללי	In my shadow.
צלם	בצלם	In the image.
—	בצלמו	In his image.
—	בצלמות	In the shadow of death.
—	בצלמנו	In our image.
צלע	בצלע	On the side.
—	בצלעות	With boards, planks.
צלל	בצלצלי	Upon the cymbals.
צמא	בצמא	In thirst.
צמר	בצמר	Of woollen.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צנן	בצננה	With a shield.
צנר	בצנור	To the pipe, canal, aqueduct.
צנן	בצננות	With thorns.
בצע		He wounded, divided, cut off, broke off, coveted, gained, finished.
—	בצע	Covetousness gain.
—	בצע	To gain.
—	בצע	He fulfilled.
—	בצע	Coveting.
צעד	בצעדך	When thou marchest
בצע	בצעו	His covetousness.
צעף	בצעף	With a veil.
בצע	בצעך	Thy covetousness.
—	בצעם	Their covetousness.
צפן	בצפון	Toward the north.
צפר	בצפורן	With a graving tool.
צפה	בצפחת	In a cruise, vial, jug.
צפה	בצפיתנו	In our watching, expectation.
צפרדע	בצפרדע	With frogs.
עים		
בצץ		
בצק		It swelled, softened by evaporating.
—	בצק	Dough.
—	בצקה	It swelled, was softened.
—	בצקו	They swelled, were softened.
—	בצקו	His dough.
צקל	בצקלנו	In the husk of it.
יצק	בצקח	In pouring out, fusing, casting.
בצר		He gathered grapes, took away, fortified, restrained.
צור	בצר בצר	In distress, tribulation.
בצר	בצר בצר	Gold.
צור	בצרה בצ'	In trouble.
צור	בצורו	In the bundle, the bag.
צור	בצרות	In troubles.
בצר	בצרות	Walled, fenced.
צור	בצרי	On his enemies.
בצר	בצריך	Thy gold.
—	בצרים	Vintagers, grape-gatherers.
—	בצרת	Drought.
צור	בצרתה	In distress.
בק		
קבר	בקבורה	In burial
קבץ	בקבצי	When I gather.
בקבן	בקבן	A jug.
קבר	בקבר	In the sepulchre, the grave.
—	בקברו	In his grave.
—	בקברות	In the sepulchres.
—	בקברי	In my grave.
—	בקברית	Among the graves.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קבר	בְּקִרְחוֹ	In his sepulchre.
—	בְּקִרְחוֹ	In his sepulchre.
—	בְּקִרְחוֹת	In their burying-place.
קדש	בְּקִדְשׁ	In the holy one.
—	בְּקִדְשׁ	In holiness, in the sanctuary.
—	בְּקִדְשׁוֹ	In his holiness.
—	בְּקִדְשׁוֹ	In his saints.
—	בְּקִדְשִׁי	In my holiness.
—	בְּקִדְשֵׁי	Of the holy things.
—	בְּקִדְשֵׁי	Among the unclean, unchaste.
קהל	בְּקָהָל	In the assembly, congregation
—	בְּקָהָלָם	Into their assembly.
קוה	בְּקוֹ	By line.
קול	בְּקוֹל	In, with, to a voice.
—	בְּקוֹלָהּ	Unto her voice.
—	בְּקוֹלוֹ	To his voice.
—	בְּקוֹלִי	Unto my voice.
—	בְּקוֹלְךָ	To thy voice.
—	בְּקוֹלָם	Unto their voice.
—	בְּקוֹלָנוּ	To our voice.
קום	בְּקוּם	In rising.
—	בְּקוּמָהּ	In height.
—	בְּקוּמוֹ	When he ariseth.
—	בְּקוּמָתָם	In their height.
קצר	בְּקִצֹּר	To the reaper.
לקח	בְּקִחוֹ	When he takes.
—	בְּקִיחוֹךָ	When thou receivest.
קיא	בְּקִיאוֹ	In his vomit.
קטר	בְּקִיטוֹר	In the smoke.
—	בְּקִיטוֹתֵיהֶם	In their lamentations.
בקע	בְּקָעִי	The breaches.
קוץ	בְּקִיץ	In the summer.
קיר	בְּקִיר	Into, in, against the wall.
—	בְּקִירוֹת	In the walls
קול	בְּקָל	With a voice.
קלה	בְּקָלוֹן	Into shame.
קלח	בְּקָלַחַת	In a caldron.
קול	בְּקָלְכֶם	To your voice.
קלל	בְּקָלְלוֹ	When he cursed.
קלע	בְּקָלֵעַ	With a sling.
קום	בְּקָמָהּ	Into the standing corn.
—	בְּקָמוֹת	Into the standing corn.
—	בְּקָמֵיהֶם	Among them who rise up against them.
—	בְּקָמֵם	On them that rise up.
קמצ	בְּקָמְצוֹ	In his handful.
קום	בְּקָמַת	Into the standing corn.
קנא	בְּקָנָאוֹ	While he is zealous.
—	בְּקָנְאוֹתִי	In my jealousy.
קנה	בְּקָנָה בָּקֹ	In a stalk, reed.
קסם	בְּקָסֶם	In divining.
בקע		He broke, broke through, broke into, broke forth, cleft, divided.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בקע	בְּקָע	Half a shekel.
—	בְּקָעַ	He clave asunder.
—	בְּקָעָהּ	A plain
—	בְּקָעוּ	They have broken.
—	בְּקָעוֹת	The valleys.
—	בְּקָעִים	The breaches.
—	בְּקָעֶם	They cleave asunder. [der.]
—	בְּקָעָתָּהּ	Thou didst divide, cleave asunder.
—	בְּקָעָתָּהּ	The valley.
קצה	בְּקָצָהּ	At the end.
—	בְּקָצָהּ	In the extremity of it.
קצר	בְּקָצִיר	In the harvest.
—	בְּקָצִירִי	On my harvest, my branches.
קצה	בְּקָצָהּ	In my wrath.
—	בְּקָצָפָהּ	In thy wrath.
קצר	בְּקָצְרָהּ	When thou reapest.
בקק		He exhausted, emptied, spoiled, made void.
—	בְּקָקוּם	They have emptied them out.
—	בְּקָקִים	The emptiers.
בקר		He sought, inquired, sought diligently.
—	בְּקָר	In the morning early.
—	בְּקָר בְּקָר	A bullock, cattle, herds.
קרא	בְּקָרָא	In reading. [upon.]
—	בְּקָרְאִי	Among them that invoke, call
—	בְּקָרְאִי	When I call.
קרב	בְּקָרֵב	In approaching, coming near.
—	בְּקָרֵב	Into, in the midst of; within, among.
—	בְּקָרֵב	To battle. [herself.]
—	בְּקָרֵבָהּ	In the midst of her, within
—	בְּקָרֵבּוֹ	In the midst of him.
—	בְּקָרֵבֵינוּ	In the midst of us.
—	בְּקָרֵבֵינוּ	In them that come nigh me.
—	בְּקָרֵבְךָ	In the midst of thee.
—	בְּקָרֵבְכֶם	In the midst of you.
—	בְּקָרֵבְכֶם	In the midst of them.
—	בְּקָרֵבֵינוּ	In the midst of us.
—	בְּקָרֵבְכֶם	When they come near.
קרר	בְּקָרָהּ	In the cold.
קרב	בְּקָרֵב	Near.
קרה	בְּקָרְחָתָהּ	In the bald-head.
—	בְּקָרְחָתוֹ	In his bald-head.
קרה	בְּקָרִי	On the contrary.
—	בְּקָרִיָּהּ	In the city.
בקר	בְּקָרִים	Oxen.
—	בְּקָרֵינוּ	Our herds.
—	בְּקָרֵי־דָרְךָ	Thy cattle.
—	בְּקָרְכֶם	Your beeves.
—	בְּקָרְכֶם	Their cattle.
קרן	בְּקָרְנוֹ	In, with the horn.
—	בְּקָרְנָהּ	In the horn.
—	בְּקָרְנוֹת	On the horns.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קֶרֶן	בְּקִרְנָא	To the horns.
—	בְּקִרְנָיו	By his horns. [hooks.
קֶרֶס	בְּקִרְסִים	With the taches, or little
קִרְקַע	בְּקִרְקַע	In the floor, pavement.
בִּקֵּר	בְּקִרְחָה	A scourging.
בִּקֵּשׁ	—	He sought, searched, inquired
—	—	required, asked, demand-
—	—	ed, besought, supplicated,
—	—	prayed.
—	בִּקֵּשׁ	Seek thou.
—	בִּקְשָׁהּ	She sought, required.
—	בִּקְשָׁהּ	They sought him.
—	בִּקְשׁוּ	They sought.
—	בִּקְשׁוּ	Seek ye.
—	בִּקְשׁוּנִי	Seek ye me.
—	בִּקְשׁוּנִי	They sought me.
קִשְׁקֵשׁ	בִּקְשִׁיקָה	In thy scales.
קִשְׁרִים	בִּקְשָׁרִים	Among the conspirators.
קִשָּׁה	בִּקְשָׁתָהּ	In, with the bow.
בִּקְשָׁהּ	בִּקְשָׁתָהּ	His request.
—	בִּקְשָׁתִּי	I sought.
—	בִּקְשָׁתִּי	My request.
קִשָּׁה	בִּקְשָׁתִּי	In my bow.
בִּקְשָׁהּ	בִּקְשָׁתִּי	I sought him.
—	בִּקְשָׁתִּי	I sought him.
—	בִּקְשָׁתְךָ	Thy request.
קִשָּׁה	בִּקְשָׁתְךָ	With thy bow.
בִּקְשָׁהּ	בִּקְשָׁתְךָ	Ye sought.
בר	—	—
בר	—	—
—	בֵּר	The son.
בִּרְרָה	בֵּר בֵּר	Corn, wheat.
בִּרְרָה	בֵּר	A, the pit, well, cistern.
בְּרָא	—	He created, brought into being
בְּרָה	בְּרָא	Choose thou.
בֵּר	בְּרָא	The field.
בִּרָא	בְּרָא	To create.
—	בְּרָא	Create thou.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	He created her.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	Fat.
רָאָה	בְּרָאָהּ	In the vision.
—	בְּרָאוֹת	In seeing, in the vision.
—	בְּרָאוֹתֵם	When they see.
—	בְּרָאִים	Fat. [tor.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	He who created thee, thy Crea-
—	בְּרָאִים	He created them.
—	בְּרָאֵנוּ	He created us.
רָאָה	בְּרָאָהּ	On the head; as captain.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	At, on, in the top, head.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	Upon her head.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	On her head.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָאָה	בְּרָאָהּ	On their heads.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	Upon his head.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	In the first.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	In the beginning, before.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	In the heads, the tops.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	On their heads, chiefs of them.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	For your heads, or chiefs.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	At the peril of our heads.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	In the beginning.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	At her first time.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	Upon thy head.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	Upon your head.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	Upon their head.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	In the first. [fore.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	In the first, the beginning; be-
—	בְּרָאָהּ	On our head.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	In the first.
בִּרָא	בְּרָאָהּ	Thou hast created.
רָאָה	בְּרָאָהּ	When he sees.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	When I see.
בִּרָא	בְּרָאָהּ	I created.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	I created him.
—	בְּרָאָהּ	Thou hast created them.
רִבֵּב	בְּרָבָהּ	By many.
—	בְּרָבָהּ	By, in, for the multitude,
—	—	the greatness.
—	בְּרָבָהּ	With ten thousands.
—	בְּרָבָהּ	With his ten thousands.
רִבָּה	בְּרָבָהּ	In multiplying,
רִבֵּב	בְּרָבָהּ	With, in showers.
—	בְּרָבָהּ	In, with many, multitudes.
רִבֵּב	בְּרָבָהּ	In the fourth.
רִבֵּב	בְּרָבָהּ	When they contend.
רִבֵּב	בְּרָבָהּ	With the fourth part.
רִנָּה	בְּרָנָהּ	In rage.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	With a noise, in wrath.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	With trembling.
רִנָּה	בְּרָנָהּ	For foot.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	At his foot.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	At my feet.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	At the feet.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	In the feet of it.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	At their feet.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	By, with, in his feet; on foot.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	At thy feet.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	With your feet.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	Under feet.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	With thy foot.
רִנָּה	בְּרָנָהּ	For, in a moment.
רִנָּה	בְּרָנָהּ	In company.
רִנָּה	בְּרָנָהּ	It hailed.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	Hail. [spots like hail.
—	בְּרָנָהּ	Grisled, speckled with small



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רדף	בִּרְדָּפִי	On them that persecute me.
—	בִּרְדָּפָם	As they pursued.
יֵרֵד	בִּרְדָּת	In descending, going down.
—	בִּרְדָּתוֹ	When he goes down.
—	בִּרְדָּתִי	When I go down.
בָּרָה		He ate, refreshed himself with food, chose, cut down.
בֵּרָה	בָּרָה	Pure, the chosen one.
בֵּר	בָּרָה	His son.
רָחַט	בִּרְחָטִים	In the gutters, canals, troughs.
בֹּר	בָּרוֹ	His cistern.
בִּרָה	בָּרוּ	Choose ye. [mind.]
רוּחַ	בְּרוּחַ	In the wind, breath, spirit,
בִּרָה	בְּרוּחַ	In flying.
רוּחַ	בְּרוּחַ בְּ	In the mind, by the spirit.
—	בְּרוּחוֹ	By, in his wind, his spirit.
—	בְּרוּחִי	In my spirit.
—	בְּרוּחֶךָ	In, with thy wind, thy spirit.
—	בְּרוּחֶקָם	In your spirit.
בֵּרַךְ	בָּרוּךְ בְּ	Blessed.
—	בָּרוּךְ	To bless.
—	בְּרוּכָה	Blessed.
—	בְּרוּכִי	The blessed.
—	בְּרוּכִים	Blessed.
בָּרַם	בְּרוּכִים	Rich, costly garments. [nings.]
בָּרַק	בָּרוּק	Lighten thou, send forth light.
בֹּר	בָּרוּר	Pure, polished.
—	בְּרוּיָה	Pure.
—	בְּרוּיָם	Chosen.
בִּרְשָׁ	בְּרוּשׁ	A fir-tree.
—	בְּרוּשָׁיו	His fir-trees.
—	בְּרוּשֵׁים	Fir-trees; made of fir.
בֹּר	בְּרוֹת	Wells, cisterns.
בִּרָת	בְּרוּתִים	Fir-trees; made of fir.
בִּרְזַל	בְּרִזְלָ	Iron.
בָּרַח		He fled, ran away, went over, ran through or across.
—	בָּרַח	Fleeing. [crooked.]
—	בָּרַח	Swift in flight, sliding, slippery,
—	בָּרַח	Flee thou.
רָחַב	בְּרָחֵב בְּ	In the breadth.
—	בְּרָחֵב	In the street.
—	בְּרָחֶכָה	At large.
—	בְּרָחֹת	In the streets.
—	בְּרָחוּתֶיהָ	In her streets.
—	בְּרָחוּתֵינוּ	In our streets.
בִּרָח	בְּרָחוּ בְּרָ	They fled.
—	בְּרָחוּ	Flee ye.
רָחַב	בְּרָחוּב	In the street.
—	בְּרָחוּתֶיהָ	In her streets.
רָחַק	בְּרָחוֹק	Afar off.
בִּרָח	בְּרָחֶיהָ	Her bars.
רִיחַ	בְּרָחִים	In mills.
רָחַט	בְּרָחֶם	In the womb.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָחַם	בְּרָחֶמֶיךָ	In thy mercies.
—	בְּרָחֶמִים	In mercies.
רָחַץ	בְּרָחֹץ	In washing.
רוּחַ	בְּרָחַת	With the wind, fan, shovel.
בִּרָח	בְּרָחַת	Fleeing.
בֵּר	בָּרִי	My son.
בֵּרָר	בָּרִי	Fair weather, a clear sky.
בֵּרָא	בָּרִיא	Fat.
—	בְּרִיאָה	A creation.
—	בְּרִיאֹת	Fat.
רֹב	בְּרִיב	Into contention.
—	בְּרִיבוֹ	In his cause.
בֵּרָא	בָּרִיָה	Fat.
רִיחַ	בְּרִיחַ	The savour, smell.
בִּרָח	בְּרִיחַ	The bar.
—	בְּרִיחֶיהָ	Her bars.
—	בְּרִיחֵי	Bars.
—	בְּרִיחָיו	His bars.
—	בְּרִיחֶיךָ	Thy bars.
—	בְּרִיחֵם	Fugitives.
—	בְּרִיחֵם	Bars.
בֵּרַךְ	בָּרִיךְ	Blessed.
רִיר	בְּרִיר	In the white, slaver, drivel.
בֵּרָר	בְּרִית	An herb used for washing, like [soap.]
בִּרָת	בְּרִית	The covenant.
—	בְּרִיתוֹ	His covenant.
—	בְּרִיתִי	My covenant.
—	בְּרִיתֶךָ	Thy covenant.
—	בְּרִיתָם	Your covenant.
בָּרַךְ		He blessed, saluted, bent his knees.
—	בָּרַךְ	Bless thou, to bless, in blessing; bending the knees.
—	בָּרַךְ	He blessed.
—	בָּרַךְ בָּרַךְ	He blessed.
—	בָּרַךְ	A knee.
רָכַב	בְּרָכֵב	In, with a chariot.
—	בְּרָכֵבוֹ	In his chariot.
—	בְּרָכֵבִי	In chariots.
בֵּרַךְ	בְּרָכָה	The blessing.
—	בְּרָכוֹ	He blessed him.
—	בְּרָכוֹ	Bless ye.
—	בְּרָכוֹ	They blessed.
—	בְּרָכוֹתֵי	His knees.
—	בְּרָכוֹנִי	They blessed me.
רָכַשׁ	בְּרָכוּשׁ	With substance, riches.
בֵּרַךְ	בְּרָכוֹת	Blessings.
—	בְּרָכוֹת	Pools, ponds, cisterns.
—	בְּרָכוֹת	The blessings.
—	בְּרָכוֹתֶיךָ	Your blessings.
—	בְּרָכִי	Bless thou.
—	בְּרָכֵי	My knees.
—	בְּרָכֵי	The knees.
—	בְּרָכֶיהָ	Her knees.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברך	בְּרִיָּהֶם	Their knees.
—	בְּרִכְיוֹ	His knees.
—	בְּרִכְיָם	The knees.
וכל	בִּרְכָּךְ	He blessed thee.
ברך	בִּרְכְּלֶךָ	In thy traffic.
—	בִּרְכְּנוּ	We blessed.
—	בִּרְכְּנוֹם	We blessed you.
—	בִּרְכֵנִי	Bless thou me.
—	בִּרְכַּנִי	He blessed me.
—	בִּרְכַּת	I blessed.
—	בִּרְכַּם	Thou blessedst.
—	בִּרְכַּת	A pool, pond, cistern.
—	בִּרְכַּת	The blessing.
—	בִּרְכַּת	Blessings.
—	בִּרְכַּמִּי	I blessed.
—	בִּרְכָּתִי	My blessing.
—	בִּרְכָּכֶךָ	Thy blessing.
—	בִּרְכַּמֶּנִי	Thou blessedst me.
ברם	בָּרַם	But, nevertheless.
רמח	בְּרִמְחֵים	In, on the spears, javelins.
רנן	בְּרִנָּן	In singing.
—	בְּרִנָּה	With singing, rejoicing.
—	בְּרִנָּה	With singing.
רעה	בְּרִיעַ	In a friend. [tion.
רוע	בְּרִיעַ בְּ	Into, in evil, mischief, affliction.
—	בְּרִיעַ	In the sorrow, sadness.
רעב	בְּרִעֵב	In, by, for hunger, famine.
רעד	בְּרִיעָה	With trembling. [tion.
רוע	בְּרִיעָה	Into, in evil, mischief, affliction.
—	בְּרִיעָה	As he shouted.
רעה	בְּרִיעָהוּ	Towards, against his neighbour.
רוע	בְּרִיעוֹת	In calamities.
—	בְּרִיעוֹתֵיהֶם	In their calamities.
רעה	בְּרִיעָדָּךְ	Against thy neighbour.
רעם	בְּרִיעָם	With thunder.
רעש	בְּרִיעָשׁ בְּ	With the trembling, shaking, earthquake.
רעה	בְּרִיעָתוֹ	While he feeds.
רוע	בְּרִיעָתוֹ	In his wickedness.
—	בְּרִיעָתִי	In my calamity.
—	בְּרִיעָדְךָ	In thy mischief.
—	בְּרִיעָתָם	With their wickedness.
רפא	בְּרִפְּאִים	In the physicians.
רפת	בְּרִפְּתִים	In the stalls.
רצה	בְּרִצּוֹן	With the favour.
—	בְּרִצּוֹנוֹ	In his favour.
—	בְּרִצּוֹנְךָ	In, by thy favour.
—	בְּרִצּוֹת	In pleasing.
—	בְּרִצּוֹתִי	Because of my affection.
רצח	בְּרִצָּח	In the slaughter.
רצץ	בְּרִצְצִי	With pieces, fragments.
רצה	בְּרִצָּתוֹ	That he delights himself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּרַק	בָּרַק	He lightened, sent forth lightning.
—	בְּרָק	Lightning. [of a sword.
—	בְּרָקָה	Lightning, the glittering point
ברק	בְּרָקָיו	His lightnings.
—	בְּרָקִים	Lightnings.
רקע	בְּרָקִיעַ	In the firmament, the expanse.
רקם	בְּרָקְמָה	With brodered work.
רקק	בְּרָקְמוֹ	Into his temples.
בָּרַר	בָּרַר	He cleansed, purified, explored, declared, chose, selected.
—	בְּרִירוֹת	Chosen, select.
ברש	בְּרָשָׁיו	His fir-trees.
—	בְּרָשִׁים	Over the poor.
רוע	בְּרָשָׁע	In, by wickedness.
—	בְּרָשָׁעוֹ	For his wickedness.
—	בְּרָשָׁעִים	Towards the wicked.
—	בְּרָשָׁעַת	For the wickedness.
רשת	בְּרָשֶׁת	Into, in a net.
—	בְּרָשֶׁתוֹ	In his net.
ברח	בְּרַחֲמָיו	By the chains.
בש	בָּשָׂה	Slowness, delay.
בשע	בָּשָׂה	In my roaring.
שאל	בָּשָׂאֹל	In the state of the dead, or the invisible state, the grave, hell.
שואה	בָּשָׂאוֹן	In a tumult.
שואט	בָּשָׂאֹט	With contempt.
שאל	בָּשָׂאֹלָתִי	At my petition.
שאר	בָּשָׂאֹר	In the rest.
נשא	בָּשָׂאָה	In the rising, swelling.
—	בָּשָׂאָה	In bearing, bringing.
שוב	בָּשָׂבוֹ	When he returns.
שבט	בָּשָׂבֵט	With a rod, staff, pen; in a tribe.
—	בְּשָׂבֵטִי	Among the tribes.
—	בְּשָׂבֵטָיו	Among their tribes.
—	בְּשָׂבֵטְךָ	By, with thy rod.
שבה	בְּשָׂבִי בָּשָׂה	In captivity.
—	בְּשָׂבִי	In the captivity.
—	בְּשָׂבִיהָ	Among the captive.
שבע	בְּשָׂבִיעִי	In the seventh.
שבה	בְּשָׂבִיחַ	Into captivity.
שבל	בְּשָׂבָלִים	In ears of corn.
שבע	בְּשָׂבַע	In seven.
—	בְּשָׂבַעַה	With seven, in the seventh.
—	בְּשָׂבַעַה	With an oath.
—	בְּשָׂבַעִים	With seventy.
—	בְּשָׂבַעַת	With an oath.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבש	בְּשִׁבְעָה	קָם In your weeks.
שבר	בְּשִׁבָּר	For the food, the corn.
—	בְּשִׁבָּר	In the bruising, crushing.
—	בְּשִׁבְרוֹן	With the breaking.
—	בְּשִׁבְרִי	When I break.
ישב	בְּשִׁבָּת	In abiding, dwelling.
—	בְּשִׁבָּת	In the seat.
שבת	בְּשִׁבָּת	On the Sabbath.
—	בְּשִׁבָּתוֹ	In his Sabbath.
ישב	בְּשִׁבָּחוֹ	While he sits.
שבת	בְּשִׁבְחוֹת	In the Sabbaths.
ישב	בְּשִׁבְתִּי	While I abide.
—	בְּשִׁבְתֶּךָ	When thou sittest.
—	בְּשִׁבְתְּכֶם	When ye dwell.
—	בְּשִׁבְתָּם	When they dwell.
—	בְּשִׁבְתָּנִי	When we sit.
שבת	בְּשִׁבְתֵּיכֶם	In your Sabbaths.
שגג	בְּשִׁגְגָה	By, through error, mistake.
גם	בְּשִׁגְגָם	For that also.
שגע	בְּשִׁגְעוֹן	In, with madness.
שדה	בְּשִׁדְּהָ בָּ	Into, through the field, in the
—	בְּשִׁדְּהִי	In the field. [field, country.
—	בְּשִׁדְּדִי	In thy field.
שדם	בְּשִׁדְּדֵימוֹת	In the fields.
שדה	בְּשִׁדְּדוֹן	With blasting.
שדה	בְּשִׁדְּדָם	In their fields.
שה	בְּשִׁדְּהָ	With a lamb.
שהם	בְּשִׁדְּהָם	With the onyx.
שה	בְּשִׁשְׁן	In vanity.
בוש	בְּשִׁשְׁוּ	They were ashamed.
נשא	בְּשִׁשְׂאוֹ	In raising, lifting up.
נאחז	בְּשִׁשְׂאוֹהָ	Into desolation.
שוב	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹב	In turning back, returning.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹבִי	When I bring them again.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹבָה	In returning.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹבוֹ	When he returns.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹבִי	When I return.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹבְכֶם	When ye turn again.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹבִי	When I returned.
שוט	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹט	In, with the scourge.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹטִים	With whips, scourges.
שול	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָהָ	In her skirts.
שום	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹמָה	In disposing, placing in order.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹמוֹ	When he fixed, appointed.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹמִי	When I fixed, placed.
שוע	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹעִי	When I cry.
שפר	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹפָר	With the trumpet.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹפְרוֹת	With the trumpets.
שוק	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹק	In, through the street.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹקִי	In the legs.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹקִים	In the streets.
שור	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹר	With an ox.
בשר	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹרָה	A good message.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עור	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹרִי	Upon enemies.
סור	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹרִי	When I depart.
שורר	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹרִי	On my enemies.
ששן	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹשְׁנִים	Among the lilies.
שחד	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחַד	In, with a present, bribe.
שחק	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֹק	While making sport.
שחח	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֹחוֹ	Into his pit.
שחן	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחִין	In an ulcer.
שחח	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֵיחוֹ	חָם In their pits.
שחף	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֶפֶת	With a consumption.
שחק	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֶק	In the heaven.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֶקִים	In the heavens.
שחר	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֹר	In a morning.
שחח	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֹחַת	In destroying.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֹחַת	Into the pit, ditch.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֹחַתָם	In their pit.
שטף	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֹף	With a flood.
שויב	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹיבָה	In hoary hairs, old age.
ישב	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹיבָתוֹ	While he abides.
שוד	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹדִי	With mortar, plaister.
שוח	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחִי	In my speech.
שור	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹר בְּשִׁשְׁוֹחֵי	With a song.
שוכב	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹכָה	When she lies down.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹכָבוֹ	When he lies down.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹכְבֶּךָ	When thou liest down.
כבר	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹכְבֶּךָ	Seeing that which now.
שוד	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹכֹת	In, with barbed irons.
שכל	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹכֵל	With understanding, wisdom.
שכן	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹכֵן	While dwelling.
שכר	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹכֵר	With strong drink.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹכֵרוֹ	For his hire.
בשל	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹל	He baked, boiled, roasted, broiled, ripened.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹל	Because of
בשל	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָה	Sodden.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָה	It was sodden.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלוֹ	They have sodden.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלוֹ	Seethe ye.
שלה	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָה	Peaceably.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלִי	In my tranquillity.
שלם	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלוֹם	In peace.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלוֹם	For a reward.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלוֹמָהּ	In her peace.
שלש	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלוֹשָׁה	Among the three; in the third.
שלה	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלוֹמֶךָ	In thy security.
שלה	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָחַךְ	By the sword.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָחַךְ	In sending.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָחַךְ	In sending away.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָחָהּ	When she shoots forth.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָחָהּ	When he shoots forth.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָחִי	When I send.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָחִי	When I send forth.
—	בְּשִׁשְׁוֹלָחֶךָ	When thou sendest him away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלַח	בְּשֻׁלִי	Secretly.
	בְּשֻׁלִי	For my sake.
שָׁלַח	בְּשֻׁלִישִׁי	In the third.
שָׁלַל	בְּשֻׁלָּל	Among the spoil.
שָׁלַם	בְּשָׁלָם	In peace; peaceably.
בָּשַׁל	בְּשָׁלָם	He boiled them.
שָׁלַם	בְּשֻׁלְמָה	By, with the garment.
	בְּשֻׁלְמִי	For whose sake. [with him.
—	בְּשֻׁלְמִי	Against such as are at peace
—	בְּשֻׁלְמָתוֹ	In his raiment.
שָׁלַשׁ	בְּשֻׁלָּשׁ	In a measure.
—	בְּשֻׁלָּשׁ	In the three.
—	בְּשֻׁלְשָׁה	Among the three.
—	בְּשֻׁלְשִׁים	In the thirtieth.
—	בְּשֻׁלְשִׁים	In the third.
—	בְּשֻׁלְשִׁים	In thirty.
בִּשְׁם		
—	בְּשֵׁם בְּשֵׁם	Sweet spice.
שֵׁם	בְּשֵׁם בְּשֵׁם	In, on the name; by name.
שָׂמְלָה	בְּשֻׁמְלָהּ	In her left hand.
—	בְּשֻׁמְלָו	In his left hand.
שֵׁם	בְּשֵׁמוֹ	In his name.
שָׁמַן	בְּשֻׁמָּה	With eight; in the eighth.
—	בְּשֻׁמוֹנִים	In the eightieth.
שָׁמַע	בְּשֻׁמוּעָה	For the rumour, report.
שָׁמַר	בְּשֻׁמוֹר	In observing.
שֵׁם	בְּשֵׁמוֹת	By names.
שָׂמַח	בְּשֻׁמָּח	In, with mirth, gladness.
—	בְּשֻׁמָּחַת	In, with joys.
—	בְּשֻׁמְחָתְךָ	In your joy.
בִּשְׁם	בְּשֵׁמִי	My spice.
שֵׁם	בְּשֵׁמִי	On, by my name.
—	בְּשֵׁמִי	In the heavens.
בִּשְׁם	בְּשֵׁמִיו	His spices.
שָׂמַךְ	בְּשֻׁמִּיכָה	With a mantle, coverlet, rug.
בִּשְׁם	בְּשֻׁמִּים	Spices. [heavens.
שֵׁם	בְּשֻׁמִּים	Towards, against, into, in the
—	בְּשֻׁמְךָ	By, through, in, on thy name.
—	בְּשֻׁמְכָה	In thy name.
שָׂמַל	בְּשֻׁמְלָהּ	In a cloth, garment.
—	בְּשֻׁמְלָתָם	In their clothes.
שֵׁם	בְּשֻׁמָּם	By their name.
שָׂמָה	בְּשֻׁמָּהוֹן	With desolation.
שָׁמַן	בְּשֻׁמָּן	In, with oil.
שָׁמַע	בְּשֻׁמָּעַ	In hearing.
—	בְּשֻׁמְעוֹ	When he heareth.
—	בְּשֻׁמְעֶךָ	When thou hearest.
—	בְּשֻׁמְעֵכֶם	When ye hear.
—	בְּשֻׁמְעֵם	When they hear.
שָׁמַר	בְּשֻׁמְרָם	In keeping them.
שָׁמַשׁ	בְּשֻׁמָּשׁ	By the sun.
שֵׁם	בְּשֻׁמָּם	By their names.
שָׁן	בְּשֻׁן	For a tooth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׂנְאָה	בְּשֻׁנְאָהּ	Through hatred.
—	בְּשֻׁנְאֵי	Towards them who hate me.
—	בְּשֻׁנְאֵיהֶם	Towards those who hate them.
—	בְּשֻׁנְאָתָהּ	For hatred.
שָׁנָה	בְּשֻׁנָּהּ	In, by a year.
בֹּשַׁם	בְּשֻׁנָּהּ	Shame.
—	בְּשֻׁנּוֹ	We were ashamed.
שָׁנָה	בְּשֻׁנּוֹתָיו	When he changes.
—	בְּשֻׁנִי	In the second.
—	בְּשֻׁנֵי	In the two.
שָׁן	בְּשֻׁנִי	With my teeth.
—	בְּשֻׁנֵיהֶם	With their teeth.
—	בְּשֻׁנָיו	With his teeth.
שָׁנָה	בְּשֻׁנִים	With two.
—	בְּשֻׁנִים	In years.
—	בְּשֻׁנָהּ	In the year. [upon.
בָּשַׁם		He loaded, wearied, trampled
שָׁעַל	בְּשֻׁעָלוֹ	In the hollow of his hand.
—	בְּשֻׁעָלֵי	For handfuls.
שָׁעַף	בְּשֻׁעָפִים	In thoughts.
שָׁעַר	בְּשֻׁעָרָהּ	To, into, in, through the gate.
—	בְּשֻׁעָרָהּ	In a storm, tempest.
—	בְּשֻׁעָרֵי	Into the gates.
—	בְּשֻׁעָרֶיהָ	In her gates.
—	בְּשֻׁעָרֶיךָ	In thy gates.
—	בְּשֻׁעָרֵיכֶם	In your gates.
—	בְּשֻׁעָרֵיהֶם	Through the gates.
שָׂפָה	בְּשֻׁפָּהּ	With the lip.
שָׂפַח	בְּשֻׁפְחָתָהּ	To thy handmaid.
שָׁפַט	בְּשֻׁפָּטִים	By judgments.
—	בְּשֻׁפָּטְךָ	When thou judgest.
שָׁפַךְ	בְּשֻׁפְכָּהּ	In pouring out.
—	בְּשֻׁפְכְּךָ	When thou pourest out.
שָׁפַל	בְּשֻׁפָּלָהּ	In meanness, a low state.
—	בְּשֻׁפָּלָהּ	In a low or feeble state.
—	בְּשֻׁפָּלָהּ	In the valley, the plain.
שָׁפַק	בְּשֻׁפָּקָהּ	With a stroke.
שָׁפַר	בְּשֻׁפְרָאָהּ	In the morning.
שָׂפָה	בְּשֻׁפָּתָהּ	In the edge, side.
—	בְּשֻׁפְחֹתֵיהֶם	
—	בְּשֻׁפְחֹתֵיהֶם	In their lips.
—	בְּשֻׁפְחֹתֶיךָ	Into thy lips.
—	בְּשֻׁפְחֵיהֶם	In the lips.
—	בְּשֻׁפְחֵי	In my lips.
—	בְּשֻׁפְחֵיהֶם	With his lips.
—	בְּשֻׁפְחֵיךָ	In thy lips.
—	בְּשֻׁפְחֵיהֶם	With lips.
שָׂפָה	בְּשֻׁפָּהּ	With a little.
שָׁק	בְּשֻׁקָהּ	With sackcloth.
—	בְּשֻׁקוֹ	In his sack.
—	בְּשֻׁקֵיהֶם	With sackcloths.
שָׁקַל	בְּשֻׁקָלָהּ	After, according to the shekel.
שָׁקַר	בְּשֻׁקָרָהּ	In, with falsehood.
—	בְּשֻׁקְרֵיהֶם	By their lies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁקַח	בְּשִׁקְחוֹתָם	In the watering-troughs.
בָּשַׂר	—	He brought tidings, good tidings.
—	בָּשַׂר	He brought tidings.
—	בָּשָׂר	Flesh.
—	בָּשָׂרָא	Flesh.
שָׂרַד	בְּשָׂרָדָא	With a line.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂרָהּ	Her flesh. [tidings.
—	בְּשָׂרָהּ	A message, the reward of
—	בְּשָׂרוֹ	Show forth, declare ye.
—	בְּשָׂרוֹ	His flesh.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂרוֹתֶיהָ	Upon her walls.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂרִי	My flesh.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂרִים	With songs.
—	בְּשָׂרִים	Over princes.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂרִים	Flesh.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂרִירָתָהּ	In the imagination.
—	בְּשָׂרִי	In the navels.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂרְךָ	Thy flesh.
—	בְּשָׂרְכֶם	Your flesh.
—	בְּשָׂרָם	Their flesh.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂרֵנוּ	Our flesh.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂרֵךְ	Among the creeping things.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂרֵשׁוֹתָהּ	On the chains.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂרֵי	I have published.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂרָם	While they minister.
בָּשַׂר	—	He delayed.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂשׁ	In, with fine linen.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂשׁ	In, with, for six.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂשׁוֹן	In, with joy.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂשִׁי	In the sixth.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂשֵׁר	With vermilion, or red paint.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂתָהּ	Shame.
—	בְּשָׂתָהּ	Thou wast ashamed.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂתִי	In, for two. [warp.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂתִי	In excessive drinking, in the
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂתִי	I was ashamed.
שָׂרָהּ	בְּשָׂתִים	In, with, for two.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂתְכֶם	Your shame.
—	בְּשָׂתָם	Their shame.

בַּח

בַּח	—	
בַּח	בַּח	The pupil of the eye.
בַּח	בַּח	Bath, a measure.
בַּח	בַּח	A daughter, the company.
—	בַּח אֵל נָקֵר	The daughter of a strange god, an idolatress.
—	בַּח חֵי־עֶנְךָ	An ostrich.
—	בַּח שְׁנָתָהּ	In her first year.
חָאן	בַּחֲמָקָה	In the fig-tree.
תַּבָּה	בַּחֲמָקָה	In the ark.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּוֵא	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the produce, the revenues.
בָּוֵן	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In understanding. [standing.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	According to their under.
חָבַל	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the habitable part.
בָּנָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Into the similitude.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	After their pattern, form.
חָדַר	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Continually.
בָּתָּה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Desolation.
בָּתָּה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Her daughter.
חָדָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	To nothing.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In a wilderness.
חָלַל	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	With praise.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In thy praise.
חָסַם	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Through the depths, abysses.
חָסַם	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the frowardness.
בָּנָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	His daughter.
יָדָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	With praise, confession.
חָדָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the midst.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Into the midst.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the midst of her.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the midst of them.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the midst of him.
יָכַח	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	With rebukes.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In his correction.
חָדָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Within me.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the midst of thee.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Into the midst of thee.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the midst of you.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the midst of them.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the midst of us.
חָלָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	A virgin.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Virgins.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	My virginity.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	The virginity.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Her virginity.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Their virginity.
חָלָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Virginity.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In scarlet or crimson.
חָלָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	The virgin.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	My virgins.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	Her virgins.
חָמַם	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In uprightness.
חָעַב	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	By their abominations.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	With abominations.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	By their abominations.
יָדָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the law.
חָדָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	With rows of jewels.
יָדָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the law.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In his law.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In my law.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In his laws.
זָנָה	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In thy whoredoms.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In, with their whoredom.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	בְּתֻבּוֹלָתוֹ חָבַל	By his counsels.
—	בְּתֻבּוֹלוֹת	By wise counsels.
	חִלָּה בְּתֻבּוֹלָאִים	In diseases.
	חִלָּל בְּתֻחֵלָה	In the beginning, at the first.
—	בְּתֻחֵלֶת	At the beginning.
	חַחַת בְּתֻחְמִיּוֹת	Into, in the lowest parts.
—	בְּתֻחְמִית	In the lowest.
	בְּנָה בְּתִי	My daughter.
	בֵּית בְּתִי	The houses.
—	בְּתִיָּהִם	Their houses.
—	בְּתִיָּו	His houses.
—	בְּתִיָּךְ בְּתִיָּךְ	Thy houses.
—	בְּתִיָּכֶם	Your houses.
—	בְּתִיָּם בְּתִיָּם	Houses, places, hangings.
	בַּת בְּתִיָּם בְּתִין	Baths, <i>measure</i> .
	בֵּית בְּתִיָּמוֹ	Their houses.
—	בְּתִיָּנוּ	Our houses.
	בְּנָה בְּתִיָּךְ	Thy daughter.
	חוּךְ בְּתִיָּכֶם	In the midst of you.
	חִבֵּל בְּתִיָּכָה	In blue, or violet.
	בַּחֵל בַּחֵלוֹת	Virgins.
	חִלָּם בְּחֵלָם	In the furrows.
	חִמָּם בְּחָם	In uprightness.
	חִמָּה בְּחִמְהוֹן	In, with astonishment.
	חִמָּם בְּחִמּוֹ	In his uprightness.
—	בְּחִמִּי	In my integrity.
	חִמְרָה בְּחִמְרָה	To the palm-tree.
	חִמָּם בְּחִמְחִדָּה	In thine integrity.
	בְּנָה בְּחִמְנוֹ	Our daughter.
	נוֹם בְּחִנוּמוֹת	In slumberings.
	חִבֵּר בְּחִנּוֹר בְּמִי	In the oven.
	הִיעָה בְּחִיעוֹת	In going astray.
	עִלָּה בְּחִיעָלָה	In the trench, water-course.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	עִלָּל בְּחִיעָלוֹלֵי	עִלָּל
	חָם	In their delusions.
	עִמָּה בְּחִיעָלָה	In, by the conduit.
	עִנָּה בְּחִיעָנוּגִים	In delights.
	חִיעַר בְּחִיעַר	With a razor, knife.
—	בְּחִיעָרָה	In her sheath.
	חִפָּה בְּחִפָּךְ	On the tabret, timbrel.
	חִפָּה בְּחִפָּהִים	With apples.
	חִפָּה בְּחִפָּסִים	With timbrels.
	כָּלַל בְּחִפָּלָה	In prayer.
—	בְּחִפָּלָה	Against the prayer.
	חִפְּשׁוּ בְּחִפְּשׁוֹם	When they take hold.
	חִפְּקָה	He stabbed, thrust through.
	חִקַּע בְּחִקָּע	With the trumpet.
—	בְּחִקָּע	With the sound of a trumpet.
—	בְּחִקָּעִי	With them that strike.
	חִקָּה בְּחִקָּה	In the length.
—	בְּחִקָּה	With the strength.
	חִתַּר בְּחִתַּר	He cut in two, divided.
—	בְּחִתַּר	He divided.
—	חִתְּרוֹ	His part, piece.
	רוֹם בְּחִירוּמָה	Of an offering.
	רוֹעַ בְּחִירוּעָה	With shouting.
	חִתַּר בְּחִתְּרִי	The parts.
—	בְּחִתְּרִי	His parts.
	רִמָּה בְּחִמְרִיָּה	In deceit.
	חִרַּע בְּחִרַּע	In the gate.
	חִרָּה בְּחִרָּפִים	With images.
	רִשָּׁע בְּחִרְשִׁישׁ	In, with the beryl.
	שׁוּם בְּחִשׁוּמָה	In the placing, putting.
	חִשַּׁע בְּחִשָּׁעָה	On the ninth.
	נָתַן בְּחִתָּה	In giving, delivering.
—	בְּחִתָּהוּ	When he gives.
—	בְּחִתָּי	When I give.
—	בְּחִתְּךָ	When thou givest.
—	בְּחִתָּם	In their setting, placing.

## נָא

נָאֵה	נָא נָאֵה	Proud.
נָאֵה	נָאֵה	He lifted up himself, displayed magnificence, ascended, grew.
—	נָאֵה נָאֵה	Pride.
—	נָאֵה	They rose, ascended.
—	נָאֵה	To excel.
נָאֵל	נָאֵל	My redeemed.
—	נָאֵל	The redeemed.
—	נָאֵלִים	The redeemed.

נָאֵה	נָאֵה נָאֵה	Pride, pomp, excellency, majesty.
—	נָאֵה נָאֵה	His excellency, majesty.
—	נָאֵה נָאֵה	Thy glories.
—	נָאֵה נָאֵה	Thy greatness.
—	נָאֵה נָאֵה	Their pride.
נָאֵה	נָאֵה נָאֵה	A lifting up, excellency, majesty, glory, pride.
—	נָאֵה נָאֵה	His pride, glory.
—	נָאֵה נָאֵה	My glory.
—	נָאֵה נָאֵה	Thy excellency.
נָאֵה	נָאֵה נָאֵה	The valleys.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
נאח	גאים	The proud.
נאל	נאל	He claimed, challenged, rescued, delivered, redeemed, avenged, polluted, defiled.
---	נאל	To redeem.
---	נאל	Redeem thou. [avenger.
---	נאל נאל	Redeeming, a redeemer, an
---	נאלה	Redeem thou her.
---	נאלה	Redemption.
---	נאלו	His redeemer.
---	נאלי	My redeemer.
---	נאלי	The pollutions.
---	נאלך-לך	Thy redeemer.
---	נאלכם	Your redeemer.
---	נאלם	He redeemed them.
---	נאלם	Their redeemer.
---	נאלנו	Our redeemer.
---	נאלנוך	We have polluted thee.
---	נאלת	Redemption.
---	נאלת	Thou hast redeemed.
---	נאלתו	His redemption.
---	נאלתי	My claim.
---	נאלתיך	I have redeemed thee.
---	נאלתך	Thy claim.
נב		
נבב	נב	The back, height. [vault.
---	נב	A high place, arched room,
נבא	נבא	A pit, pond, pool, ditch.
נבב	נבב	He raised up, exalted, was
נבה	נבה	high, tall, lofty, proud.
---	נבה	Height.
---	נבה	High, lofty; height.
---	נבה	Height, haughtiness.
---	נבהא	She was exalted.
---	נבהח	High, exalted.
---	נבהו	His height.
---	נבהו	They were haughty, were
---	נבהו	higher.
---	נבהות	High.
---	נבהות	The loftiness.
---	נבהי	Highest.
---	נבהים	The high, lofty
---	נבהת	Thou hast lifted up thyself.
נבל	נבל	A border, coast, boundary.
---	נבוקה	Her border.
---	נבולו	His border.
---	נבולות	The borders.
---	נבולי	My border.
---	נבוליה	Her borders.
---	נבוליה	Thy borders.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE	SIGNIFICATION.
נבל	נבולך-לך	Thy border.
---	נבולכם	Your border.
---	נבולם	Their border.
---	נבולן	Their border.
נבר	נבור נבר	Valiant, mighty; a man.
---	נבורה	Strength, might, power.
---	נבורות	Powers, strength.
---	נבורי נברי	Valiant, mighty men; men.
---	נבורי	My mighty men.
---	נבוריה	Her mighty men.
---	נבוריהו	His mighty men.
---	נבוריו	His mighty men.
---	נבוריך	Thy mighty men.
---	נבורים	Valiant, mighty men.
---	נבורם	Their champion.
---	נבורתו	His strength, might.
---	נבורתי-תי	His mighty acts.
---	נבורתך	Thy power.
---	נבורתכם	Your strength.
---	נבורתם	Their power.
נבח		
---	נבח	One whose forehead is bald.
נבב	נבי	Bosses.
---	נבי	My back.
גוב	נבי	Locusts.
נבב	נביה	Her back.
---	נביכם	Your eminences.
נבא	נבים	Ditches, pits, wells.
גוב	נבים	Locusts.
נבע	נביע	A cup.
---	נביעי	My cup.
---	נביעיה	His bowls.
נבר	נביר	Lord. [room.
נבב	נבך	Thy high place, thy arched
נבל	נבך	He set up a boundary, set
---	נבך	bounds to, terminated, li-
---	נבל	mitted.
---	נבל	A border.
---	נבלו	His border.
---	נבלו	They have set.
---	נבלך-לך	Thy border.
---	נבלת	The border.
---	נבלתו	His border.
נבן	נבן	Crook-backed.
---	נבנים	High.
נבע	נבעה	The hill.
---	נבעות	Hills the hills.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גבע	גְּבוּחִיד	Thy hills.
—	גְּבֻעִים	Cups.
גבעל	גְּבַעַל	Boiled, risen in a stalk.
גבע	גְּבַעַת	The hill.
—	גְּבַעְתָּהּ	Her hill.
—	גְּבַעְתִּי	My hill.
גבר	—	He strengthened, confirmed, established, increased, prevailed, excelled, surpassed.
גבר	גְּבַר גְּבַר	A man, the man.
—	גְּבָרוּ	They increased, prevailed.
—	גְּבָרוּ	They were stronger.
—	גְּבָרִי	Valiant, mighty men.
—	גְּבָרִיא	Men.
גבר	גְּבָרִים	Valiant, mighty men; men.
—	גְּבָרַת גְּבָרַת	A lady, mistress.
—	גְּבָרַתָּהּ	Her mistress.
—	גְּבָרַתִּי	My mistress.
—	גְּבָרַתִּי	My power.
—	גְּבָרַתָּהּ	Thy mistress.
גבש	—	—
גבב	גְּבַח	Brows.
גג		
גג	—	—
—	גַּג גַּג	The roof, top of the house.
—	גַּגּוֹ	His roof.
—	גַּגּוֹת	Housetops.
—	גַּגּוֹתֶיהָ	Her roofs.
—	גַּגּוֹתֵיהֶם גַּגּוֹתֵיהֶם	Their roofs.
גד		
גד	גָּד	Coriander.
גדבר	גְּדַבְרָא	Treasurers.
גדר	—	He gathered troops, invaded with troops; laid waste, depopulated; cut, mangled himself.
גדר	גְּדָרַת	Incisions, cuttings.
גדה	—	—
גדד	גָּדַד	Hew down, cut ye down.
—	גָּדוּד	A, the troop, band, army.
—	גְּדִירָהּ	Her furrows.
—	גְּדִירֵי	The bands, armies.
—	גְּדִירֵי	His troops.
—	גְּדִירִים	Companies, troops of robbers.
גדל	גָּדַל גָּדוֹל	Great, mighty, much, vehement.
—	גְּדֻלָּהּ גְּדֻלָּהּ	Great.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גדל	גָּדוֹל	The great men.
—	גְּדוֹלָהּ	Her great men.
—	גְּדוֹלִים גָּדֹל	Great.
—	גְּדוֹלָם	The greatest of them.
—	גְּדוֹלַת גְּדוֹלוֹת	Great.
—	גְּדוֹלָתוֹ	His majesty.
גדע	גָּדַעַה	She was cut off.
גדה	גְּדוּמִי	His banks.
—	גָּדִי	A kid.
—	גְּדִיִּים	Kids.
גדש	גָּדִישׁ	A shock of corn; the tomb.
גדה	גְּדִמִּי	His banks.
—	גְּדִימָהּ	Thy kids.
גדל	—	He was great, grew, increased, became greater, was enriched, nourished, brought up, highly esteemed, made great, exalted himself, became proud, triumphed.
—	גָּדַל	To let grow.
—	גָּדַל	Great.
—	גָּדַל	He magnified.
—	גָּדַל	He brought up, nourished.
—	גָּדַל	Greatness.
—	גָּדַלָּהּ	She grew up, was great.
—	גָּדַלָּהּ	She nourished, brought up.
—	גָּדְלוּ	They grew up, were great.
—	גָּדְלוּ	Magnify ye.
—	גָּדְלוּ	He advanced, promoted him.
—	גָּדְלוּ	His greatness.
—	גָּדְלוּהוּ	They made him grow.
—	גְּדֻלוֹת	Very great things.
—	גְּדֻלָּהּ	The great men.
—	גְּדֻלִּים	Fringes, wreaths.
—	גְּדֻלָּהּ	To magnify thee.
—	גְּדֻלָּהּ	Thy greatness.
—	גְּדֻלָּתִּי	He was brought up with me.
—	גְּדֻלָּתְךָ	Thou wast, hast been great.
—	גְּדֻלָּתְךָ	The greatness.
—	גְּדֻלָּתוֹ	Thou madest him grow.
—	גְּדֻלָּתִּי	I have nourished.
—	גְּדֻלָּתִּי	My greatness.
גדע	—	He cut off, cut down, broke in pieces, destroyed, demolished.
—	גָּדַעַה	He cut down. [pieces.
—	גָּדַעַה	He cut asunder.
—	גָּדַעַה	They are cut down.
—	גָּדַעַה	Hewn down.
גדה	—	He reproached, reviled, blasphemed.
—	גָּדַעַה	They have blasphemed.
גדר	—	He hedged, fenced, inclosed, raised a mound or wall.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
גדר	גָּדַר	A mound, wall.
—	גֶּדֶר	The fence, hedge, wall.
—	גָּדַר	Inclosing, fencing.
—	גֶּדְרָה	A mound, wall.
—	גִּדְרוֹ	His wall.
—	גִּדְרוֹת גְּדָרֶת	Inclosure, folds.
—	גִּדְרֶיהָ	Her walls.
—	גִּדְרֶיךָ	Thy walls.
—	גִּדְרָיו	His walls.
גדש		

## כה

זה	כָּה	This, that.
קָדַח		He cured, healed.
—	קָדַח	A medicine. [downwards.
קָהַר		He stooped, bent himself

## גו

גוא		
—	גֹּוֹ	The midst. [avenger.
באל	בֹּאֵל	Redeeming, a redeemer, an
גוב		
—	בֹּבֵי	Locusts.
גוה		
גאה	גָּוָה	Pride. [tracted.
גוז		He cut off, plucked off, ex-
—	גֹּזֵי	He who delivered me.
גזל	גָּזַל	Robbing, plundering.
גזל	גֹּזְלוֹ	Her young ones.
גידח		He brought forth, broke out,
		burst forth, came forth,
		she was in labour.

גוי		
גוה	גֹּוִי	My back.
גויל	גֹּוִי	A nation.
—	גֹּוִי	My nation.
גוה	גִּוִּית	The dead bodies.
גוי	גִּוִּי	The nations.
—	גִּוְיָהּ	Thy nation, nations.
—	גִּוִּיִּם	The nations.
גוה	גִּוְיָהּ	The body.
—	גִּוִּיָּהּ	The bodies.
—	גִּוְיָחוֹ	His body.
—	גִּוִּיָּהֶם	Their bodies.
—	גִּוִּיָּהֶם	Their bodies.
—	גִּוִּיָּהֶם	Our bodies.
—	גִּוִּיָּהֶם	Our bodies.
—	גִּוְיָהּ	Thy body.
—	גִּוְיָהּ	Thy back.
גזל		He was glad, rejoiced, leaped
		for joy.
—	גִּיל	To exult, rejoice.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גלל	גָּלַל	Roll, devolve, commit thou.
גלה	גָּלָה	Transportation, captivity.
—	גָּלָה	Revealing, opening; a captive.
—	גָּלִים	They that go into captivity.
גוה	גָּוָם	Their back.
גמץ	גִּמְצָן	A pit. [died.
געע		He expired, breathed his last,
—	גָּעִי	They expired.
—	גָּעִנוּ	We died.
גער	גָּעַר	Chiding, rebuking.
גוף		
—	גִּוְפָה	The bodies.
—	גִּוְפָה	The body.
גור		He sojourned, dwelt for a
		time, lived as a stranger,
		collected, assembled, feared.
—	גֹּוֹר	Sojourn thou; a whelp.
—	גֹּוְרֹו	Fear ye, be ye afraid.
—	גִּוְרֶיהָ	Her whelps.
—	גִּוְרֵיהֶם	Their young ones.
גרל	גָּרַל	The lot.
—	גִּוְרָלוֹ	His lot.
—	גִּוְרָלוֹת נָךְ	Lots.
—	גִּוְרָלִי	My lot.
—	גִּוְרָלֶךָ	Thy lot.
—	גִּוְרָלָם	Their lot.
גוש		

## גז

גוז	גָּזַ	He was cut off.
—	גֹּז	The fleece; grass mown or
		eaten down.
גזבר	גִּזְבְּרָא	The treasurers.
גזל	גָּזַל	Violently taken away, spoiled.
גזז		He cut off, sheared, mowed,
		hewed, plucked, took away.
—	גִּזָּז	Shearing.
—	גִּזְזֵי	Shearing, shearers.
—	גִּזְזֶיהָ	Shearing her.
—	גָּזַ	Shear thou, cut off.
—	גִּזִּי	Mowings.
—	גִּזִּית	Hewn stone.
גזל		He took away by force, rob-
		bed, plundered, plucked,
		spoiled.
—	גִּזָּל	Robbery; robbing.
—	גִּזָּל	Rapine, violence. [lence.
—	גִּזְלָהּ	A thing taken away by vio-
—	גִּזְלוֹ	They took away by violence.
—	גִּזְלוֹת	Acts of violence, robberies.
—	גִּזְלִי	Plucking off.
—	גִּזְלָת	The spoil.
—	גִּזְלָתִי	I took away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוע	—	—
—	בועו	His stock, trunk, root.
—	בועם	Their stock.
בָּזַר	—	He cut asunder, divided, cut off; destroyed, decided, determined.
—	בָּזְרָה	Cut off, uninhabitable.
—	בָּזְרוּ בָּזְרוּ	Divide ye; cut asunder.
—	בָּזְרִין	The soothsayers, diviners.
—	בָּזְרָתָם	Their cutting, polishing.
בֹּזֵז	בָּזָה	A fleece.

בח

בָּחַן	בָּחוֹן	The belly.
בָּחַח	בָּחִי	He that took me out.
בָּחַל	—	—
—	בָּחָלִי	Burning coals.
—	בָּחָלֶיהָ	Her coals.
—	בָּחָלָיו	His coals.
—	בָּחָלִים	Coals.
—	בָּחָלָהּ	A coal.
—	בָּחָלָיִי	My coals.
בָּחַן	בָּחֲבָדָה	Thy belly.

בי

בִּיא	—	—
בִּיא	בִּי	The valley.
—	בִּיא בִּיא בִּיא	A valley.
בִּיד	—	—
—	בִּידֵּךְ	A sinew.
—	בִּידֵּי	The sinews.
—	בִּידִים	Sinews.
בִּיל	—	—
בִּיל	בִּילֵּךְ	Exultation, joy, gladness.
—	בִּילוּ	Be ye glad.
—	בִּילִי	Rejoice thou; my joy.
—	בִּילָהּ	Joy.
בִּיר	—	—
בִּיר	בִּיר	Chalk, lime, mortar.
—	בִּירָא	Chalk, lime, plaister.

בל

בלל	בל בל	A heap; a spring.
בלה	בל	Open, remove thou.
—	בלָא	Revealing.
בלב	—	—
בלל	בָּלָל	The wheel.
—	בָּלָלוֹהִי	His wheels.
—	בָּלָלוֹ	His wheels.
—	בָּלָלָהּ	His skull, head.

ROOT. DERIVATIVE. SIGNIFICATION.

בלד	—	—
—	גָּלְדִּי	My skin.
בָּלַח	—	He removed, departed, carried away, transported, was led into captivity, opened, uncovered, revealed.
—	בָּלַח	Revealing.
—	בָּלַח	To go away, depart.
—	בָּלַח	He revealed, disclosed.
בלל	בָּלוּ	Roll ye.
בלה	בָּלוּ	They discovered; they were carried away into captivity.
—	בָּלוּ	They revealed, discovered.
—	בָּלוּ	Opened, published, revealed.
בלל	בָּלוֹלִי	The idols.
—	בָּלוֹלֶיהָ	Her idols.
—	בָּלוֹלֵיהֶם	Their idols.
—	בָּלוֹלָיו	His idols.
—	בָּלוֹלֵי כֶסֶף	Your idols.
—	בָּלוֹלִים	Idols.
בלה	בָּלוּת	Departure, captivity.
—	בָּלוּת	To go away, to be carried in to captivity.
בלל	בָּלוֹת בָּלָה	Springs, fountains.
בלה	בָּלוּתָא	Captivity.
בלל	בָּלוּתִי	I rolled away.
בָּלַח	—	He shaved the head.
—	בָּלַח	He was shaven.
—	בָּלַחְתִּי	I was shaven.
בלה	בָּלִי	Uncover thou.
—	בָּלִי גָּלִי	He was revealed.
בלל	בָּלֵיָם	Their waves.
—	בָּלָיו	His waves.
—	בָּלִיוֹן	A roll, volume.
—	בָּלִיָּהּ	Thy waves.
—	בָּלִילֹת	Confines, borders.
—	בָּלִילֵי	Round chains, rings, bracelets.
—	בָּלִילִים	Folding, or turning both ways.
—	בָּלִים	Heaps; waves.
בלה	בָּלִיתָ	Thou hast revealed.
—	בָּלִיתָ	Thou hast discovered.
—	בָּלִיתִי בָּלִי	I uncovered.
בָּלַל	—	He rolled, rolled together, rolled away, rolled along, polluted.
—	בָּלַל	Rolled, large so as to be rolled on account of its weight, marble.
—	בָּלָלִי	Dung, ordure.
—	בָּלָלָהֶם	Their idols. [ther.
בלם	—	He rolled up, wrapped toge-
בלמד	בָּלְמוּד	Solitary, desolate.
בלם	בָּלְמִי	My embryo.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָלַעַ		He meddled, intermeddled.
קָלַשׁ		He shone, glistened, fed,
קָלַל	קָלַחַת	The bowl. [grazed.
קָלַח	קָלַחָהּ	She is gone away into captivity.
—	קָלַחָהּ	She hath uncovered.
—	קָלַחָהּ	She has been led away captive.
גָּמַ		
גָּמַ		
—	גָּמַ	Also, moreover, yea, even, and, although, but, yet, both—and.
גָּמַחַ		He drank, swallowed.
—	גָּמַחַ	He will swallow. [rush.
—	גָּמַחַ	A bulrush, Egyptian reed, or
גָּמַד		
—	גָּמַד	A cubit.
גָּמַל	גָּמַל	The weaned child.
—	גָּמַל	A recompence, reward.
—	גָּמַל	Weaned.
—	גָּמַל	His benefits.
—	גָּמַלְךָ	Thy recompence.
—	גָּמַלְכֶם	Your recompence.
—	גָּמַלְם	Their recompence.
גָּמַד	גָּמַד	Perfect, consummate.
גָּמַל		He recompensed, rewarded, repaid, yielded, produced, conferred good, inflicted evil, weaned, brought up.
—	גָּמַל	Rewarding, ripening.
—	גָּמַל	A camel.
—	גָּמַל	Reward thou, be bountiful.
—	גָּמַלָהּ	She weans.
—	גָּמַלּוּ	They rewarded.
—	גָּמַלּוּךָ	They rewarded thee.
—	גָּמַלּוּחַ	Recompences.
גָּמַל	גָּמַלְיָהֶם	Their camels.
—	גָּמַלְיוֹ	His camels.
—	גָּמַלְיָךְ	Thy camels.
—	גָּמַלִּים	Camels.
—	גָּמַלִּים	Rewarding.
—	גָּמַלְךָ	Thou weanest.
—	גָּמַלְךָ	He rewarded thee.
—	גָּמַלְם	He bestowed on them.
—	גָּמַלְנוּ	We inflicted.
—	גָּמַלְנוּ	He bestowed on us.
—	גָּמַלְתָּהוּ	She rewarded him, rendered
—	גָּמַלְתָּהוּ	She will wean him. [to him.
—	גָּמַלְתִּי	I have rewarded.
—	גָּמַלְתִּיךָ	I have rewarded thee.
—	גָּמַלְתָּנִי	Thou hast rewarded me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָמַץ		He completed, finished, failed,
קָמַר		ceased, was consumed.
—	קָמַר	Performing, completing.
גָּן		
גָּן	גָּן	A garden.
—	גָּנַב	He stole, pilfered, withdrew or conveyed away privately.
—	גָּנַב	A, the thief.
—	גָּנַב	To steal, by stealing.
—	גָּנַב	Stealing.
—	גָּנַב	To convey away by stealth.
—	גָּנַבוּ	They have stolen.
—	גָּנַבוּךְ	They have stolen thee.
—	גָּנַבִּים	Thieves.
—	גָּנַבְתָּ	Thou hast stolen.
—	גָּנַבְתּוּ	She carried him off, stole him
—	גָּנַבְתִּי	Stolen. [away.
—	גָּנַבְתִּי	I was stolen.
—	גָּנַבְתֶּם	She stole them.
—	גָּנַב	Stolen.
—	גָּנַבִּים	Stolen.
גָּן	גָּנוֹן	To defend, protect.
—	גָּנוֹת	Gardens.
—	גָּנוֹתֶיךָ	Your gardens.
גָּנַז		
—	גָּנְזִי	Treasuries.
גָּן	גָּנִי	My garden.
—	גָּנִים	Gardens. [ed, defended.
גָּן		He covered, shielded, protect.
—	גָּנַח	The garden.
—	גָּנַחוּ	His garden.
קָעַ		
קָעַ	קָעַ	Touch thou.
קָעַחַ		He lowed.
קָעַל		He loathed, abhorred, rejected.
—	קָעַלָהּ	She abhorred.
—	קָעַלּוּ	They loathed.
—	קָעַלַת	Loathing.
—	קָעַלְתִּים	I abhorred them.
קָעַר		He reproved, rebuked, checked, restrained, destroyed.
—	קָעַר	Rebuke thou.
—	קָעַר	Rebuking, destroying.
—	קָעַרָהּ	A rebuke.
—	קָעַרְחָהּ	The rebuke.
—	קָעַרְתָּ	Thou hast rebuked.
—	קָעַרְתִּי	Thy rebuke.
קָעַשׁ		He was shaken, moved, agitated, staggered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	נפ	
נפק	נפִּי The summits, wings, battle-	
—	נפִּיהָ Her wings. [ments.	
—	נפִּין Wings.	
נפן		
—	נֶפֶן A, the vine.	
—	נֶפֶנָה Her vine.	
—	נֶפֶנּוּ His vine.	
—	נֶפֶנִי My vine.	
—	נֶפֶנְךָ Thy vine.	
—	נֶפֶסָם Their vine.	
נפק		
נפר		
—	נֶפֶר Gopher, a tree, or a general name for trees abounding with resinous matter.	
—	נֶפֶרֶית Brimstone.	
נר		
נר	נֶר Calcined chalk, lime, mortar.	
נור	נֶר אֶרֶץ A stranger, foreigner, sojourner.	
—	נֶר He sojourned; sojourning; the inhabitant; gathering together.	
נרב		
—	נֶרֶב A scab, scurvy.	
נרנר	נֶרֶנֶרִים Grains, berries.	
נרר	נֶרֶרֶתִּיךָ Thy throat, neck.	
נרד	He scraped himself.	
נרדח	He contended, stirred up strife, caused war, meddled, ruminated, chewed the cud.	
נרר	נֶרֶחָ The cud, ruminating, rumination; a gerah, a small piece of money, the twentieth part of a shekel.	
נור	נֶרוֹ His stranger or sojourner.	
—	נֶרוֹ They were strangers.	
נרר	נֶרוֹן The throat.	
—	נֶרוֹנִי My throat.	
—	נֶרוֹנְךָ Thy throat.	
נרש	נֶרֶשָׁה Put away, divorced.	
נור	נֶרוֹתָיו His whelps.	
נרז		
—	נֶרֶזֶן An axe.	
נור	נֶרֶי They that dwell, inmates.	
—	נֶרִים Strangers.	
נרל		
נרל	נֶרֶל Great.	
נרם	He picked or gnawed bones, broke bones in pieces.	
—	נֶרֶם אֶרֶץ A, the bone; strong.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נרם	נֶרֶמוֹ They gnawed the bones.	
—	נֶרֶמָהוֹן Their bones.	
—	נֶרֶמָיו His bones.	
נרן		
—	נֶרֶן A threshing-floor.	
—	נֶרֶנָה Into the floor.	
—	נֶרֶנוֹת Floors.	
—	נֶרֶנִי My floors.	
נרר	נֶרֶרֶם Their throat. [pieces.	
נרס	He broke, crushed, broke in	
—	נֶרֶסָה She is broken.	
נרע	He lessened, diminished, took from, abated, subtracted.	
—	נֶרֶעָה Taken away, cut off. [away.	
נרף	He rolled together, rolled	
—	נֶרֶפָה He rolled, carried them away.	
נרר	He cut, sawed, cut in two.	
נרש	He expelled, cast out, cast forth, produced, divorced.	
—	נֶרֶשׁ Driving out.	
—	נֶרֶשׁ Cast thou out; to expel.	
—	נֶרֶשׁ The produce.	
—	נֶרֶשׁ Corn-beaten. [out.	
—	נֶרֶשׁוּ They were expelled, driven	
—	נֶרֶשׁוּנִי They have driven me out.	
—	נֶרֶשָׁנָה Thou hast driven out.	
—	נֶרֶשָׁנָה I have driven him out.	
—	נֶרֶשָׁנָה Your exactions, expulsions.	
נור	נֶרֶשָׁה Thou hast sojourned.	
—	נֶרֶשִׁי I have sojourned.	
נש		
ננש	נֶשׁ נֶשׁ Go, come, draw thou near.	
—	נֶשֶׁה Come thou near; give place.	
—	נֶשׁוּ נֶשׁוּ Draw ye near.	
נשם	He watered, caused it to rain.	
נשם	נֶשֶׁם נֶשֶׁם Rain, a shower.	
—	נֶשֶׁמָה His body.	
—	נֶשֶׁמָה Watered, rained upon.	
—	נֶשֶׁמָהוֹן Their bodies.	
—	נֶשֶׁמַי Showers.	
—	נֶשֶׁמֶיֶם Their rains.	
—	נֶשֶׁמֶיֶם Your rains.	
—	נֶשֶׁמֶיֶם Rains, much rain.	
נשע	He felt, groped for.	
ננש	נֶשֶׁתוֹ He comes near.	
נת		
נתה	נֶת A wine-press.	
—	נֶתוֹת Wine-presses.	
נתה		

ROOT. DERIVATIVE. SIGNIFICATION.

## דא

דא	—	דאִ That, this, one, another.
דאב	—	He languished or fainted through hunger or thirst, pined away, was sorrowful.
—	דאבֿה	Sorrow.
—	דאבֿה	She mourned, was sorrowful.
דאג	—	He was solicitous, anxious; he feared, dreaded.
דוג	דאג	Fish.
דאג	דאג	Solicitous, afraid.
—	דאגֿה	Solicitude, anxiety.
—	דאגים	Solicitous, afraid.
—	דאגֿת	Thou hast been afraid.
דאגה	—	He flew.
דון	דאגין	Judging.
דור	דאגרי	The inhabitants.

## דב

דבב	דב	A bear.
דבא	—	Thy strength.
דבב	—	He muttered, murmured, grumbled, babbled, prated, slandered.
—	דבֿה	A slander.
דבח	—	Offering, sacrificing.
—	דבֿחין	Victims, sacrifices.
דבב	דבֿים	Bears.
דבר	דבֿר	The oracle.
דבך	—	A cake of figs.
דבל	—	Cakes of figs.
—	דבלֿת	A lump, or cake of figs.
דבק	—	He was glued, cemented, united, stuck, clave, adhered to, pursued, overtook.
—	דבק	Cleaving, joining to.
—	דבקֿה	She clave, followed.
—	דבקו	They clave to, were joined together.
—	דבקין	Cleaving to.
—	דבקתי	I have adhered, stuck to.
דבר	—	He spoke, spoke to, spoke against, said, pronounced, held conversation, led, subdued, overthrew, destroyed.

ROOT. DERIVATIVE. SIGNIFICATION.

דבר	דבֿר	A word, command, counsel, advice, matter, thing, deed, cause, manner, something, anything.
—	דבֿר דבֿר	A, the pestilence, plague.
—	דבֿר דבֿר	Speak thou; to speak.
—	דבֿר	Spoken. [cause.]
—	דבֿר	The word, thing, matter,
—	דבֿר דבֿר	He spake, has spoken.
—	דבֿר	Speaking.
—	דבֿרה	She spoke.
—	דבֿרו	He speaks.
—	דבֿרו	Speak ye.
—	דבֿרו	His word, saying.
—	דבֿרו	He spoke it.
—	דבֿרו	They talked, spoke.
—	דבֿרות	Floats, rafts.
—	דבֿרי	My word.
—	דבֿר	Speak thou.
—	דבֿר	Speak thou; I speak.
—	דבֿרי כִּי	My words. [deeds.]
—	דבֿרי	Words, things, matters, acts,
—	דבֿרי	Speaking.
—	דבֿריה	Her words.
—	דבֿריהם	Their words.
—	דבֿרי	His words.
—	דבֿרין	Thy words.
—	דבֿריכם	Your words.
—	דבֿרים	Words, matters.
—	דבֿרים	Bees.
—	דבֿרים	Speaking.
—	דבֿרך	Thou speakest.
—	דבֿרך	Thy word.
—	דבֿרכם	Ye speak.
—	דבֿרכו	We spoke.
—	דבֿרכנו	Our business.
—	דבֿרכת	Thou hast spoken.
—	דבֿרת	A cause, reason, end.
—	דבֿרת	Speaking.
—	דבֿרתי	I have spoken.
—	דבֿרתי	My cause; the order.
—	דבֿרתי	Thou hast spoken.
—	דבֿרתי	Ye have said.
דבש	דבש	Honey.
—	דבשי	My honey comb.
—	דבֿש	The bunch.
דבב	דבֿת	An evil report, slander.
—	דבֿתם	Their slander, defamation.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	דג	
דוג	דָּג דָּקָה	A fish.
דָּקָה		He was multiplied <i>like fishes</i> .
דגל	דָּגוּל	A standard-bearer, a distinguished person.
דוג	דָּגִי	The fishes.
—	דָּגִים	Fishes.
דגל		
—	דָּגָל	The standard, ensign.
—	דָּגְלוֹ	His standard.
דגן		
—	דָּגָן	Corn.
—	דָּגְנִי	My corn.
—	דָּגְנֶךָ	Thy corn.
—	דָּגְנָה	Thy corn.
—	דָּגָנָם	Their corn.
דָּגַר		He gathered; hatched, cherished.
דוג	דָּגַת	The fish.
—	דָּגָתָם	Their fish.

דד

דד		
דוד	אֲדָם דָּד	An uncle, father's brother.
דָּדָה		He walked softly or slowly.
—	דָּדוֹ דָּדוֹי	His uncle.
דוד	אֲדָמִי דָּדִי	My uncle.
דד	דָּדִי	The teats, paps, breasts.
—	דָּדֶיהָ	Her breasts.
—	דָּדֶיךָ	Thy breasts.
דוד	אֲדָמֶיךָ	Thy loves.
—	אֲדָמִים	Loves.
—	אֲדָדֶךָ	Thy uncle, or paternal cousin.
—	אֲדָתוֹ	His aunt, father's sister.
—	אֲדָתְךָ	Thy aunt.

דה

דהב		
—	דָּהָב	Gold, golden.
דָּהַם		He was terrified, astonished.
דָּהַר		He pranced, galloped.
—	דָּהָר	Prancing, galloping.
—	דָּהָרוֹת	The prancings, galloppings.

דר

דבב	דָּוָב	Causing to speak.
דוג		He fished.
—	דָּוָה	A fishing.
—	דָּוָגִים	The fishers, fishermen.
דוד		
—	דָּוָדִים	Baskets; mandrakes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דרד	מַדְרָאִים	Mandrakes.
—	דָּוָהָה	Her beloved.
—	דָּוָנִי	My loves.
—	דָּוָנֶךָ	Thy beloved.
דוה		
—	דָּוָה	Faint, menstruous.
—	דָּוָהָה	Faint.
דוה		He cast out, carried away by a stream, washed, cleansed.
דוה	דָּוָהָה	Faintness, sickness.
—	דָּוָהָה	Languihing.
דוה		He beat, <i>as in a mortar</i> .
דוה		He was silent, was still, rested, stood still, waited, expected.
דוה	דָּוָהָה	Be silent, stand thou still.
דוה	דָּוָהָה	Silence, the grave.
דוה	דָּוָהָה	Like.
דוה	דָּוָהָה	Wait thou.
דוה	דָּוָהָה	Silence.
—	דָּוָהָה	Silent, dumb.
דוה		He judged, executed judgment, contended, pleaded a cause.

דנך	דָּוָנֶךָ	Wax.
דפך	דָּוָפֶךָ	Knocking.
דוץ		He exulted, leaped for joy.
דוה		He dwelt, lived, piled up.
—	דָּוָה דָּוָהָה	A, the generation.
—	דָּוָהָה	A generation.
—	דָּוָה	Pile thou up.
—	דָּוָהָה	His generation.
—	דָּוָהָה	Generations.
—	דָּוָהָה	Our generations.
—	דָּוָהָה	My age, life.
—	דָּוָהָה	Generations.
דרש	דָּוָהָה	Seeking, searching, examining.
דרש		He trod out, threshed, trampled on, broke, crushed.
—	דָּוָהָה	They thresh.
דוה	דָּוָהָה	Her periodical sickness.

דח

דחה		He drove away, cast off, pushed forward, cast down.
—	דָּחָה	To push.
—	דָּחָה	Driving away.
—	דָּחָה	They have been cast down.
דחה	דָּחָהָה	Being hastened, urged forward.
דחל	דָּחָהָה	Terrible, dreadful.
דחה	דָּחָהָה	Thou hast thrust at me.
דחל		He feared.
דחן		
דחה		He hastened, urged, chased.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דָּחַק		He pressed, oppressed, harassed.
דָּ		
דִּי		
—	דִּי	Sufficiency, enough, sufficient.
—	דִּי	Who, which, what; he, she, that; whoever, whatever; wherever; because, that, but.
דִּיחַ		
—	דִּיחַ	The vultures. [thee.
דִּי	דִּיחַ	Thy sufficiency, enough for
—	דִּיחַ	Enough for them.
דִּין	דִּין דִּינָא	Judge thou; the judgment,
—	דִּינָא	Judgment. [cause, strife.
—	דִּינִי	Judge ye.
—	דִּינָה	Thy cause.
דִּיק		
—	דִּיק	A turret, fort, battery, or surrounding wall.
דוּשׁ	דוּשׁ	Threshing.
דָּכַח		
דָּךְ		
—	דָּךְ דָּךְ	This, that.
דָּכָה	דָּכָה	The oppressed, afflicted.
דָּכָא		He broke, broke to pieces, beat down, bruised, crushed, humbled, oppressed.
—	דָּכָא	Broken, crushed, contrite.
—	דָּכָאוּ	To bruise him.
—	דָּכָאוּ	They were humbled.
—	דָּכָאִי	The contrite.
—	דָּכָאָה	Thou hast broken.
דָּכָה		He broke, bruised, beat down, depressed, afflicted.
דוּךְ	דוּךְ	They beat, pounded.
דָּכָה	דָּכָה	Persons afflicted by it, or its bruising, calumnies.
—	דָּכָה	Their waves, breakers.
—	דָּכָה	Thou hast broken.
—	דָּכָה	Thou hast broken us.
דָּכַח		
דָּךְ		
דָּכָה	דָּכָה	This, that.
דָּכָה		
דָּכָה		
—	דָּכָה	A record.
—	דָּכָה	Rams.
—	דָּכָה	Registers.
דָּל		
דָּלָל	דָּל דָּל	Poor; the door.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דָּלָה		He drew, drew out of, impaired, weakened, exhausted.
—	דָּלָה	To draw.
דָּלָל	דָּלָל	They failed, were exhausted.
—	דָּלָלוּ	We are brought low.
—	דָּלָלוּ	Thin, poor.
—	דָּלָלוּ	I am brought low.
דָּלָה		He troubled, disturbed water.
—	דָּלָה	They are wasted, impaired, enfeebled.
—	דָּלָה	His branches.
דָּלָל	דָּלָל	The poor, needy.
דָּלָה	דָּלָה	Thou hast drawn me out, taken me up, taken charge of me.
דָּלָל		He was lessened, diminished, wasted, exhausted.
—	דָּלָל	They shall be diminished.
דָּלָה		He dropped, distilled, melted, dissolved, fell asunder, decayed by drops or gradually.
—	דָּלָה	A dropping.
—	דָּלָה	She dropped, distilled, decayed
דָּלָק		He burned, was inflamed; he closely pursued, persecuted.
—	דָּלָק	Burning.
—	דָּלָק	Burning.
—	דָּלָק	They pursued us.
—	דָּלָק	Thou hast hotly pursued.
דָּלַח		
—	דָּלַח	A door.
דָּלָל	דָּלָל	Poverty, the poorest people.
דָּלַח	דָּלַח	Gates, folding doors.
—	דָּלַח	The gates, doors, leaves.
—	דָּלַח	His doors.
—	דָּלַח	The doors.
—	דָּלַח	My doors.
—	דָּלַח	Her gates.
—	דָּלַח	Thy doors.
—	דָּלַח	Gates, two-leaved gates.
—	דָּלַח	My gates.
דָּם		
—	דָּם דָּם	Blood; the guilt of blood; murder.
דָּמָה		He resembled, likened, thought, was silent, failed, ceased, cut off, destroyed.
דָּם	דָּמָה	Her blood.
דָּמָה		Like.
—	דָּמָה	Be thou like.
—	דָּמָה	He thought.
דָּם	דָּמוֹ	His blood.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דמה	דָּמוּ	They were like. [thou.]
דמם	דָּם	Be silent, be still, forbear
דמה	דָּמוּ	They thought.
דום	דָּמוּ	Be ye silent, still; wait ye.
דמה	דָּמוּת	The likeness.
דם	דָּמִי	My blood.
—	דָּמִי	Blood.
דום	דָּמִי	Silence.
דמה	דָּמִיָּה	Like.
דום	דָּמִיָּה	Silence.
דם	דָּמִיָּה	Her blood.
—	דָּמִיָּהֶם	Their blood.
—	דָּמִיו	His blood.
—	דָּמִיוֹ	Thy blood.
—	דָּמִים	Blood.
דמה	דָּמִינוּ	We have thought.
—	דָּמִינוּ	We were like.
—	דָּמִינוּ	His likeness.
—	דָּמִיתָ	Thou thoughtest.
—	דָּמִיתָ	Thou wast like.
—	דָּמִיתִי	I thought.
—	דָּמִיתִי	I was likened.
—	דָּמִיתִיךָ	I have compared thee.
דם	דָּמָךְ	Thy blood.
—	דָּמָם	Your blood.
דָּמַם		He held his peace, kept silence, rested, ceased, forbore, refrained, expected, waited.
דם	דָּמָם	Their blood.
דָּמַם	דָּמָמָה	Silence.
דָּמָן		
—	דָּמָן	Dung.
דָּמַע		He wept, shed tears.
—	דָּמְעָה	A tear.
—	דָּמְעָת	The tear.
—	דָּמְעָתִי	My tear.
—	דָּמְעָתְךָ	Thy tear.
דמה	דָּמָמָה	She was like.
דָּ		
דָּן		
דָּן	דָּן	He judged; judging.
דָּנָה		
דָּן	דָּנָה	This, that, one, another, these, those.
דָּן	דָּנָה	They judged.
—	דָּנָנִי	He judged me.
דָּע		
ידע	דָּע	Know, mark, observe thou.
—	דָּעָה	Knowledge.
—	דָּעָה	Know thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ידע	דָּעָהוּ	Acknowledge thou him.
—	דָּעוּ	Know, mark, acknowledge ye.
—	דָּעוּת	Knowledge.
—	דָּעִי	Know, acknowledge thou.
—	דָּעִי	My knowledge, opinion.
—	דָּעִים	Knowledge.
דָּעָה		He was extinguished, he failed.
—	דָּעָבוּ	They were extinguished.
ידע	דָּעָה	Knowledge; to know.
—	דָּעָמִי	I know.
—	דָּעָמְךָ	Thy knowledge.
דָּפ		
דָּפָה		
דָּפָה	רָפִי	Reproach, slander.
דָּפַק		He knocked, struck, drove forward.
דָּק		
דָּקַק	דָּק דָּק	He was beaten small, bruised
—	דָּקָה	Small. [to pieces.]
—	דָּקוּ	They were broken to pieces.
—	דָּקוּת	Thin.
דָּקַן		He beat or stamped it into very small pieces. [through]
דָּקַר		He stabbed, pierced, thrust
—	דָּקְרוּ	They pierced.
דָּר		
דָּר		
דָּרָא		
—	דָּרְאוֹן	Abhorrence.
דָּרַב		
דָּרַג		
דָּרַךְ	דָּרֻכָּה	Bent, stretched, extended.
דָּרַם	דָּרוֹם	The south.
דָּרַר	דָּרוּר	Liberty.
דָּרַשׁ	דָּרֻשָּׁה	Sought.
—	דָּרֻשִׁים	Sought.
דָּרַךְ		He walked, trod, threshed, bent, stretched, extended, guided, led.
—	דָּרַךְ דָּרַךְ	A, the way, road, journey, manner.
—	דָּרַךְ	Treading.
—	דָּרָכָה	She has trodden.
—	דָּרָכָהּ	Her way.
—	דָּרָכּוֹ	His way.
—	דָּרָכּוּ	They have trodden, bent.
—	דָּרָכּוּת	Bent, stretched, extended.
—	דָּרָכִי	Bending, stretching.
—	דָּרָכִי	Ways.



ROOT. DERIVATIVE. SIGNIFICATION.

דָּרַבַּי	דָּרַבַּי	My way.
—	דָּרַבַּי	My ways.
—	דָּרַבַּיָּה	Her ways.
—	דָּרַבַּיָּהֶם	Their ways.
—	דָּרַבַּי	His ways.
—	דָּרַבַּיָּךְ	Thy ways.
—	דָּרַבַּיְכֶם	Your ways.
—	דָּרַבַּיִם	Ways.
—	דָּרַבַּיִם	Treading.
—	דָּרַבַּיְנוּ	Our ways
—	דָּרַבַּיְךָ	Thy way.
—	דָּרַבַּיְכֶם	Your way.
—	דָּרַבַּיִם	Their way.
—	דָּרַבַּיְמוֹנִים	Drams, gold coins.
—	דָּרַבַּיְנוּ	Our way.
—	דָּרַבַּיְךָ	Thou didst tread.
—	דָּרַבַּיְמִי	I have trodden.
דָּרַם	דָּרַם	
—	דָּרַם	Damascus.
דָּרַע	דָּרַע	
דָּרַר	דָּרַר	
דָּרַשׁ	דָּרַשׁ	He sought, searched, inquired, required, asked, consulted.
—	דָּרַשׁ	To seek, require.
—	דָּרַשׁ	Inquire, consult thou.
—	דָּרַשׁ	To seek, seeking.
—	דָּרַשָּׁה	She sought.
—	דָּרַשׁוּהוּ	They inquired for him.
—	דָּרַשׁוּ	They sought.
—	דָּרַשׁוּ	He seeks.
—	דָּרַשׁוּ	Seek, consult ye.
—	דָּרַשׁוּם	They have sought them.
—	דָּרַשׁוּנִי	They have sought me.
—	דָּרַשׁוּנִי	Seek ye me.
—	דָּרַשׁוּנִי	Seeking.

ROOT. DERIVATIVE. SIGNIFICATION.

דָּרַשׁ	דָּרַשׁוּ	Seeking him.
—	דָּרַשׁוּךְ	Seeking thee.
—	דָּרַשׁוּהוּ	We sought him.
—	דָּרַשׁוּנוּ	We have sought.
—	דָּרַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast sought.
—	דָּרַשְׁתִּי	I have sought.
—	דָּרַשְׁתֶּם	I have sought thee.
דָּוָר	דָּוָרֶיכֶם	Your generations.
—	דָּוָרֵינוּ	Our generations.

דָּשׁ

דָּשׁ	דָּשׁ	He threshed.
דָּשָׁא	דָּשָׁא	He sprang up, sprouted.
—	דָּשָׁא	At grass, feeding on grass.
—	דָּשָׁא	The grass, herb.
—	דָּשָׁאוּ	They sprang.
דָּשֵׁן	דָּשֵׁן	He fattened or made fat, became fat, reduced to ashes, removed the ashes.
—	דָּשֵׁן	Fat.
—	דָּשֵׁן	Fatness.
—	דָּשֵׁנִי	Fat.
—	דָּשֵׁנִי	My fatness.
—	דָּשֵׁנִים	Fat.
—	דָּשֵׁנְתָּ	Thou hast fattened, anointed,

דָּת

דָּת	דָּת	A law, decree, commandment.
—	דָּת	Counsellors.
—	דָּתוֹ	His law.
—	דָּתִי	Laws.
—	דָּתְכוֹן	Your law.

הָא

הָא	הָא	Lo, behold, even as.
—	הָאב	The father.
אָבָה	הָאבָה	The lost thing.
—	הָאבָדוֹת	Those who are perishing.
—	הָאבָדִים	Those who are perishing.
—	הָאבָתָה	She who is perishing.
אָבָה	הָאבָוֹת	The fathers, families. [rits.]
אָב	הָאבָוֹת	Those who have familiar spirits.
בָּטָח	הָאבָטָחִים	The melons.

אָבָד	הָאָבִיד	To destroy.
—	הָאָבִידוֹ	He destroys.
אָבָה	הָאָבִיוֹן	The poor man.
—	הָאָבִיוֹנָה	Desire.
בָּכָה	הָאָבָכָה	Shall I weep?
יָבֵל	הָאָבֵל	The river.
אָבֵל	הָאָבֵל	The mourning.
—	הָאָבֵלְתִי	I caused a mourning.
אָבֵן	הָאָבֵן	The stone; stony.
אָבֵשׁ	הָאָבֵשׁ	The girdle.
אָבֵן	הָאָבֵנִים	The stones; of stone.
—	הָאָבֵנִים	The stools, wheels.
אָבֵר	הָאָבֵר	The wing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אוב	האבֹת	Such as have familiar spirits.
אנס	האֲנָמִים	The ponds, pools.
אנן	האֲנָנוֹת	The cups.
אנר	האֲנֶרֶת	The letter.
אדון	האֲדוֹן	The lord.
אדר	האֲדָרִים	The mighty.
אדם	הָאָדָם	Adam; the man; man; men.
—	הָאָדָם	The red, that red.
—	הָאָדָמָה	The earth, land, ground.
אדון	הָאֲדֹנִים	Lords, masters.
ידע	הָאֲדַע	Shall I discern?
דרש	הָאֲדַרֵּשׁ	Is it to inquire?
אדר	הָאֲדָרֶת	The robe.
אהב	הָאֲהִבָּה	The love.
—	הָאֲהֻבָּה	The beloved.
אלה	הָאֵלֶּה	This.
אהל	הָאֵהֶל	The tent.
—	הָאֵהֶלָה	Unto the tent.
—	הָאֵהֶלִי	My tent.
יבל	הָאֵיבֵל	The river.
אור	הָאֵוִדִים	The firebrands.
איב	הָאֵוִיב	The enemy.
אול	הָאֵוִיל	The fool.
יכל	הָאֵוִכֵּל	Shall I be able?
אכל	הָאֵוִכֵּל	Shall I eat?
אלס	הָאֵוִלָם	The porch.
און	הָאֵוִנוֹן	The iniquity.
יסף	הָאֵוִסִיף	Shall I add, go on, proceed?
אפה	הָאֵוִפִים	The bakers.
אפן	הָאֵוִפֵּן	The wheel.
—	הָאֵוִסְפִים	The wheels.
אצר	הָאֵוִצֵר	The treasure, treasury.
—	הָאֵוִצֵרוֹת	The treasures.
אור	הָאֵוִר	The light.
אות	הָאֵוִת	The sign, token.
את	הָאֵתִי	Me?
אוב	הָאֵוִיב	The hyssop.
אור	הָאֵוִוִר	The girdle.
און	הָאֵוִוִן	He attended, gave ear.
—	הָאֵוִוִיָה	Attend thou, give ear.
—	הָאֵוִוִינוּ	Attend ye, give ear.
—	הָאֵוִוִינוּ	They attended, gave ear.
זכה	הָאֵוִזָּה	Shall I count or esteem pure?
אול	הָאֵוִל	For the direction of travellers; or, according to some, a proper name.
און	הָאֵוִוִנָה	Hearken, attend ye.
זקק	הָאֵוִזָּקִים	The chains.
זרח	הָאֵוִזָּרָה	A native of the country.
אח	הָאֵחָא	Ah! aha! ha ha! [first.
אחד	הָאֵחָד	One, the one, another, the
אדה	הָאֵחָדָה	The brotherhood.
אחו	הָאֵחָוִי	Taken.
—	הָאֵחָוֹת	Entangled, caught.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	הָחַיָּה	Shall I recover?
אחה	הָחַיִּיכָם	Shall your brethren?
אחר	הָאֲחֵר	The other.
—	הָאֲחֵרוֹן	The latter, last.
—	הָאֲחֵרוֹנִים	They who come after; the last.
—	הָאֲחֵרָת	The other.
אחש	הָאֲחִשׁ	—
—	הָרִפְנִים	The lieutenants, viceroys.
אחשתר	הָאֲחִשְׁתָּר	—
—	הָרִמִּים	Mules.
אחד	הָאֶחָד	The one.
אמד	הָאֶמֶד	The bramble.
אמט	הָאֶמֶטִים	The charmers.
אמט	הָאֶמְמוֹת	Closed.
אי	הָאֵי	The island.
איה	הָאֵיָה	The vulture.
אי	הָאֵיִים	The isles.
איל	הָאֵיל	The ram; the lintel.
—	הָאֵלֵל	The ram, the hart.
—	הָאֵילִים	The rams; the posts.
—	הָאֵילִים	The harts.
אין	הָאֵין	Not! no?
—	הָאֵינָה	Not thou?
אור	הָאֵוִרָה	She shined.
—	הָאֵוִרָה	Enlighten thou, make to shine.
—	הָאֵוִרִי	They enlightened.
איש	הָאִישׁ	The man. A man?
אית	הָאֵיתִיךָ	Art thou?
נכה	הָאֵכָה	Shall I smite?
אכל	הָאֵכֹל	In eating?
—	הָאֵכִילָה	The food.
—	הָאֵכִילָהוּ	Give him to eat.
—	הָאֵכֹל	Eating.
—	הָאֵכֹל	The food.
—	הָאֵכֹל	To eat.
—	הָאֵכִילִים	Eating, feeding.
—	הָאֵכִילָת	Eating, she who eats.
—	הָאֵכִילָתִי	I have fed.
—	הָאֵכִילָתִיךָ	I fed thee.
—	הָאֵכִילָתָם	Thou hast fed them.
אלה	הָאֵלִ	God, the God.
—	הָאֵל	Is it God?
אל	הָאֵל	Is it to?
—	הָאֵל	These, those.
אלב	הָאֵלְבָנִים	The alga tree.
אל	הָאֵלֶּה	These, those things.
אלה	הָאֵלָה	The oath, curse, imprecation.
—	הָאֵלָה	The oak.
—	הָאֵלֹהִי	A god.
—	הָאֵלֹהִים	God, the gods.
—	הָאֵלֹן	An oak.
—	הָאֵלוֹת	The curses.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אלה	הָאֵלֶּהָ	The rump.
אלל	הָאֵלִיל	The idol.
—	הָאֵלִילִים	The idols.
אל	הָאֵלִים	The rams.
ילך	הָאֵלֶּכְךָ	I will walk ; shall I go ?
אלם	הָאֵלֶם	The porch.
אלג	הָאֵלְמָנִים	The almug <i>trees</i> .
אלם	הָאֵלְמָנָה	The widow.
אלף	הָאֵלְפָה	The thousand.
—	הָאֵלְפִים	The thousands.
אז	הָאֵם	Is not ?
אמם	הָאֵם	The mother.
—	הָאֵמָה	The cubit.
אמה	הָאֵמָה	The bondwomen.
—	הָאֵמָהוֹת	The maid servants.
אמן	הָאֵמֹן	The multitude.
—	הָאֵמוּנָה	The truth, faithfulness.
אמר	הָאֵמוּר	He who is called, named.
אמם	הָאֵמוּם	O ye people, nations.
אמן	הָאֵמוּן	He believed.
—	הָאֵמוּנוֹ	They believed.
—	הָאֵמוּנוֹ	Believe ye.
אמר	הָאֵמוּרֶךְ	He hath avouched thee.
אמן	הָאֵמוּן	The nursing father.
—	הָאֵמוּנוֹת	The pillars.
—	הָאֵמוּנִים	Those who brought up.
—	הָאֵמוּנִים	Those who are brought up.
—	הָאֵמוּנָם	Indeed ! in very deed ?
—	הָאֵמוּנִי	I believed.
—	הָאֵמוּנָם	Ye believed.
אמר	הָאֵמֹר	Is it to say, in saying ?
—	הָאֵמֹר	Who said.
—	הָאֵמֹר	He who says.
—	הָאֵמֹרוֹת	Those who say.
—	הָאֵמֹרֶם	Thou hast avouched.
אמן	הָאֵמֹת	The truth, faithfulness.
אנש	הָאֵנוֹשׁ	Shall man, mortal man ?
אנה	הָאֵנָה	Sigh, groan thou.
אני	הָאֵנִי	Shall I ?
—	הָאֵנֹכִי	Have I ?
אנה	הָאֵנֶכָה	A bird remarkable for its furious disposition ; <i>perhaps</i> the heron, or hawk, or a species of eagle.
אנק	הָאֵנֶק	To cry.
אנש	הָאֵנָשִׁים	The men.
אסר	הָאֵסוּר	The bond, binding, prison.
—	הָאֵסוּרִים	The prisoners.
אסף	הָאֵסֵף	The collection, ingathering.
—	הָאֵסֵף	He that gathers.
—	הָאֵסֵף	In gathering.
—	הָאֵסֵף	To be gathered.
—	הָאֵסְפוּ	Assemble yourselves.
—	הָאֵסְפִי	Put up, thyself, hide thyself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אסף	הָאֵסְפִים	Collected, the collections.
אסר	הָאֵסְרוּ	Ye shall be tied.
עלה	הָאֵעֲלֶהָ	Shall I go up ?
אנה	הָאֵנָה	Is it also ?
—	הָאֵנָה הָאֵנָה	The nose, the anger.
אפה	הָאֵפִים	The bakers.
אפס	הָאֵפֶס	Is there not ?
—	הָאֵפֶס	Has he utterly failed ?
אפר	הָאֵפֶר	Ashes, the ashes.
כרת	הָאֵפְרוֹחִים	The young ones.
אצר	הָאֵצְרִים	Those who treasure up.
קדם	הָאֵקְדַּמְנוּ	Shall I come before him, pre-vent, or meet him ?
אור	הָאֹר	Cause thou to shine.
ארב	הָאֹרֵב	The ambush, the liar in wait.
רבה	הָאֹרֶבָה	The locust.
ארב	הָאֹרְבִים	Those who lie in wait.
רבע	הָאֹרְבָעִים	Forty ; the fortieth.
ארג	הָאֹרֵג	The beam, <i>weaver's beam</i> .
ארגו	הָאֹרֵגָו	The box.
ארג	הָאֹרֵגָן	The purple.
ידר	הָאֹדֵר	Shall I go down ?
ארן	הָאֹרֹן	The ark.
ארר	הָאֹרֶרָה	The cursed.
ארו	הָאֹרֶוֹ	The cedar.
—	הָאֹרֶוֹת	The cedars.
ארה	הָאֹרֶחַ	The way-faring, travelling.
—	הָאֹרֶחַ	The way ?
ארה	הָאֹרֶי	A lion.
—	הָאֹרֶיוֹת	The lions.
אדך	הָאֹדֶךְ	He deferred.
—	הָאֹדֶכֶוּ	They prolonged.
—	הָאֹדֶכִי	Lengthen thou.
—	הָאֹדֶךְ	The length.
רנב	הָאֹרֶנֶבָה	The hare.
ארץ	הָאֹרֶץ	The earth.
רצה	הָאֹרֶצָה	Shall I accept ?
ארץ	הָאֹרֶצוֹת	The lands, countries.
ישה	הָאֹשֵׁשׁ	Is there ? are there ?
אש	הָאֹשֶׁשׁ	The fire.
—	הָאֹשֶׁשָׁה	An offering <i>made by fire</i> .
איש	הָאִשָּׁה	The woman.
נשג	הָאִשְׁנֶנֶה	Shall I overtake him ?
אשם	הָאִשְׁמִים	Destroy thou them.
שכל	הָאִשְׁכּוֹל	The cluster of grapes.
אשל	הָאִשְׁלָל	A tree. [fering.
אשם	הָאִשְׁמָה	The trespass, the trespass of.
עומר	הָאִשְׁמוֹרֶת	The watch.
שנב	הָאִשְׁנֶבֶת	The window.
אשה	הָאִשְׁפּוֹת	Dung, a dunghill.
—	הָאִשְׁפִּים	The astrologers.
אשר	הָאִשֶּׁר	Is not that which ?
—	הָאִשְׁרָה	The grove.
—	הָאִשְׁרוֹת	The groves.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אח	הַאֲמָה	Whether thou?
אהן	הַאֲחֹן	An ass, the ass.
אות	הַאֲחֹת	The signs.
אחה	הַאֲחִיּוֹת	Things to come.
את	הַאֲמָס	Will ye?
נתן	הַאֲמָן	Shall I give?
אהן	הַאֲחֹנֹת	The asses.
תור	הַאֲחֹרִים	The explorers, spies.

## הב

יהב	הַב	Give thou.
ביא	הַבֵּא	He that comes.
—	הַבֵּא	Whether he would come.
—	הַבֵּא	Bring thou.
—	הַבֵּאָה	She that comes.
—	הַבֵּאוּ	They that come.
—	הַבֵּאִים	They that come.
באש	הַבֵּאִישׁ	He stank, putrified.
—	הַבֵּאִישׁוֹ	They stank.
בור	הַבֵּאָר	A pit.
באר	הַבֵּאָר	The well.
—	הַבֵּאָרוֹת	The wells.
באש	הַבֵּאֵשׁ	To cause to stink.
—	הַבֵּאֵשׁתֶּם	You have made to stink.
ביא	הַבֵּאָה	Hast thou entered?
—	הַבֵּאָה	Thou hast brought.
—	הַבֵּאָה	She was brought.
—	הַבֵּאָהָה	Thou hast been brought.
—	הַבֵּאָתִי	I brought.
—	הַבֵּאָתִיָּה	I have brought her.
—	הַבֵּאָתִיו	I have brought him.
—	הַבֵּאָתֶם	Ye have brought.
—	הַבֵּאָתֶנּוּ	Thou broughtest us.
בגד	הַבֵּגָד	The garment.
—	הַבֵּגָדִים	The garments.
בד	הַבֵּדָד	The linen.
בדל	הַבֵּדִיל	The tin.
—	הַבֵּדִיל	He separated.
—	הַבֵּדִילוּ	They divided, distinguished.
בד	הַבֵּדִים	The linen; the stores.
בדא	הַבֵּדִים	The liars.
בדל	הַבֵּדֵל	To separate, in separating.
—	הַבֵּדְלוּ	Separate yourselves.
בדלח	הַבֵּדִלְחָה	Bdellium.
בדל	הַבֵּדִלְתִּי	I have separated.
—	הַבֵּדִלְתֶּם	Thou didst separate them.
דרך	הַבֵּדִלְךָ	Is it after the manner?
יהב	הַבֵּה	Give; come on, well.
—	הַבֵּהָבִי	My gifts, offerings.
בהל	הַבֵּהִילָנִי	He affrighted me.
בהס	הַבֵּהִימָה	The beast, the cattle.
בוש	הַבֵּהִיטָה	The freckled spot.
יהב	הַבֵּהִיטָה	Give, ascribe, set ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	הַבֹּא	Is it in coming?
בגד	הַבֹּגֵד	He that acts unfaithfully.
—	הַבֹּגְדִים	Those who deal treacherously.
בוז	הַבֹּז	The contempt.
בטח	הַבֹּטָח	He that trusts.
בנה	הַבֹּנֶה	He that builds.
—	הַבֹּנִים	Those who build.
בקק	הַבֹּקֵק	In emptying.
בור	הַבֹּר	The pit, cistern, dungeon.
בזז	הַבֹּזֶה	The prey.
בזק	הַבֹּזֵק	The flash of lightning.
בחר	הַבֹּחֵרִים	The young men.
—	הַבֹּחֵר	He that chooses.
נבט	הַבֹּטֵט	Look thou, have respect.
בטח	הַבֹּטָחָה	He that trusts.
—	הַבֹּטָחוֹן	Confidence.
—	הַבֹּטָחִים	They that trust.
—	הַבֹּטָחָה	Thou madest to trust.
בטן	הַבֹּטֵן	The womb.
נבט	הַבֹּטָטָם	Ye have looked.
יהב	הַבִּי	Bring.
ביא	הַבִּיא	Carry thou.
—	הַבִּיא	He brought.
—	הַבִּיא	To bring, bring in.
—	הַבִּיָּה	She brought.
—	הַבִּיָּה	Bring thou.
—	הַבִּיָּו	They brought.
—	הַבִּיָּו	Carry, bring ye.
—	הַבִּיָּאוֹ	He brought him.
—	הַבִּיָּאוֹהוּ	They brought him.
—	הַבִּיָּאוֹךְ	They brought thee.
—	הַבִּיָּאוֹם	They brought them.
—	הַבִּיָּאִי	Bring thou.
—	הַבִּיָּאָךְ	Thou bringest.
—	הַבִּיָּאָס	Ye bring.
—	הַבִּיָּאִנִּי	He hath brought me.
—	הַבִּיָּאָם	We have brought them.
—	הַבִּיָּאִינִי	Thou hast brought me.
נבט	הַבִּיט	He beheld.
—	הַבִּיט	Look, see thou.
—	הַבִּיט	To look.
—	הַבִּיטָה	Behold thou.
—	הַבִּיטוּ	Look ye.
—	הַבִּיטוּ	They looked.
בין	הַבִּין	To understand.
—	הַבִּין	He understood.
—	הַבִּינִי	They understood.
—	הַבִּינִי	Understand, show ye.
—	הַבִּינֹתֶם	Ye understood.
—	הַבִּינֵנִי	Make me to understand.
ביץ	הַבִּיצִים	The eggs.
ביר	הַבִּירָה	The palace.
בוש	הַבִּישׁ	He was made ashamed.
—	הַבִּישָׁה	She was put to shame.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוש	הַבִּישׁוּ	Be ye ashamed.
—	הַבִּישׁוֹת	Thou hast put to shame.
בית	הַבֵּיתָ	The house.
—	הַבֵּיתָהּ	Into the house.
—	הַבֵּיתָן	The palace.
בכא	הַבֵּקָא	The mulberry tree, or <i>Baca</i> , a species of shrub.
—	הַבֵּקָאִים	The mulberry trees or <i>bacas</i> .
בכר	הַבְּכֹר	The first born.
—	הַבְּכֹרִים	The first fruits.
—	הַבְּכִירָה	The first born.
—	הַבְּכִירָהּ	The birth-right.
—	הַבְּכִירוֹת	The first fruits.
—	הַבְּכִירִים	The first fruits.
הבל	הַבֵּל הַבֵּל	He became empty, vain; va- nished away.
—	הַבֵּלוֹ	His vanity
—	הַבֵּלִי	Vanities.
—	הַבֵּלִי	My vanity.
—	הַבֵּלִים	Vanities.
—	הַבֵּלִי	Thy vanity.
במה	הַבִּמָּה	The high place.
—	הַבִּמּוֹת	High places.
הנה	הַבְּמַחֲנִים	Whether in camps, tents?
הבן	הַבֵּן	To understand.
בן	הַבֵּן	The son.
בנה	הַבֵּן	A son?
—	הַבְּנֵי הַרִים	Against the rivers?
בנה	הַבְּנוֹי	Built.
—	הַבְּנוֹת	The daughters.
—	הַבְּנִים	The children; the young ones.
—	הַבְּנִים	No sons! [between two parties.
בין	הַבְּנִים	A middle man, <i>interposing be-</i>
בנה	הַבְּנִין	The building.
סוד	הַבְּסוֹד	The secret?
בסר	הַבְּסָר	The sour grape.
עד	הַבְּעַד	Is it through?
בער	הַבְּעִירָהּ	The fire.
בוץ	הַבֵּץ	Fine linen.
בצר	הַבְּצֹר	The vintage; fenced.
בצל	הַבְּצִלִּים	The onions.
בצע	הַבְּצָע	Gain.
בצק	הַבְּצֶק	The dough.
בצר	הַבְּצֻרוֹת	Defenced
—	הַבְּצֻרוֹת	Drought.
בקבוק	הַבְּקֶבֶק	The bottle.
בקע	הַבְּקָעָהּ	She was broken up.
—	הַבְּקָעָהּ	The valley.
בקר	הַבְּקָר	The morning, in the morning.
—	הַבְּקָר	The herd. [ed.
הקר	הַבְּקָר	He viewed, observed, survey.
ביר	הַבְּקָר	The wheat.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברא	הַבְּרָאָהּ	That thou wast created.
—	הַבְּרָאָם	When they were created.
רבב	הַבְּרָב	With great?
ברר	הַבְּרָר	The hail.
בור	הַבְּרָהּ	Into a pit.
ברר	הַבְּרֹו	Be ye cleansed.
—	הַבְּרֹו	Cleanse ye.
—	הַבְּרֹוִים	The chosen.
בור	הַבְּרוֹת	The pits.
ברזל	הַבְּרִזָּל	The iron; of iron. [logers.
הבר	הַבְּרִי	Observers of the heavens, astro.
ברא	הַבְּרִיאָהּ	The fat.
—	הַבְּרִיאֹות	The fat.
ברה	הַבְּרִיָּהּ	The food.
ברח	הַבְּרִיָּת	The bar.
—	הַבְּרִיָּחוֹ	They drove away.
—	הַבְּרִיָּחִים	The bars.
ברח	הַבְּרִיָּת	A, the covenant.
ברך	הַבְּרָכָהּ	A blessing?
—	הַבְּרָכָהּ	A, the blessing.
—	הַבְּרָכָהּ	The pool, pond.
—	הַבְּרָכּוֹת	Blessings.
—	הַבְּרָכִים	The knees.
ברק	הַבְּרָקִים	Briers.
בוש	הַבְּשׁוֹ	They were ashamed.
בשל	הַבְּשִׁילֹו	They brought forth ripe.
בשם	הַבְּשִׁם	Spice.
—	הַבְּשָׁמִים	The spices.
בשר	הַבְּשָׂר	The flesh.
בנה	הַבֵּת	The daughter.
—	הַבֵּת	Can a daughter?
בת	הַבְּתִיבָת	The bath, measure.
בתל	הַבְּתוּלָהּ	The virgin.
—	הַבְּתוּלוֹת	Virgins.
בת	הַבְּתוּלוֹת	The desolate places.
בנה	הַבְּתִימִים	The houses.
בת	הַבְּתִימִים	The baths, measures.

## הַג

גיא	הַגְּאִיּוֹת	The valleys.
גאל	הַגָּאֵל	He that redeems.
—	הַגָּאֵלָהּ	The redemption.
נבה	הַגָּבִהּ	Raise, exalt thou.
—	הַגָּבוֹהֹת	The high.
—	הַגָּבוֹהִים	The high.
—	הַגָּבוֹהִי	I have exalted.
גדל	הַגָּדוֹל	Great.
גבול	הַגָּבּוֹל	The border.
גבר	הַגָּבוֹר	The mighty.
—	הַגָּבוֹרִים	Mighty men.
גבע	הַגָּבִיעַ	The cup.
גבר	הַגָּבִירָהּ	The queen.
גבל	הַגָּבֵל	Set thou bounds.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גבע	הִבְדֵּעָה	The hill.
—	הִבְדָּעוֹת	The hills.
—	הִבְדָּעָה	To the hill.
גבר	הִבְדֵּר	The man.
—	הִבְדָּרִים	The men.
גג	הִבְדֵּר	The roof.
—	הִבְדָּה	To the roof.
—	הִבְדָּוֹת	The house tops.
גבר	הִבְדֵּר	To tell ; declare thou.
—	הִבְדֵּר	Tell, declare thou.
—	הִבְדֵּר	He was declared.
גדד	הִבְדֵּד	The band, army.
גדל	הִבְדֵּל	The great, greater, elder.
—	הִבְדָּלָה	The great, greater, elder.
—	הִבְדָּלָה	The greatness, magnificence.
—	הִבְדָּלִים	The great.
גדה	הִבְדֵּר	The kid. [himself]
גדל	הִבְדֵּל	He magnified ; he exalted
—	הִבְדָּלוּ	They magnified themselves.
—	הִבְדָּלוֹת	The great ; great things.
—	הִבְדָּלוֹת	Very great things.
—	הִבְדָּלָה	Thou hast magnified.
—	הִבְדָּלָה	I magnified, made great.
גדר	הִבְדָּרָה	The wall.
—	הִבְדָּרָה	Thou hast told, showed.
—	הִבְדָּרָה	I have told.
הִבְדֵּה		He meditated, spoke, muttered, groaned, mourned, roared, made any sound, took away.
—	הִבְדָּה	A tale, a thought.
—	הִבְדָּה	Mourning.
—	הִבְדָּה	He took away.
—	הִבְדָּה	To take away.
גוי	הִבְדָּה	A, the nation.
—	הִבְדָּה	The nations.
גלה	הִבְדָּה	The captivity.
גרל	הִבְדָּה	The lot.
גובר	הִבְדָּה	The treasurer.
גזז	הִבְדָּה	The fleece.
גזל	הִבְדָּה	The robbery ; the thing stolen.
גזם	הִבְדָּה	The palmer-worm. [place.
גזר	הִבְדָּה	The separate structure, or
—	הִבְדָּה	pieces.
גחל	הִבְדָּה	The hot coals.
גיא	הִבְדָּה	The valley.
—	הִבְדָּה	The valleys.
הגה	הִבְדָּה	My meditation.
גבר	הִבְדָּה	He told.
—	הִבְדָּה	To tell.
—	הִבְדָּה	She told.
—	הִבְדָּה	He declared her or it.
—	הִבְדָּה	Tell thou.
—	הִבְדָּה	They told.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גבר	הִבְדָּה	Tell, declare ye.
—	הִבְדָּה	Tell thou.
הגה	הִבְדָּה	A meditation, a song.
הגן	הִבְדָּה	Directly ; straight, elegant, separate.
נבע	הִבְדָּה	He reached, came near, came to, brought down, brought to.
—	הִבְדָּה	They came to.
—	הִבְדָּה	We come.
גור	הִבְדָּה	The strangers.
נשב	הִבְדָּה	Bring near.
—	הִבְדָּה	They brought near.
—	הִבְדָּה	Bring ye hither.
הגה	הִבְדָּה	I meditated.
גלל	הִבְדָּה	The heap.
גלב	הִבְדָּה	The barbers.
גלל	הִבְדָּה	The wheel.
—	הִבְדָּה	The skull.
גלה	הִבְדָּה	He carried away.
—	הִבְדָּה	He was carried away.
גלל	הִבְדָּה	The bowl.
גלה	הִבְדָּה	They carried away.
—	הִבְדָּה	They were carried away.
—	הִבְדָּה	Show yourselves.
—	הִבְדָּה	Opened, open.
גלל	הִבְדָּה	The idols.
גלה	הִבְדָּה	To carry away.
—	הִבְדָּה	They carry away.
גלא	הִבְדָּה	He carried away.
גלל	הִבְדָּה	The country.
גלה	הִבְדָּה	The glasses, mirrors.
—	הִבְדָּה	Thou hast removed.
—	הִבְדָּה	I have carried away.
—	הִבְדָּה	Ye carried away
גלל	הִבְדָּה	The dung.
גלה	הִבְדָּה	He removed them.
—	הִבְדָּה	She was carried away.
—	הִבְדָּה	She was carried away.
גם	הִבְדָּה	Is it also ?
נמל	הִבְדָּה	Is it a recompense ?
—	הִבְדָּה	The reward.
גמא	הִבְדָּה	Let me drink.
נמל	הִבְדָּה	The camel.
—	הִבְדָּה	To be weaned.
—	הִבְדָּה	The camels.
הגן	הִבְדָּה	The garden.
—	הִבְדָּה	Is it to steal ?
גנב	הִבְדָּה	The thief.
—	הִבְדָּה	He that steals.
—	הִבְדָּה	The theft.
גנן	הִבְדָּה	The gardens.
נבע	הִבְדָּה	Thou art come.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גפן	הִקְנָן	The vine.
גור	הִקָּר	The stranger.
—	הִקָּר	He that sojourns.
נור	הִקְנֶה	The cud.
גרו	הִקְרִין	The axe.
גור	הִקְרִים	They that sojourn.
גרן	הִקְרֶן	The threshing floor.
—	הִקְרָנוֹת	The threshing floors.
ננש	הִקְשֵׂה	Bring thou hither.
—	הִקְשִׁינוּ	They were put.
—	הִקְשִׂנוּ	Bring ye hither.
נשם	הִקְשֵׁם	The rain.
ננש	הִקְשַׁמָּם	Ye have offered.
הד		
הדר	הִדָּה	The shouting.
דאה	הִדְאָה	The vulture.
דבב	הִדְבָּב	The bear.
דבק	הִדְבִּיקָהוּ	They followed hard after him.
—	הִדְבִּיקְתָּהוּ	He overtook him.
דבר	הִדְבִּיר	The oracle.
דבק	הִדְבִּקִים	Those that cleave to.
—	הִדְבִּקִים	The joints.
—	הִדְבַקְמִי	I caused to cleave to.
דבר	הִדְבֵּר	He that speaks.
—	הִדְבֵּר	The word, thing, cause.
—	הִדְבֵּר	The pestilence.
—	הִדְבֵּר	A word ?
—	הִדְבְּרוּ	Their fold.
—	הִדְבְּרוּ	They that speak.
—	הִדְבְּרִי	My counsellors.
—	הִדְבְּרִי	The counsellors.
—	הִדְבְּרִים	The bees.
—	הִדְבְּרִים	The words, things.
דבש	הִדְבֹּשׁ	The honey.
דוג	הִדְגָּ	The fish.
—	הִדְגִּים	The fishes.
דגן	הִדְגָּן	The corn.
הִדָּה		He thrust forth, stretched out, placed in or upon.
הדר	הִדָּה	His glory.
ידה	הִדָּה	Confess, praise ye.
דבב	הִדְבָּב	The bear.
דוד	הִדְדֹד	The basket.
—	הִדְדֹנָאִים	The mandrakes. [bird.
ודך	הִדְדֹכִיפָה	The Upupa, or houp, a small
דלג	הִדְדֹלַג	He that leaps upon.
הדס	הִדְדֹס	A, the footstool.
הדר	הִדְדֹר	Adorned.
דור	הִדְדֹר	The generation. [ing.
נדה	הִדְדֹנָה	Pushed, about to fall, totter.
—	הִדְדֹנָה	I have driven out.
—	הִדְדֹנָה	I have driven thee out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נדה	הִדְדֹנָה	I have driven them out.
—	הִדְדֹנָה	Ye have cast out.
—	הִדְדֹנָה	Thou hast driven them out.
דוג	הִדְדֹגִים	The fishers.
נדה	הִדְדֹהוּ	They have driven away.
—	הִדְדֹהִי	That I drive out.
—	הִדְדֹהֶךָ	He hath driven out thee.
—	הִדְדֹהֶם	He drove them out.
—	הִדְדֹהֶמוֹ	Do thou cast them out.
—	הִדְדֹהֶנּוּ	He hath cast me out.
הִדָּה		He trod down, crushed.
דלל	הִדָּל	The poor, mean.
—	הִדָּלִים	The poor.
דלק	הִדָּלַק	To kindle.
דלת	הִדָּלַת	The door, gate,
—	הִדָּלְתוֹת	The door, gates.
הדס		
דס	הִדָּס	The blood.
—	הִדָּס	The blood ?
—	הִדָּמִים	The blood.
הדס	הִדָּמִין	Pieces.
דמס	הִדָּמֶנוּ	He put us to silence.
הדס		
—	הִדָּס	A, the myrtle, myrtle-tree.
ידע	הִדָּעָה	To know; the knowledge.
הִדָּה		He pushed, thrust, drove away.
—	הִדָּפוּ	He thrust him.
דקן	הִדָּקַן	To beat very small. [pieces.
—	הִדָּקַן	He crushed, stamped into small
—	הִדָּקַן	He brake into pieces.
—	הִדָּקוֹת	The thin.
הִדָּה		He adorned, honoured, re- rened.
—	הִדָּר	The glory, honour.
—	הִדָּר הִדָּר	The beauty.
דרכן	הִדָּרְכָן	The goad.
הדר	הִדָּרְהָ	Her beauty.
דרס	הִדָּרוֹס	The south.
דרר	הִדָּרוֹר	The liberty.
דור	הִדָּרוֹת	The generations.
הדר	הִדָּרִי	My glory.
—	הִדָּרִי	My comeliness.
דרך	הִדָּרִיכָהּ	To tread upon, or thresh her.
—	הִדָּרִיכָהוּ	They trod him down.
—	הִדָּרִיכֵנִי	Lead thou me.
הדר	הִדָּרְךָ	Thy comeliness.
דרך	הִדָּרְךָ	He that treads, stretches.
—	הִדָּרְךָ	The way.
—	הִדָּרְכִי	My way ?
—	הִדָּרְכֵי	My ways ?
—	הִדָּרְכִים	The ways.
—	הִדָּרְכֵיךָ	I have led thee.
דרש	הִדָּרֵשׁ	He that seeks.
הדר	הִדָּרַם	Thou hast glorified.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הדר	הִדְרָה	The honour, glory.
דשן	הִדְשֵׁן	The ashes.
—	הִדְשֵׁנָה	She or it is made fat.
דת	הִדְתָּ	The decree.

## הָהָה

הה	הָהָה	Wo !
חבל	הִחָבֵל	The vanity.
הדס	הִדְסִים	Myrtle-trees.
הוא	הָהוּא	He, that.
—	הָהִיא	She, that.
הלך	הִחֲלֵךְ	He that goes, goes away.
—	הִחֲלֵכִים	They that go, walk.
היא	הָהִיא	She, that.
ימב	הִיִּטֵּב	Is it to do well.
הכל	הִחֲלֵל	The temple.
מור	הִחַמֵּיר	Has he changed ?
היה	הִיָּחָה	Has she been ?
כון	הִחַכֵּן	That he prepared.
הלך	הִחֲלִכּוּ	Who went.
—	הִחֲלִכָּה	She that goes.
—	הִחֲלִכְתָּ	Those that go.
הלל	הִחֲלֵלָה	She was celebrated, renowned.
הוא	הָהֵם	They, those. [dance.]
המן	הִחֲמוֹן	The multitude, tumult, abundance.
מות	הִחַמֵּת	In putting to death ?
הוא	הָהֵנָּה	These, those.
סכן	הִחַסְכֵּן	In being accustomed, wont ?
חפך	הִחַפְּכָה	She that was overthrown.
—	הִחַפְּכָה	He has been turned.
—	הִחַפְּכָה	The overthrow.
—	הִחַפְּכִי	He that turns.
—	הִחַפְּכִים	They that turn.
נעל	הִחַצִּילוּ	They have delivered.
—	הִחַצִּל	In delivering ?
צלה	הִחַצִּלָה	Has he prospered ?
קדש	הִחַקְדִּישׁ	That he dedicated.
הרר	הִקְרָה	The mountain.
הרג	הִקְרָנָה	Slaughter.
הרר	הִקְרָה	Towards, into the mountain.
הרג	הִקְרָנִים	Those that were slain.
הרס	הִקְרָס	Broken down.
הרה	הִקְרָמָה	Her pregnant women.
הרר	הִקְרָרִים	The mountains.
רום	הִקְרִימוּ	They offered.
ארם	הִקְרָמוּהָ	Into the palace.
שוב	הִקְרָשׁ	In bringing again ?
ישב	הִקְרָשִׁיב	Who has taken, married.
—	הִקְרָשִׁיבִּי	Who have taken.

## הוּ

הוא

הוא He, that.

ROOT. DERIVATIVE. SIGNIFICATION.

הוא	הָיָה	He was.
—	הָיָהָה	Be thou.
—	הָיָהָה	She.
—	הָיָהָה	He.
אל	הָיָהָה	He was willing ; he began.
—	הָיָהָה	Be ye willing, content.
—	הָיָהָה	Be thou willing, content.
—	הָיָהָה	We were willing.
—	הָיָהָה	Thou wast willing. [ed.]
—	הָיָהָה	I have taken upon me, resolved.
בוא	הָיָהָה	He was brought in.
—	הָיָהָה	They were brought.
יבש	הָיָהָה	He dried up, was dried up.
בוש	הָיָהָה	He was ashamed.
יבש	הָיָהָה	She is dried up.
—	הָיָהָה	Thou driedst up.
בוש	הָיָהָה	Thou hast put to shame.
—	הָיָהָה	I dried up.
יגה	הָיָהָה	He has afflicted, caused grief.
—	הָיָהָה	He has afflicted her.
יגע	הָיָהָה	We have wearied.
—	הָיָהָה	I have wearied thee.
—	הָיָהָה	Ye have wearied.
—	הָיָהָה	Thou hast wearied me.
הדר	הָיָהָה	Beauty, honour, glory, majesty.
—	הָיָהָה	Celebrate, praise ye.
ידה	הָיָהָה	His glory.
הדר	הָיָהָה	To give thanks.
ידה	הָיָהָה	We gave thanks. [known.]
ידע	הָיָהָה	He made known, to make
—	הָיָהָה	They made known ; make ye known.
—	הָיָהָה	To make known to thee.
—	הָיָהָה	Show, discover thou to them.
—	הָיָהָה	Inform, tell ye us.
—	הָיָהָה	Make me known.
—	הָיָהָה	He has discovered to me.
הדר	הָיָהָה	Thy glory.
ידע	הָיָהָה	Show, teach thou.
—	הָיָהָה	He made known.
—	הָיָהָה	To be made known to me.
—	הָיָהָה	He showed, discovered to me.
—	הָיָהָה	Show, declare thou to me.
—	הָיָהָה	Thou hast showed.
—	הָיָהָה	I have showed.
—	הָיָהָה	I have made known to thee.
—	הָיָהָה	Thou madest known to us.
—	הָיָהָה	Thou hast told me.
היה	הָיָהָה	He was.
—	הָיָהָה	He was.
—	הָיָהָה	Be thou.
—	הָיָהָה	Calamity.
—	הָיָהָה	Existing, being.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הוה	היו	They were, have been.
היה	היו	Be ye. [nesses.
—	היוות	Mischiefs, calamities, wicked-
חדד	הוחדד	She was sharpened.
יחל	הוהיל	Expect, hope thou.
חלל	הוחלל	He or it was begun.
הל	הוהלת	I waited.
חלל	הוחללו	They were cast out.
הוי	הוי	Be thou.
היה	הוי	Wo, ah, alas!
הוי	הוי	He that knows.
ידע	היודע	She is.
היה	היה	I was, have been.
—	הינת	Thou wast, hast been
הוה	—	He went, came.
נכה	הוכה	He was smitten, slain.
יכח	הוכח	Rebuke thou.
—	הוכח	To reprove, argue, reason.
כונ	הוכן	He is prepared.
ילד	הולד	He begat.
—	הולדה	That she was born.
—	הולדו	That he was born.
—	הולדת	Thou hast begotten.
—	הולדת	To be born.
—	הוליד	He begat.
—	הולידו	They begat.
—	הולידו	That he begat.
ילך	הוליך	He carried away.
—	הוליכך	He led thee.
—	הוליכם	He led them.
הלך	הולך	To go.
—	הולך	Going, coming, walking.
—	הולכות	Going.
—	הולכים	Going.
הלל	הוללו	They were praised in marriage, they were celebrated by a nuptial song. [ness.
—	הוללות	Extravagancies, acts of mad-
—	הוללות	Madness.
—	הוללים	The foolish.
הלם	הולם	The stroke.
הום	—	He moved, shook, disturbed, made a great noise, crushed.
המה	הומה	Being in a uproar.
—	הומה	Making a noise.
—	הומיה	Clamorous, tumultuous.
מות	הומת	He was slain.
הון	—	—
—	הון	Wealth, riches, substance, suf-
—	—	ficiency.
ינה	הונה	He oppressed.
—	הונו	They, oppressed.
הין	הונו	His substance.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נח	הונח	He gave rest.
הון	הונך	Thy riches.
נף	הונף	He was waved, agitated.
יסד	הונסד	He was founded, the founda-
—	—	tion was laid.
יסף	הוספה	That she was founded.
—	הוספת	Thou hast added.
—	הוספת	She was added.
סור	הוסר	He was taken away.
יסר	הוסרו	Be ye instructed.
—	הוסרי	Be thou instructed.
יעל	הועיל	He profited.
יפע	הופיע	He shined, shined forth; shine
—	—	thou forth, appear illustri-
—	הופיעה	ous. [ed.
—	הופיעת	Shine thou forth.
יצא	הוצא	Thou hast shined upon, adorn-
—	הוצא	Bring thou forth, bring out.
—	הוצא	He brought forth.
—	הוצאה	She was brought forth.
—	הוצאי	I bring forth.
—	הוצאך	He brought thee out.
—	הוצאת	Thou hast brought forth.
—	הוצאתי	I brought out or forth.
—	הוצאתיה	I brought her forth.
—	הוצאתיך	I brought thee out.
—	הוצאתים	I brought them out.
—	הוצאתם	Ye have brought forth.
—	הוצאתנו	Thou broughtest us out.
—	הוצאתני	Thou broughtest me forth.
—	הוציא	He brought forth; to bring out.
—	הוציאה	Bring thou her out.
—	הוציאה	Bring thou out.
—	הוציאו	They brought forth; bring ye
—	—	forth.
—	הוציאוה	Bring ye her forth.
—	הוציאם	He brought them out.
—	הוציאם	Bring thou them out.
—	הוציאנו	He brought us out.
—	הוציאני	Bring thou me out.
יצק	הוצק	He, it was poured over.
קום	הוקם	He was raised up.
הרג	הורג	Slaying, he that kills.
—	הורגנו	We have been killed.
ירד	הורד	Put thou off, cast down.
—	הורד	He brought down.
—	הורד	He was put down.
—	הורדהו	They brought him down; bring
—	—	ye him down.
—	הורדנו	We have brought down.
—	הורדתנו	Thou didst let us down.
ירר	הורר	He instructed him.
—	הורני	Teach ye me.
הרה	הוררי	My progenitors.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יִרַד	הוֹרִידוּ	Carry ye down; they took
—	הוֹרִידִי	Send thou down. [down.]
יִרְשׁ	הוֹרִישׁ	He drove out; dispossessed.
—	הוֹרִישׁוּ	He drives out.
—	הוֹרִישׁוּ	They expelled.
—	הוֹרִישֵׁם	To drive them out.
רוֹם	הוֹרֵם	He was raised, heaved, offered.
יִרְחַ	הוֹרֵנִי	Teach thou me. [taken away.]
רִיק	הוֹרֵק	He was emptied.
יִרְשׁ	הוֹרֵשֶׁתָּ	Thou didst drive out.
—	הוֹרֵשְׁתֶּם	Thou hast given us to inherit.
הִרָה	הוֹרֵתִי	She that conceived me.
—	הוֹרֵתָם	She that conceived them.
—	הוֹרֵתָנִי	Thou hast taught me.
יִשֵּׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	Make thou to dwell.
שׁוּב	הוֹשִׁיב	He has been restored.
יִשֵּׁב	הוֹשִׁיבָנִי	I made to dwell.
—	הוֹשִׁיבָנִי	He has made me to dwell.
יִשַּׁע	הוֹשִׁיעַ	He saved; to save.
—	הוֹשִׁיעָה	She saved; save thou.
—	הוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ	He saved him.
—	הוֹשִׁיעֵם	He saved them.
—	הוֹשִׁיעֶינָה	Save thou us.
—	הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	Save thou me.
—	הוֹשִׁיעַ	Save thou.
—	הוֹשִׁעָתָּ	Thou savedst.
—	הוֹשִׁעֵתָם	Ye delivered.
—	הוֹשִׁעֵתֶם	Thou hast saved us.
יִשָּׁר	הוֹשִׁיבֵנוּ	Make thou straight.
הוֹה	הוֹהֵת הָנֶת	She was, became.
—	הוֹהֵת	Mischiefs, calamities.
יִתַּר	הוֹתִיר	He left; to leave.
הִתַּל	הוֹתִיל	Deceived.
יִתַּר	הוֹתִיר	Leave, preserve thou.
—	הוֹתִירָהּ	She left, reserved.

הוּ

וָה	הוֹזֵאת	This, that.
—	הוֹזֵאת	Is this ?
זֹבַח	הוֹזֵב	Flowing, he that has an issue.
זֹבַח	הוֹזֵבָה	The sacrifice, victim.
—	הוֹזֵבָה	He that offers sacrifice
—	הוֹזֵבִים	The sacrifices.
—	הוֹזֵבִים	They that sacrifice.
זֹרֶם	הוֹזֵדוֹן	The pride.
—	הוֹזֵרִים	The proud.
זֶה	הוֹזֵה	This, that.
הִזֵּ	הוֹזֵה	Is this ?
זָהָב	הוֹזֵב	The gold; golden.
זָהָר	הוֹזֵהָר	Be thou admonished.
—	הוֹזֵהָרָהּ	Thou warnedst.
—	הוֹזֵהָרָתוֹ	Thou warnedst him.
זָנָה	הוֹזֵנָה	The harlot.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זָנָה	הוֹזֵנָה	She who commits whoredom.
—	הוֹזֵנֹת	They that go a whoring.
זָוַד	הוֹזִידוּ	They acted proudly.
—	הוֹזִידוֹנִים	The proud, swelling.
זָלַח	הוֹזִיל	He caused to flow.
זָלַח	הוֹזִיחָהּ	They despised her. [ing.]
הוֹהָ	הוֹזִים	Those who are snoring, dream-
נֹוֵר	הוֹזִירוּ	To separate himself.
זֵית	הוֹזִית	The olive tree.
—	הוֹזִיתִים	The olives; olive yards.
זָכַךְ	הוֹזִכּוּ	Purify yourselves.
זָכַר	הוֹזִכִּיר	He made mention.
—	הוֹזִכִּיר	To keep in remembrance.
—	הוֹזִכִּירוּ	Make mention.
—	הוֹזִכִּירָנִי	Put me in remembrance.
—	הוֹזִכֵּר	The male.
—	הוֹזִכְרוֹן	The memory, memorial.
—	הוֹזִכְרִים	The males. [memory.]
—	הוֹזִכְרֵם	That ye mention or keep in
—	הוֹזִכְרֵם	That ye remember.
—	הוֹזִכְרוֹת	The records.
זָלַח	הוֹזִלִּים	The sprigs or shoots of a vine.
זָלַח	הוֹזִלִּים	They that lavish, squander.
זָמַם	הוֹזִמָּה	The wickedness.
זָמַר	הוֹזִמְרָהּ	The branch.
—	הוֹזִמִּיר	The singing.
זָנַב	הוֹזִנַּב	The tail.
—	הוֹזִנְבוֹת	The tails.
זָנָה	הוֹזִנָהּ	To commit whoredom. [dom.]
—	הוֹזִנּוּ	They have committed whore-
זָנַח	הוֹזִנִּיחַ	He cast away.
—	הוֹזִנִּיהֶם	He cast them off.
זָנָה	הוֹזִנִּים	They that go a whoring. [dom.]
—	הוֹזִנִּיתָּ	Thou hast committed whore-
זָעַם	הוֹזִעַם	The wrath, indignation.
זָעַק	הוֹזִעַק	Call thou together, assemble.
—	הוֹזִעָהּ	The cry.
זָקֵן	הוֹזֵקֵן	The old man.
—	הוֹזֵקֵן	The beard.
—	הוֹזֵקִים	The old man, the elders.
זָרַע	הוֹזִירַע	The arm.
זָרַר	הוֹזִירִים	The strangers, foreigners.
זָרַע	הוֹזִירַע	The seed.
—	הוֹזִירַעִים	The pulse.
—	הוֹזִירַעִים	They that sow.
זָרַק	הוֹזִירַק	He that sprinkles.

הָהָ

חָבַא	הוֹחֲבֵאָהּ	They lay hid.
—	הוֹחֲבֵאָהָּ	She hid.
—	הוֹחֲבֵאָהָּ	She hid.
—	הוֹחֲבֵאָהָּ	He hid me.
חָבַל	הוֹחֲבֵל	The line.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חבל	הַחֲבֵל	The pilot, captain.
—	הַחֲבָלִים	The bands.
חבר	הַחֲבִיכָה	The coupling, joining
חבה	הַחֲבָתִים	The pans.
חגג	הַחֲגֵג	The feast, festival.
חגב	הַחֲגָב	The locust.
חגר	הַחֲגֹר	He that is girded.
חדל	הַחֲדֹלְמִי	Shall I leave, forsake ?
חדר	הַחֲדָר	Into the chamber ; the south.
—	הַחֲדִירָה	Into the chamber. [bers.
—	הַחֲדִירָת	Entering into the secret cham-
חדש	הַחֲדָשׁ	The new.
—	הַחֲדָשׁ	The month, new moon.
—	הַחֲדָשָׁה	The new.
—	הַחֲדָשִׁים	The new.
—	הַחֲדָשִׁים	The months, new moons.
חוח	הַחֲחֹה	The thistle.
—	הַחֲחֹחִים	The thorns.
חול	הַחֲחֹל	The sand.
—	הַחֲחֹלָה	He that is sick.
—	הַחֲחֹלָה	She that is sick.
חמה	הַחֲחֹמָה	The wall.
היה	הַחֲחֹיֵי	Show ye to me.
חנה	הַחֲחֹנִים	Those that encamp, light, pitch.
חסה	הַחֲחֹסִים	They that trust.
חוצן	הַחֲחֹצֵן	From abroad, without.
חור	הַחֲחֹר	The hole.
חזה	הַחֲחֹזָה	He that sees, the seer.
—	הַחֲחֹזָה	The breast.
—	הַחֲחֹזֹן	The vision.
—	הַחֲחֹזֹת	The breasts.
—	הַחֲחֹזִים	They that see, the seers.
חזק	הַחֲחֹזִיק	He took, retained, strength- ened, repaired.
—	הַחֲחֹזִיקָה	She seized, strengthened.
—	הַחֲחֹזִיקוּ	They held fast, repaired.
—	הַחֲחֹזִיקוּ	Make ye strong.
—	הַחֲחֹזִיקִי	Make thou strong.
—	הַחֲחֹזִיקִי	I take.
—	הַחֲחֹזִיקָה	She has taken thee.
—	הַחֲחֹזִיקְתִּיהוּ	She took hold of him.
חור	הַחֲחֹרִיר	The swine.
חוק	הַחֲחֹקֵק	Take hold, strengthen thou.
—	הַחֲחֹקֵק	Whether strong ?
—	הַחֲחֹקֵה	The mighty, strong.
—	הַחֲחֹקְמִי	I held fast.
—	הַחֲחֹקְמִיךָ	I have taken thee.
—	הַחֲחֹקְמִנִי	He has taken hold of us.
—	הַחֲחֹקְמִנִי	He has taken hold of me.
הטא	הַחֲחֹטָא	He that sins, sinful.
—	הַחֲחֹטָאִים	They that sin, sinners.
—	הַחֲחֹטָאת	She that sins ; the sin, the sin- offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חטא	הַחֲחֹטָאת	She that sins.
—	הַחֲחֹטִי	To cause to sin.
—	הַחֲחֹטִיא	He made to sin.
—	הַחֲחֹטִיאִי	They made to sin.
חטב	הַחֲחֹטִבִים	The wheats.
חיה	הַחֲחֹיִי	The living, he that lives.
—	הַחֲחֹיִי הַחַיִּי	Living, alive.
חוד	הַחֲחֹדְרָה	The riddle.
חיה	הַחֲחֹיִיָה	The living, alive ; the life, animal, beast, company, troop, multitude.
—	הַחֲחֹדָה	He preserved in life ; he restor- ed life.
—	הַחֲחֹיִי	Keep ye alive.
—	הַחֲחֹיִית	Animals, living creatures.
—	הַחֲחֹיִים	The lives ; the living.
—	הַחֲחֹיִיתִי	I saved alive.
—	הַחֲחֹיִיתֵם	Ye have saved alive.
חיל	הַחֲחֹיִל	The wealth, strength, valour, host, army.
—	הַחֲחֹיִל	The strength, army.
—	הַחֲחֹיִלִים	The hosts, armies.
חוצן	הַחֲחֹצֵן	The outward.
—	הַחֲחֹצֵנוֹת	The outward ; without.
חוש	הַחֲחֹשֵׁנוּ	They hastened.
חיה	הַחֲחֹיִתֵם	Ye have saved alive.
—	הַחֲחֹיִתְנִי	Thou hast saved our lives.
חכם	הַחֲחֹכֵם	The wise man. A wise man ?
—	הַחֲחֹכְמָה	The wisdom.
—	הַחֲחֹכְמוֹת	The wise women.
—	הַחֲחֹכְמִים	The wise men.
חלל	הַחֲחֹלֵל הַ"	Begin thou ; to begin.
—	הַחֲחֹלֵל	The unholy, profane ; to pro- fane, defile ; he began.
חלב	הַחֲחֹלֵב	The milk.
—	הַחֲחֹלֵב	The fat.
—	הַחֲחֹלֵבִים	The fat.
חלד	הַחֲחֹלֵד	The weasel.
חלל	הַחֲחֹלָה	She began.
—	הַחֲחֹלָה	The cake.
—	הַחֲחֹלָו	They began.
חלה	הַחֲחֹלָו	They have made sick.
חלם	הַחֲחֹלֹם	The dream.
חלן	הַחֲחֹלֹן	The window.
חלץ	הַחֲחֹלֵץ	Ready, armed.
חלל	הַחֲחֹלָה	Thou hast begun.
חלה	הַחֲחֹלֵל	He hath put to grief.
—	הַחֲחֹלֵל	The sickness.
חלף	הַחֲחֹלִיפֹת	Changes, courses.
חלק	הַחֲחֹלֵק	He flattered.
—	הַחֲחֹלֵקָה	She flattered.
חלה	הַחֲחֹלֵתִי	I made sick.
—	הַחֲחֹלֵתִי	I have been wounded.
חלל	הַחֲחֹלֵל	He that is slain.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הלל	החללים	The wounded, slain.
—	החללם	They begin.
הלם	החלמות	The dreams.
חלמיש	החלץ	The flint.
הלל	החלצות	The windows.
חלץ	החלצו	Gird ye on, arm.
חלק	החלק	A part.
—	החלק	Bare, barren.
—	החלקה	The field, ground, piece.
—	החלקים	The portions.
חלש	החלש	The weak.
הלל	החלתי	I have begun.
חמד	החמדה	The desire, desirable.
—	החמדות	The most beautiful.
חם	החמה	The sun.
יחם	החמה	The fury.
חמר	החמור	The ass.
—	החמורים	The asses.
חמה	החמות	The walls.
חמש	החמישי	The fifth.
—	החמישיית	כ"ה The fifth.
חם	החמנים	Images dedicated to the sun.
חם	החמס	The iniquity.
חמר	החמר	The clay.
חמש	החמש	The fifth rib.
—	החמשה	Five.
—	החמשים	The fifty, the fiftieth.
—	החמשים	The armed men. [gort's skin.
חמת	החמת	The bottle, a bag made of
חמה	החמותים	The two walls.
חנן	החן	Favour.
חנש	החנשים	Those which are embalmed.
חנה	החניות	The cabins.
—	החנים	Those that lie, are encamped.
—	החנית	The javelin, spear.
—	החניתים	The spears.
חנן	החנם	For nought !
חסד	החסד	The mercy.
—	החסדים	The mercies.
—	החסידה	The stork.
חסל	החסיל	A kind of locust or caterpillar.
חסר	החסיר	He wanted.
חסן	החסן	The strong.
—	החסנו	They possessed.
חסר	החשיר	He was ashamed.
חפץ	החפץ	Any pleasure ?
—	החפץ	Who would, desired.
—	החפץ	In desiring ?
—	החפצים	Those who desire.
חפש	החפשיית	The separate, detached.
חצב	החצב	He that shows, cuts out.
חוצן	החצונה	The outer, outward.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצה	החצי	The half.
חצץ	החצי	The arrow.
—	החצים	The arrows.
חצר	החציר	The leek.
—	החצר	The court.
—	החצרות	The courts, villages.
חקק	החקק	The ordinance, statute.
—	החקקים	The ordinances.
—	החקקים	They that decree.
חקר	החקר	By searching ?
חרב	החרב	To be slain.
—	החרב	The sword.
—	החרב	The desolate, laid waste.
—	החרבה	The dry land.
—	החרבה	She is laid waste.
—	החרבות	The waste.
—	החרבות	The wastes.
—	החרבת	She was destroyed.
—	החרבתי	I made waste. [cust.
חרגל	החרגל	The beetle, or a species of lo.
חרר	החררה	The trembling, solicitude.
—	החרדים	They that tremble. [flamed.
חרה	החרה	He kindled himself, was in-
חרץ	החריוץ	The decision.
חרטום	החרטום	החרי
—	החריבים	The magicians.
חרב	החריב	He laid waste.
—	החריבו	They laid waste.
חרר	החריד	He discomfited. [ströyed.
חרם	החריים	He exterminated, utterly de-
חרר	החריים	The nobles, grandees.
חור	החורים	The holes.
חרם	החרימו	They destroyed utterly.
—	החרימו	Destroy ye utterly.
—	החרימם	He destroyed them utterly.
—	החרימם	To exterminate, root out them.
חרש	החרישו	Keep ye silence.
—	החריעי	Hold thy peace. [or iron.
חרץ	החריצים	The lattices, cross bars of wood
חרם	החרימם	To exterminate, destroy.
—	החרימם	The devoted thing, the curse.
—	החרימנו	We have utterly destroyed.
—	החרימתי	I have utterly destroyed.
—	החרימם	Ye utterly destroyed.
חרש	החריש	The sun.
חרף	החריף	The winter, winterly.
חרש	החריש	He held his peace, was silent.
—	החריש	Be silent ; to be silent. [man.
—	החריש	He that ploughs, the plough-
—	החריש	The bough or twig.
—	החריש	The workman, artificer.
—	החרישים	The deaf.
—	החרישים	The workman, artificers.
—	החרישתי	I kept silence.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
השב	החֲשָׁבִים	They that think.
חשה	החֲשָׁו	Be ye silent.
חשך	החֲשִׁיךְ	He made dark.
השה	החֲשִׁיתִי	I held my peace.
חשך	החֲשִׁיךְ	The darkness.
חשמל	החֲשִׁמֶל	Electrum, a metal composed of gold and silver or brass.
החס	החֲחִס	He that is sealed.
—	החֲחִסִּים	Those that are sealed.
—	החֲחִס	He stopped, shut.
—	החֲחִמָה	The signet.
הרת	החֲרַתְךָ	Thou hast broken.

## הט

נטה	הט	Incline thou, bow down.
טוב	הטֹבָה	The good, goodness.
—	הטֹבוֹת	The good, these good, the best.
טבח	הטֹבַח	The cook. [soldiers, guards.
—	הטֹבָחִים	The butchers, slaughtermen,
טבע	הטֹבְעוּ	They were sunk.
—	הטֹבְעוּ	They were fastened, settled.
—	הטֹבַעַת	The ring.
—	הטֹבַעֹת	The rings.
נטה	הטָה	Incline thou, bow down.
—	הטָה	He inclined, extended.
—	הטָהוּ	He turned himself aside.
טהר	הטָהוּר	The clean, pure.
—	הטָהוּרָה	The clean, pure.
—	הטָהֳרָה	The purification.
—	הטָהֳרוּ	They cleansed themselves.
—	הטָהֳרוּ	They were purified.
—	הטָהֳרָנִי	We are cleansed.
נטה	הטָו	They inclined, turned away.
—	הטָו	Incline ye, turn ye aside.
טוב	הטָוֹב	Whether it be good, better?
—	הטָוֹב	The good, better, best.
—	הטָוִים	Whether they be good?
טוח	הטָוֹחַ	To be plastered.
טור	הטָוֹר	The row.
טוח	הטָוִחִים	They that daub.
טחן	הטָחָה	The grinding.
—	הטָחָנוֹת	They that grind, the grinders.
נטה	הטָן	Let down, incline thou.
יטב	הטִיבָה	Do thou good. [well made.
—	הטִיבוּ	They have done well, have
טוב	הטִיבוֹתְךָ	Thou didst well. [moniously.
—	הטִיבִי	Perform thou well, sing har-
טוח	הטִיחַ	The daubing.
טל	הטִיל	He sent out, raised.
טור	הטִירוֹת	The rows.
נטה	הטִיתִי	I have inclined.
—	הטִיחֶם	Ye have inclined.
טלל	הטִל־טִלֵּךְ	The dew.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כמא	הטִמָּא	The unclean, polluted.
—	הטִמְאָה	She is defiled.
—	הטִמְאָה	The unclean.
—	הטִמְאָה	The uncleanness.
—	הטִמְאִים	The unclean, defiled.
טנא	הטִנָּא	The basket. [duced.
טעה	הטִיעוּ	They have caused to err, se-
טפף	הטִפְּפוּ	Children, families.
טפח	הטִפְּחוֹת	The eaves, the coping.
טרה	הטִרְפֵּנִי	Feed thou me.
טרם	הטִרְמָם	Not yet?
טרף	הטִרְפָּה	He that is torn.
נמה	הטִמָּנוּ	She caused him to turn aside.

## הי

הוא	הִיא	He, she, that.
אבה	הִיאֵבָה	Will he be willing?
אכל	הִיאֵכֵל	Will it be eaten?
אמר	הִיאֵמַר	Shall or will he say.
יאר	הִיאֵרַר	The river.
—	הִיאֵרָה	Into the river.
—	הִיאֵרִים	The rivers.
אתה	הִיאֵתוֹן	The entrance. [ram's horn.
יבל	הִיבֵל	The jubilee; the trumpet of
—	הִיבֵלִים	Of ram's horns.
יבש	הִיבֵשָׁה	The dry.
—	הִיבֵשׁוֹת	The dry.
נאה	הִינֵאָה	Will it raise itself, grow up?
נגד	הִינֵדִיד	Will he declare?
יד	הִינֵד	The hand.
—	הִינֵד	The hand?
הוד	הִידֵד	The shouting.
יע	הִידֵעוּ	Is it to know?
ידה	הִידֵדוֹת	The thanksgivings.
—	הִידֵדוֹת	The thanksgiving.
יד	הִידֵדוֹת	The parts, stays.
—	הִידֵדִים	The hands.
ידע	הִידֵעִים	Those who know.
—	הִידֵעֵנִי	The wizard.
—	הִידֵעֵנִים	The wizards.
—	הִידַעְמָה	Hast thou known?
—	הִידַעְמֶם	Have ye known?
היה	הִיהָ	He was, became, fainted, sunk, was exhausted.
—	הִיָּא הִיָּה	To be.
—	הִיָּה	They were.
היה	הִיָּהֵנָה	The Lord?
היה	הִיָּהֵנָה	Will he be?
הפך	הִיָּפֵךְ	Will he change?
היה	הִיָּה	They were.
—	הִיָּה	To be.
—	הִיָּה	Be ye.
ידה	הִיָּדֵךְ	Shall he praise thee?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָדַעַ	הִינָדַעַ	Will he be known? [forth?]
חָוַל	הִינָחַל	Will it be made to bring
יָכַל	הִינָכַל	Will he be able?
יָלַד	הִינָלַד	That has been conceived.
יוֹם	הַיּוֹם	The day.
יוֹן	הַיּוֹן	The clay.
יָנַח	הַיּוֹנָה	The dove; he that oppresses.
יָצָא	הַיּוֹצֵא	He that comes out.
—	הַיּוֹצְאִים	They who come out, go forth.
—	הַיּוֹצֵאָה	She that goes forth.
יָצַר	הַיּוֹצֵר	The potter.
—	הַיּוֹצְרִים	The potters.
יָצָא	הַיּוֹצֵאת	She that comes out.
יָרַד	הַיּוֹרְדוֹת	They that go down.
יָרָה	הַיּוֹרֵם	They that shoot, the archers.
יָרַשׁ	הַיּוֹרֵשׁ	The heir.
יָשַׁב	הַיּוֹשֵׁב	He that dwells.
—	הַיּוֹשְׁבִים	They that dwell.
—	הַיּוֹשֵׁבֶת	She that dwells.
הָיָה	הָיָה	To be, to become.
—	הָיָהָהּ	That she is.
—	הָיָהוּ	That he is.
—	הָיָהִי	That I am.
—	הָיָהוּךְ-הָיָה	That thou art.
—	הָיָהֶם	That ye are.
—	הָיָהֶם	That they are.
—	הָיָהֵנוּ	That we are.
יָתַר	הַיּוֹתֵר	The rest, remainder.
זָבַח	הַיּוֹזֵבֵחַ	Will they sacrifice? [thee?]
חָבַר	הַחֲבֻרָה	Shall it be connected with
יָחַד	הַיְחָדִי	Only.
חָיָה	הַחַיָּה	Shall he live, live again?
—	הַחַיִּי	Will they revive, raise up.
יָחַשׁ	הַיְחָשׁ	The genealogy.
חָתַם	הַחֲתָמָה	Shall he take?
—	הַיָּטֵב	To do good; well, diligently.
—	הַיִּטְבַּחַת	Thou hast done well, performed better.
—	הַיָּטִיב	He hath done good.
—	הַיִּטְבִּיב	Amend ye; sing melodiously.
טָמֵא	הַטְּמֵאָה	Shall it be defiled.
הָיָה	הָיָה	Be thou.
יָטַב	הַיִּטֵּב	Will it be acceptable?
יָיִן	הַיַּיִן-הַיָּיִן	The wine.
הָיָה	הָיָינוּ	We have been, were.
—	הָיִיתָ	Thou wast.
—	הָיִיתִי	I was.
—	הָיִיתָם	Ye have been.
הָיָה	הָיָה	How?
—	הַיָּכֹל	In being able?
יָכַל	הַיָּכֹל	The palace.
יָכַל	הַיָּכֹל	Was he able?
יָכַל	הַיָּכֹלָה	The temple.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּלָה	הִיכָלוּ	Will they finish?
הָכֵל	הִיכָלוֹ	His temple.
—	הַיְכָלוֹת	Temples.
—	הַיְכָלִי	Palaces.
—	הַיְכָלֶךָ	Thy temple. [nant?]
כָּרַח	הִיכָרַח	Will he strike, make a cove-
יָלַד	הַיֶּלֶד	The child, boy.
—	הַיְלָדָה	The damsel.
—	הַיְלָדוֹת	Childhood, youth.
—	הַיְלָדוֹת	Who bare.
—	הַיְלָדִים	The children, young men.
—	הַיְלָדִים	Born, the children.
—	הַיְלָכָה	She that bears.
—	הַיְלֹד	Born, the child, boy.
—	הַיְלֹד	He that is born.
—	הַיְלֹדִים	They that are born.
יָלַךְ	הַיְלִיכִי	Take thou away.
יָלַל	הַיְלִילוֹ	Howl ye.
—	הַיְלִילִי	Howl thou.
יָלַךְ	הַיְלִיכָה	Will he walk?
—	הַיְלִיכֹו	Will they walk?
יָלַל	הַיְלִילוֹ	Howl thou.
הָלַל	הַיְלָל	Lucifer. [of locust.
יָלַק	הַיְלָק-הַיָּלַק	The canker worm, a species
יָם	הַיָּם	The sea; the west.
—	הַיָּם	A sea?
—	הַיָּמָה	To, into the sea.
—	הַיָּמִים	The seas.
יּוֹם	הַיּוֹמִים	The days.
יָמִין	הַיְמָיִן	The right; the right-hand.
—	הַיְמָיִי	The right, on the right-hand.
—	הַיְמָיִי	Go thou to the right.
מָלַט	הַיְמָלֵט	Shall he escape?
יּוֹם	הַיּוֹמִים	The days.
אָמַן	הַיָּמֵן	He believed.
יָמִין	הַיְמָיִת	The right ear, hand, foot.
הִין	הִין	A hin, the sixth of an ephah.
—	הִין	He was willing, prepared.
נָחַק	הַיְנַחֵק	Will he bray?
נָמַר	הַיְנַמֹּר	Will he reserve?
יָנַק	הַיְנִיקָה	She suckled.
—	הַיֶּנֶק	The sucking child.
יָנַשׁף	הַיְנַשְׁפָה	The ibis, a kind of stork, the owl, or the bittern.
סָגַר	הַיְסָגִירוֹ	Will they deliver?
—	הַיְסָגִירָנִי	Will they deliver me up?
יָסַד	הַיְסָד	The foundation.
סָפַר	הַיְסָפַר	Shall it be told, declared?
יָסַר	הַיְסָר	Not he that chastiseth?
יָעַץ	הַיְעִיצָה	That is purposed.
עָזַב	הַיְעִזֵּב	Will he leave?
—	הַיְעִזְבוּ	Will they leave, expose, abandon?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָעַה	הַיַּעִים	The spades, shovels.
עָלָה	הַיַּעֲלָה	Shall he go up ?
יָעַל	הַיַּעֲלִים	The wild goats.
עָמַד	הַיַּעֲמַד	Will he endure ?
—	הַיַּעֲמֹדוּ	Will they stand ?
עָיַף	הַיַּעֲפָה	He that is weary, faint.
—	הַיַּעֲפִים	They that are weary, faint.
יָעַר	הַיַּעֲרָה	The wood, forest.
—	הַיַּעֲרָה	Into, in the wood.
—	הַיַּעֲרִים	The woods, forests.
עִידָה	הַיַּעֲרִידָה	Will he esteem ?
עָשָׂה	הַיַּעֲשֶׂה	Will he make ?
יָפָה	הַיַּפָּה	The fair, fairest.
—	הַיַּפּוֹת	The fair.
—	הַיָּפִי	The beauty.
פָּלָא	הַיַּפְּלָא	Shall it be hard, difficult ?
נָפַל	הַיַּפְּלוּ	Shall they fall ?
יָצָא	הַיַּצְאִים	Those who go forth.
—	הַיַּצְאָה	She that comes forth.
צָהַר	הַיַּצְהָר	The oil.
יָצַע	הַיַּצְוֶע	The bed, couch.
צָלַח	הַיַּצְלַח	Shall he prosper ?
—	הַיַּצְלַח	Will it be advantageous ?
יָקַב	הַיַּקְבָּה	The press for wine or oil.
—	הַיַּקְבִּים	The presses.
קָבַע	הַיַּקְבַּע	Will he rob ?
קִדַּשׁ	הַיַּקְדֵּשׁ	Shall it be holy ?
קוֹם	הַיַּקּוֹם	The substance.
לָקַח	הַיַּקָּח	Shall he be taken ?
יָקַר	הַיַּקָּר	The price.
—	הַיַּקְרִים	The precious, excellent. [thee.
קִרְיָה	הַיַּקְרִיָּה	Whether it shall happen to
יָרָא	הַיַּרְאָה	He that fears, fearful.
רָבַה	הַיַּרְבֶּה	Will he multiply, make many ?
יָרַד	הַיַּרְדָּה	Will he go down ?
—	הַיָּרֵד	He that goes down.
—	הַיָּרִידִים	They that go or come down.
—	הַיָּרֶדָה	She that goes down.
יָרָה	הַיָּרֶה	He who casts, hurls, shoots.
יָרָה	הַיָּרֵם	The moon.
יָרָה	הַיָּרִים	They that shoot, the archers.
יָרַע	הַיָּרִיעָה	The curtain.
—	הַיָּרִיעֹת	The curtains.
יָרַךְ	הַיָּרֶכֶךְ	The thigh.
רָעַע	הַיָּרַעַע	Shall he break ? [with, accept?
רָצָה	הַיָּרַצָה	Will he approve, be pleased
רוּץ	הַיָּרִצוֹן	Shall they run ?
רָצָה	הַיָּרַצֶּה	Will he be pleased with thee, accept thee ?
יָרַק	הַיָּרֶק	The herbs.
יָרַשׁ	הַיָּרֶשָׁה	The inheritance.
יָשָׁה	הַיָּשָׁה	Is there ?
נָשָׂא	הַיָּשִׂיא	Will he take, receive, bear ?
שָׂאָה	הַיָּשִׂאָה	Will he roar ?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשַׁב	הַיָּשִׁבָה	She that is situate.
—	הַיָּשִׁבִי	He that dwells.
שׁוּב	הַיָּשׁוּב	Shall he return ?
יָשַׁע	הַיָּשׁוּעָה	The salvation.
יָשַׁם	הַיָּשׁוּמֹן	The wilderness.
יָשָׁה	הַיָּשׁוּכֶם	Whether you are ?
שָׁלַם	הַיָּשׁוּלֵם	Shall he be recompensed ? [en?
שָׁמַע	הַיָּשׁמָעוּ	Whether they will hear, hear-
יָשָׁן	הַיָּשָׁנָה	The old.
יָשַׁר	הַיָּשָׁר	The right.
—	הַיָּשָׁרָה	Uprightness.
יָתַד	הַיָּתָד	The nail, pin.
—	הַיָּתָת	The pins, nails.
הָיָה	הַיָּתָה	She was.
אָתַהּ	הַיָּתִי	He brought.
—	הַיָּתִיו	They brought.
—	הַיָּתִיו	They were brought.
הָיָה	הַיָּתֵם	Ye were, have been.
נָתַן	הַיָּתֹן	Will he give ?
פָּאָר	הַיָּתְפָּאָר	Shall he boast ?
יָתַר	הַיָּתָרִים	The withs, strings, thongs.
—	הַיָּתָרָה	The caul.

## הַכּ

נָכַה	הַכָּה	Smite thou.
כָּאָב	הַכָּאָב	The grief.
—	הַכָּאֲבִיו	I have made him sad.
—	הַכָּאוֹב	To disquiet, trouble, afflict.
כָּבַד	הַכָּבֵד	Make thou heavy.
—	הַכָּבֵד	The liver; great, heavy.
—	הַכָּבֵד	The substance, the glory.
—	הַכָּבֵד	Glory thou.
—	הַכָּבֵדִי	That I am honoured, glorified.
—	הַכָּבֵדָה	Thou hast heavily laid.
—	הַכָּבֵדָה	I have aggravated, hardened.
—	הַכָּבֵדוֹ	The glory; glorious.
—	הַכָּבִיד	He made heavy, aggravated.
—	הַכָּבִידוֹ	They burdened, made heavy.
כָּבַס	הַכָּבַס	To be washed.
כָּבַשׁ	הַכָּבַשׁ	The lamb.
—	הַכָּבֶשֶׁה	The lamb.
—	הַכָּבֶשִׁים	The lambs, sheep.
—	הַכָּבֶשֶׁן	The furnace.
כָּדַד	הַכָּדִידִים	The pitchers.
נָכַה	הַכָּה	He smote.
—	הַכָּה	To smite; smite thou.
—	הַכָּה	He was smitten.
—	הַכָּהוּ	He smote him.
—	הַכָּהוּ	Smite ye him.
—	הַכָּהוּ	They smote him.
כָּהֵן	הַכָּהֵן	The priest.
—	הַכֹּהֵנָה	The priesthood.
—	הַכֹּהֲנִית	The priestly functions.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כחן	הַפְּתִיחַ	The priests.
נכה	נָכָה	They smote.
—	נָכָה	Smite ye.
—	נָכָה	They were smitten.
ככב	הַפְּתִיחַ	The stars.
נכה	נָכָה	They smote them.
—	נָכָה	Smite ye them.
כון	נָכָה	Be thou prepared.
נכה	נָכָה	They smote me.
כוס	הַפְּתִיחַ	The little owl; or the onocrotalus, a species of water-fowl.
נכה	נָכָה	To smite.
—	נָכָה	To smite thee.
כתר	הַפְּתִיחַ	The chapter.
זה	הַפְּתִיחַ	Is he like this?
זנה	הַפְּתִיחַ	As a harlot?
יכה	נָכָה	Thou hast appointed.
כי	נָכָה	Rightly, because?
יצר	הַפְּתִיחַ	As the potter?
כיר	נָכָה	The laver.
יכה	נָכָה	He has appointed.
כול	נָכָה	To restrain, hold in.
יוס	הַפְּתִיחַ	As the days?
כון	נָכָה	He prepared, established.
—	נָכָה	Thou shalt prepare.
—	נָכָה	He prepared her.
—	נָכָה	That he prepares.
—	נָכָה	He confirmed, established him.
—	נָכָה	They prepared.
—	נָכָה	Prepare ye.
—	נָכָה	We have prepared.
—	נָכָה	Thou hast prepared.
—	נָכָה	I have prepared.
נכה	נָכָה	Smite thou me.
כון	נָכָה	He has established me.
נכר	נָכָה	He acknowledged.
—	נָכָה	They knew him.
—	נָכָה	He discerned him.
—	נָכָה	They knew.
כיר	נָכָה	The lavers.
נכה	נָכָה	Thou smotest.
—	נָכָה	Thou hast smitten him.
—	נָכָה	I have smitten, slain.
—	נָכָה	I have been smitten, wounded.
—	נָכָה	I smote thee.
—	נָכָה	Ye have smitten.
—	נָכָה	Thou hast smitten us.
—	נָכָה	Thou hast smitten me.
ככר	הַפְּתִיחַ	The plain; the talent.
הכל	הַפְּתִיחַ	All, the whole,
כלל	הַפְּתִיחַ	The whole?
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The prison.
כלא	הַפְּתִיחַ	The dog.
כלב	הַפְּתִיחַ	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כלב	הַפְּתִיחַ	A dog?
כלב	הַפְּתִיחַ	The dogs.
כלה	הַפְּתִיחַ	The vessel.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The kidneys.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The vessels, instruments.
כלם	הַפְּתִיחַ	
הקלם	הַפְּתִיחַ	To blush, be ashamed.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	He put him to shame.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	We were made ashamed.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	We made them ashamed.
נכה	הַפְּתִיחַ	He smote them.
מות	הַפְּתִיחַ	As dieth?
נכה	הַפְּתִיחַ	As the stroke?
כמר	הַפְּתִיחַ	The idolatrous priests.
כון	הַפְּתִיחַ	In preparing, fixing firmly.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	We have prepared.
כנר	הַפְּתִיחַ	The harp.
כנן	הַפְּתִיחַ	The lice.
כנע	הַפְּתִיחַ	He humbled, brought low.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	Bring thou him low.
כנן	הַפְּתִיחַ	The swarm of lice, or the disease of lice in the human body.
כנע	הַפְּתִיחַ	That he humbled himself.
כנה	הַפְּתִיחַ	The borders.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The wings.
כון	הַפְּתִיחַ	I prepared.
כסא	הַפְּתִיחַ	The throne.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The time appointed.
כסה	הַפְּתִיחַ	To be covered.
כסל	הַפְּתִיחַ	The fool.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The fools.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The flanks. [the money.
כסף	הַפְּתִיחַ	The silver, made of silver;
כעס	הַפְּתִיחַ	He provoked to anger.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	They provoked to anger.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	He provoked him.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	They provoked me.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The provocation. [ger.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	They that provoked me to an-
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The provocations.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	Thou hast provoked to anger.
כסף	הַפְּתִיחַ	The spoon, censor.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The hands?
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	Those who are bowed down.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The censers, the spoons.
כפר	הַפְּתִיחַ	The young lions.
כפש	הַפְּתִיחַ	He hath plunged, involved, covered me; according to some, he hath fed me.
כפר	הַפְּתִיחַ	The cypress, or camphor shrub.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The atonements. [seat.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	The propitiatory or mercy
כפר	הַפְּתִיחַ	The lintel.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צעק	הַפְּעֵקָה	Whether according to his cry.
הִכָּר	הִכָּר	He hardened himself, became inflexible, oppressed.
נכר	הִכָּר	To know. [to have respect.
—	הִכָּר	Know thou ; to acknowledge,
כרב	הַכְּרִיבִים	The cherubim.
—	הַכְּרוֹב	The cherub.
כר	הַכְּרִי	The captains.
—	הַכְּרִים	The lambs.
כרע	הַכְּרִיעַ	He smote down.
—	הַכְּרִיעָהוּ	Cast thou him down.
כרת	הַכְּרִית	To cut off.
—	הַכְּרִית	He hath cut off.
—	הַכְּרִיתוּ	They cut off, destroyed.
—	הַכְּרִיתְךָ	To cut thee off.
כרם	הַכְּרָם־כֶּ"ף	The vineyard.
—	הַכְּרָמִים	The vineyards.
כרע	הַכְּרַע	To bring low, cast down.
—	הַכְּרָעִים	The legs.
—	הַכְּרַעַמְנִי	Thou hast brought me low.
כרת	הַכְּרַת	He that cuts down, the feller.
נכר	הַכְּרַת	The acknowledgment.
כרת	הַכְּרַת	To be cut off.
—	הַכְּרַת	He is cut off.
—	הַכְּרַמִּי	I have cut off.
כשב	הַכְּשֹׁב	The lamb.
—	הַכְּשֹׁבִים	The sheep.
כשל	הַכְּשִׁיל	He hath made to fall.
כשר	הַכְּשִׁיר	To direct.
כשל	הַכְּשִׁלָתָם	Ye have caused to stumble.
כתב	הַכְּתֹב	The writing.
—	הַכְּתֻבִּים	They that are, were written.
—	הַכְּתֻבִּים	They that subscribe.
נכה	הַכְּתִּי	She was smitten.
—	הַכְּתִּי	That he smites.
כתב	הַכְּתֹוב	He or that which is written
—	הַכְּתֹובָהּ	She or that which is written.
—	הַכְּתֻבוֹת	They that are written.
—	הַכְּתֻבוֹבִים	They that are written.
נכה	הַכְּתִּי	That I smite.
כתם	הַכְּתֵם	Gold.
כתן	הַכְּתֵנָה	The coat : whether the coat ?
—	הַכְּתָנֹת	The coats.
כתף	הַכְּתֵף	The side.
—	הַכְּתָפוֹת	The shoulder-pieces.
כתר	הַכְּתָרוֹת	The chapters.
—	הַכְּתָרָה	The chapter.

הל

הלא	
לא	הלא Is not? are not?
הלא	הלאה Yonder, beyond, afterwards.
לאה	הלאה To weary.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אלה	הָאֵלֹהִים	For God?
לאה	הָלַאֲנִי	He made me weary.
—	הָלַאֲתָהּ	She wearied herself.
—	הָלַאֲתִיךָ	I have wearied thee.
לבב	הַלֵּב־בָּב	The heart.
—	הַלֵּבָבוֹת	The cakes.
לבן	הַלְּבֹנָה	The frankincense.
לבש	הַלְּבוֹשׁ	The apparel.
בזז	הַלְּבֹז	To plunder, rob, spoil.
לבן	הַלְּבִינֻ	They became white.
לבש	הַלְּבִישָׁהּ	She put on.
—	הַלְּבִישׁוּ	They clothed.
—	הַלְּבִישָׁנִי	He hath clothed me.
בנה	הַלְּבָנָן	A man?
לבן	הַלְּבָנָן	The white; the whiteness.
—	הַלְּבָנָה	The brick.
—	הַלְּבָנָה	The moon.
לבן	הַלְּבָנִים	The bricks.
לבש	הַלְּבָשׁ	Clothed.
—	הַלְּבָשִׁים	They that clothe.
דרש	הַלְּדַרְשׁ	To inquire?
לא	הַלְּאִי	Is not? are not?
להב	הַלְּהָב	The flame.
יכה	הַלְּהַיִּכָּה	To reprove?
הוא	הַלְּהֵן	For them?
הרג	הַלְּהַרְגִּי	To kill me?
לוט	הַלּוֹט	He or that which is spread, the covering.
הלך	הַלֹּךְ	To go, walk; go thou.
הלל	הַלּוֹלִים	Praises.
הלם	הַלּוֹמִי	Oppressed, overcome.
לו	הַלּוֹ	This, that.
—	הַלּוֹה	This, that.
—	הַלּוֹה	That?
—	הַלּוֹה	This, that.
לוח	הַלּוֹחֹת	The tables.
לחה	הַלּוֹחִי	The cheek.
לחם	הַלּוֹחֶם	The bread.
—	הַלּוֹחֶם	Fight thou.
—	הַלּוֹחֶמוֹ	That he fights.
לחץ	הַלּוֹחֵץ	The oppression.
—	הַלּוֹחֲצִים	They that oppress.
יעץ	הַלּוֹעֵץ	For a counsellor?
ילך	הַלּוֹכֻ	Carry ye.
הלך	הַלּוֹכוֹת	The steps, goings.
—	הַלּוֹכוֹתֶיךָ	Thy goings.
—	הַלּוֹכִי	My steps.
ליל	הַלּוֹלָה	The night.
ילל	הַלּוֹלֻ	Howl ye.
ליל	הַלּוֹלוֹת	The nights.
ילל	הַלּוֹלִי	Howl thou.
לון	הַלּוֹנֶתֶם	Ye have murmured.
לוצץ	הַלּוֹצֵצִי	They have mocked me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירש	הִלְכְּנוּ	Is it to take possession of us?
הִלְךְ		He walked, went, came, went to, departed, went away, went out of, returned, travelled.
—	הֵלֵךְ	To come.
—	הֹלֵךְ	A running down; a traveller.
—	הֵלֵךְ	Going, coming, walking, proceeding, advancing.
—	הֹלֶכֶה	Going.
—	הֹלְכָה	She went away, is gone.
—	הֹלְכִים	They went. [go.]
—	הֵלְכוּ	Go ye away; they caused to
—	הֹלְכִי	Walking.
—	הֵלְכְנוּ	We came.
כָּפָה	הִלְכָהּ	To bow down?
הִלְךְ	הִלְכָּם	Thou wentest, walkedst.
—	הֵלְכָתִי	I went, walked.
—	הֵלְכָתֶם	Ye went.
הִלַּל		He praised, boasted, shined, raged, was mad.
—	הִלָּל	He praised, boasted.
לֹלֶה	הִלְלוֹת	The loops.
הִלַּל	הִלְלוּ	Praise ye.
—	הִלְלוּהוּ	Praise ye him.
—	הִלְלוּהָ	Praise ye the Lord.
—	הִלְלוּךְ	They praised thee.
—	הִלְלִי	Praise thou.
—	הִלְלֵנוּ	We have praised, boasted.
—	הִלְלֵתִךְ	I praised thee.
הִלַּם		He knocked, beat, broke to pieces, smote.
—	הִלָּם	There, hither, thither.
—	הִלְמוּ	They have broken down, were shattered.
—	הִלְמוּנִי	They have beaten me.
מֵעַן	הִלְמַעֲנֶךְ	For thee? on thy account?
מוֹת	הִלְמֹתִים	To the dead?
—	הִלְנוּ	From our?
נֶצַח	הִלְצַח	For ever?
לַעֲנֵי	הִלְעֵנִי	The scorning.
עֵלֶם	הִלְעֹלֶם	For ever?
—	הִלְעֹלְמִים	For ever?
לַעֲטֵי	הִלְעִיטֵנִי	Feed me, let me taste.
לַפֵּד	הִלְפִידִים	The lamps, torches.
לִקַּח	הִלְקַח	To be taken.
—	הִלְקִחוּ	That he is, was taken.
—	הִלְקִיחִים	They that take.
לִקְשֵׁי	הִלְקִשֵׁי	The latter grass.
רָשָׁע	הִלְךְ שָׁע	To the wicked?
לְשׁוֹן	הִלְשׁוֹן	The tongue, bay.
לְעֵד	הִלְשָׁדָה	The chamber.
—	הִלְשָׁכוֹת	The chambers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלַל	הִלְשָׁל	To take a spoil?
חָמַם		
—	הֵם	They, those.
אֶדָם	הִמְאֵדָמִים	Dyed red.
מֵאָה	הִמְאָה	An hundred.
אוֹר	הִמְאֹר	The light.
מֵאָה	הִמְאֹת	Hundred, hundreds.
אוֹר	הִמְאֹרֵנִי	He that girdeth me.
מֵאָה	הִמְאֹת	Hundreds.
אָכַל	הִמְאָכֵלְךָ	He who feeds thee.
—	הִמְאָכֵלָה	The knife, sword.
אָמֵן	הִמְאָמֵן	He that believes.
מָאֵן	הִמְאָנִים	They that refuse.
מָאֵס	הִמְאָס	In rejecting?
אָרַב	הִמְאָרַב	The ambushment.
אָרַר	הִמְאָרַרָה	The curse.
—	הִמְאָרָרִים	Cursing.
אָרְשָׁה	הִמְאָרְשָׁה	She that is betrothed.
אוֹר	הִמְאֹרֹת	The lights.
מֵאָה	הִמְאֹתַיִם	The two hundred.
בָּדַל	הִמְבָּדֵלֹת	Those who are separated.
בֹּא	הִמְבֹּא	The entry, entrance.
—	הִמְבֹּאֵה	He that brings.
נָבַל	הִמְבֹּל	The flood.
נָבַע	הִמְבֹּעַ	The fountain.
בֹּא	הִמְבִּיאִים	They that bring.
נִבֵּט	הִמְבִּיט	He that looketh.
בִּין	הִמְבִּין	He that understands, considers, is skilful.
בִּין	הִמְבִּינִים	They that teach.
—	הִמְבִּינְתֶּךָ	By thy understanding, wisdom.
בֹּל	הִמְבֹּלִי	Not, because?
בָּלַל	הִמְבָּלִי	He that strengthens, recruits.
בֹּל	הִמְבָּלְעִדִי	Without?
בָּעַר	הִמְבָּעַר	He that kindles.
בָּצַר	הִמְבָּצַר	The fortress.
בָּקַשׁ	הִמְבָּקֶשִׁים	They that seek.
בָּשַׁל	הִמְבָּשֵׁלִים	They that cook.
בָּשַׁר	הִמְבָּשָׂר	The messenger.
—	הִמְבָּשְׂרוֹת	Those that publish.
גָּבַהּ	הִמְבָּהִי	He that exalteth.
גָּבַע	הִמְבָּעָה	The caps, bonnets, turbans.
גָּדַל	הִמְבָּדִילִים	That magnify, exalt.
—	הִמְבָּדֵל	The tower.
—	הִמְבָּדֵלֹת	The towers.
גִּידַד	הִמְבָּדֵד	He that tells; a messenger.
גָּלַל	הִמְבָּלָה	The roll. [captive.]
גָּלָה	הִמְבָּלִים	They that are carried away
גָּן	הִמְבָּנִים	The shield.
—	הִמְבָּנֹת	The shields.
גָּעַר	הִמְבָּעֵרָה	The rebuke.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גָּהַק	הַמִּנְקָה	The stroke, plague.
דָּבַר	הַמְדַּבֵּר	He that speaks.
—	הַמִּדְבָּר	The wilderness.
—	הַמִּדְבָּר	A wilderness?
—	הַמִּדְבָּרָה	To, into the wilderness.
—	הַמְדַּבְּרִים	They that speak.
מָדַד	הַמִּדָּה	The measure.
דָּוַר	הַמִּדְוָה	The pyre, pile for fire.
מִדְּנָה	הַמִּדְנָה	The province.
—	הַמִּדְנֹת	The provinces.
רָגַל	הַמִּדְרָגָה	The steps, stairs. [precipices.
—	הַמִּדְרָגוֹת	The steps, towers, steep places,
הִמָּה		He raged, roared, made a great noise, moved, disturbed, agitated.
—	הִמָּה	Raging, making a great noise.
הוּא	הֵמָּה	They, those.
הִמָּה	הַמִּהְדוּמָה	The commotion, tumult.
הִלָּךְ	הִמְהַלֵּךְ	Walking.
—	הִמְהַלְכִים	They that walk.
הִפָּךְ	הַמִּהְפָּכֶת	The stocks, prison.
הוּא	הֵמּוֹ	They those.
הִמָּה	הֵמּוֹ	They raged, disturbed.
בֹּא	הַמְבֹּאֵה	He that was brought.
מוֹט	הַמּוֹט	A bar.
—	הַמּוֹטָה	The yoke.
מָכַר	הַמּוֹכֵר	He that sells.
מוֹלַד	הַמּוֹלֵד	To be circumcised.
יָלַד	הַמּוֹלֵדִים	They that beget.
הִמָּל	הַמּוֹלָה	A tumult, clamour.
יָלַד	הַמּוֹלִיד	Causing to bring forth.
יָלַךְ	הַמּוֹלִיךְ	He that leads, conducts.
—	הַמּוֹלִיכָה	He who leads thee.
מוֹת	הַמּוֹמְתִים	Those who are, or were slain.
הוּא	הֵמּוֹן	They, those. [dance.
הִמָּן	הַמּוֹמָן	The tumult, multitude, abun-
—	הַמּוֹמְנוֹת	His multitude.
—	הַמּוֹמָה	Her multitude.
—	הַמּוֹמֶה	Her multitudes.
—	הַמּוֹמָךְ	Thy multitude.
סָרַח	הַמּוֹסְרִים	Those that are removed.
יָעַד	הַמּוֹעֵד	The time appointed, assembly, feast, festival.
—	הַמּוֹעֵדָה	The appointment.
יִפְתָּ	הַמּוֹפֵת	The wonder, prodigy.
יָצָא	הַמּוֹצֵאִים	They that go out, come forth.
—	הַמּוֹצֵא	He that brings out.
—	הַמּוֹצֵאֵךְ	He that brings thee out.
יָקַע	הַמּוֹקְעִים	The persons hanged.
מִוֵּר	הַמּוֹר	Myrrh.
יָרָא	הַמּוֹרָא	The terror.
מָרַד	הַמּוֹרְדִים	Those that rebel.
יָרָה	הַמּוֹרֶה	The former or autumnal rain.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָרָה	הַמּוֹרִים	Those who shoot, the archers.
שׁוּב	הַמּוֹשֵׁב	He that is restored, replaced.
יָשַׁע	הַמּוֹשִׁיעַ	He who saves.
מִשַּׁל	הַמּוֹשֵׁל	He that rules, the governor.
—	הַמּוֹשְׁלִים	The governors.
הִמָּה	הַמּוֹת	Roaring, mourning.
מוֹת	הַמּוֹת	The death.
זָבַח	הַמּוֹזֵבֶה	The altar.
—	הַמּוֹזְבָּח	On the altar.
—	הַמּוֹזְבוֹת	The altars,
מוֹג	הַמּוֹנֵג	The liquor, mixture.
זוּז	הַמּוֹזוּזָה	The door-post.
—	הַמּוֹזוֹת	The posts.
זוֹן	הַמּוֹזוֹן	Victual, food.
זָכַר	הַמּוֹזֵר	The recorder, remembrancer
—	הַמּוֹזֵרִים	They that make mention.
זָלַג	הַמּוֹזֵלֵג	The flesh hook.
—	הַמּוֹזֵלֹת	The flesh hooks.
זָמַר	הַמּוֹמְרוֹת	The snufflers.
זָמַת	הַמּוֹמְמָה	The very great wickedness.
זָרַח	הַמּוֹרֵחַ	The east.
זָרַק	הַמּוֹרֵק	The bowl.
—	הַמּוֹרֵקוֹת	The basons.
חָבַא	הַמּוֹחְבֵּאִים	The lurking places.
חָבַת	הַמּוֹחֶבֶת	A pan.
חֹזֵק	הַמּוֹחֵזֵק	He that holds.
חָטָא	הַמּוֹחְטָא	He that expiates, atones for sin.
חָכַה	הַמּוֹחֶה	He that expects.
—	הַמּוֹחֵכִים	They that wait.
חָלָה	הַמּוֹחֶלָה	The disease, infirmity.
חָלַל	הַמּוֹחֵלֵל	He that is profaned.
—	הַמּוֹחֵלְלוֹת	They that dance. [garments.
חָלַץ	הַמּוֹחֲלָצוֹת	Changeable suits or festive
חָלַק	הַמּוֹחֲלָקוֹת	The courses.
—	הַמּוֹחֲלָקָה	The course, division, company.
חָנָה	הַמּוֹחֶנָה	The camp, host, army.
—	הַמּוֹחֲנוֹת	The camp, camps.
חָצַב	הַמּוֹחֲצֶבֶת	She that cuts off.
חָצָה	הַמּוֹחֲצָה	The half. [the carved work.
חָקַק	הַמּוֹחֶקֶה	He or that which is carved,
חָרַב	הַמּוֹחֲרֶבֶת	She that drieth.
מָחַר	הַמּוֹחֲרֶת	The next day.
חָשַׁב	הַמּוֹחֲשֶׁבֶת	The thoughts.
חָתַה	הַמּוֹחֶתֶה	The censer.
—	הַמּוֹחֲתוֹת	The censers, fire pans.
נָשָׂה	הַמּוֹשָׂה	The bed, bier.
—	הַמּוֹשָׂה	The staff, tribe.
טָהַר	הַמּוֹטָהֵר	He that purifies, cleanses.
—	הַמּוֹטָהֵרָה	He that is to be cleansed.
נָשָׂה	הַמּוֹטוֹת	The beds.
—	הַמּוֹטוֹת	The tribes.
מָטַר	הַמּוֹטֵר	He caused it to rain.
טַעַם	הַמּוֹטְעִים	The savory meat, dainties.
מָפַח	הַמּוֹטְפָּחָה	The veil or mantle.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מטר	הַמֶּטֶר	The rain.
גור	הַמִּגְרָה	The prison. [crowds.
המה	הַמִּיּוֹת	Tumultuous assemblies,
יחל	הַמִּיְחָלִים	They that hope.
ילד	הַמִּיָּלֶדֶת	The midwife.
—	הַמִּיָּלֶדֶת	The midwives.
מים	הַמַּיִם	The water, waters.
—	הַמִּיָּמָה	Unto the water.
יום	הַמִּיָּמִיד	Since or in the days ?
מור	הַמִּיר	He changed.
ירא	הַמִּירָאָתָהּ	For fear of thee ?
ישור	הַמִּישֹׁר	The plain.
—	הַמִּישָׁרִים	Those who go straight forward.
מות	הַמִּית	To kill.
המם	הַמִּית	The noise.
מות	הַמִּית	He slew.
—	הַמִּיתוֹ	To kill him.
—	הַמִּיתוּ	They slew.
—	הַמִּיתָם	He slew them.
—	הַמִּיתָנִי	Slay thou me.
—	הַמִּיתָהּ	She slew him.
כבד	הַמְכַבֵּד	He that honours ?
כבר	הַמְכַבֵּר	A coverlet.
נכה	הַמְכִּיד	He who smites, kills.
—	הַמְכִּידָה	The stroke, wound.
—	הַמְכִּידָהּ	He that was slain.
—	הַמְכִּידָהּ	She that was slain.
—	הַמְכִּידוֹ	He that smites him.
כזה	הַמְכִּידָהּ	The burning.
כון	הַמְכִּינָהּ	The base, pedestal, or foot.
—	הַמְכִּינֹת	The bases.
נכה	הַמְכִּינֹת	The wounds.
—	הַמְכִּינִים	They that smite, kill.
כון	הַמְכִּינִין	He who prepareth.
כסס	הַמְכִּיָּס	The tribute.
כסה	הַמְכִּיֶּסֶה	Shall I hide ? he that covers.
כעס	הַמְכִּיֶּעֵסִים	They that provoke to anger.
מכר	הַמְכִּירוֹ	That he was sold.
—	הַמְכִּירָהּ	He that sells.
כשל	הַמְכִּישָׁלִים	The stumbling-blocks, ruins.
כחש	הַמְכִּיחַשׁ	A hollow place.
המל	הַמְלֵאָהּ	She that is full, pregnant.
—	הַמְלֵאִים	They that are full.
—	הַמְלֵאִים	The fillings, consecrations.
לאך	הַמְלַאֵךְ	The messenger, angel.
—	הַמְלָאָהּ	The work.
—	הַמְלָאָהִים	The messengers, angels.
מלך	הַמְלָאָהִים	The kings.
לבש	הַמְלַבֵּשׁ	The vestment, apparel.
—	הַמְלַבֵּשֶׁךְ	He who clothes you.
מול	הַמְלִיךְ	Circumcise yourselves.
מלך	הַמְלִיכָהּ	The kingdom, reign.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לון	הַמְלוֹן	The lodging, inn.
מלח	הַמְלַח	The salt.
—	הַמְלָחִים	The mariners.
לחם	הַמְלַחֶמָה	The war, battle.
—	הַמְלַחֲמוֹת	The wars, battles.
מלח	הַמְלַחֵךְ	Thou hast been salted.
מלט	הַמְלַט	Escape thou ; to escape.
—	הַמְלִיטִי	Deliver thyself.
מלך	הַמְלִיךְ	He caused to reign, he constituted king.
—	הַמְלִיכּוֹ	They have set up kings.
לוצן	הַמְלִיצִין	An interpreter.
מלך	הַמְלִיךְ	In reigning ?
—	הַמְלִיךְ	He was made king.
—	הַמְלִיךְ	He that reigns.
—	הַמְלִיךְ	The king.
—	הַמְלִיכָהּ	The queen.
—	הַמְלִיכּוֹת	The kingdom.
—	הַמְלִיכִים	The kings.
—	הַמְלִיכָם	Thou hast made king.
—	הַמְלִיכָתִי	I have constituted king.
—	הַמְלִיכָתִיךְ	I have made thee king.
—	הַמְלִיכָתִיךְ	Thou hast made me king.
למד	הַמְלַמֵּד	He that teacheth.
לצר	הַמְלַצֵּר	The steward ; or a proper name, Hamelzar.
לקח	הַמְלַקֵּחַ	The booty, prey.
לקק	הַמְלַקֵּקִים	They that lap or lick.
לתח	הַמְלַחֲמָהּ	The vestry, wardrobe.
המם	הַמְלַחֲמָהּ	He threw into disorder, agitated, harassed, discomfited, crushed,
מכר	הַמְמַכֵּר	The selling.
מלא	הַמְמַלְאִים	Those who fill.
מלט	הַמְמַלְטִים	They that deliver.
מלך	הַמְמַלְכֵךְ	He that makes king.
—	הַמְמַלְכָהּ	The kingdom.
—	הַמְמַלְכּוֹת	The kingdoms.
המם	הַמְמַלְמֵם	He harassed, crushed them.
מן	הַמְמַנֵּנוּ	For him ?
המם	הַמְמַנֵּנוּ	He crushed me.
מן	הַמְמַנֵּנִי	From me ?
מעט	הַמְמַמְעִיט	He that gathereth least.
משל	הַמְמַמְשָׁלָהּ	The dominion.
—	הַמְמַמְשָׁלִים	They that rule.
המן	הַמְמַמְשָׁלִים	He increased, multiplied.
מן	הַמְמַמְשָׁלִים	Of ? Not from ?
מנה	הַמְמַמְשָׁלִים	The manna. [an adulteress.
נאף	הַמְמַמְשָׁלִים	She that commits adultery,
ננן	הַמְמַמְשָׁלִים	The minstrel ; player on a stringed instrument.
נדה	הַמְמַמְשָׁלִים	They that put away.
מנה	הַמְמַמְשָׁלִים	The part, portion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נהר	הַמְּנִירוֹת	The dens.
נח	הַמְּנוּחָה	The rest.
נר	הַמְּנוֹרָה	The candlestick.
יח	הַמְּנִיחַ	He that is left. [offering.
מנח	הַמְּנִיחָה	The present, oblation, meat.
המן	הַמְּנִיִּם	Multitudes.
—	הַמְּנִיכָם	Your multitude.
נעל	הַמְּנִיעוּל	The lock, bolt, bar
נקח	הַמְּנִיקוֹת	The bowls, dishes.
נר	הַמְּנִירוֹת	The candlesticks.

המס		
מסס	הַמְּסִס	To be melted.
—	הַמְּסִי	The tribute.
סר	הַמְּסַר	The smith.
—	הַמְּסָרוֹת	The borders.
—	הַמְּסָרָה	The border, inclosure.
סדר	הַמְּסָדְרוֹנָה	Through the porch.
מסס	הַמְּסִסוּ	They have melted.
סה	הַמְּסִיחָה	The veil.
נסה	הַמְּסִחוֹת	The temptations.
מסה	הַמְּסִי	They made to melt, dissolved.
המס	הַמְּסִיִּם	The meltings, <i>as by founders.</i>
מסך	הַמְּסָכָה	The veil, covering.
נסך	הַמְּסָכָה	The molten image.
סכן	הַמְּסָכֵן	He that is poor.
—	הַמְּסָכֵן	The poor.
—	הַמְּסָכָנוֹת	The storehouses, treasures.
נסך	הַמְּסָכָה	The web.
סלא	הַמְּסָלָאִים	They who are comparable.
כלל	הַמְּסָלָה	The highway.
—	הַמְּסָלוֹת	The ways, highways.
ספד	הַמְּסָפֵד	The mourning.
ספח	הַמְּסָפְחוֹת	The kerchiefs, veils, mantles.
—	הַמְּסָפְחָה	The scab.
ספר	הַמְּסָפֵר	The number.
נסה	הַמְּסִיחָה	Temptations, trials.
סתר	הַמְּסָתֵר	He that hideth.
עבר	הַמְּעָבְרוֹת	The fords, passages.
עגל	הַמְּעָלָה	To the wagon; the circuit.
מעד	הַמְּעֵד	Make thou to shake.
עוז	הַמְּעוֹז	The strength, strong hold.
מעט	הַמְּעַט	Few, a little?
עשר	הַמְּעִירָה	The crowning, she that crow-
—	הַמְּעִירָכִי	He that crowneth thee. [neth.
מעל	הַמְּעִיל	The robe.
עין	הַמְּעִינֹת	The fountains.
עון	הַמְּעִינִים	The habitations.
מעל	הַמְּעִיל	The treachery.
עלה	הַמְּעִלָּה	He that brings up, puts on.
—	הַמְּעִלָּה	The ascent, dignity.
—	הַמְּעִלּוֹת	The steps.
—	הַמְּעִלֵּךְ	He that brings thee up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	הַמְּעִלֵּם	He that brings them up.
עמק	הַמְּעַמִּי	They that seek concealment,
—	קִים	form deep designs. [mind?
עם	הַמְּעַמָּה	From thee? according to thy
ערב	הַמְּעַרֵּב	The west.
ערה	הַמְּעַרָה	The cave.
—	הַמְּעִירוֹת	The caves.
ערך	הַמְּעַרְכָה	The setting in order; the ar-
—	—	my; into, towards the army.
—	הַמְּעַרְכָת	The row.
ערה	הַמְּעַרָה	The den!
עשה	הַמְּעַשֶׂה	The deed, work, business.
—	הַמְּעַשִׂים	The works. [oppressed.
עשק	הַמְּעַשְׁקָה	She that is oppressed, O thou
עשר	הַמְּעַשֵּׂר	The tithes.
—	הַמְּעַשְׂרִים	Those who have tithes.
עחק	הַמְּעַחֵק	He that removes.
פקד	הַמְּפַקְדִים	They that are set over, officers.
פשע	הַמְּפָשְׁעָה	The buttocks.
פתח	הַמְּפָתָח	The key.
יפת	הַמְּפָתִים	The wonders, prodigies.
פתן	הַמְּפָתֵן	The threshold. [er.
מיץ	הַמְּיֵץ	He that presses, the extortion.
מצא	הַמְּצָא	To be found; he will be found.
—	הַמְּצָאוֹת	They that find, that befall.
—	הַמְּצָאִים	They that find.
—	הַמְּצָאֵנִי	Hast thou found me?
יצב	הַמְּצָב	The station, garrison.
צבא	הַמְּצָבָה	He that enlists, musters,
—	—	trains, soldiers.
יצב	הַמְּצָבָה	The pillar, image.
—	הַמְּצָבוֹת	The images.
מצד	הַמְּצָדוֹת	The strong holds.
—	הַמְּצָדָה	The strong hold.
צוה	הַמְּצָוָה	The commandment, the law.
צור	הַמְּצֹר	The siege.
—	הַמְּצֹרוֹת	The strong holds.
צרע	הַמְּצֹרֵעַ	The leper.
צוה	הַמְּצָוֹת	The commandments.
מצין	הַמְּצִיחַ	The unleavened cakes.
מצא	הַמְּצִיאוּ	They presented.
נצל	הַמְּצִיל	He that delivers.
צוק	הַמְּצִיק	He that presses, the oppressor.
מצא	הַמְּצִיחֵךְ	I have delivered thee.
אמה	הַמְּצַמֵּחַ	He who maketh to grow.
צנף	הַמְּצַנְפָה	The mitre, diadem, turban.
יצע	הַמְּצָעִי	The bed.
צפה	הַמְּצַפֵּה	The watchman.
—	הַמְּצַפָּה	The watch-tower.
צפצף	הַמְּצַפֵּץ	They that peep, chatter.
—	פִּים	
צור	הַמְּצֹר	The distress.
—	הַמְּצֹרוֹת	The fenced, fortified places.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צור	הַמְצָרִים	The straits.
צרע	הַמְצָרָצִים	The lepers.
מקק	הַמִּקֵּק	To consume away.
קבר	הַמְקַבְּרִים	They that bury.
נקב	הַמִּקְבֵּה	A hammer.
קדש	הַמְקַדֵּשׁ	He that sanctifies, dedicates.
—	הַמְקֻדָּשׁ	He that is sanctified.
—	הַמִּקְדָּשׁ	The sanctuary.
—	הַמְקֻדָּשִׁים	They that are consecrated
קום	הַמְקוֹם	The place.
—	הַמְקוֹמוֹת	The places.
לקח	הַמְקַחֲחִים	The merchandize.
קטר	הַמְקַטְרִים	They that burnt incense.
—	הַמִּקְטָרוֹת	The altars of incense.
מקל	הַמְקַלֵּה	The rods.
קלט	הַמְקַלֵּט	The refuge.
קלל	הַמְקַלֵּל	He that curseth.
קום	הַמְקוֹמוֹת	The places.
קנא	הַמְקַנֵּא	He that provokes to jealousy.
—	הַמִּקְנָא	He that envieth ?
קנה	הַמְקַנֵּה	The cattle.
—	הַמִּקְנָה	The purchase.
קצע	הַמְקַצֵּעַ	The turning, the corner.
—	הַמִּקְצָעֹת	The corners. [apartment.
קרר	הַמְקַרֵּה	The summer parlour, or cool
קרה	הַמְקַרֵּה	He who layeth the beams.
קרב	הַמְקַרֵּב	He that offers.
קשר	הַמְקַשְׂרוֹת	The strong, those of a compact or strong body.

## המ

מור	הַמּוֹר	To change, in changing.
מרר	הַמֵּרַר	He hath dealt bitterly.
—	הַמֵּרַר	The bitter.
ראה	הַמִּרְאֶה	The vision, appearance.
רבה	הַמְרַבֵּה	He that increases.
רגז	הַמְרַגֵּז	He that shakes.
רגל	הַמְרַגֵּלִים	They that explore or spy out.
רעד	הַמְרַגֵּדָה	The rest, repose.
מרד	הַמְרִידוֹת	The rebellion.
מרד	הַמְרִידוֹת	They rebelled, provoked.
רום	הַמְרוֹם	The heavens.
רוץ	הַמְרוֹץ	The race.
רצץ	הַמְרוֹצֵה	The violence, extortion.
רחק	הַמְרַחֵק	He that is far off.
מרה	הַמְרִי	The rebellion.
—	הַמְרִים	Ye rebels.
מרר	הַמְרִים	Bitternesses.
ריק	הַמְרִיקִים	They that empty.
רכב	הַמְרַכֵּב	The saddle.
—	הַמְרַכָּה	The chariot.
רעה	הַמְרַעֵה	The pasture.
רצח	הַמְרַצֵּחַ	The murderer.
רצע	הַמְרַצֵּעַ	The awl.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מרק	הַמֵּרֶק	The broth.
רקח	הַמְרַקֵּחַ	The composition, seasoning.
—	הַמֵּרֶקֶת	The ointment.
רשע	הַמְרַשֵּׁעַ	That wicked woman.
נשא	הַמְנַשֵּׂא	The burden, prophecy.
שבע	הַמְשַׁבֵּעַ	He who satisfieth.
שבר	הַמְשַׁבֵּר	He that sells.
שבץ	הַמְשַׁבְּצוֹת	The ouches, beazils, sockets.
שנב	הַמְשַׁנֵּב	The high place.
שנע	הַמְשַׁנֵּעַ	The mad man.
נשר	הַמְשֹׁר	The saw.
שור	הַמְשֹׁרֵר	The singer.
משח	הַמְשַׁח	To be anointed.
—	הַמְשֻׁחָה	The anointing.
—	הַמְשֻׁחִים	The anointed.
שחח	הַמְשַׁחֵחַ	Wilt thou destroy ? [er.
—	הַמְשַׁחֵחַ	He that destroys, the destroy-
—	הַמְשַׁחֵחִים	They that destroy.
שחק	הַמְשַׁחֲקִים	Those who play. [siah.
משח	הַמְשֻׁחַ	He that is anointed, the Mes-
שכב	הַמְשַׁכֵּב	The bed.
שכל	הַמְשַׁכֵּל	The wise, prudent.
—	הַמְשַׁכֵּלִים	The wise, understanding.
שכן	הַמְשַׁכֵּן	The tabernacle.
משל	הַמְשַׁלֵּל	He that rules, the ruler.
—	הַמְשֻׁל	Whether to rule ?
—	הַמְשֻׁל	The dominion.
—	הַמְשֻׁל	The proverb, parable.
שלח	הַמְשַׁלֵּחַ	He that sendeth forth.
—	הַמְשֻׁלָּחִים	They who were sent.
משל	הַמְשֻׁלָּחִים	They that speak in proverbs.
שלש	הַמְשֻׁלָּשׁ	Threefold.
שמח	הַמְשַׁמֵּחַ	He that cheers, gladdens.
שמר	הַמְשַׁמֵּר	The watch, guard.
שנה	הַמְשַׁנֵּה	The second.
—	הַמְשַׁנֵּים	Those of the second degree.
שען	הַמְשַׁנֵּנָה	The staff.
שפח	הַמְשַׁפְּחָה	The family.
—	הַמְשַׁפְּחוֹת	The families.
שפט	הַמְשַׁפֵּט	The judgment.
—	הַמְשַׁפְּטִים	The judgments.
שפל	הַמְשַׁפֵּל	He who humbleth himself.
שפת	הַמְשַׁפֵּתִים	The folds.
שקה	הַמְשַׁקֵּה	The butler.
שקה	הַמְשַׁקֵּה	The lintel.
שקה	הַמְשַׁקֵּים	The butlers.
שקל	הַמְשַׁקֵּל	The weight.
שרה	הַמְשַׁרְהָה	The government.
שור	הַמְשֹׁרֵרִים	The singer.
שרת	הַמְשַׁרְתָּה	The pan.
—	הַמְשַׁרְתִּים	They that serve.
שחח	הַמְשַׁחֵחַ	The feast. [selves, worship
שחח	הַמְשַׁחֵחַ	They that bow down them-
—	וְיָם	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מות	הָמָת	Dead ?
—	הָמָת	The dead.
—	הָמָת	In killing.
בל	הַמְתַּאבְּלִים	They that mourn.
אה	הַמְתַּאווִּם	They that desire.
ברך	הַמְתַּכְרֵךְ	He that blesseth himself.
מות	הַמְתָּח	She that dieth.
—	הַמְתִּיחוּ	They that put him to death.
הלך	הַמְתִּיחֵל	—
—	כִּים	They that walk.
הלל	הַמְתִּיחֵלֵל	He that glorieth.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵלְלִים	They that boast themselves.
הפך	הַמְתִּיחֵפֶכֶת	Turning himself.
מות	הַמְתִּיחוּ	They were put to death.
חבא	הַמְתִּיחֵב	—
—	אִים	They that hide themselves.
חזק	הַמְתִּיחֵזְקִים	They who strengthen themselves, act manfully.
חש	הַמְתִּיחֵחֲשִׁים	They that reckon their genealogies.
מות	הַמְתִּיחִים	The dead.
חכן	הַמְתִּיחֵכֵן	Being weighed.
מות	הַמְתִּיחֵם	Ye have killed.
נבא	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבָא	He that prophesies.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבָאוֹת	They that prophesy. [self.]
נדב	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּדֵב	He who willingly offers him-
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּדְבִים	They that offer themselves willingly.
העב	הַמְתִּיחֵעֲבִים	They that abhor.
העה	הַמְתִּיחֵעִים	They that draw aside.
צרע	הַמְתִּיחֵצֵר	—
—	צִים	They that withdraw themselves, run away.
קדש	הַמְתִּיחֵקֹדֶשׁ	—
—	שִׁים	They that sanctify themselves.
קשר	הַמְתִּיחֵקֶשֶׁר	—
—	רִים	They that conspire.
חנ	—	—
הן	—	—
—	הֵן הֵן	Lo, behold ; if, whether.
אהב	הַמְתִּיחֵבִים	The beloved, the lovely.
אכל	הַמְתִּיחֵאָכַל	That which is eaten.
אמן	הַמְתִּיחֵאָמֵן	The faithful.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵאָמִים	The sure, steadfast.
אנח	הַמְתִּיחֵאָנַח	They that sigh.
נאף	הַמְתִּיחֵאָפֵף	The adulterer.
נבא	הַמְתִּיחֵאָבָא	To prophesy ; prophesy thou.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵאָבָא	He that prophesies.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵאָבָאוּ	They prophesied.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵאָבָאִים	They that prophesy.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵאָבָאִים	The prophets.
ברל	הַמְתִּיחֵבָרַל	He that is separated.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נבא	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבָא	The prophecy.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבִיא	The prophet.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבִיָּא	The prophethess.
נבל	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבֵל	The lute, psaltery.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבֵלָה	The folly, villany.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבֵלָה	The carcase.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבֵלוֹת	The foolish, abandoned [gons.]
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבֵלִים	The foolish, fools ; bottles, fla-
בנה	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבֵנָה	He that is built.
ננב	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבֵנָב	The south.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּבֵנָבָה	Toward the south.
ננה	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנָה	The brightness.
ננך	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנֶךָ	The leader.
נלה	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּלָה	In discovering ?
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּלָלוּ	Have they been disclosed ?
ננע	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנֵעַ	The plague.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנֵעַ	He that toucheth.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנֵעִים	They that touch.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנֵעַת	She that toucheth
ננף	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנֶף	The plague.
ננר	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנֵרִים	Spilt.
ננש	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנֶשׁ	The exactor, oppressor.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנֶשִׁים	The task-masters.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּנֶשִׁים	They that come near.
נדב	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּדָבָה	The free-will offering.
דבר	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּדְבִים	They that are talking against
נדה	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּדָה	The separation, uncleanness ; menstruous.
נדה	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּדָתָה	She that was driven away.
נדר	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּדָר	He that vows.
הן	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּה	Behold.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּה	Hither, thither.
הוא	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּה	These, they, those.
היה	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּה	Whether hath been.
נחל	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּחֲלִים	Bushes, shrubs.
נחור	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּחֹר	The river.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּחֲרוֹת	The rivers.
הרס	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּחֲרָסוֹת	The ruined places.
הן	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּה	Behold he.
נח	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּחֹר	The sheep cote.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּחֹרָה	The comely, beautiful.
נמח	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּמָחָה	He that stretches out, extends.
נמע	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּמֵעַ	He that plants.
ילד	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּלָד	He that was born.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּלָדִים	They that were born.
יעד	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּעֲדִים	The persons assembled.
נצה	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּצָה	The wing, feathers.
ירא	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּרָא	The terrible.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּרָאָת	The terrible.
ישב	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּשְׁבוֹחַ	The inhabited.
הן	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּה	He that gives, places.
יחר	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּחֲרֵר	The remainder.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּחֲרוֹת	The rest.
—	הַמְתִּיחֵנָּחֲרִים	The rest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יחר	הַנִּזְחָל	That which remaineth.
נזר	הַנִּזְחָל	The pottage.
נזר	הַנִּזְחָל	The Nazarite.
נזר	הַנִּזְחָל	The ear-ring.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The ear-rings.
נזר	הַנִּזְחָל	Separating myself.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The crown, diadem.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The Nazarites.
ינח	הַנִּזְחָל	Leave thou, let alone.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	He laid up.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	Leave ye, lay up.
נחל	הַנִּזְחָל	That he makes to inherit.
נחה	הַנִּזְחָל	Thou leddest them.
נחל	הַנִּזְחָל	The brook.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The inheritance.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The inheritances.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The brooks.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	I have caused to inherit.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	I am made to possess.
נחם	הַנִּזְחָל	To be comforted ; to repent.
יחם	הַנִּזְחָל	Becoming inflamed.
חמד	הַנִּזְחָל	Desirable, to be desired.
נחה	הַנִּזְחָל	He has led me. [tending.
חרה	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are incensed ; con-
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	The serpent.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The serpents.
חשל	הַנִּזְחָל	Feeble.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	The brass, brazen.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	He was deposed.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	Cause thou to go down.
נחה	הַנִּזְחָל	The stretched out.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	The branches, plants, shoots.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	He that plants ?
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	The chains.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	He made of none effect.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	He has given rest.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	To give rest.
ינח	הַנִּזְחָל	He left, suffered, cast down.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	Suffer, let alone.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	They placed, set down.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	Do ye give rest.
נחה	הַנִּזְחָל	Do ye cause to rest.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	They have quieted.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	Rest, complacency, acceptance.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	That I have caused to rest.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	He made to flee.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	She hath shaken.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	Scatter thou them.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	He lifted up, waved, offered.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	Shake ye.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	I have lifted up.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	When ye wave.
ינק	הַנִּזְחָל	They gave suck.
הן	הַנִּזְחָל	Behold thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבד	הַנִּזְחָל	Glorious.
הן	הַנִּזְחָל	Behold thou. [troyed.
כח	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are cut off, des-
כלם	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are confounded.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are ashamed.
נכר	הַנִּזְחָל	The strange ; the stranger.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The stranger, foreigner.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The strange, foreign women.
כשל	הַנִּזְחָל	He that has slipped, stumbled.
לוח	הַנִּזְחָל	He that is joined.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are joined.
לחם	הַנִּזְחָל	He that fights.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	They that fight.
ילך	הַנִּזְחָל	Shall we go ?
לכד	הַנִּזְחָל	He that is taken.
הן	הַנִּזְחָל	Behold they.
מכר	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are sold.
מלט	הַנִּזְחָל	He that escapeth.
ממל	הַנִּזְחָל	The ants.
מצא	הַנִּזְחָל	Will he be found ?
—	הַנִּזְחָל	He that is found.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	She that is found.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are found, present.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are found, present.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are found, present.
הן	הַנִּזְחָל	Behold we.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	Behold I.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	He that fleeth.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	The standard, banner, sign.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	Has he assayed, attempted
סוג	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are turned back.
נחש	הַנִּזְחָל	She that is spread abroad, over.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	A covering.
ספה	הַנִּזְחָל	He that is joined.
סחר	הַנִּזְחָל	The hidden.
יער	הַנִּזְחָל	They who are assembled.
נער	הַנִּזְחָל	The youth, youths.
עזב	הַנִּזְחָל	They that are forsaken.
נעם	הַנִּזְחָל	The sweet.
עלל	הַנִּזְחָל	He brought in.
עלל	הַנִּזְחָל	The shoe.
נעץ	הַנִּזְחָל	The thorn.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The thorns.
נער	הַנִּזְחָל	The boy, lad, youth, young man.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The damsel.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The maidens.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The boys, lads, young men.
—	הַנִּזְחָל	The tow.
עשה	הַנִּזְחָל	Shall we do ?
—	הַנִּזְחָל	Which are done.
נפל	הַנִּזְחָל	The giants.
נפק	הַנִּזְחָל	They carried away, transported.
נפל	הַנִּזְחָל	An untimely birth.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נפל	הַפֶּל	He that falls.
—	הַפְּלִים	They that fall ; the fugitives.
—	הַפְּלָה	She that falls.
נפק	הַפִּיק	He took out.
נפש	הַנֶּפֶשׁ	The soul.
—	הַנִּפְשׁוֹת	The souls.
נוף	הַנִּפְחָה	The countries.
—	הַנִּפְחָה	Thou liftedst up.
נצח	הַנִּצָּח	The hawk.
יצב	הַנִּצֵּב	He that is set over.
—	הַנִּצְבָּה	She that stands still.
—	הַנִּצְבוֹת	They that stand.
—	הַנִּצְבִּים	They that stand ; officers.
—	הַנִּצְבָּת	She that stands.
נצץ	הַנִּצֵּץ	They budded, blossomed.
נצל	הַנִּצֵּל	Deliver thyself.
צמד	הַנִּצְמָדִים	They that join themselves.
נצץ	הַנִּצְנִים	The flowers. [bled.
קבץ	הַנִּקְבָּצִים	The persons gathered, assembled.
נקד	הַנִּקְדָּוָה	They that are speckled.
נקח	הַנִּקְחָה	To be unpunished.
קהל	הַנִּקְהָלִים	They that are assembled.
נקח	הַנִּקְחִי	Be thou free.
—	הַנִּקְחִי	Innocent.
קלל	הַנִּקְלָה	Not a light thing ?
—	הַנִּקְלָה	A light thing ?
נקם	הַנִּקְמָה	Take ye vengeance.
קרא	הַנִּקְרָא	He that is called.
—	הַנִּקְרָאִים	They that are called.
ראה	הַנִּרְאָה	He that appeared.
—	הַנִּרְאָה	He that appears.
נור	הַנִּירוֹת	The lamps.
רצח	הַנִּרְצָחָה	She that was slain.
נשא	הַנִּשָּׂא	He that beareth.
—	הַנִּשָּׂא	Lift up thyself.
—	הַנִּשָּׂאוֹת	They that are lifted up.
—	הַנִּשָּׂאִים	They that bear, carry.
—	הַנִּשָּׂאִים	They that are carried.
—	הַנִּשָּׂאִים	The princes, rulers.
—	הַנִּשָּׂאִים	The princes, rulers.
שאר	הַנִּשָּׂאֵר	He that remains, is left.
—	הַנִּשָּׂאֵרָה	She that is left.
—	הַנִּשָּׂאֵרוֹת	They that are left.
—	הַנִּשָּׂאֵרִים	They that remain.
—	הַנִּשָּׂאֵרָת	She that remains.
שבע	הַנִּשְׁבַּע	He that sweareth.
—	הַנִּשְׁבַּעִים	They that swear.
שבר	הַנִּשְׁבָּרָה	She that is broken. [state.
נשא	הַנִּשָּׂא	He that is in a loose, relaxed
שוב	הַנִּשְׁוֹב	Shall we return ?
נשך	הַנִּשְׁכוֹךְ	He that is bitten.
זחח	הַנִּשְׁחָחָה	The corrupt.
נשא	הַנִּשָּׂא	The prince.
נשה	הַנִּשָּׂאִים	The women.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשך	הַנִּשְׁכוֹךְ	He that biteth.
—	הַנִּשְׁכּוֹת	The chambers.
שכח	הַנִּשְׁכָּחִים	Forgotten.
נשך	הַנִּשְׁכָּחִים	They that bite.
שמום	הַנִּשְׁמָה	The desolate.
נשם	הַנִּשְׁמָה	The breath, spirit.
שמום	הַנִּשְׁמָה	The desolate.
שמע	הַנִּשְׁמָע	Has he been heard ?
—	הַנִּשְׁמָעָה	She that is heard.
נשק	הַנִּשְׁקָה	The armoury.
שקף	הַנִּשְׁקָה	He that looketh.
—	הַנִּשְׁקָהָה	She that looks forth, appears.
נשר	הַנִּשְׁרָה	The eagle.
נחת	הַנִּשְׁחָתָה	The letter.
נחח	הַנִּחְחָחִים	The parts, pieces.
נתן	הַנִּתָּן	He that is delivered.
—	הַנִּתָּן	In delivering, giving.
—	הַנִּתָּנִים	They that give, set, place.
נחץ	הַנִּחְצָחִים	They that are thrown down.
נחם	הַנִּחְמָה	The scall, morbid baldness.
—	הַנִּחְמָה	They were drawn away.

## הַס

הסח	הַסֵּח	Keep thou silence. [turned.
סבב	הַסֵּב	He caused to come about ; he
—	הַסֵּב	Encompass thou ; turn away.
—	הַסֵּבֵב	He that compasseth.
—	הַסֵּבִים	They that go about.
—	הַסֵּבִי	They have brought about.
—	הַסֵּבִי	I turn thou away.
—	הַסֵּבִיב	The circuit.
—	הַסֵּבִיב	He that encompasseth.
סבל	הַסֵּבֵל	The bearer of burdens. [ters.
—	הַסֵּבֵלִים	The bearers of burdens, por-
סבב	הַסֵּבֵבָה	Thou hast turned.
סגר	הַסֵּגֵר	He shut up, concluded.
—	הַסֵּגִירוֹ	To deliver him.
—	הַסֵּגִירָם	He shut them up.
—	הַסֵּגִירָם	That they deliver up.
סגן	הַסֵּגָנִים	The rulers.
סגר	הַסֵּגֵר	Shut up thyself.
—	הַסֵּגֵרָתְךָ	Thou hast shut me up.
הסח	הַסֵּח	He was silent, held his peace.
סחר	הַסֵּחֵר	The prison.
—	הַסֵּחֵר	The round.
חסה	הַסֵּח	Hold ye your peace.
סכך	הַסֵּכֵךְ	He that covers, protects.
סוס	הַסֵּוֹס	The horse.
—	הַסֵּוֹסִים	The horses.
סוף	הַסֵּוֹף	The flags, sea-weeds.
ספד	הַסֵּוֹפֵדִים	They that mourn.
ספר	הַסֵּוֹפֵר	The scribe.
אסר	הַסֵּוֹרִים	Those that are bound.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סחב	הַשְׁחָבוֹחַ	Old or worn out clothes, rags.
יסף	הִסְיַף	He added.
סיר	הִסְיִר	The pot. [away.
סור	הִסְיִר	He removed, cast out, turned
—	הִסְיִר	Remove thou.
—	הִסְיִרָהּ	He removed her.
—	הִסְיִרוּ	They took away.
—	הִסְיִרוּ	Remove ye, put away.
סיר	הַסִּירוֹת	The pots.
סור	הִסְרוֹתִי	I have taken away, removed.
—	הִסְרִי	Put thou away.
—	הַסִּירִים	The thorns.
—	הִסְרִיךְ	That thou take away.
—	הִסְרִיכֶם	That ye take away.
סוח	הִסְחִיחַד	They have stirred up thee.
—	הִסְחִיחַ	He has removed thee.
—	הִסְחִיחַ	He has stirred the up.
נסך	הִסְךָ	Cause thou to be poured.
סכך	הַסְּכּוֹת	The tabernacles.
—	הַסְּכֶנֶת	The covering.
סכל	הַסְּכֵל	The folly.
—	הַסְּכֵלוֹת	The folly.
—	הִסְכַּמְתָּ	Thou hast done foolishly.
—	הִסְכַּמְתִּי	I have acted foolishly.
סכן	הַסֵּכֵן	The treasurer.
—	הִסְכַּנְתָּ	Acquaint thyself.
—	הִסְכַּנְתָּ	Thou hast been acquainted.
—	הִסְכַּנְתִּי	I was wont, accustomed.
סכה	הַסִּכָּה	Hearken thou.
סל	הַסֵּל	The basket.
סלח	הִסְלַח	He who forgiveth.
—	הַסְּלִיחָה	The forgiveness.
סל	הַסֵּלִים	The baskets.
סלל	הַסְּלָלוֹת	The mounts.
סלע	הַסֵּלַע	The rock.
—	הַסְּלָעִים	The rocks. [ingly voracious.
—	הִסְלַעַם	A species of locust exceed.
סלה	הַסֵּלָה	The fine flour.
סמור	הַסִּמּוֹר	The early or tender grape.
סם	הַסְּמִים	Sweet aromatic spices.
סמל	הַסִּמֵּל	The image.
סנה	הַסִּנְהָ	The bush.
סעה	הַסִּעָפִים	The opinions, thoughts.
סער	הַסִּעֵר	The tempest.
—	הַסִּעֵרָה	The whirlwind. [post.
ספה	הַסֵּפָה	The threshold, door, door.
—	הַסִּפִּים	The basons; the thresholds; gates, doors, posts, hinges.
ספן	הַסִּפְיָה	The ship.
ספר	הַסִּפִּיר	The sapphire.
ספל	הַסִּפֵּל	The bowl.
ספן	הַסִּפְּסָן	The cieling.
ספר	הַסִּפְּרָה	The book, letter.
—	הַסִּפְּרָה	The numbering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ספר	הַסִּפְּרִים	The letters, writings.
נסק	הִסְקִינוּ	They took up, brought.
סור	הִסְרִי	To take away. [in removing
—	הִסְרִי	Remove thou; to take away;
סיר	הַסִּירוֹת	The pots.
סרה	הַסִּרְיוֹת	The coats of mail.
סרס	הַסִּרִּים	The eunuch, chamberlain.
—	הַסִּרִּים	The eunuchs, chamberlains.
סרן	הַסִּרְנִים	The lords, chiefs, princes.
סרפד	הַסִּרְפֵּד	The brier.
סרר	הַסִּרְרִים	The rebellious.
סור	הִסְרִיתִי	I removed.
סות	הִסְמָהּ	She stripped up.
סחה	הִסְחָה	The winter. [keeper.
ספה	הַסְּמוּפָה	To be at the threshold, a door
סתר	הִסְתִּיר	He has hidden.
—	הִסְתִּירוּ	They have hidden.
—	הִסְתִּירָנִי	He hath hidden me.
—	הִסְתִּיר	Hide thou; to hide.
—	הִסְתִּיר	Hide thyself.
—	הִסְתִּירָתָּ	Thou hast hidden.
—	הִסְתִּירָתִי	I hid.

הע

עבד	הַעֲבָד	He that serves, works.
—	הַעֲבָד	A servant?
—	הַעֲבָד	The servant.
—	הַעֲבָדָה	The bondage, work, service.
—	הַעֲבָדִים	The men servants.
—	הַעֲבָדִים	They that serve.
—	הַעֲבָדְתִּיךָ	I have caused thee to serve.
—	הַעֲבָדְתִּנִּי	Thou hast made me to serve.
עבט	הַעֲבָטָה	The pledge.
עבד	הַעֲבָד	He caused to serve.
עוב	הַעֲבָד	The clouds.
עבר	הַעֲבִיר	In bringing over. [moved.
—	הַעֲבִיר	He caused to pass over, re-
—	הַעֲבִירוּ	They caused to pass through.
—	הַעֲבִירוּנִי	Carry me away.
—	הַעֲבִיר	He that passes through or over.
—	הַעֲבִיר	Take away, remove thou.
—	הַעֲבִיר	To the opposite side.
—	הַעֲבִירָהּ	A ferry-boat. [transgress.
—	הַעֲבִירוּם	They that go by, pass over,
—	הַעֲבִירוּנוּ	To let us pass.
—	הַעֲבִירָתָּ	Thou hast caused to pass over.
—	הַעֲבִירָתִי	I have caused to pass over.
עבת	הַעֲבָתִים	The twined ropes or cords.
—	הַעֲבָתָה	The wreathen chains.
עגל	הַעֲגֵלָה	The calf.
—	הַעֲגֵלָה	The cart, wagon.
—	הַעֲגֵלָה	The heifer.
—	הַעֲגֵלָה	The wagons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עִיד	הָעֵד	He protested, testified.
—	הָעֵד	Charge, protest thou ; in protesting ; the witness.
יַעַד	הָעֵדָה	The assembly, congregation.
עִיד	הָעֵדוּת	The testimony.
—	הָעֵדוּי	They took away.
עֲדָה	הָעֵדוּת	The ornament, the royal robe.
עִיד	הָעֵדִים	The witnesses. [than enough.
עָדָף	הָעֵדָף	He superabounded, had more
—	הָעֵדָף	The overplus.
—	הָעֵדָפִים	They that are over and above.
—	הָעֵדָפֶת	That which remaineth.
עֲדָר	הָעֵדָר	The flock.
—	הָעֵדָרִים	The flocks.
עִיד	הָעֵדוּת	The testimonies.
—	הָעֵדָתָה	Thou chargedst. [testified.
—	הָעֵדָתִי	I called to witness, protested,
—	הָעֵדָד	Still, yet ?
—	הָעֵדָם	Whether they yet ?
—	הָעֵדָנִי	He yet ?
עָחָה	הָעֵחָה	He did perversely, wickedly.
—	הָעֵחָה	To commit iniquity.
—	הָעֵחָו	They have perverted.
—	הָעֵחָוִינוּ	We have committed iniquity.
—	הָעֵחָוִיתִי	I have done wickedly, perverted.
עֲלָה	הָעֲלָה	The burnt offering.
—	הָעֲלֹלוֹת	They that go up.
עֲלָם	הָעֲלָם	An age, for ever, everlasting.
עֵחָה	הָעֵחָו	The iniquity.
עָפָה	הָעָפָה	The fowl, bird.
עָפָר	הָעָפָרָה	The lead, leaden.
עִוָר	הָעִוָר	The hide, skin.
—	הָעִוָר	The blind.
—	הָעִוָרִים	The blind.
עִוָז	הָעִוָז	Gather thou.
עִוָז	הָעִוָז	He has hardened.
עִוָב	הָעִוָבִים	They who leave.
—	הָעִוָבָה	He that forsakes.
עִוָז	הָעִוָזָה	She strengthened.
עִוָז	הָעִוָזִים	Gather yourselves. [ing.
עִוָב	הָעִוָבוֹהָ	She that is forsaken, a forsaken.
עִוָז	הָעִוָזִים	The goats.
עִוָז	הָעִוָזָה	The sea-eagle.
עִוָר	הָעִוָרָה	The court.
עָפָה	הָעָפָסִים	They that fall or faint.
עָפָה	הָעָפָתָה	Thou hast covered.
עָפָה	הָעָפָתָה	The bat.
עָפָה	הָעָפָסִים	The late, the feeblar.
עָפָה	הָעָפָתָה	The crown.
עִיד	הָעִיד	He protested.
—	הָעִידוּ	They testified.
—	הָעִידָתָה	Thou didst testify.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עִוָז	הָעִוָז	Gather yourselves together, flee ye. [gether, they fled.
—	הָעִוָז	They gathered themselves to.
עִיט	הָעִיט	The bird.
עִין	הָעִין	The fountain ; the eye.
—	הָעִינָה	To the well, fountain.
—	הָעִינֹת	The fountains.
—	הָעִינִי	The eyes ?
עִוָר	הָעִוָר	He stirred up, raised up.
עִיר	הָעִיר	The city.
—	הָעִירָה	To the city.
עִוָר	הָעִוָרָה	Stir up thyself.
—	הָעִוָרוּ	Wake ye up.
—	הָעִוָרוֹתִי	I have raised up.
—	הָעִוָרוֹתָיו	I have raised him up.
עָכָס	הָעָכָסִים	The tinkling ornaments.
עָלָל	הָעָלָל	The yoke. [out, up.
עָלָה	הָעָלָל	To ? Against ? Bring thou
—	הָעָלָל	He was brought in.
—	הָעָלָה	He that goeth up.
—	הָעָלָה	A leaf ?
—	הָעָלָה	The going up, burnt-offering.
—	הָעָלָה	He caused to ascend, brought, brought up, brought to, offered.
—	הָעָלָה	Offer thou, carry up.
—	הָעָלָה	He was offered, mentioned.
—	הָעָלָה	They have been brought in.
—	הָעָלָה	They brought up, offered.
—	הָעָלָה	Carry, bring ye.
—	הָעָלָה	Depart ye.
—	הָעָלָה	They brought thee up.
—	הָעָלָה	To offer.
—	הָעָלָה	The burnt-offerings.
—	הָעָלָה	To be taken up.
—	הָעָלָה	That I brought up.
—	הָעָלָה	Bring thou up.
—	הָעָלָה	The chamber, parlour.
—	הָעָלָה	The upper.
—	הָעָלָה	The upper.
—	הָעָלָה	The upper.
—	הָעָלָה	The upper.
עָלָה	הָעָלָה	The joyous, rejoicing.
עָלָל	הָעָלָלָה	The work.
עָלָה	הָעָלָלִים	They that go up, depart.
עָלָם	הָעָלָלִים	He hath hidden.
—	הָעָלָלִים	They have hidden.
עָלָה	הָעָלָלָה	Thou hast offered.
—	הָעָלָלָה	Thou hast brought up.
—	הָעָלָלָה	I brought up.
—	הָעָלָלָה	Thou hast brought us up.
—	הָעָלָלָה	He brought thee up.
עָלָם	הָעָלָלִים	In hiding.
—	הָעָלָלִים	The youth, stripling.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלם	הַעֲלָמָה	The virgin, maid.
עלה	הַעֲלִינוּ	He brought us up.
עלל	הַעֲלִינִי	Bring thou me in.
עלה	הַעֲלֵתָ	They that come up.
—	הַעֲלִיחָהּ	She was brought up.
—	הַעֲלִיחוּ	That he was taken up.
—	הַעֲלִיתִי	That I bring up.
—	הַעֲלִיתִיךָ	I brought thee up.
—	הַעֲלִיחֶם	She brought them up.
עמם	הָעָם	The people.
עמד	הָעָמַד	He that stands.
—	הָעָמֹד	Set, place thou.
—	הָעָמֹד	The pillar.
—	הָעָמֹדוֹת	They that stand by.
—	הָעָמֹדִים	The pillars.
—	הָעָמֵדִים	They that stand, preside over.
—	הָעָמַדְתָּ	Thou hast appointed. [tled.
—	הָעָמַדְתָּהּ	Thou hast made to stand, set-
—	הָעָמַדְתִּי	I have appointed, set.
—	הָעָמַדְתִּיךָ	I have raised thee up.
—	הָעָמִיד	He set up, placed.
עמם	הָעָמִים	The people, nations.
עמם	הָעָמִים	He laid upon, burdened.
עמק	הָעֵמֶק	He made deep.
—	הָעֵמִיקוּ	They have made deep.
עמל	הָעֵמֶל	The labour.
עמם	הָעֵמִים	Who are born.
עמק	הָעֵמֶק	Deepen thou, make deep.
—	הָעֵמֶק	The valley.
—	הָעֵמֶקָה	Deep.
—	הָעֵמֶקִים	The valleys.
עמוד	הָעֵמֶדִים	The sheaves.
ענב	הָעֵנָבִים	The grapes.
ענה	הָעֵנָה	He that hears.
—	הָעֵנִי	The poor.
—	הָעֵנִים	The poor.
—	הָעֵנִים	They that answer.
—	הָעֵנִין	The business.
עניק	הָעֵנִיק	In rewarding.
ענה	הָעֵנָן	The cloud.
ענק	הָעֵנָקוֹת	The chains.
עפר	הָעֵפָר	The dust.
עוץ	הָעֵץ	The tree, wood.
עצב	הָעֵצָב	The idol.
—	הָעֵצָבִים	The idols.
—	הָעֵצָבִים	The sorrows.
יעץ	הָעֵצָה	The counsel.
עצה	הָעֵצָה	The back bone.
עצם	הָעֵצוּמִים	The strong.
עוץ	הָעֵצִים	The trees, wood.
עצל	הָעֵצָל	The slothful, sluggard.
עצם	הָעֵצָמוֹת	The bones.
עקב	הָעֵקֶב	The crooked.
עקד	הָעֵקֶדֶם	The ring-streaked, speckled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערב	הָעֶרֶב	The evening; in the evening.
—	הָעֶרֶב	The woof.
—	הָעֶרֶב	The swarms.
—	הָעֶרֶב	The raven.
—	הָעֶרְבָה	The plain.
—	הָעֶרְבוֹן	The pledge.
—	הָעֶרְבִים	The ravens.
—	הָעֶרְבִים	The willows.
—	הָעֶרְבִים	The two evenings. [vered.
ערה	הָעֶרַח	He hath poured out, unco-
ערה	הָעֶרֶפָה	She that is beheaded.
עיר	הָעִירָה	He taxed.
עיר	הָעִירִים	The cities.
עיד	הָעִידוֹת	Those that are laid in order.
—	הָעִידִים	They that set in order.
—	הָעִירָהּ	Thy estimation.
עירל	הָעִירָל	The uncircumcised.
—	הָעִירָלוֹת	The foreskins.
—	הָעִירָלִים	The uncircumcised.
ערס	הָעִרְמָה	The heap.
—	הָעִרְמוֹת	The heaps.
עירר	הָעִירֵר	The weak.
עירפל	הָעִרְפָּל	The thick darkness.
ערק	הָעִרְקִים	Fleeing.
עשה	הָעִשָּׂה	He that worketh.
—	הָעִשּׂוֹ	He who is made.
—	הָעִשּׂוֹ	He that made him. [done.
—	הָעִשּׂוֹי	He or that which is made or
—	הָעִשּׂוֹיָהּ	She that was made.
—	הָעִשּׂוֹיִם	They that were made.
—	הָעִשּׂוֹתוֹ	When it is made.
—	הָעִשּׂוֹיָהּ	She that was made, prepared.
—	הָעִשּׂוֹיִם	They that do, make, work.
עשיר	הָעִשְׂרִי	The rich.
—	הָעִשְׂרִי	The tenth.
—	הָעִשְׂרִית	The tenth.
עשן	הָעִשָּׁן	The smoke.
—	הָעִשְׁתִּים	The smoking.
עשק	הָעִשְׁקָה	The oppression, extortion.
—	הָעִשְׁקוֹת	They that oppress.
—	הָעִשְׁקִים	The oppressed.
עשר	הָעִשְׂרִי	The wealth, riches.
—	הָעִשְׂרִי	The ten.
—	הָעִשְׂרִי	The tenth.
—	הָעִשְׂרִים	The twenty, twentieth.
—	הָעִשְׂרִית	The tenth.
—	הָעִשְׂרִית	Thou hast enriched.
—	הָעִשְׂרִיתִי	I have made rich.
עשה	הָעִשְׂתָּ	They that do, commit.
ענת	הָעִנָּה	The time.
—	הָעִנָּה	The time ?
ענה	הָעִנָּה	The he-goats.
—	הָעִנָּה	They who are ready.
ענה	הָעִנָּה	The times.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָתַק	הָעֲתִיקוּ	They removed, transcribed,
עָתַר	הָעֲתִירוּ	Pray, entreat ye. [copied out.]
הָפַךְ		
פָּאָר	הַפְּאָרִים	The bonnets, turbans.
פָּאָה	הַפְּאָתַי	The corners.
פָּוֶה	הַפְּוֹת	The intermissions.
פָּנֵעַ	הָפְנִיעַ	He hath made to meet.
—	הַפְּנִיעוּ	They made intercession.
—	הִפְנַעְתִּי	I caused to meet.
פָּנָה	הַפְּנָה	The dead body.
—	הַפְּנָהִים	The carcasses.
פָּדָה	הַפְּדִיּוֹם	The redemption.
—	הַפְּדִיּוֹת	The redeemed.
פָּדָה	הַפְּדָה	The fat.
פֶּה	הַפֶּה	The mouth. [ing.]
הָפַךְ	הָפַךְ	To overthrow, in overthrow.
—	הָפְכָהּ	She that is turned.
פָּצַח	הָפְצָחַהּ	He that opens, delivers.
פֹּרֶר	הַפּוֹרֶר	The lot.
פָּחַח	הָפַחַח	In ensnaring.
—	הַפֶּחֶח	The snare.
פָּחַד	הַפְּחַד	The fear, dread.
פָּחַח	הַפְּחָחָהּ	The captain, governor.
—	הַפְּחָחִים	The captains, governors.
פָּחַד	הָפַחַדִּי	He made to fear, shake.
פָּחַת	הַפְּחָתָהּ	The pit. [have exhausted.]
נָפַח	הָפַחְתִּי	I have caused to breathe out,
פָּחַח	הַפְּחָחִים	The pits.
פָּחַח	הָפַחְתִּי	Blow thou.
נָפַל	הָפִיל	He let fall, cast down.
פָּלַגְוּ	הָפִילְגוּ	—
—	שָׁמַיִם	The concubines.
נָפַל	הָפִילָהּ	She hath cast down.
—	הָפִילוּ	Cast ye lots.
—	הָפִילוּ	They cast, remitted.
פָּרַץ	הָפִיצוּתִיךָ	I have scattered thee.
—	הָפִיצוּתֵם	I have scattered them.
—	הָפִיצוּתָם	Ye have scattered.
—	הָפִיצָךְ	He hath scattered thee.
—	הָפִיצָם	He hath scattered them.
פֹּרַר	הָפִיר	He hath broken, made void.
הָפַךְ	—	He turned, turned away, converted, overturned, overthrew, perverted, changed.
—	הָפַךְ	Turn thou.
—	הָפַךְ	The contrary.
—	הָפַכָהּ	She turned, changed.
—	הָפִכּוּ	They turned back.
—	הָפִכִּי	That I overthrow.
—	הָפַכְכֶּם	That you subvert.
—	הָפַכְכֶּם	To overturn them.
—	הָפַכְכֶּם	Perverse, forward.
—	הָפַכְכֶּם	Thou hast turned.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הָפַךְ	הָפַכְתִּי	I have overthrown.
—	הָפַכְתֶּם	Ye have turned.
פָּלַח	הָפַלַח	To do wonderfully.
—	הָפַלַח	He did wonderfully.
—	הַפְּלָאוֹת	The wonderful things. [them.]
פָּלַח	הָפַלַח	Distinguish, signalize thou
נָפַל	הָפַלַח	Cause thou it to fall by lot.
פָּלַח	הָפַלַח	He selected, distinguished.
נָפַל	הָפַלְהוּ	They made him fall.
פָּלַח	הָפַלְטָהּ	She that is escaped.
—	הָפַלְטָהּ	The fugitive, he that escapes.
נָפַל	הָפַלְנוּ	We have cast. [by lot.]
—	הָפַלְתִּי	I have caused to fall, divided
—	הָפַלְתֶּם	Thou castedst them down.
פָּנָה	הָפַנָּה	The corner.
פָּנָה	הָפַנָּה	He that looks.
—	הָפַנָּה	He hath turned about.
—	הָפַנּוּ	They are turned away.
—	הָפַנּוּ	They turned themselves back.
—	הָפַנּוּ	They that look.
פָּנָה	הָפַנּוֹת	The corners, towers.
פָּנָה	הָפַנּוֹת	His face ?
—	הָפַנּוֹת	Faces.
—	הָפַנּוֹת	The inner.
—	הָפַנּוֹת	The inner, inmost.
—	הָפַנּוֹת	The inner, inmost.
—	הָפַנּוֹת	She turneth herself.
פָּסַח	הָפַסַּח	The lame.
—	הָפַסַּח	The lame.
—	הָפַסַּח	The passover-victims.
פָּסַל	הָפַסַּל	The carved images.
פָּסַל	הָפַסַּל	Embroidered, of divers colours
פָּסַל	הָפַסַּל	The graven image.
פָּעַם	הָפַעַם	This time, now, once.
—	הָפַעַם	The bells.
פָּרַץ	הָפַרַץ	Cast abroad, scatter thou.
פָּצַר	הָפַצְרָהּ	The file.
—	הָפַצַּר	To transgress.
פָּקַד	הָפַקְדָהּ	To be wanting, missing.
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	Appoint thou. [entrusted.]
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	He was deposited, committed,
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	The visitation.
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	They laid up.
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	The deposit, trust. [numbered.]
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	The officers; those who are
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	The wards, charges, offices.
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	Thou hast appointed him.
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	I have set in authority.
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	I have appointed thee.
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	He hath appointed.
—	הָפַקְדָהּ	The overseer, superintendent.
פָּקַע	הָפַקְעִים	The knops, gourds.
פָּרַח	הָפַרַח	The bullock.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פִּיר	הִפֵּר	He made void.
—	הִפֵּר	Break thou; in making void.
פִּרָד	הִפְרִיד	The mule. [rated.]
—	הִפְרִיד	Separate thyself; to be sepa-
—	הִפְרִידָה	The mule.
פִּרְדָּם	הִפְרִידָם	The forest.
פִּר	הִפְרָה	The heifer.
פִּיר	הִפְרָה	Break thou, made void.
—	הִפְרִי	They have made void.
פִּרֹז	הִפְרוּזִים	Of the country.
פִּרְיָן	הִפְרוּצָה	The broken.
פִּר	הִפְרוֹת	The kine, cows.
פִּרֹז	הִפְרוּזוֹת	The villages, unwalled towns.
—	הִפְרִיָּן	The village, unwalled town.
פִּרַח	הִפְרִיחָהּ	Whether she flourished?
פִּרְטִים	הִפְרִיטִים	They that chant.
פִּרֵד	הִפְרִיד	He separated.
פִּר	הִפְרִים	The bullocks.
פִּרְסָה	הִפְרִיָּהּ	She clave, divided.
—	הִפְרִיסוּ	They divided.
פִּרֵעַ	הִפְרִיעַ	He made naked, perverted.
פִּרְכָּה	הִפְרִיכָהּ	The veil.
פִּיר	הִפְרִים	He made them void.
פִּרָה	הִפְרִי	He hath made me fruitful.
פִּרְסָה	הִפְרִסָהּ	The ossifrage, a fowl of the eagle kind.
—	הִפְרִסָהּ	The hoof.
פִּרְכָּן	הִפְרִיכָן	The breaker.
—	הִפְרִצִים	The breaches.
פִּרְקָה	הִפְרִיקָהּ	The cross-way.
פִּרְשֵׁד	הִפְרִשֵׁד	The dirt, dung.
—	הִפְרִשֵׁד	The horsemen.
פִּרְשִׁים	הִפְרִשִׁים	The nobles, princes.
פִּרַח	הִפְרִיחָהּ	He hath stripped.
—	הִפְרִישִׁמוֹ	They stripped.
פִּשַׁע	הִפְשִׁיעַ	The transgression.
—	הִפְשִׁיעִים	The transgressors.
פִּשְׁתִּים	הִפְשִׁיתִים	The linen.
פִּתַח	הִפְתַּח	The door.
—	הִפְתַּחָהּ	At the door.
—	הִפְתַּחִים	The doors.
הִצִּ		
יִצָּא	הִצָּאִים	The filthy.
יִצָּן	הִצָּאָן	The flock, cattle.
—	הִצָּאָן	The flocks?
יִצָּא	הִצָּאָאִים	The offspring.
יִצָּא	הִצָּאָה	The warfare, host, army.
—	הִצָּבָאוֹת	The hosts, armies.
—	הִצָּבָאוֹהֶם	They that meet, assemble.
—	הִצָּבָאִים	They that war, fight.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צִבָּא	הִצְבִּי	The roe-buck, or rather the antelope.
צִבָּה	הִצְבִּי	The beauty, glory.
צִבָּא	הִצְבִּיִם	The roes, antelopes.
יִצֵּב	הִצְבֵּתָם	Thou hast set over.
צִבָּח	הִצְבֵּחִים	Handfuls, bundles.
יִצֵּג	הִצָּג	To set, place.
צִוֵּד	הִצִּיד	He hunted, took in hunting.
צִדָּא	הִצִּידָא	Is it true?
צִדֵּק	הִצִּדִּיק	The just, righteous, innocent.
—	הִצִּדִּיקוּ	Justify ye, pronounce just.
—	הִצִּדִּיקִים	The righteous.
—	הִצִּדִּיקָהּ	The righteousness.
צִהָב	הִצִּהָב	The yellow.
צִהָר	הִצִּהָרִים	The noon-day.
נָצַח	הִצִּחוּ	They strove, contended.
צִוֵּם	הִצָּוֵם	In fasting?
—	הִצָּוֹמוֹת	The fastings.
צִוֵּר	הִצִּוֵּר	The rock.
צִוֵּד	הִצָּטִידָנוּ	We took for our provision.
יִצֵּב	הִצָּבִי	He set up.
—	הִצָּבִיבוּ	They set.
—	הִצָּבִיבִי	Set thou.
יִצֵּג	הִצָּגָנוּ	He hath made me.
צִין	הִצִּיּוֹן	The monument.
נִצֵּל	הִצִּיל	To rescue, deliver.
—	הִצִּילֵהוּ	He delivered, rescued.
—	הִצִּילָהּ	Deliver thou.
—	הִצִּילֹו	He delivered him.
—	הִצִּילֹוּ	They delivered.
—	הִצִּילֹוּ	Deliver ye.
—	הִצִּילֹם	He delivered them.
—	הִצִּילָנוּ	He delivered us.
—	הִצִּילָנוּ	Deliver thou us.
—	הִצִּילָנִי	Deliver thou me.
—	הִצִּילָנִי	He delivered me.
צִנֵּק	הִצִּנֵּק	The stocks.
צִוֶּף	הִצִּוֶּף	He made to overflow.
צִוֶּק	הִצִּוֶּקָהּ	She pressed, urged.
—	הִצִּיקָהּ	She pressed, urged him.
—	הִצִּיקָהּ	He straitened, oppressed me.
יִצַּח	הִצִּיחַ	He hath kindled.
—	הִצִּיחוּ	They set on fire.
צִלָּל	הִצִּלָּל	The shadow.
נִצֵּל	הִצִּלָּל	In delivering, deliver thou.
צִלַּח	הִצִּלַּח	He prospered.
—	הִצִּלַּחַת	The dish, pan.
—	הִצִּלַּחֵהוּ	He hath prospered.
—	הִצִּלַּחֵהוּ	Prosper thou, send prosperity
—	הִצִּלַּחוּ	He made him to prosper.
צִלָּלִים	הִצִּלָּלִים	The shadows.
נִצֵּלָנוּ	הִצִּלָּנוּ	We have recovered. [ber.]
צִלְעָה	הִצִּלְעָה	The rib; the wing, side-cham-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צלע	הַצִּלְעָה	She that halteth.
—	הַצִּלְעוֹת	The boards, cielings.
צלל	הַצִּלְצַל	The locust.
נצל	הַצִּלַּחְתָּ	Thou hast delivered.
—	הַצִּלְמִיךָ	I delivered thee.
—	הַצִּלְתָּם	Ye have delivered.
צמא	הַצִּמְאָה	The thirsty.
צמר	הַצִּמְדִּים	The bracelets.
צמח	הַצִּמְחָה	He that grows, sprouts.
צמת	הַצִּמְתָּם	Cut thou them off.
צמר	הַצִּמְרוֹ	The wool.
צמת	הַצִּמְמָה	Thou hast cut off, destroyed.
הצן	הַצִּנָּה	A shield.
צנף	הַצִּנְפָה	The turban, mitre, diadem.
צעד	הַצִּעְדָה	The walking, marching.
צעה	הַצִּעֵיף	A veil or mantle.
צער	הַצִּעִיר	The younger, youngest.
צעק	הַצִּעֲקָה	The cry.
—	הַצִּעֲקוֹתוֹ	His cry ?
צער	הַצִּעֲרִים	The little ones.
צפה	הַצִּפָּה	He that watches, the watchman
צפון	הַצִּפּוֹן	The north.
—	הַצִּפּוֹנָה	To, towards the north.
—	הַצִּפּוֹנִי	The northern.
צפר	הַצִּפּוֹר	The bird.
צפה	הַצִּפִּים	The watchmen.
צפן	הַצִּפִּיּוֹ	Hide thou him.
צפר	הַצִּפְיָה	The morning.
צפה	הַצִּפִּית	The watch tower.
צפרדע	הַצִּפְרָדַע	The frog.
—	הַצִּפְרָדַעִים	The frogs.
צור	הַצֹּר	The enemy.
—	הִצֹּר	To straiten, afflict, distress.
—	הַצֹּר	The rock.
—	הַצֹּרָה	Distress.
צרע	הַצִּרְעָה	The leper.
צור	הַצִּרוֹת	The troubles.
צחה	הַצִּחִי	Balm ?
צרח	הַצִּרְחָה	The hold, fortress, tower.
צור	הַצִּרִּים	The rocks.
—	הַצִּרִּים	They that assault, besiege.
צרע	הַצִּרְעָה	The hornet.
—	הַצִּרְעָה	The leprosy.
צף	הַצִּפְפִּי	The founder, smith, goldsmith.
—	הַצִּפְפִּים	The goldsmiths.
צור	הַצֹּרֵר	He that oppresses, opposeth.

הק

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קבר	הַקְבֵּר	The sepulchre.
—	הַקְבָּרִים	The sepulchres.
קדש	הַקְדוֹשׁ	The holy.
—	הַקְדוּשִׁים	The holy.
קדח	הַקְדַּחַת	The burning ague, fever.
קדם	הַקְדִּים	The east wind ; the eastern.
—	הַקְדִּמָּה	Toward the east.
—	הַקְדִּמְנִי	He hath prevented me.
קדש	הַקְדִּישׁ	He prepared, devoted, dedi- cated, consecrated, hallow- ed, sanctified.
—	הַקְדִּישׁוֹ	They dedicated.
קדם	הַקְדִּמוּנָה	The eastern.
—	הַקְדִּמוֹנִי	The ancient.
קדר	הַקְדָּרִים	The black, blackish.
קדש	הַקְדָּשׁ	The holy person, holy thing, the holiness, the sanctuary.
—	הַקְדָּשׁ	The sodomite.
—	הַקְדָּשׁ	In dedicating, sanctifying.
—	הַקְדָּשָׁה	The harlot.
—	הַקְדָּשׁוֹת	The harlots.
—	הַקְדָּשִׁים	The sodomites.
—	הַקְדָּשִׁים	The holy, the holy of holies, the dedicated things.
—	הַקְדָּשְׁתִּי	I hallowed, sanctified.
—	הַקְדָּשְׁתִּיךָ	I sanctified thee.
קהל	הַקְהִילוּ	They assembled.
—	הַקְהִילוּ	Assemble, gather ye.
—	הַקְהִל	Gather thou together.
—	הַקְהָל	The assembly, congregation.
—	הַקְהַלְתָּ	Thou hast gathered.
—	הַקְהִילָה	The preacher.
קול	הַקוֹל	The voice.
—	הַקוֹלֶךָ	Thy voice ?
—	הַקוֹלֹת	The thunders.
קום	הַקוֹמָה	The stature, height.
—	הַקוֹמִים	They that rise up <i>against</i> .
קנה	הַקוֹנָה	The buyer.
קסם	הַקוֹסֵם	The diviner, sooth-sayer.
קצר	הַקוֹצֵר	The harvest-man, reaper.
—	הַקוֹצְרִים	The reapers.
קרא	הַקוֹרָא	He that cries, calls.
קרה	הַקוֹרָה	A beam.
קטר	הַקְטִיר	He burnt, burnt incense.
—	הַקְטִירוֹ	They burnt incense.
קטן	הַקָּטָן	The little one ; the younger.
—	הַקָּטָנָה	The less, younger, [youngest.
—	הַקָּטָנוֹת	The small, younger.
קטף	הַקָּטַף	The small, the least.
קטר	הַקֶּטֶר	The incense.
—	הַקֶּטֶר	Burn thou.
—	הַקֶּטֶר	The incense.
קום	הַקִּים	He set up, lifted up, raised up, confirmed, established.

קאה	הַקָּאָה	The pelican.
קבב	הַקָּבָה	The tent, the bed-chamber.
קבר	הַקְבוּרָה	The burial.
קבץ	הַקְבִּצוּ	Gather yourselves together.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קום	הָקִים	To set up, accomplish.
—	הָקִים	He set up.
—	הָקִימוֹ	He made him.
—	הָקִימוֹ	That he establishes, performs.
—	הָקִימוּ	Confirm, establish ye.
—	הָקִימוּ	They have set up.
—	הָקִימָהּ	She stood, raised up herself.
—	הָקִימָהּ	Thou hast set up.
—	הָקִימָהּ	I have set up.
—	הָקִימָהּ	I have established, performed.
קוֹן	הָקִינָהּ	The lamentation.
—	הָקִינֹת	The lamentations.
יָקַף	הָקִיף	In going round.
—	הָקִיף	He hath compassed.
—	הָקִיפָהּ	She has gone round about.
—	הָקִיפוּ	They compassed about.
—	הָקִיפוּנִי	They have surrounded me.
קוֹץ	הָקִיץ	The summer.
—	הָקִיץ	He awoke, was aroused.
—	הָקִיצָהּ	Awake thou.
—	הָקִיצוּ	Awake ye.
קִצָּה	הָקִיצוֹת	The uttermost.
קוֹץ	הָקִיצוֹתִי	I awakened.
קִק	הָקִיקוֹן	The gourd.
קִיר	הָקִיר	The wall.
—	הָקִירוֹת	The walls.
קָלַל	הָקָל	Lighten thou. [vile, or debased.
—	הָקָל	He lightly afflicted; he made
—	הָקָל	The light, swift.
—	הָקָלוּ	If they were abated.
—	הָקָלוּ	They have set light by.
קוֹל	הָקָלוֹת	The thunders.
קִלָּה	הָקָלָא	The parched corn.
קָלַל	הָקָלָהּ	The curse.
—	הָקָלָוֹת	The curses.
קִלַּעַ	הָקָלַעַ	A sling.
—	הָקָלַעִים	The slingers.
קָלַל	הָקָלַקַל	Very light, mean, vile.
—	הָקָלַמְנִי	Ye despised me.
קִים	הָקִים	He was set up, appointed.
—	הָקִים	In raising up; establish thou.
—	הָקִימָהּ	The standing corn.
קָמַח	הָקָמַח	The meal. [established him.
קִים	הָקָמַחוּ	Thou hast made him to stand,
קָנָא	הָקָנָאָה	The zeal, jealousy, envy.
—	הָקָנָאוֹת	The jealousies.
קָנָה	הָקָנָהּ	The reed.
—	הָקָנִים	The branches.
—	הָקָנִי	He taught me to keep cattle.
קָסַם	הָקָסַם	The divination.
—	הָקָסָמִים	The diviners.
קָסַת	הָקָסַת	The ink-horn.
קָעַר	הָקָעַרָהּ	The charger.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָרַח	הָקָרַח	The dishes.
יָקַח	הָקָחָהּ	In going about.
קָפָא	הָקָפָאִים	They that are thickened.
קָצַץ	הָקָצַץ	An end?
—	הָקָצַץ	The end.
קָצָה	הָקָצָהּ	The end, extremity.
—	הָקָצָוּ	They scraped off.
קָצַב	הָקָצַבוֹת	They that are shorn.
קָצַר	הָקָצַר	In shortening?
קָצָה	הָקָצָוֹת	To scrape off.
—	הָקָצָוֹת	The ends.
קָצַר	הָקָצַר	The harvest.
קָצָף	הָקָצָף	The wrath.
—	הָקָצַפְתָּ	Thou provokedst to wrath.
—	הָקָצַפְתָּם	Ye provoked to wrath.
קָצַר	הָקָצַר	Is he straitened?
—	הָקָצַרְתָּ	Thou hast shortened.
יָקַר	הָקָרַח	Make scarce; withdraw thou.
קָרָא	הָקָרָאִים	They that are hidden, called, invited. [near; to offer.
קָרַב	הָקָרַב	Cause to approach, bring thou
—	הָקָרַב	He that cometh nigh.
—	הָקָרַב	The near, the next.
—	הָקָרַב	The inwards.
—	הָקָרַב	He offered, presented, brought.
—	הָקָרַבָּהּ	She that is nigh.
—	הָקָרַבוּהִי	They brought him near.
—	הָקָרַבוֹת	Those that are near.
—	הָקָרַבִּים	They that are nigh.
—	הָקָרַבִּים	They that come near.
—	הָקָרַבֵּן	The offering.
קָרַם	הָקָרַמוֹת	The axes.
קָרַח	הָקָרַחָהּ	She caused to spring up. [speed
קָרַח	הָקָרַחָהּ	Cause thou to meet, send good
—	הָקָרַחָהּ	He brought.
קָרַב	הָקָרַבָּהּ	She that is nigh.
קָרַח	הָקָרַחָהּ	The beams.
קָרַח	הָקָרַחָהּ	The frost, ice, crystal.
קָרָא	הָקָרָאָהּ	The preaching.
קָרַב	הָקָרַבָּהּ	He brought, offered, present- ed.
—	הָקָרַבָּהּ	The offer.
—	הָקָרַבָּהּ	She brought forth, presented.
—	הָקָרַבָּהּ	Offer thou it.
—	הָקָרַבָּהּ	That he offers.
—	הָקָרַבָּהּ	They offered.
—	הָקָרַבָּהּ	They offered them.
קָרַח	הָקָרַחָהּ	The city.
קָרַן	הָקָרַן	The horn.
—	הָקָרַנוֹת	The horns.
קָרַם	הָקָרַמָּים	The taches, hooks, or clasps.
קָרַקַע	הָקָרַקַע	The floor.
קָרַשׁ	הָקָרַשׁ	The board.
—	הָקָרַשִׁים	The boards.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרה	הקלה	The things that happen, be.
קשא	הקשאים	The cucumbers. [fel.]
קשב	הקשב	Attend thou, mark well.
—	הקשבת	Thou hast hearkened.
—	הקשבת	I hearkened.
קשה	הקשה	The hard, stubborn, rough.
—	הקשה	He hardened, made heavy.
—	הקשו	They hardened.
—	הקשות	The covers.
קשב	הקשב	He hath attended.
—	הקשיב	Attend thou, give heed.
—	הקשיבו	They hearkened.
—	הקשיבו	Hearken ye.
קשה	הקשיה	He used hardly. [a difficulty.]
—	הקשיה	Thou hast done hard, started
קשר	הקשר	The conspiracy.
—	הקשרים	They that conspire.
—	הקשרים	The strong, those of a compact or strong body.
קשת	הקשת	The bow.

## הר

הרר	הר	A mount. [phet.]
ראה	הראה	He that sees; the seer, pro-
—	הראה	Seeing?
—	הראה	Show thyself.
—	הראה	He showed.
—	הראות	Those that see.
—	הראות	To be seen, to appear.
—	הראותה	To show to thee.
—	הראותם	To show to them.
—	הראיות	The meet, suitable, agreeable.
—	הראים	They that see.
—	הראני	Show to me, let me see.
ראש	הראשון	The first?
ראה	הראית	Thou hast showed.
—	הראית	Hast thou seen?
—	הראית	He was showed.
—	הראיתך	I have showed to thee.
—	הראיתם	I have showed to them.
—	הראיתם	Have ye seen?
—	הראיתני	Thou hast showed to me.
—	הראך	He showed to thee.
—	הראם	He showed to them.
—	הראנו	He showed to us.
—	הראנו	Show thou to us.
—	הראני	He showed to me.
—	הראני	He hath showed to me.
—	הראני	Show thou to me.
רוש	הראש	The poor.
ראש	הראש	The head, top, leader, chief, company; the first, principl, highest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראש	הראש	The head?
—	הראשה	The head or highest.
—	הראשון	The first, former.
—	הראשונה	The first.
—	הראשונים	The first, former, chief, elder.
—	הראשים	The heads, companies.
—	הראשנות	The first, former.
—	הראשנית	The first.
ראה	הראת	It was shown thee.
—	הראהו	To show him.
—	הראתך	To show to thee.
רבה	הרב	Multiply thou; very much.
רבב	הרב	The great, much, many.
—	הרב	A, the multitude?
רוב	הרב	To contend?
רבה	הרבה	He hath multiplied.
—	הרבה	In multiplying.
—	הרבה	Multiply thou, heap on.
—	הרבו	They had many, multiplied.
—	הרבו	Multiply ye.
—	הרבות	To multiply, in increasing.
—	הרבי	Multiply thou.
רבב	הרבים	The many.
רבה	הרבינו	We have multiplied.
רבע	הרביעי	The fourth.
—	הרביעית	The fourth.
רבה	הרביה	Thou hast multiplied.
—	הרביתי	I multiplied.
—	הרביתם	Ye have multiplied.
רבע	הרבעיה	The fourth.
רבץ	הרבץ	He that lieth, coucheth.
רבה	הרבתה	She multiplied.
הרב	הרב	He slew, killed.
—	הרג	In killing.
—	הרג	Slay thou.
—	הרג	Slaughter.
—	הרג	He was slain.
—	הרג	Slaying, the slayer.
—	הרגה	Slaughter.
—	הרגו	He slew him.
—	הרגו	They slew.
—	הרגו	Slay ye.
—	הרגום	They slew them.
רגז	הרגזו	They provoked, incensed.
—	הרגזני	Thou hast disquieted me.
הרג	הרגי	The slain.
—	הרגיה	Slain by her.
—	הרגיו	They that are slain by him.
רגז	הרגזו	He shook.
הרג	הרגים	Slain.
—	הרגים	Slaying.
רגע	הרגיע	To give rest to.
—	הרגיעה	She rested.
הרג	הרגך	He that slayeth thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רנל	הַרְגָּלִים	The feet.
הרג	הָרַגְם	He slew them.
—	הָרַגְנִי	Kill thou me.
רנע	הָרַגְעִי	Rest thou.
רנש	הָרַגְשׁוּ	They assembled.
הרג	הָרַגְמָ	Thou hast slain.
—	הָרַגְתָּהּ	She slew him.
—	הָרַגְמִי	I have slain.
—	הָרַגְמִיךָ	I killed thee.
—	הָרַגְתָּם	I slew them.
—	הָרַגְתָּם	Ye slew.
—	הָרַגְתָּנִי	Thou killedst me.
רוד	הָרַדְדָּ	He who subdueth.
רדה	הָרַדִּים	They that preside, bear rule.
רדק	הָרַדִּיכָהּ	They chased, pursued him.
—	הָרַדְפִּים	They that pursue.
הרה	—	She conceived.
—	הָרָה	Pregnant, with child.
—	הָרָה	To conceive.
הרר	הָרָה	To the mountain.
הרה	הָרָה	He was conceived.
רהב	הָרָה־בְּנִי	They have overcome me, have prevailed over me, have confirmed me.
רהט	הָרָהֻטִּים	The canals, troughs.
הרה	הָרוּ	In conceiving.
ראה	הָרוֹאֶה	A seer ?
הרג	הָרוּגָהּ	Her slain.
—	הָרוּגִים	The slain.
רדק	הָרוֹדֵף	The pursuer.
—	הָרוֹדְפִים	They that pursue.
רוה	הָרוּחָהּ	The drunken ; drunkenness.
—	הָרוּחָהּ	He watered, made drunk.
רוח	הָרוּחַ	The breath, wind, blast, spirit.
—	הָרוּחָהּ	The respite, enlargement, rest.
—	הָרוּחֹת	The spirits, winds.
רוה	הָרוּנִי	I have satiated.
—	הָרוּנִי	Thou hast filled me.
—	הָרוּנִי	He hath made me drunken.
רפא	הָרוּפֵא	He that healeth.
רצח	הָרוּצֵחַ	He that kills, the murderer.
הרה	הָרוּת	Women with child.
רחב	הָרַחֵב	He hath enlarged.
—	הָרַחֵב	Open thou wide.
—	הָרַחֲבָהּ	The broad, broader.
—	הָרַחֲבוֹת	The streets.
—	הָרַחֲבִי	Enlarge thou.
—	הָרַחֲבָם	Thou hast enlarged.
—	הָרַחֲבוּ	The street.
רחק	הָרַחֲקוּ	He that is far off.
—	הָרַחֲקִים	They that are far.
רחב	הָרַחֵיב	To enlarge.
—	הָרַחֲיָהּ	She hath enlarged.
—	הָרַחֲיָבוּ	They have enlarged.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ריח	הָרִיחִים	The mills, millstones.
רחק	הָרַחֲקִי	He removed put far away.
—	הָרַחֲקָהּ	Put thou him far away.
—	הָרַחֲקוּ	They went far away.
—	הָרַחֲקִים	To remove them far away.
רחל	הָרַחֲלִים	The sheep. [ture-eagle.
רהט	הָרַהֲטָם	A species of vulture or vul-
—	הָרַחֲמִים	The mercies.
רחץ	הָרַחֲצָהּ	The washing. [afar off
רחק	הָרַחֲקָהּ	Put thou away ; in removing ;
—	הָרַחֲקָהּ	Put thou away.
—	הָרַחֲקוֹת	They that are far off.
—	הָרַחֲקָהּ	Thou hast put far away.
—	הָרַחֲקָמִים	I have cast them far off.
הרר	הָרִי	The mountains. [tains.
—	הָרִי	The mountains, my moun-
רוב	הָרִיב	The strife, controversy.
הרר	הָרִיו	His mountains.
הרה	הָרִיוֹן	The conception.
הרר	הָרִים	The hills, mountains.
רום	הָרִים	He lifted up, delivered, gave.
—	הָרִים	He was lifted up, taken away.
—	הָרִים	To lift up ; promotion.
—	הָרִימָהּ	Lift thou up.
—	הָרִימוּ	Lift ye up.
—	הָרִימוּ	They offered up.
—	הָרִימוֹת	Thou hast exalted, set up.
—	הָרִימוֹתִי	I have lifted up, exalted.
—	הָרִימִי	Lift thou up.
—	הָרִימָתִיךָ	I exalted thee.
הרה	הָרִיוֹן	Conception.
—	הָרִינוּ	We have conceived.
הרט	הָרִישָׁתָהּ	Thy destruction.
רוע	הָרִיעוּ	They shouted.
—	הָרִיעוּ	Shout ye.
—	הָרִיעִי	Shout thou.
רוק	הָרִיפּוֹת	Ground corn, wheat.
הרה	הָרִיתִי	I have conceived.
רכך	הָרַךְ	He made soft.
—	הָרַךְ	The soft, tender.
רכב	הָרֶכֶב	The chariot. [ride.
—	הָרַכְבָּ	Put thou, place on, cause to
—	הָרַכְבָּם	Thou hast caused to ride.
רכך	הָרַכְהָ	The tender, delicate.
רכש	הָרַכְשׁוּ	The substance, property.
רכל	הָרַכְלִים	The spice merchants.
הרר	הָרַכְם	Your mountain.
רכש	הָרַכְשׁוּ	The working cattle.
רום	הָרָם	Lift thou up.
—	הָרַמָּהּ	The high.
—	הָרַמּוּ	Lift up yourselves.
רמן	הָרַמּוֹן	The pomegranate.
—	הָרַמּוֹנִים	The pomegranates.
רמה	הָרַמָּהִים	The spears.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שבט	הַשִּׁבֵּט	The tribe.
—	הַשִּׁבֵּט	The rod.
—	הַשִּׁבְטִים	The tribes.
שבח	הַשִּׁבִּיחוּ	The captivity.
—	הַשִּׁבְכָה	The captivity.
שוב	הַשִּׁבִּים	They that come again.
שבע	הַשְּׁבִיעַ	He charged with an oath.
—	הַשְּׁבִיעַ	He satisfied.
—	הַשְּׁבִיעוּ	He made him swear.
—	הַשְּׁבִיעִי	The seventh.
—	הַשְּׁבִיעִית	The seventh.
—	הַשְּׁבִיעַךְ	He made thee swear.
—	הַשְּׁבִיעֵנִי	He made me swear.
—	הַשְּׁבִיעֵנִי	He hath filled me.
שבח	הַשְּׁבִיחַ	He caused to cease.
—	הַשְּׁבִיחוּ	Cause ye to cease.
שבך	הַשְּׁבִכָה	The net work, lattice.
—	הַשְּׁבִכוֹת	The net works.
שבל	הַשְּׁבָלִים	The ears of corn.
שבע	הַשְּׁבַע	The plenty, abundance.
—	הַשְּׁבַע	In swearing, adjuring.
—	הַשְּׁבַע	The seventh.
—	הַשְּׁבַע	In swearing.
—	הַשְּׁבַעָה	The seven.
—	הַשְּׁבַעָה	Swear thou.
—	הַשְּׁבַעוּ	Swear ye.
—	הַשְּׁבַעוֹת	The weeks.
—	הַשְּׁבַעְתָּ	Thou filledst.
—	הַשְּׁבַעְתִּי	I charged, adjured.
—	הַשְּׁבַעְתִּיךָ	I made thee to swear.
—	הַשְּׁבַעְתֵּנוּ	Thou madest us to swear.
שבץ	הַשְּׁבִצָּה	The anguish; the coat of mail.
שבר	הַשְּׁבַר	The corn.
—	הַשְּׁבַרְתִּי	I am bruised, broken, crushed.
ישב	הַשְּׁבַת	To sit; the sitting.
שבת	הַשְּׁבַתָּה	Thou hast made to cease.
—	הַשְּׁבַתָּה	The sabbath.
—	הַשְּׁבַתוֹת	The sabbaths.
—	הַשְּׁבַתִּי	I have made to cease.
שוב	הַשְּׁבַתְתֶּם	Ye returned, restored.
נשיג	הַשְּׁבִיג	In overtaking.
נשג	הַשְּׁבִיגְתָּ	He that errs, sins ignorantly.
נשגה	הַשְּׁבִיגוּ	They increased.
נשגה	הַשְּׁבִיגָה	He looked.
נשגה	הַשְּׁבִיגִים	They that err.
נשדד	הַשְּׁדָד	The desolation.
—	הַשְּׁדָד	He that spoils, the spoiler.
נשדה	הַשְּׁדָדָה	The field.
נשדד	הַשְּׁדָדְתָּה	She that is destroyed.
נשדד	הַשְּׁדָדוֹת	The ranges, rows.
נשדה	הַשְּׁדָדֹת	The fields.
נשדה	הַשְּׁדָדָה	He deprived her.
נשדה	הַשְּׁדָדָה	The lamb.
נשדה	הַשְּׁדָדִים	The onyx.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עדר	הַשְּׁדָרִים	The little moons.
שוא	הַשְּׁוֹאָה	The vanity, falsehood.
עוב	הַשְּׁוֹבְכָה	The backsliding, rebellious.
עדר	הַשְּׁוֹדְדִים	The spoilers.
שטף	הַשְּׁטוּףָה	The overflowing.
שטר	הַשְּׁטָר	The ruler, officer.
עום	הַשְּׁוּמִים	The garlic.
עומר	הַשְּׁוּמָרִים	The spies, watchmen, keepers.
עער	הַשְּׁוֹעֵר	The porter.
—	הַשְּׁוֹעֵרִים	The porters.
עשט	הַשְּׁוֹשֵׁט	The judge.
עפר	הַשְּׁוֹפָר	The trumpet.
—	הַשְּׁוֹפָרוֹת	The trumpets.
עוק	הַשְּׁוֹק	The shoulder.
עור	הַשְּׁוֹר	The ox.
עחה	הַשְּׁחָה	He brought down, cast down.
עחד	הַשְּׁחָדָה	The gift.
עחה	הַשְּׁחָחָה	He that swimmeth.
עחט	הַשְּׁחָחוּהָ	The slain.
עחן	הַשְּׁחָחִין	The boil, ulcer.
עחת	הַשְּׁחָחִית	He corrupted.
—	הַשְּׁחָחִית	To destroy.
—	הַשְּׁחָחִיו	They corrupted, destroyed.
—	הַשְּׁחָחִיךָ	To destroy thee.
—	הַשְּׁחָחִתֶּם	To destroy them.
עחף	הַשְּׁחָחָה	The sea-mew or gull.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָתָה	The consumption.
עחק	הַשְּׁחָחָק	The laughter.
עחור	הַשְּׁחָחֹר	The morning.
—	הַשְּׁחָחֹרִים	The black.
עחת	הַשְּׁחָחָתָה	The pit, grave, corruption.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָתָה	In corrupting.
עוט	הַשְּׁחָחִים	The rowers.
עטף	הַשְּׁחָחָה	The flood, inundation.
עטר	הַשְּׁחָחִים	The officers.
נשא	הַשְּׁחָחָה	He hath deceived.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	They have deceived thee.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	He hath deceived thee.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	She beguiled, deceived me.
עורב	הַשְּׁחָחָה	Restore thou.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	To restore; to recal.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	He rendered, restored, brought back, sent back, recovered.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	Restore thou, bring back.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	He brought him back.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	They returned, restored.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	Restore ye.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	They took, married.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	Thou hast turned.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	Turn thou us again.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	We brought again.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	He hath turned me.
—	הַשְּׁחָחָה	Answer thou me.
נשג	הַשְּׁחָחָה	She attained, obtained.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשג	הַעֲבִירוּ	They attained, took hold of.
—	הַעֲבִירָהּ	They overtook her. [me.]
—	הַעֲבִירוּנִי	They have taken hold upon
שיח	הַעֲבִיחַם	The shrubs.
עוּם	הַעֲבִימֵי	Place thou me.
עוֹק	הַעֲבִיֶּקוּ	They overflowed.
עוֹר	הַעֲבִיר	The song, music.
—	הַעֲבִירָהּ	The song.
—	הַעֲבִירוּ	They have made princes
—	הַעֲבִירִים	The songs:
שכב	הַעֲבִיב	He that lies down.
—	הַעֲבִיב	In making to lie down.
—	הַעֲבִיבִים	They that lie down.
שכן	הַעֲבִיכּוּ	They that dwell.
שכח	הַעֲבִיחַ	Hath he forgotten ?
—	הַעֲבִיחִים	They that forget .
—	הַעֲבִיחָא	We have found.
—	הַעֲבִיחַתִּי	I have found.
—	הַעֲבִיחָם	Have ye forgotten ?
שכב	הַעֲבִיבָהּ	She laid, placed.
שכל	הַעֲבִיל	He made <i>me</i> understand.
—	הַעֲבִילוּ	Understand ye, be wise.
—	הַעֲבִילוּ	They understood, considered.
שם	הַעֲבִים	Rise thou, to rise early.
—	הַעֲבִימוּ	They rose early.
שכר	הַעֲבִיכָהּ	She that is hired.
—	הַעֲבִיכֶהוּ	Make ye him drunken.
שכל	הַעֲבִיל	To understand ; the under- standing.
—	הַעֲבִילְתִּי	I have understood.
שכן	הַעֲבִיכּוֹן	He that dwells, abides.
—	הַעֲבִיכּוֹת	The neighbours.
—	הַעֲבִיכִים	They that dwell.
שכר	הַעֲבִיכּוֹר	The strong drink.
שלה	הַעֲבִיל	The error, imprudence.
שלב	הַעֲבִלְבִים	The ledges, stairs, steps.
שג	הַעֲבִלֵּג	The snow.
שלו	הַעֲבִלּוֹ	The quail.
שלם	הַעֲבִלוֹם	Is peace ? is it well ?
—	הַעֲבִלוֹם	The peace, prosperity.
שלוש	הַעֲבִלוֹשָׁה	The three.
—	הַעֲבִלוֹשִׁים	The thirty.
—	הַעֲבִלוֹשִׁים	The captains, leaders.
שלה	הַעֲבִלָּהּ	The dart, javelin.
—	הַעֲבִלָּהּ	He that sends.
—	הַעֲבִלָּהּ	The table.
—	הַעֲבִלָּהּ	The tables
שלט	הַעֲבִלָּתִים	The shields.
—	הַעֲבִלָּתִים	The ruler, governor.
שלך	הַעֲבִלָּךְ	He cast, cast down, cast forth.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכָהּ	She cast.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכֶהוּ	Cast thou him.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכֶם	They have cast out, cast away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
שלך	הַעֲבִלָּכֶם	Cast ye away.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכֶם	He cast them out.
שלם	הַעֲבִלָּמָהּ	She hath made peace.
—	הַעֲבִלָּמֶם	They have made peace.
שלש	הַעֲבִלָּשֶׁה	The captain, leader.
—	הַעֲבִלָּשִׁי	The third.
—	הַעֲבִלָּשִׁי	The third <i>part</i> .
שלך	הַעֲבִלָּךְ	Cast thou.
—	הַעֲבִלָּךְ	The cormorant ; according to others, the catarract, or plungeon.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכָהּ	She was cast down.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכֶהוּ	Cast thou him.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכֶם	To cast him out.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכֶם	He cast him out.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכָהּ	Thou threwest.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכָהּ	Thou art cast.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכִי	I was cast.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכִי	I have cast out.
—	הַעֲבִלָּכֶיךָ	I will cast thee.
שלל	הַעֲבִלָּל	The spoil, prey.
—	הַעֲבִלָּלִים	They that spoil.
שלם	הַעֲבִלָּם	The recompence.
—	הַעֲבִלָּם	Replace thou.
—	הַעֲבִלָּמָהּ	She was at peace.
—	הַעֲבִלָּמִים	The peace-offerings.
שלש	הַעֲבִלָּשֶׁה	The three.
—	הַעֲבִלָּשִׁי	The third.
—	הַעֲבִלָּשִׁים	The thirty.
—	הַעֲבִלָּשִׁית	The third.
שום	הַעֲבִיֵּם	He that puts.
שם	הַעֲבִיֵּם	The name.
שמל	הַעֲבִימָאוֹל	The left.
—	הַעֲבִימָאֵל	The left.
—	הַעֲבִימָאֵלִית	The left.
שמד	הַעֲבִימָד	In destroying.
—	הַעֲבִימָד	Destroy thou ; to destroy.
—	הַעֲבִימָדוֹ	He destroyed him.
—	הַעֲבִימָדֶךָ	That thou be destroyed.
—	הַעֲבִימָדֶךָ	That thou be destroyed.
—	הַעֲבִימָדֶם	That they be destroyed.
—	הַעֲבִימָדֶם	To destroy them.
—	הַעֲבִימָדִי	I destroyed.
שום	הַעֲבִימָהּ	She hath placed, made.
שום	הַעֲבִימָהּ	That she is desolate.
—	הַעֲבִימָהּ	They laid waste.
שמע	הַעֲבִימָעָהּ	The fame, rumour, tidings.
שום	הַעֲבִימָוָהּ	Thou hast made desolate.
שמח	הַעֲבִימָחָהּ	The joy.
—	הַעֲבִימָחִים	They that rejoice.
—	הַעֲבִימָחֶךָ	Thou hast made to rejoice.
שמד	הַעֲבִימָדֶהּ	He destroyed.
—	הַעֲבִימָדֶהּ	That he destroys.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שמד	הַשְׂמִידוֹ	They did destroy.
—	הַשְׂמִידוֹם	They destroyed them.
—	הַשְׂמִידִם	To destroy them.
—	הַשְׂמִידִם	They destroyed them.
שמל	הַשְׂמִילִי	Take thou the left.
שם	הַשְׂמַיִם	The heaven, heavens.
—	הַשְׂמַיְמָה	Towards the heaven.
שמן	הַשְׂמִינִי	The eighth.
—	הַשְׂמִינִית	The eighth. [claimed.
שמע	הַשְׂמִיעַי	He made to be heard, pro-
—	הַשְׂמִיעֵי	They caused to be heard.
—	הַשְׂמִיעֵי	Publish ye.
—	הַשְׂמִיעֶךָ	He made thee to hear.
—	הַשְׂמִיעֵנוּ	He made us to hear.
—	הַשְׂמִיעֵנוּ	Declare ye to us.
—	הַשְׂמִיעֵנִי	Cause thou me to hear.
שמל	הַשְׂמִלָּה	The garment.
שמים	הַשְׂמָמִם	In making desolate.
—	הַשְׂמָמִם	The desolate.
—	הַשְׂמָמֻמוֹת	The desolate.
שמן	הַשְׂמֵן	The oil, ointment.
—	הַשְׂמֵן	Make thou fat.
—	הַשְׂמֵנָה	The fat ?
שמע	הַשְׂמַעַי	He that hears.
—	הַשְׂמַעַי	Has he heard ?
—	הַשְׂמַעֲנָה	The report.
—	הַשְׂמַעִים	They that hear.
—	הַשְׂמַעֲנָה	Thou didst cause to be heard.
—	הַשְׂמַעֲנִיךָ	I have told thee.
שמר	הַשְׂמֹר	He that keeps.
—	הַשְׂמֹר	The keeper ?
—	הַשְׂמֹר	Beware thou.
—	הַשְׂמֹרוּ	Beware ye.
—	הַשְׂמֹרִים	Do they keep ?
שמש	הַשְׂמֶשׁ	The sun.
שום	הַשְׂמֵם	Hast thou placed, set ?
שן	הַשְׂנֵן	The tooth, rock, crag.
שנא	הַשְׂנֵאָה	The hatred.
שנה	הַשְׂנָה	The year.
שנא	הַשְׂנֵאָה	The hated.
שנה	הַשְׂנִינֹת	To be repeated, doubled.
—	הַשְׂנִי	The scarlet, scarlet thread.
—	הַשְׂנִי	The second, other.
—	הַשְׂנִים	The years.
—	הַשְׂנִים	The two.
שן	הַשְׂנִינִים	The teeth.
שנה	הַשְׂנִינִית	The second, other.
שסע	הַשְׂסִיעָה	The cloven, divided.
שעה	הַשְׂעִי	Shut, close, desist thou.
שער	הַשְׂעִיר	The goat.
—	הַשְׂעִירִים	The goats,
—	הַשְׂעִר	The gate.
—	הַשְׂעִרָה	At the gate.
—	הַשְׂעִרָה	At an hair.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שער	הַשְׂעִירָה	The barley.
רעש	הַשְׂעָרִים	The gates.
—	הַשְׂעָרִים	The barley.
—	הַשְׂעָרִים	The filthy, nauseous, vile
שפך	הַשְׂפֹּךְ	The shed, poured out.
שפח	הַשְׂפָּחָה	The maid-servant.
—	הַשְׂפָּחוֹת	The handmaids.
שפט	הַשְׂפֹּט	The judge ?
—	הַשְׂפָּטִים	The judges.
שפל	הַשְׂפִּיל	He laid low.
—	הַשְׂפִּיל	To abase.
—	הַשְׂפִּילוּ	They have cast down.
—	הַשְׂפִּילוּ	Abase ye
שפך	הַשְׂפָּךְ	To be poured out.
—	הַשְׂפָּכִים	They that shed, pour out.
שפל	הַשְׂפָּלָה	He that is brought low.
—	הַשְׂפָּלָה	The valley, plain.
—	הַשְׂפָּלָה	Thou hast humbled.
—	הַשְׂפָּלָה	I have brought down.
שפן	הַשְׂפָּן	The cony.
שק	הַשְׂק	The sackcloth.
שקר	הַשְׂקָד	The almond-tree.
שקה	הַשְׂקֵהוּ	Cause thou him to drink.
—	הַשְׂקֵי	Water ye.
שקן	הַשְׂקִין	The abomination.
—	הַשְׂקִין	The abominations.
שקט	הַשְׂקֵט	To rest ; the quietness.
—	הַשְׂקֵטִים	They that are at rest.
שוק	הַשְׂקִים	The legs.
שקה	הַשְׂקֵיךָ	Do thou let me drink.
שקה	הַשְׂקֵיךָ	He looked down.
—	הַשְׂקֵיךָ	Look thou down.
שקה	הַשְׂקֵיכֵנוּ	Thou hast made us to drink.
שקל	הַשְׂקָל	The shekel.
שקן	הַשְׂקִין	The abominations.
קשר	הַשְׂקָר	The lie, falsehood.
שקה	הַשְׂקָה	The trough.
—	הַשְׂקָה	She made to drink.
שור	הַשְׂרָר	The chief, captain.
שרב	הַשְׂרִיב	The parched ground.
ערבט	הַשְׂרִיבִּים	The sceptre.
שרג	הַשְׂרָגִים	The branches.
שרד	הַשְׂרָדָה	The services.
שרה	הַשְׂרָיוֹן	The coat of mail.
שור	הַשְׂרִים	They that sing
—	הַשְׂרִים	The captains, chiefs.
שדם	הַשְׂדָּמוֹת	The fields.
שרף	הַשְׂרָפָה	The burning, the fire.
—	הַשְׂרָפִים	They that were burnt.
—	הַשְׂרָפִים	The burning, fiery.
שרץ	הַשְׂרָצָה	He that creeps.
—	הַשְׂרָצָה	The reptile, creeping thing.
—	הַשְׂרָצָה	She that creepeth.
שרת	הַשְׂרָתָה	The ministry, service.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שש	הַשֶּׁשׁ	The fine linen.
—	הַשֵּׁשֶׁה	The six.
—	הַשִּׁשִּׁי	The sixth.
—	הַשִּׁשִּׁית	The sixth.
שוח	הַשְּׁחוֹת	The foundations.
שחח	הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ	They have worshipped ; wor- ship ye, bow ye down.
—	הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי	I have bowed myself down.
שחח	הַשִּׁחַ	The warp.
—	הַשְּׁחִים	They that drink.
שחח	הִשְׁתַּחֲבַח	He was found.
—	הִשְׁתַּחֲבַחַת	She was found.
שעה	הִשְׁמַעְשִׁעוּ	Look ye about.
שרר	הִשְׁתַּכְּרָה	In making <i>thyself</i> a prince.

## הח

הח	הַחֵמָה	The chamber.
אבל	הִתְאַבֵּל	He mourned.
—	הִתְאַבֵּלִי	Mourn thou.
אהה	הִתְאַוָּה	He coveted.
—	הִתְאַוּוּ	They lusted, desired.
—	הִתְאַוֵּיתִי	I have desired.
הח	הַחֲמֹלֹת	The chambers.
אור	הִתְאַוָּר	He hath girded himself.
—	הִתְאַוְרוּ	Gird yourselves.
אחד	הִתְאַחֲדִי	Unite thyself.
הח	הַחֲמִים	The chambers.
אמן	הִתְאַמֵּן	Wilt thou believe.
אמן	הִתְאַמֶּן	He strengthened himself.
הח	הַחֲמָה	The fig tree.
—	הַחֲמָנִים	The figs.
אנה	הִתְאַנַּף	He was angry. [selves ?
אפק	הִתְאַפְּקוּ	Have they retained them-
באש	הִתְאַפְּשׂוּ	They made themselves odious.
תבה	הַתֵּבָה	The ark.
בוא	הִתְבֹּא	Shall he come ?
—	הַתְּבוּאָה	The produce, fruit.
בון	הִתְבֹּנָה	The understanding.
—	הַתְּבוּנָה	He considered.
—	הִתְבֹּנְנוּ	They considered.
—	הִתְבֹּנְנוּ	Consider ye.
בטח	הִתְבַּטַּח	Wilt thou trust ?
תבן	הַתֵּבָן	The straw, stubble.
בנה	הַתְּבִנִּית	The form, pattern. [ed.
בון	הִתְבִּינְתָּ	Thou hast understood, perceive.
בקע	הִתְבַּקְּעוּ	They are rent, divided.
גור	הִתְגֹּרַת	He was cut out of.
גלל	הִתְגַּלְּלוּ	They rolled themselves.
גלח	הִתְגַּלְּחוּ	That he is shaven.
גלע	הִתְגַּלְּעַל	To be meddled with.
רדה	הִתְגַּדִּית	Thou hast contended.
ידע	הִתְגַּדַּע	Wilt thou know ?
תהה	הִתְהַוָּה	The vanity, emptiness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלך	הִתְחַלֵּךְ	He walked.
—	הִתְחַלְּךָ	Walk thou.
—	הִתְחַלְּכוּ	They walked, walk ye.
—	הִתְחַלְּכֻנּוּ	We have walked.
—	הִתְחַלְּכָה	Thou hast walked.
—	הִתְחַלְּכִיתִי	I have walked,
הלל	הִתְהַלְּלוּ	Glory ye.
הרה	הַחֵמָה	The mark, sign.
ידה	הַחֲמֹדָה	The praise.
—	הַחֲמֹדֹת	The choirs.
הרה	הִתְחַנְּנוּ	They limited, fixed bounds.
תוך	הַחֲמִיץ	The middle.
חלע	הַחֲמִלְעִיתִי	The scarlet.
העב	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	The abomination.
—	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	The abominations.
—	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	The abominations.
יצא	הִתְחַצֵּא	Wilt thou bring forth ?
תור	הַחֲמֹר	The turtle.
ירד	הִתְחַדְּרִי	Wilt thou bring down ?
ירה	הַחֲמֹרָה	The law.
—	הַחֲמֹרֹת	The laws.
ישב	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	The strangers.
הוז	הַחֲמֹר	He cut down.
חבא	הִתְחַבְּאוּ	They hid themselves.
חבר	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	The association, league.
חזק	הִתְחַזַּק	He strengthened himself ; strengthen thyself.
—	הִתְחַזְּקוּ	Strengthen yourselves.
—	הִתְחַזַּקְתִּי	I strengthened myself.
הלל	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	The beginning.
היה	הִתְחַיָּה	Shall they live ?
חמס	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	The male ostrich, or the night- hawk, a species of owl.
חנן	הִתְחַנְּנָה	Thou hast made supplication.
—	הִתְחַנְּנִיתִי	I have made supplication.
חפש	הִתְחַפֵּשׂ	He changed, put off his gar- ments, disguised himself.
חרך	הִתְחַרְךָ	He was singed.
חחש	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	The badger ; or according to some, the rubbing, scraping.
—	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	The badgers ; the shavings.
חחח	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	Instead ?
—	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	The lower, lowest.
חתון	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	Contract thou—to contract— affinity, or relationship by marriage.
חוב	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	He returned answer.
—	הַחֲמִיץ־הַחֲמִיץ	They returned answer.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָחַה	הָמִי	Come ye.
יָחַשׁ	הִתְיַחַשׁ	To be reckoned by genealogy.
—	הִתְיַחֲשׁוּ	That they were reckoned by genealogy. [genealogies.
—	הִתְיַחֲשׁוּם	That they are reckoned by
יָטַב	הִתְיַטֵּב	Art thou better?
נָחַךְ	הִתְיַכּוּ	They have poured.
תִּיד	הִתְיַכּוּהָ	The middle.
—	הִתְיַכּוֹן	The middle.
יָמֵן	הִתְיַמֵּן	The southern.
יָצַב	הִתְיַצֵּב	Stand thou fast. [still.
—	הִתְיַצְּבוּ	They stood; stand ye, stand
נָחַק	הִתְיַקְּנוּ	That we draw, pluck out.
יָרַשׁ	הִתְיַרְשׁוּ	The wine, new wine.
הִישׁ	הִתְיַשִּׁים	The goats.
כָּבַד	הִתְיַפְּרוּ	Make thyself many.
—	הִתְיַפְּדִי	Make thyself many.
חָבַל	הִתְיַבֵּלָהּ	The blue or violet.
מָכַרְךָ	הִתְיַמְכְּרְךָ	That thou art sold. [ed upon.
הִחַל	הִחַל	He mocked, deluded, impos-
—	הִחַל	To mock, deceive.
—	הִחַל	He deluded, deceived.
לָאָה	הִתְיַלָּאָה	The labour, trouble.
לָבַשׁ	הִתְיַלְבִּישׁ	Wilt thou clothe, put on?
הִחַל	הִתְיַלֵּשׁ	The mockers.
יָלַךְ	הִתְיַלֵּךְ	Wilt thou go?
—	הִתְיַלֵּכִי	Wilt thou go?
חָלַעַת	הִתְיַלְעַת	The worm.
הִחַל	הִתְיַלֵּם	Thou hast mocked.
חָמַם	הִתְיַחַם	In consuming.
מוֹב	הִתְיַמְכְּנוּ	They melted.
מְדַמְּהָ	הִתְיַמְּדָהּ	
—	מָהוּ	Stay, tarry ye.
—	הִתְיַמְּדוּם	That they tarry, linger.
—	הִתְיַמְּדוּנוּ	We have lingered.
—	הִתְיַמְּדִיתִי	I delayed.
חָמַם	הִתְיַמְּמוּ	They ended, completed.
—	הִתְיַמְּמוּ	Are they complete, are all here?
מוֹט	הִתְיַמְּטָהּ	She hath shaken herself.
מִוֹר	הִתְיַמְּוֶרָהּ	The change.
חָמַד	הִתְיַמְּדִי	The continual, perpetual.
מָכַר	הִתְיַמְּכָהּ	He sold himself.
—	הִתְיַמְּכֶךָ	To sell thyself.
מָלֵא	הִתְיַמְּלֵא	Wilt thou fill?
—	הִתְיַמְּלִי	He is full.
מָלַךְ	הִתְיַמְּלֶךָ	Shalt thou reign?
חָמַר	הִתְיַמְּרָהּ	The palm-tree.
—	הִתְיַמְּרוֹת	The palm-trees.
—	הִתְיַמְּרִים	The palm-trees.
נָשָׂא	הִתְיַנְּשׁוּ	Draw ye near.
נָדַב	הִתְיַנְּדַב	To be willingly offered.
—	הִתְיַנְּדְּבוּ	They offered willingly.
—	הִתְיַנְּדְּבוֹת	The free-will offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָדַב	הִתְיַנְּדָבָם	That they offered willingly.
—	הִתְיַנְּדִיתִי	I have willingly offered.
הִנֵּה	הִתְיַנְּהוּ	They have hired.
נִיף	הִתְיַנְּפוּהָ	The waving, shaking; the wave-offering.
חָנַר	הִתְיַנְּרוּם	The furnaces.
נָחַל	הִתְיַנְּחַל	To possess, inherit.
חָנָן	הִתְיַנְּחָם	The dragons.
—	הִתְיַנְּחֶן	The dragon.
—	הִתְיַנְּחִים	The whales.
נָעַר	הִתְיַנְּעָרִי	Shake thyself.
נָפַל	הִתְיַנְּפַלְתִּי	I fell down, prostrated myself.
נָשָׂא	הִתְיַנְּשָׂא	To lift up himself.
נָשָׂא	הִתְיַנְּשָׂמָהּ	The owl; according to others the swan, or goose.
עָבַר	הִתְיַעְבָּר	He was wroth.
—	הִתְיַעְבְּרָהּ	Thou hast been wroth.
חָעַב	הִתְיַעְבְּרָהּ	Thou hast acted more wickedly
חָעַה	הִתְיַעְחָהּ	He seduced, caused to err.
—	הִתְיַעְחָנוּ	They caused me to wander.
עִיד	הִתְיַעֲוֶדָהּ	The testimony. [astray.
חָעַה	הִתְיַעֲוֶהֶם	They have made them go
עִוָּה	הִתְיַעֲוֶהוּ	Wilt thou set, place, cause to fly?
עִוָּר	הִתְיַעֲוֶרִי	Awake, awake thou.
חָעַב	הִתְיַעֲבִיבוּ	They have done abominably.
עָלָה	הִתְיַעֲלָהּ	The trench, water-course.
עָלַל	הִתְיַעֲלַל	He performed, effected.
—	הִתְיַעֲלַלְתָּ	Thou hast mocked.
—	הִתְיַעֲלַלְתִּי	I have wrought, effected.
עָנָה	הִתְיַעֲנָהּ	He was afflicted.
—	הִתְיַעֲנִיתָ	Thou hast been afflicted.
עָרַב	הִתְיַעֲרַבְךָ	Give thou security, pledge.
—	הִתְיַעֲרִיבוֹת	The pledges, hostages.
עָשָׂק	הִתְיַעֲשָׁקוּ	They strove, contended.
עָהָד	הִתְיַעֲהָדוּ	They were ready.
חָעַה	הִתְיַעֲהָתִים	Ye led astray.
חָפָף	הִתְיַפְּפָהּ	The timbrel.
פָּאָר	הִתְיַפְּאָר	Glory thou.
הָפַח	הִתְיַפְּחוֹ	The apple-tree.
נָפַל	הִתְיַפְּלוֹ	Will he fall?
פָּרַח	הִתְיַפְּרָהּ	She is broken down.
פָּלַל	הִתְיַפְּלָהּ	The prayer.
—	הִתְיַפְּפֵל	He prayed.
—	הִתְיַפְּפֵל	Pray thou.
—	הִתְיַפְּפֵלְתָּ	Thou hast prayed.
—	הִתְיַפְּפֵלְתִּי	I have prayed.
פָּלַשׁ	הִתְיַפְּלַשְׁתִּי	Roll thyself.
פָּקַד	הִתְיַפְּקְדוּ	They were numbered.
פָּרַק	הִתְיַפְּרְקוּ	They were broken.
—	הִתְיַפְּרְקוּ	Break ye off.
פָּתַח	הִתְיַפְּתָחִי	Loose thyself.
צָוַד	הִתְיַצְּוֶהוּ	Wilt thou hunt?



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צִלַּח	הִתְצַלַּח	Shall he prosper ?
—	הִתְצַלַּח	Whether it shall prosper.
קִבְּצוּ	הִתְקַבְּצוּ	They were gathered together. gather yourselves together.
קִדְּרוּ	הִתְקִדְּרוּ	They were made dark.
קִדְּשׁוּ	הִתְקִדְּשׁוּ	He, it was kept holy.
—	הִתְקִדְּשׁוּ	They sanctified themselves ; sanctify yourselves.
—	הִתְקִדְּשׁוּ	They were sanctified.
קִוְּיָה	הִתְקִוְּיָה	The hope.
תְּקַע	הִתְקַוְּעָה	The fixed, fastened.
קָשְׁשׁוּ	הִתְקַשְּׁשׁוּ	Gather yourselves together.
קָלַל	הִתְקַלְּלוּ	They were moved, agitated.
נָחַק	הִתְנַחֵם	Pluck thou them out.
תָּקַן	הִתְקַנַּת	I was established.
קָשַׁר	הִתְקַשֵּׁר	Wilt thou bind ?
—	הִתְקַשֵּׁר	Wilt thou bind ?
—	הִתְקַשֵּׁרוּ	They conspired.
נָתַר	הִתְנַתֵּר	To loose, undo.
רָגַז	הִתְרַגֵּז	That thou art agitated, angry.
רוֹם	הִתְרוֹמַם	The heave-offering.
—	הִתְרוֹמַם	Thou hast lifted up thyself.
רוֹעַ	הִתְרוֹעַעַ	The shout.
רָעַעַ	הִתְרָעַעַ	Triumph thou.
רָחַץ	הִתְרַחֵץ	They trusted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָחַץ	הִתְרַחֵץ	I will wash myself.
רוֹם	הִתְרוֹם	Wilt thou lift up ?
תֹּרַר	הִתְתֹּרַר	They that search.
—	הִתְתֹּרַר	The turtles, turtle-doves.
רָעַשׁ	הִתְרַעֵשׁ	Wilt thou make him afraid ?
רָעַל	הִתְרַעַל	The horror, trembling.
רָעַעַ	הִתְרַעַעַ	She is broken. [grown remiss.
רָפָה	הִתְרַפֵּם	Thou hast fainted, failed,
רָפַס	הִתְרַפַּס	Humble thyself.
יָשַׁעַ	הִתְיַשַּׁעַ	The safety, deliverance.
שָׁחַת	הִתְשַׁחֵת	Wilt thou destroy ?
שָׁחַק	הִתְשַׁחֵק	Wilt thou play ?
שָׁמַם	הִתְשַׁמַּם	Wilt thou put ?
שָׁמַעַ	הִתְשַׁמַּעַ	The ninth.
—	הִתְשַׁמַּעַ	The ninth.
—	הִתְשַׁמַּעַ	The ninth.
שָׁכַח	הִתְשַׁכַּח	Will she forget ?
שָׁלַח	הִתְשַׁלַּח	Wilt thou send ?
שָׁמַר	הִתְשַׁמַּר	Whether thou wilt keep.
יָשַׁעַ	הִתְיַשַּׁעַ	The salvation, victory.
שָׁפַט	הִתְשַׁפַּט	Wilt thou judge ? [wait.
הָחַת	הִתְחַתֵּן	He set upon, assaulted, lay in
נָתַן	הִתְנַתֵּן	Wilt thou give ?
—	הִתְנַתֵּן	Wilt thou deliver them ?

וּ

וּ

— וּוֹ And the hooks.

וּ

וּוִיקָם And their hooks

— וּוִיקָם And hooks.

זֶא

זֶאב

זֶאב A wolf.

—

זֶאבִּי Wolves.

זֶעַ

זֶעַן Trembling.

זֶה

זֶה This.

זֶב

זֶבב

זֶב Flowing, having an issue.

זֶבד

זֶבד He endowed, gave a dowry.

—

זֶבד A dowry.

—

זֶבדִּי He hath endowed me.

זֶבב

זֶבב Flowing.

זֶב

זֶב His issue.

זֶב

זֶב A fly.

—

זֶבִּי Flies.

זֶבַח

He killed, slew, immolated,  
offered, sacrificed ; a, the  
sacrifice.

—

זֶבַח Sacrifice, offer thou.

—

זֶבַח A, the sacrifice, victim.

—

זֶבַח To sacrifice.

—

זֶבַח He sacrificed.

—

זֶבַח Sacrificing, he that sacrificeth.

—

זֶבַח They sacrificed.

—

זֶבַח His sacrifice.

—

זֶבַח Sacrifice ye.

—

זֶבַח The sacrifices.

—

זֶבַח My sacrifice.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זבח	זָבַחַי	They that sacrifice.
—	זִבְחֵיהֶם	Their sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֶיךָ	Thy sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֵיכֶם	Your sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֵים	The sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֵים	They that sacrifice.
—	זִבְחֵימוֹ	His sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֵכֶם	Your sacrifices.
—	זִבְחָי	I sacrificed.
זבל	—	He dwelt, lived, cohabited.
—	זָבַל	A habitation.
זבן	—	He bought.
—	זָבַן	Buying, gaining.
זוב	זָבַחַת	Flowing.
זג		
זוג	זָג	The rind, bark, peel.
זד		
זוד	זָד	Proud.
זדה	—	She acted proudly.
—	זָדוּ	They acted proudly.
—	זָדוֹן	Pride, proud.
—	זָדוֹן	Pride.
—	זָדִים	Proud.
—	זָדִיקָה	Thy pride.
זה		
זה	—	
זה	זֶה	He, that, this, these ; now.
זהב	זֶה	This.
—	זָהָב	Gold.
—	זָהָבוֹ	His gold.
—	זָהָבְךָ	Thy gold.
—	זָהָבָם	Their gold.
זהם	—	He made to nauseate.
זהר	—	He shone, gave light, instruct-
—	זָהָר	Brightness. [ed, warned.
זו		
זה	זוּ	That, which.
—	זֶה	This, that, he, who, which.
זוב	—	He flowed, issued forth, pined away.
—	זָוַב	The flow, issue.
—	זָוָהָהּ	Her issue.
—	זָוָבוֹ	His issue.
—	זָוָבָהּ	Sacrificing.
זוד	—	He swelled, boiled over, was proud, acted proudly.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זוח	—	
זוז	—	
זול	—	He lavished, cast away as vile, despised.
זולל	זוּלֵל	A glutton.
זול	זוּלָהּ	Vile, worthless.
זולל	זוּלָלִים	Gluttons, revellers.
זולת	זוּלָת	Beside, except.
—	זוּלָתָהּ	Beside, except her.
—	זוּלָתִי	Beside me.
—	זוּלָתֶהּ	Beside thee.
זון	—	He fed, nourished. [house.
—	זוֹנָה	A woman who keeps a public
זונה	זוֹנָה זָנָה	She that commits whoredom.
—	זוֹנָה זָנָה	A, the harlot. [ted.
—	זוֹנָה	Whoredom has been commit-
—	זוֹנוֹת	Whores.
זוע	—	He moved himself, shook, wavered, was agitated.
—	זוּעָה	An agitation, the commotion.
זור	—	He compressed, bound up, sneezed, estranged himself, was treated as a stranger.
זרח	זָרַח	Rising.
זרע	זָרַע	He that soweth, the sower.
זח		
זחח	—	
זחל	—	He withdrew, skulked, crept, dreaded.
—	זָחַל	Serpents.
—	זָחַלְתִּי	I dreaded, was afraid.
זי		
זוי	—	
—	זִיאוֹתָיו	His brightness of countenance.
זיו	—	
זין	—	
זיק	—	
—	זִיקוֹת	Sparks, flames.
זיה	—	
—	זֵית זֵית נֵית	A, the olive, olive-tree.
—	זֵיתֵיהֶם	Their olive-yards.
—	זֵיתִים	Olives, olive-trees.
—	זֵיתֶהּ זֵיתֶהּ	Thy olive, olive-tree.
זכ		
זכך	זָךְ זָךְ	Pure, clean.
זכה	—	He cleansed, purified.
—	זָכָה	Pure, clean.
—	זָכוֹ	Innocence.
זכך	זָכוּ	They were pure.
זכר	זָכַר	He remembered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זכר	זָכוֹר	Remember thou, to remember, in remembering.
—	זָכוֹר	Remember thou.
—	זָכוֹרָה	The male thereof.
—	זָכוֹרָה	Thy male, males.
זכה	זָכִיתִי	I have cleansed.
זָכָה		He was clear, transparent, clean, pure; he accounted pure, purified.
זָכַר		He was vigorous, especially in a potent scent, burned, remembered, mentioned, celebrated.
—	זָכַר	Remember thou.
—	זָכָר	The memory, remembrance.
—	זָכַר	In remembering.
—	זָכַר	Remember thou.
—	זָכָה	She hath remembered.
—	זָכְרוּ	They remembered.
—	זָכְרוּ	Remember ye.
—	זָכְרוּ	His remembrance, memorial.
—	זָכְרוּ	Remember ye.
—	זָכְרוֹן	A memorial.
—	זָכְרוֹנָה	Thy memorial.
זכר	זָכַרְתִּי	My remembrance, memorial.
—	זָכַרְךָ	Thy remembrance.
—	זָכְרָם	The memory of them.
—	זָכְרָנוּ	We remembered.
—	זָכְרָנוּ	He hath remembered us.
—	זָכְרָנִי	Remember thou me.
—	זָכְרֶיךָ	Your remembrances.
—	זָכַרְתָּ	Thou hast remembered.
—	זָכַרְתִּי	I remembered.
—	זָכַרְתִּיךָ	I have remembered thee.
—	זָכַרְתֶּם	Thou rememberedst them.
—	זָכַרְתֶּנִּי	Remember thou me.

זל

זלג		
זלזל		
זלל	זָלוּת	The vileness.
זלל		
זלעף		[horrible tempest.
—	זָלַעְפָּה	A stormy scorching wind,
—	זָלַעְפוֹת זָלַע"	Stormy scorching winds, ter-
		rors.

זלח

זמ

זמס	זָמָה	The wickedness, mischief.
זמר	זָמַרְךָ	A branch.
זמס	זָמַרְתָּ	Thou hast devised.
—	זָמוֹת	The thoughts, purposes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זמס	זָמוֹתִי	My thoughts, purposes.
זמר	זָמִיר	A branch.
—	זָמִירוֹת	Songs.
זָמַם		He devised, determined on any thing in his mind, either good or evil.
—	זָמַם	Devising, plotting.
—	זָמְּהָה	She devised, considered.
—	זָמְמוּ	They devised.
—	זָמְמוֹ	His device.
—	זָמַמְתִּי	I purposed.
זָמַן		He appointed a time, prepared.
—	זָמַן	Time, season.
—	זָמָנִין	Times, seasons.
זָמַר		He cut asunder, cut off, pruned, sang.
—	זָמְרָא	Music.
—	זָמְרָה	To sing.
—	זָמְרָה	Melody, song.
—	זָמְרוּ	Sing ye.
—	זָמְרוֹת	Melodies, songs.
—	זָמְרָא	Singers.
—	זָמְרָת	Songs.
זמס	זָמַמְתָּ	Wickedness. [purpose.
—	זָמוֹתִי	I have thought, devised; my
—	זָמַמְתָּךְ	Thy wickedness.
—	זָמַמְתָּהּ	Your wickedness.

זנ

זון	זָוָן	A sort, kind.
זָנַב		He cut off the tail, smote the hindmost.
—	זָנַב	A, the tail.
—	זָנָבוֹ	His tail.
—	זָנָבוֹת	Tails. [tituted herself.
זָנָה		He went a whoring, she pros-
—	זָנָה	They went a whoring.
—	זָנָה	In whoring. [dom.
—	זָנָו	They have committed whore-
—	זָנוּבִי	Whoredoms.
—	זָנוּבֶיךָ	Her whoredoms.
—	זָנוּבֶיךָ	Thy whoredoms.
—	זָנוּבִים	Whoredoms.
—	זָנוּת	Whoredom.
—	זָנוּת	Harlots, whores.
—	זָנוּתָהּ	Her whoredom.
—	זָנוּתֶיךָ	Your whoredoms.
—	זָנוּתְךָ	Thy whoredom.
—	זָנוּתָם	Their whoredom.
זָנָה		He rejected, cast off, removed to a distance.
—	זָנַחְתָּ	Thou hast cut off.
—	זָנַחְתִּים	I have rejected them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זָחַח	זָחַחְנוּ	Thou hast cast us off.
—	זָחַחְנִי	Thou hast cast me off.
זָחַח	זָחַח	Sorts, kinds.
זָחַח	זָחַח	Committing whoredom.
—	זָחַח	Thou hast gone a whoring.
זָחַח	זָחַח	He sprang out, leaped suddenly.
זָחַח	זָחַח	Thou hast played the harlot.
זָע		
זָעַע	זָעַע	He moved himself.
זָעַח	זָעַח	He that is abhorred. [nable.
—	זָעַחְתִּי	She that is abhorred, abominated.
זָעַח	זָעַח	A little, little.
זָעַח	זָעַח	He cut off, shortened.
זָעַח	זָעַח	He foamed, was angry, raged, detested, execrated : indignation.
—	זָעַח	Wrath, indignation.
—	זָעַח	Angry.
—	זָעַח	Detest, execrate, curse thou.
—	זָעַח	His wrath, indignation.
—	זָעַח	My indignation.
—	זָעַח	Thy indignation.
—	זָעַח	Thou hast been angry.
זָעַח	זָעַח	He was agitated, disturbed, angry.
—	זָעַח	Wrath, the indignation.
—	זָעַח	Agitated, disturbed, lean, thin.
זָעַח	זָעַח	He called, cried out, shouted, called together.
—	זָעַח	Call, cry thou.
—	זָעַח	He cried.
—	זָעַח	A, the cry.
—	זָעַח	They cried.
—	זָעַח	Call, cry thou.
—	זָעַח	Thy cry.
—	זָעַח	The cry.
—	זָעַח	I cried.
—	זָעַח	Their cry.
זָעַח	זָעַח	
זָעַח	זָעַח	

## זָק

זָק	זָקִים	Sparks, flames.
זָקַח	זָקִינוּ	Our elders.
זָקַח	זָקַח	He was old, grew old.
—	זָקַח	A beard.
—	זָקַח	Old.
—	זָקַח	Old ; a beard.
—	זָקַח	She was grown old.
—	זָקַח	Old age.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זָקַח	זָקַח	His beard.
—	זָקַח	The old, elders, ancients.
—	זָקַח	Her elders.
—	זָקַח	His elders.
—	זָקַח	Thy elders.
—	זָקַח	Your elders.
—	זָקַח	Old age.
—	זָקַח	Thy beard.
—	זָקַח	Your beard.
—	זָקַח	Their beard.
—	זָקַח	Thou hast grown old.
—	זָקַח	Old age.
—	זָקַח	Her old age.
—	זָקַח	His old age.
—	זָקַח	I am old.
זָקַח	זָקַח	He raised up, set upright.
—	זָקַח	Raising up, setting upright.
זָר		
זָרַח	זָרַח	A stranger, another.
זָרַח	זָרַח	A crown.
זָרַח	זָרַח	He dissolved, evaporated.
זָרַח	זָרַח	He scattered, dispersed, cast away, sifted, examined, encompassed, was estranged.
זָרַח	זָרַח	He was a stranger, a strange woman.
זָרַח	זָרַח	Disperse, scatter thou.
—	זָרַח	Sifting, winnowing.
זָרַח	זָרַח	They were estranged
זָרַח	זָרַח	They scattered.
זָרַח	זָרַח	A, the sowing.
—	זָרַח	The, an arm.
—	זָרַח	Sown.
—	זָרַח	His arm.
—	זָרַח	Arms.
—	זָרַח	My arm.
—	זָרַח	Her seeds.
—	זָרַח	Thy arm.
—	זָרַח	My arms.
—	זָרַח	Her arms.
—	זָרַח	His arms.
—	זָרַח	Your arms.
—	זָרַח	Their arms.
זָרַח	זָרַח	Strange women.
זָרַח	זָרַח	Watering, dropping.
זָרַח	זָרַח	Compressed, bound up.
זָרַח	זָרַח	He rose, diffused himself.
—	זָרַח	She is risen.
—	זָרַח	Thy rising.
זָרַח	זָרַח	Thy strangers.
—	זָרַח	Strangers.
זָרַח	זָרַח	Winnowers, fanners.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרה	זרִים	Thou hast encompassed.
—	זרִימנו	Thou hast scattered us.
זרם	—	He overflowed, overwhelmed.
—	זָרַם	An inundation.
—	זָרְמוּ	They overflowed.
—	זָרַמְתָּם	Thou hast overwhelmed them.
—	זָרַמְתָּ	Their issue.
זרע	—	He drew forth, sowed, planted ; she conceived, brought forth ; seed.
—	זָרַע	Sown.
—	זֶרַע	Seed.
—	זֵרַע	Seeds.
—	זָרַע	Sowing.
—	זֶרַעָה	Her seed.
—	זָרְעוּ	They have sown
—	זֶרְעוֹ	His seed.
—	זָרְעוּ	Sow ye.
—	זָרְעוּ	They have been sown.
—	זֶרְעוֹתָיו	His arms.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	זֶרְעִי	My seed.
—	זֶרְעִי	Arms.
—	זֶרְעִי	My arm.
—	זֶרְעִי	They that sow.
—	זֶרְעָיו	His arms.
—	זֶרְעֶךָ	Thy seed.
—	זֶרְעֶךָם	Your seed.
—	זֶרְעָם	Their seed.
—	זֶרְעָם	Their arm.
—	זֶרְעָנִים	Pulse.
—	זֶרְעָה	Arms.
—	זָרַעְתָּם	Ye have sown.
זרק	—	He sprinkled, besprinkled.
—	זָרַק	He was besprinkled. [herself.
—	זָרַקָה	She hath sprinkled, scattered
—	זֶרְקִים	Sprinkling.
זרת	—	
—	זֶרֶת	A span.

## חב

חָבַא	}	He covered, hid, concealed, lay hid.
חָבְהָ		
חבא	חָבְאוּ	They hid themselves.
חָבַב	—	He carried in his bosom, loved.
—	חָבַב	Loving.
חבל	חָבַלְהוּ	Corruption, destruction, ruin.
חבר	חָבִיר	A companion.
—	חָבִירָה	Bruises, stripes.
—	חָבִירוֹתַי	My stripes.
חבש	חָבַשׁ	Bound.
—	חָבַשׁ	Bind, gird thou.
—	חָבַשְׁתִּים	Bound, saddled.
חָבַט	—	He shook out, shook off, threshed.
—	חָבַט	Threshing.
חבא	חָבִי	Hide thyself.
חבה	חָבִיוֹן	The hiding.
חָבַל	—	He twisted, bound, straitened, pledged, bound to a creditor, corrupted, destroyed ; she brought forth.
—	חָבַל	In pledging.
—	חָבַל	Corruption.
—	חָבַל	In corrupting ; the pledge.
—	חָבַל	Pain, throe, pang.
—	חָבַל	The region, coast, part, lot, cord, company.

## חבל

חבל	חָבַל	A mast.
—	חָבַל	Pledging, receiving in pledge.
—	חָבַלָה	Corruption, destruction.
—	חָבַלָה	She has been corrupted.
—	חָבַלָה	She brought forth.
—	חָבַלְהוּ	Pledge thou him, take a pledge from him.
—	חָבִלוֹ	His cord, rope.
—	חָבִלוּהוּ	They have destroyed me.
—	חָבִלֵי חַ"ו	Ropes, bands, sorrows.
—	חָבִלֵי	Pilots.
—	חָבִלֵהֶם	Their sorrows.
—	חָבִלָיו	His cords.
—	חָבִלָיוֹךָ	Thy cords.
—	חָבִלָיוֹךָ	Thy pilots
—	חָבִלִים	Cords, ropes, portions, sorrows
—	חָבִלִים	Given in pledge.
—	חָבִלִים	Chobelim, <i>the name of a staff.</i>
—	חָבַלְנוּ	We have corrupted.
—	חָבַלְתָּ	His pledge.
—	חָבַלְתְּךָ	She brought thee forth.
חצל	חָבַלְתָּ	The rose.
חָבַק	—	He folded, embraced.
—	חָבַק	A folding.
—	חָבַק	He that foldeth.
—	חָבַקוּ	They embraced.
—	חָבַקָה	Embracing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חבר		He coupled, joined, associated, enchanted. [company.	חבר	חָבַרְךָ	Gird thou up.
—	חָבַר	Charming, enchanting; the	—	חָבַרְךָ	Girded.
—	חָבַר	The company.	—	חָבַרְהָא	She hath girded.
—	חָבַר	A companion.	—	חָבַרְוּ	They have girded themselves.
—	חָבַר	He coupled, joined.	—	חָבַרְוּ	His girdle.
—	חָבַר	He was joined, coupled.	—	חָבַרְוּ	Gird ye.
חבר	חָבַרְתָּ	His stripes.	—	חָבַרְתָּ	Gird thou.
—	חָבַרְוּ	They were joined together.	—	חָבַרְתֶּם	Gird up yourselves.
—	חָבַרְוּ	His companions.	—	חָבַרְתָּ	Girded.
—	חָבַרְוּ	His companion.	—	חָבַרְתָּ	Girdles.
—	חָבַרְתָּ	His companions.	חד		
—	חָבַרְתָּ	Stripes, bruises.	חד		
—	חָבַרְתָּ	Coupled.	—	חָדָה	One, another, some one.
—	חָבַרְתָּ	Thy enchantments.	—	חָדָה שִׁבְעָה	Seven times, seven-fold.
—	חָבַרְתָּ	Thy companions.	—	חָדָה	One.
—	חָבַרְתָּ	The companions.	חד		He sharpened, was sharp.
—	חָבַרְתָּ	Enchantments.	חד		He rejoiced, gladdened.
—	חָבַרְתָּ	The companions.	חד		Sharp.
—	חָבַרְתָּ	Joined, coupled.	—	חָדָה	Sharp points.
—	חָבַרְתָּ	His companions.	חד		His breast.
—	חָבַרְתָּ	Thy companion.	חד		Joy, gladness.
חָבַשׁ		He bound, girded, saddled.	חד		He ceased, left off, desisted, refrained, forbore.
—	חָבַשׁ	To bind.	—	חָדַל	Ceasing, transient, fleeting.
—	חָבַשׁ	He hath bound.	—	חָדַל	The world. [frail.
—	חָבַשׁ	He that bindeth up.	—	חָדַל חָדַל	Leave off, forbear thou.
—	חָבַשְׁהָא	She hath been bound.	—	חָדְלוּ	They ceased.
—	חָבַשְׁוּ	Saddle ye.	—	חָדְלוּ חָדְלוּ	Cease ye.
—	חָבַשְׁוּ	They have been bound.	—	חָדְלוּ	They left off.
—	חָבַשְׁתִּים	Bound, saddled.	—	חָדְלָנוּ	We left off.
—	חָבַשְׁתֶּם	Ye have bound up.	חדק		A thorn.
חג			—	חָדַר	He entered, penetrated.
חוג	חָגַג	He encompassed.	—	חָדַר	A chamber.
חג	חָגַג	A, the feast, festival, solemnity, sacrifice.	—	חָדָרִים	The chambers.
חגב			—	חָדָרִי	His chambers.
—	חָגַב	The locust.	חדש		He renewed, restored.
חג		He danced, reeled round, celebrated a festival.	—	חָדָשׁ	New, fresh.
—	חָגָהּ	Her feast.	—	חָדָשׁ	Renew thou.
חג	חָגְרוּ	Girded.	—	חָדָשׁ	A month, new-moon.
—	חָגְרוּ	Gird thou up; a girdle.	—	חָדָשָׁהּ	Her new-moons.
—	חָגְרָהּ	A girdle.	—	חָדָשָׁהּ	New.
—	חָגְרוּ	Girded.	—	חָדָשׁוֹ	His month.
—	חָגְרוּ	Girded.	—	חָדָשׁוֹת	New things.
חג	חָגַגְתָּ	Celebrate, keep thou.	—	חָדָשִׁי	The months.
—	חָגַגְתִּי	My feast.	—	חָדָשִׁי	His months.
—	חָגַגְתָּ	Thy feasts.	—	חָדָשֶׁיֶם	Your months, your new-
—	חָגַגְתֶּם	Your festivals.	—	חָדָשִׁים	New. [moons.
—	חָגַגְתִּים	Feasts, sacrifices.	—	חָדָשִׁים	Months.
—	חָגַגְתִּי	Our feast.	חדת		
חג		He bound, girded round.	—	חָדָת	New.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הור	חָדַמְתָּ	Thou hast spoken parabolically, hast proposed, put forth.
הו		
חוב		He rendered a debtor, made guilty, condemned.
—	חוב	A debtor.
חבר	חָבַר	Charming, enchanting.
—	חֻבְרוּת	Joined, coupled.
חוג		He encompassed, encircled.
—	חוג	A compass, the circle.
חגג	חֻלַּל	Keeping holy-day.
חוד		He spoke parabolically, proposed a riddle.
—	חֻדָּה	Propose thou.
הצה		He showed, declared.
חזה	חֻנָּה	He that sees, the seer.
חרח		
—	חֹרֶם	A thorn, thistle.
חוט		He sewed together, joined.
—	חוט	A thread.
חטא	חֹטֵא	A sinner.
חכה	חֻכֵּי	They that wait.
חול		He—she—was in pain, travailled, trembled, expected, waited, remained, begat, formed.
—	חול	The sand.
—	חול	In having pain.
—	חֻלָּה	Pain, sorrow.
חלה	חֻלָּה	Sick.
חול	חֻלֵּי	Be in pain, tremble thou.
—	חֻלְלָם	Thou wast formed.
—	חֻלְלָתִי	I was formed.
הלם	חֻלָּם	Dreaming.
חלק	חֻלֵּק	Dividing.
חלש	חֻלָּשׁ	Weakening.
חלה	חֻלָּה	Sick.
חום		
—	חום	Brown.
חמה	חֻמָּה	A wall, walled.
—	חומות	Walls.
—	חומותֶיךָ	Thy walls.
—	חומת	A, the wall.
—	חומת	The walls.
—	חומתה	Her wall.
—	חומותֶיהָ	Her walls.
חנן	חֻנָּן	Having mercy, showing favour
חוס		He spared, pitied.
—	חוסה	Spare thou.
חסה	חֻסֵּי	They that hope.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חסה	חֻסֵּים	They that trust.
חפה	חֹף	The shore.
חנץ		He bound, girded.
—	חנץ	The street, without, more.
—	חֻצָּה	Without, out of, abroad.
—	חוצות	The streets.
—	חוצותֶיהָ	Her streets.
—	חוצותֶיךָ	Thy streets.
—	חוצותם	Their streets.
חיק	חִיקֶיךָ	Thy bosom.
חקר	חֻקָּר	Searching.
חנר		He was white, grew pale.
—	חֹנֵר	White.
—	חֹנֵר	White.
—	חֹרֵי	Net-works, lattices.
—	חֹרֵי	Holes.
—	חֹרִים	Nobles, grantees.
חרף	חֻרְפֶּיךָ	They that reproach thee.
חרש	חֹרֶשׁ	Ploughing, a ploughman.
חוש		He made haste, hastened.
חשב	חֻשָּׁב	A smith, artificer.
חוש	חֻשָּׂה	Hasten thou.
—	חֻשִּׁי	That I make haste.
חשך	חֻשָּׁךְ	He that withholdeth, spareth.
חיה	חֻיָּהֶם	Their towns.
חתם	חֻמָּת	The signet.
—	חֻמָּת	Signing, sealing, shutting up.

## חו

חזה		He saw, looked, beheld
—	חֻזָּה	Seeing.
—	חֻזָּה	See thou; the breast.
—	חֻזָּה	Seeing, the seer.
—	חֻזּוּ	They saw.
—	חֻזּוּ	See ye.
—	חֻזֵּי	The visions.
—	חֻזֵּן	A, the vision.
—	חֻזֵּת	A, the vision, appearance, form; conspicuous, notable.
—	חֻזֵּן	A vision.
—	חֻזִּים	Lightnings.
—	חֻזִּים	Seeing.
—	חֻזֵּן	Beholding.
—	חֻזִּית	Visions.
חור	חֹרִיר	The boar, swine.
חזה	חֻזִּית	Thou sawest.
—	חֻזִּית	Thou sawest.
—	חֻזִּיתִי	I saw.
—	חֻזִּיתֶיךָ	Ye saw.
—	חֻזִּיתִי	I have seen.
—	חֻזִּיתֶיךָ	I have seen thee.
—	חֻזִּיתֶם	Ye have seen.
חזק		He was strong, became strong,





ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	חִיָּא	An animal.
—	חִיָּנָן	Beasts, animals.
—	חַיּוֹת	Lively.
—	חַיּוֹת	Beasts, animals.
—	חַיּוֹת	Health.
—	חַיּוֹתָא	The beasts, animals.
—	חַיּוֹתָם	That they recover health.
—	חַיִּי	My life.
—	חַיִּי	Life.
—	חַיִּי	Live thou.
—	חַיִּיא	Living.
—	חַיִּיהָ	Her life.
—	חַיִּיהוּ	Revive thou him.
—	חַיִּיהֶם	Their life.
—	חַיִּיו	His life.
—	חַיִּיךָ	Thy life.
—	חַיִּיכִי	My life.
—	חַיִּיכֶם	Your life.
—	חַיִּים	Lives; alive; living.
—	חַיִּינוּ	Our life.
—	חַיִּימֶנִי	Thou hast kept me alive.
חיל	חִיל	Strength, valour; wealth; virtue; a host, army, fortress.
חול	חִיל	Pain, sorrow.
חיל	חִילָהּ	Her strength.
—	חִילוֹ	His strength, substance, army.
חול	חִילוּ	Tremble ye.
חיל	חִילִי	My strength, my army.
—	חִילֵיהֶם	Their riches.
—	חִילֵים	Strength, forces, armies.
—	חִילָךְ	Thy power, strength, substance, riches, army.
—	חִילָם	Their strength, substance, goods, riches.
חיה	חַיִּי	Quicken thou me.
חיצ	חֵץ	A wall.
חוצ	חֵיצוֹנָה	Outer.
חיק	חֵיק	The bosom.
—	חֵיקָהּ	Her bosom.
—	חֵיקוֹ	His bosom.
—	חֵיקִי	My bosom.
—	חֵיקְךָ	Thy bosom.
—	חֵיקָם	Their bosom.
חוש	חַיֵּשׁ	Soon.
—	חַיֵּשׁהּ	Hasten thou.
חיה	חַיָּת	A living creature, animal.
—	חַיָּתוֹ	His life.
—	חַיָּתוֹ	A beast.
—	חַיָּתִי	My life.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	חַיְתִּיךָ	Thy company.
—	חַיְתָם	Their life, animal.
—	חַיְתִּנִּי	He hath quickened me.
חכ	חָכָה	He expected, waited, tarried.
—	חָכָה	A hook.
—	חָכָה	Wait thou.
חך	חָכָה	Her palate, roof of her mouth.
חכה	חָכָה	He waited.
—	חָכוּ	Wait ye.
—	חָכוּ	They waited.
חך	חָכוּ	The roof of his mouth.
—	חָכִי	The roof of my mouth.
חכם	חָכְמִי	The sages, wise men.
חך	חָכָה	The roof of thy mouth.
חכל	חָכְלִילוֹת	Redness.
—	חָכְלִילִי	Very ruddy.
חכם	חָכָה	He was wise, acted wisely, made wise.
—	חָכָם	Skilful, cunning, wise, wiser.
—	חָכְמָהּ	She was wise.
—	חָכְמָה	Wisdom.
—	חָכְמָהּ	A wise woman.
—	חָכְמוּ	They were wise.
—	חָכְמוֹת	Wisdom, wisdoms.
—	חָכְמוֹת	Wise.
—	חָכְמֵיהֶם	Her wise men.
—	חָכְמֵיו	His wise men.
—	חָכְמֵיךָ	Thy wise men.
—	חָכְמֵים	Wise men.
—	חָכְמָךְ	Thou hast been wise.
—	חָכְמָת	Wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתָהּ	Wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתוֹ	His wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתִי	I have been wise.
—	חָכְמָתִי	My wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתְךָ	Thy wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתְכֶם	Your wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתָם	Their wisdom.
חכה	חָכְמָהּ	She expected, waited.
חל	חָלָה	Intreat thou.
חלה	חָלָה	A fortress.
חלל	חָלָל	Profane, common.
חלא	חָלָאִים	A female ornament.
חלה	חָלָאָהּ	Her scum.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלב	חֶלֶב	Milk.
—	חֶלֶב	Fat; the best.
—	חֶלְבָּהּ	Her fat.
—	חֶלְבָּהֶן	Their fat.
—	חֶלְבֹּו	His fat; the best thereof.
—	חֶלְבִי	My milk.
—	חֶלְבִי	The fat.
—	חֶלְבֶּךָ	Thy milk.
—	חֶלְבָם	Their fat.
—	חֶלְבָמוֹ	Their fat.
חלד	חָלַד	The world, age.
חָלָה	חָלָה	He was sick, he languished, grieved, grew weak, made sick, prayed, intreated.
חלל	חָלָה	A cake.
חול	חָלָה	She was in pain, travailed.
חלה	חָלָה	He was sick, prayed, besought.
—	חָלָה	Sick, being in pain.
חול	חָלוּ	They were in pain, grieved.
חלה	חָלוּ	They were weakened.
—	חָלוּ	Beseech ye.
חלם	חָלַם	A dream, in dreaming.
חלל	חָלוֹן	A window.
—	חֲלוֹנוֹת	Windows.
חלה	חָלוֹף	A passage, change.
חלץ	חָלוּץ חֶ"ן	Loosed, drawn off.
—	חָלוּץ צִים	Prepared.
חלש	חָלוּשָׁה	Weakness, defeat, overthrow.
חלל	חֲלוּת פֶּלֶא	Cakes.
חלה	חָלוּתִי	My disease.
חול	חֲלָחָה	Pain.
חלט	חָלַט	He observed diligently, caught the word, hastened, cut off.
חלה	חָלִי	Sickness.
—	חָלִי	His sickness.
חלל	חָלָהּ	Far be it.
חלה	חָלִינוּ	We have instructed.
—	חָלִינוּ	Our sicknesses, griefs.
חלה	חֲלִיפוֹת	Changes, courses.
—	חֲלִיפָתִי	My change.
חלץ	חֲלִיצוֹתָם	Their changeable suits of apparel, their spoil.
חלה	חָלִית	Thou wast sick.
—	חָלִית	Thou hast been weakened.
—	חָלִיתִי	I was sick.
—	חָלִיתִי	I made supplication.
חלך	חָלַךְ	
—	חֲלָכָאִים	The poor.
—	חֲלָכָה	Poor.
חלל	חָלַל	He was bored through, stab-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		bed, wounded, slain; he polluted, profaned, violated; he piped, danced, began.
חלל	חָלַל	To profane.
—	חָלַל	He was slain.
—	חָלַל	He profaned, polluted.
חול	חָלַל	He made to bring forth.
חלל	חָלְלָהּ	She hath formed.
—	חָלְלָהּ	They profaned him.
—	חָלְלוּ	He hath profaned him.
—	חָלְלוּ	They have profaned.
—	חָלְלִי	The wounded, slain.
—	חָלְלִיהָ	Her slain.
—	חָלְלֵיהֶם	Their slain.
—	חָלְלִיו	His slain.
—	חָלְלֶךָ	Thy slain.
—	חָלְלֵיכֶם	Your slain.
—	חָלְלִים	Wounded, slain.
—	חָלְלֵינוּ	Our slain.
—	חָלְלָם	That they defile.
—	חָלְלָתָהּ	Thou hast profaned,
—	חָלְלָתָם	Thou hast defiled.
—	חָלְלָתִי	I have polluted.
—	חָלְלָתָם	Ye have profaned.
חלם	חָלַם	He dreamed, slept, recovered, his health, cured.
—	חָלֵם	A dream.
—	חָלֵם	Dreaming.
—	חֲלֵמוֹ	His dream.
—	חֲלֵמוֹת	Dreams.
—	חֲלֵמוֹת	Dreams.
—	חֲלֵמִי	My dream.
חלמש	חָלַמֵּשׁ	The flint.
חלם	חָלַמְךָ	Thy dream.
—	חָלַמְנוּ	We have dreamed
חלמש	חָלַמְתָּ	Thou hast dreamed.
חלם	חָלַמְתִּי	I have dreamed.
—	חֲלֵמָתִי	His dreams.
—	חֲלֵמֹתֵיכֶם	Your dreams.
—	חֲלֵמֹתֵינוּ	Our dreams.
חול	חָלַנּוּ	We have been in pain.
חלה	חָלָהּ	He passed by, through, over, changed, renewed.
חלה	חָלָהּ	For, instead of.
—	חָלַפּוּ	They passed away, changed.
חלץ	חָלַץ	He drew off, drew out of, put off, withdrew, rescued, delivered, loosed, prepared.
—	חָלַץ	He hath drawn off, taken away.
—	חֲלָצָהּ	Deliver thou.
—	חָלְצוּ	They drew out of.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חֲלַץ	חֲלַצִי	Prepared.
—	חֲלָצִיו	His loins.
—	חֲלָצֶיךָ	Thy loins.
—	חֲלָצִים	The loins.
—	חֲלָצֵנִי	Deliver thou me.
—	חֲלָצְתָּ	Thou hast delivered.
—	חֲלָצְתּוֹ	His garment.
חֲלַק		He divided, distributed, softened, smoothed, flattered.
—	חֲלֶקֶת	A portion.
—	חֲלָקָה	Smoothed, flattering.
—	חֲלַקְךָ	Divide thou.
—	חֲלֶקֶת	A part, portion.
—	חֲלָקָה	He hath been divided.
—	חֲלָקָהּ	Her part.
—	חֲלָקָה	A field, ground, piece.
—	חֲלָקוֹ	They divided.
—	חֲלָקוֹ	His part.
—	חֲלָקוּ	They have parted.
—	חֲלָקוּ	Divide ye.
—	חֲלָקוֹת	Flatteries.
—	חֲלָקִי	Smooth.
—	חֲלָקִי	My part, portion, inheritance.
—	חֲלָקֵיהֶם	Their parts, portions.
—	חֲלָקִים	Portions.
—	חֲלָקֶיךָ	Thy portion.
—	חֲלָקָם	Their portion.
—	חֲלָקָם	He divided them.
—	חֲלָקָת	A part, piece, portion, field ;
—	חֲלָקָתָהּ	He divided her. [smoothness.
—	חֲלָקָתִי	My portion.
—	חֲלָקָם	Their portion.
חֲלַשׁ		He weakened, broke, was weak or infirm.
חֲלָה	חֲלָה	A cake.
חֲוַל	חֲוַלְתִּי	I travailed.

## חֵם

חֵם	חֵם	Hot, warm.
—	חֵם	He grew hot. [warm.
—	חֵם	To grow warm, or hot; heat ;
חֵמָה		
יָחַם	חֵמָה	Wrath.
חֵמָה	חֵמָה	Butter.
חָמַד		He coveted, eagerly desired.
—	חָמַד	Desire ; desirable.
—	חָמַדָּה	Desire ; desirable.
—	חָמַדוּ	They desired.
—	חָמַדוֹת	Desires.
—	חָמַדְתָּ	Desire.
—	חָמַדְתִּי	I coveted, eagerly desired.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָמַד	חָמַדְתִּי	My desire.
—	חָמַדְתָּ	Thy desire.
—	חָמַדְתֶּם	Their desire.
—	חָמַדְתֶּם	Ye have desired.
חֵמָה		
חֵמָה	חֵמָה	The sun.
יָחַם	חֵמָה	Wrath, fury.
חֵמָה	חֵמָה	A wall.
חָמַד	חָמַדוֹ	His desire.
—	חָמַדוֹתֶיךָ	Desires ; desirable things.
חָמַץ	חָמַץ	Grieved, exasperated.
—	חָמוֹץ	Sprinkled, dyed.
חָמַק	חָמוֹקֵי	Drawers worn by women.
חָמַר	חָמַר	An ass ; a heap.
—	חָמוֹרֶיךָ	Your asses.
—	חָמוֹרִים	Asses.
יָחַם	חָמוֹת	Rage, fury.
חֵמָה	חָמוֹת	Walls.
—	חָמוֹתָהּ	Her father in law.
חֵם	חָמוֹתִי	I have become warm.
חֵמָה	חָמוֹתֶיהָ	Her walls.
—	חָמוֹתֶיךָ	Thy walls.
—	חָמוֹתֶיךָ	Thy mother in law.
חֵמָה		
חֵמָה	חָמִיהָ	Her mother in law.
—	חָמִיךָ	Thy father in law.
חֵם	חָמִים	Warm.
חָמַץ	חָמִיץ	Somewhat sour.
חֵמָה	חָמִישִׁי	The fifth. [fifth time.
—	חָמִישִׁית	The fifth ; the fifth part ; the
—	חָמִישְׁתּוֹ	The fifth part of it.
חָמַל		He spared, pitied, had compassion.
—	חָמַל	He spared.
—	חָמַלְתָּ	Thou hast pitied.
—	חָמַלְתֶּם	Ye have had compassion.
חֵם		He grew hot, warmed.
חָמַן		
—	חָמִינֶיךָ	Your images dedicated to the sun. [violence.
חֵם		He seized, took away, used
—	חָמָם	Violence, injustice, injury, damage ; injurious.
—	חָמָם	Violence.
—	חָמָם	Doing injury.
—	חָמָסוֹ	They violated, used violence.
—	חָמָסוֹ	His violent dealing.
—	חָמָסִי	My wrong.
—	חָמָסִים	Injuries, acts of violence.
חָמַץ		He was leavened, grieved, enraged.
—	חָמֶץ	Vinegar.
—	חָמַצְתּוֹ	That it is leavened.
חָמַק		He departed, withdrew himself, compassed about.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חֶמֶר		He was red, troubled, muddy; he covered with pitch or [slime.
—	חֶמֶר	Wine.
—	חֶמֶד	Pure, red.
—	חֶמֶר חֶמֶר	Clay, a heap.
—	חֶמֶד	Red.
—	חֶמֶד	An ass.
—	חֶמֶדוֹ	His ass.
—	חֶמֶדֵיהֶם	Their asses.
—	חֶמֶדִים	Heaps.
—	חֶמֶדֵינוּ	Our asses.
—	חֶמֶדְךָ	Thy ass.
—	חֶמֶדֵמֶרָה	They have been foul, muddy.
—	חֶמֶדֵמֶרָה	They have been troubled.
—	חֶמֶדִים	Two heaps.
חֶמֶשׁ		He took the fifth, prepared, armed, arrayed.
—	חֶמֶשׁ	Five.
—	חֶמֶשֶׁה	Five.
—	חֶמֶשִׁיהֶם	Their fifties.
—	חֶמֶשִׁיוֹ	His fifty.
—	חֶמֶשֶׁיךָ	Thy fifty.
—	חֶמֶשִׁים	Fifty.
—	חֶמֶשִׁים	Prepared.
—	חֶמֶשִׁיתוֹ	The fifth part of it.
חֶמָה		
יָחַס	חֶמָה	Fury, rage. [of leather.
—	חֶמָה	Fury; poison; a bottle made
—	חֶמָהוֹ	His fury.
חֶמָה	חֶמָתִי	My fury.
—	חֶמָתֵיהֶם	Thy walls.
יָחַס	חֶמָתְךָ	Thy fury.
—	חֶמָתְךָ	Thy fury, bottle.
—	חֶמָתָם	Their poison.

## חֶן

חֶן	חֶן	Grace, favour.
חָנָה		He encamped, settled, remained.
—	חָנָה	Encamping.
—	חָנָה	They encamped.
—	חָנוּ	Encamp, abide ye.
חֶן	חָנוּ	His favour.
—	חָנוֹן	In showing favour.
—	חָנוּן	Gracious.
—	חָנוּנוֹ	Be gracious to us.
חָנָה	חָנוֹף	In polluting.
חֶן	חָנוּת	To be gracious.
חָנָה	חָנוּת	To encamp.
חָנַט		He preserved by spices, embalmed, shot forth.
—	חָנַטָה	He shot forth.
—	חָנַטִין	Wheats.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָנָה	חָנִיכִי	His trained, disciplined,
חָנָה	חָנִים	Encamping.
חָנָה	חָנִיָּה	Favour.
—	חָנִינוּ	Be thou favourable to us.
חָנָה	חָנִית	A javelin, spear.
—	חָנִיתוֹ	His spear.
—	חָנִיתְךָ	Thy spear. [plined, dedicated.
חָנָה	חָנָה	He instructed, trained, disci-
—	חָנָה	Instruct, train thou. [thee.
חָנָה	חָנָה	He that encampeth against
חָנָה	חָנָה	The dedication.
—	חָנָה	He dedicated her or it.
—	חָנָה	The dedication.
חָנָה	חָנָה	Freely, for nothing.
חָנָה		He pitied, had mercy, freely gave, showed favour, was gracious, prayed, intreated.
—	חָנָה	Pitying, showing mercy.
—	חָנָה	They showed favour.
—	חָנָה	Do thou have mercy upon us.
—	חָנָה	He hath shown favour to me.
—	חָנָה	Be thou merciful unto me; grant thou unto me.
—	חָנָה	Do ye have pity upon me.
—	חָנָה	Be thou merciful to me.
חָנָה	חָנָה	He defiled, profaned, acted
—	חָנָה חָנָה	A hypocrite. [hypocritically.
—	חָנָה	She hath been defiled.
—	חָנָה	Hypocrisy. [hypocritically.
—	חָנָה	They have been profane, acted
—	חָנָה	Hypocrites;
חָנָה	חָנָה	He strangled, suffocated.
חָנָה	חָנָה	That we encamp.

## חֶסֶד

חֶסֶד		He put to shame; showed himself kind, merciful.
—	חֶסֶד	Kindness, mercy; a disgrace, shame.
—	חֶסֶד	His mercy.
—	חֶסֶדִי	My kindnesses.
—	חֶסֶדִי	Mercies.
—	חֶסֶדִי	My mercy.
—	חֶסֶדִי	His mercies.
—	חֶסֶדִיךָ	Thy loving-kindnesses.
—	חֶסֶדִיךָ	Thy mercy.
—	חֶסֶדִיךָ	Thy kindness.
—	חֶסֶדִיךָ	Their mercy.
חֶסֶד	חֶסֶד	He pitied, spared.
חֶסֶד	חֶסֶד	He hoped, relied, trusted, fled for refuge.
—	חֶסֶד	They hoped, trusted.
—	חֶסֶד	Trust ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָסָה	חָסִי	They that hope.
חָסֵד	חָסִיד	Kind, merciful, holy
—	חָסִידָה	A stork.
—	חָסִידִי	My saints.
—	חָסִידֵי־יְהוָה	His saints.
—	חָסִידֶיךָ	Thy saints.
—	חָסִידֶיךָ	Thy holy one.
—	חָסִידִים	Saints.
—	חָסִידְךָ	Thy holy one.
חָסָה	חָסָה	He hath hoped, trusted.
—	חָסִיו	They trusted.
חָסֵל	חָסִיל	A kind of locust or caterpillar.
חָסֵן	חָסִין	Strong.
חָסֵר	חָסִיר	Deficient, wanting.
חָסָה	חָסִיתִי	I have hoped.
חָסֵל	—	He consumed, destroyed.
חָסֵם	—	He stopped, muzzled.
חָסֵן	—	He was strong, was laid up, possessed.
—	חָסֵן	Strength; riches.
—	חָסָמָה	Power.
—	חָסָמִי	My power.
חָסָף	חָסָף	Clay.
חָסֵר	—	He was deficient; he failed, decreased, wanted, needed, forsook.
—	חָסֵר	He failed, wanted; he that needeth.
—	חָסֵר	Failing, wanting, needing.
—	חָסֵר	Deficiency, want, poverty.
—	חָסֵרוּ	They lacked.
—	חָסֵרְנוּ	We have wanted.
—	חָסֵרָם	Thou hast lacked.
חָסָה	חָסָמָה	Thou hast spared, pitied.

## חָפָה

חָפָה	חָפָה	Covered, protected, pure.
חָפָא	—	He covered.
חָפָה	—	He covered, overlaid.
—	חָפָה	He overlaid.
חָפָה	חָפָה	A protection, defence.
חָפָה	חָפּוּ	They covered.
—	חָפּוּי	Being covered.
חָפּוּ	—	He hastened, trembled, was troubled, hurried.
חָפָה	—	—
—	חָפָנִי	The hands.
—	חָפָנִי	His hands.
—	חָפָנֶיךָ	Thy hands.
—	חָפָנֶיכֶם	Your hands.
—	חָפָנִים	The fists, handfuls.
חָפָה	—	He covered, protected, overshadowed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָפָה	חָפָה	He that covereth.
חָפֵץ	—	He willed, desired, pleased, loved much, was delighted.
—	חָפֵץ	Will, pleasure, purpose, desire.
—	חָפֵצָה	She hath been delighted.
—	חָפֵצָה	Willing.
—	חָפֵצָה	Her desire.
—	חָפֵצוּ	His will, pleasure, delight.
—	חָפֵצֵי	They that wish, desire, will.
—	חָפֵצִי	My will, pleasure.
—	חָפֵצֵיהֶם	Their desires.
—	חָפֵצֶיךָ	Thy desires. [sure.
—	חָפֵצִים	Desires, things that give plea-
—	חָפֵצִים	They that desire.
—	חָפֵצְךָ	Thy will, desire, pleasure.
—	חָפֵצָם	Their desire.
—	חָפֵצְנוּ	We have desired. [ed.
—	חָפֵצָם	Thou hast desired, been pleas-
—	חָפֵצְמִי	I have desired, been delighted.
—	חָפֵצָם	Ye have desired.
חָפָר	—	He sank, dug, searched, put to shame, was ashamed.
—	חָפָר	He that diggeth.
—	חָפָרָה	She was ashamed. [ed.
—	חָפְרוּ	They have digged, been ashamed.
—	חָפְרוּהָ	They digged it.
—	חָפַרְתִּי	I have digged.
חָפַשׁ	—	He was freed, set at liberty.
חָפַשׁ	—	He examined, sought, changed.
—	חָפַשׁ	An examination, search.
—	חָפַשׁ	Examining.
—	חָפַשׁ	Liberty.
—	חָפַשָׁה	She hath been set at liberty.
—	חָפַשָׁה	Her freedom.
—	חָפַשׁוּ	Search, examine ye.
—	חָפַשִׁי	Free.
—	חָפַשִׁים	Free.

## חָצָה

חָצָה	חָצָה	An arrow.
חָצַב	—	He cut, hewed, engraved, dug.
—	חָצַב	He hewed.
—	חָצַב	Cutting, hewing.
—	חָצַבָה	She hath hewed out.
—	חָצַבִי	He that heweth out.
—	חָצַבִים	Hewing, hewers.
—	חָצַבְתָּ	Thou hast cut, hewed, digged.
—	חָצַבְתִּי	I have hewed.
—	חָצַבְתֶּם	Ye have been hewn.
חָצָה	—	He divided, distributed, part-
חָוֵץ	חָצָה	Without. [ed in two.
—	חָוֵץ	His arrow.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצב	חצובים	Digged.
חצר	חצוצרות	Trumpets.
חצה	חצות	Middle.
חורץ	חצות	The streets.
חצה	חצי	The middle, the half.
חצץ	חצי	My arrows.
—	חצי	Arrows.
—	חצי	My arrow.
חצה	חציתה	The half of her.
—	חציו	The midst of him.
חצץ	חציו	His arrows.
—	חציו	Thy arrows.
חצה	חציהם	The half of them.
חצץ	חצים	Arrows.
חצה	חציתה	Half of us.
חצר	חציר	Grass; a court.
—	חציר	The grass.
חצץ	חצים	Their arrow.
חצן	חצני	My bosom.
—	חצני	He urged, hastened.
חצף	חצין	He cut off, cut down, divided,
חצין	חצין	distributed, shot, darted.
—	חצץ	Cutting off, distributing.
—	חצץ	Gravel, stone.
—	חצצו	They have been cut off.
—	חצציו	Thy arrows.
חצצר	חצצר	He blew or sounded a trumpet
חצר	חצצרה	A trumpet.
—	חצצרות	Trumpets.
חצר	חצר	A court.
—	חצרה	Into the court.
—	חצרות	Courts, villages.
—	חצרי	My courts.
—	חצריה	Her villages.
—	חצריהם	Their villages.
—	חצריך	Thy courts.
—	חצרים	Villages.
—	חצרי	His courts.
חק		
חקק	חק חק	A decree, statute, ordinance,
		custom, appointed portion,
		fixed limit, measure.
חיק	חק	The bosom.
חקה	חקה	He cut, carved, imprinted.
—	חקה	Describe, mark her.
—	חקה	An ordinance.
—	חקו	His decree.
חקק	חקות	Customs, ordinances, decrees.
—	חקומי	My ordinances.
—	חקי	My statutes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חקק	חקי	The statutes.
—	חקי	My appointed.
—	חקיו	His statutes.
—	חקיך	Thy statutes.
—	חקך חקך	Thy allotted portion.
—	חקכם	Your allotted portion.
—	חקם	Their allotted portion.
חקק	חקק	He engraved, portrayed, de-
		scribed, appointed, decreed.
—	חקקם	Decrees.
—	חקקו	He that engraveth.
—	חקקם	Portrayed.
חקר	חקר	He sought, inquired, careful-
		ly examined.
—	חקר	To search.
—	חקר	A searching.
—	חקר	Searching, inquiry.
—	חקרה	He carefully examined her.
—	חקרו	Search ye.
—	חקרי	Searchings. [it.
—	חקרנוה	We have thoroughly searched
—	חקרני	Search thou me.
—	חקרמני	Thou hast searched me.
חקק	חקת	A statute, ordinance.
—	חקמיו	His statutes.
—	חקמך	I have graven thee.
חר		
חור	חר חר	A hole.
—	חראיהם	Their dung.
חרב	חרב	He dried up, laid waste, deso-
		lated, destroyed, slew with
		the sword.
—	חרב	A sword.
—	חרב	Laid waste, desolated.
—	חרב	In laying waste.
—	חרב	Lay thou waste, slay with the
—	חרב	Waste, desolation. [sword.
—	חרבה	Dryness, drought.
—	חרבה	Laid waste.
—	חרבו	They have been dried up.
—	חרבו	His sword.
—	חרבו	Be ye desolate; slay ye.
—	חרבו	They have been dried up.
—	חרבות	Swords.
—	חרבות	Wastes.
—	חרבוקם	Their swords.
—	חרבי	Dry thou up.
—	חרבי	My sword.
—	חרבך	Thy sword.
—	חרבכם	Your sword.
—	חרבם	Their sword.
—	חרבמה	Her wastes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חֲרַב	חֲרָבָיו	His waste places.
—	חֲרָבָמָה	Thy desolations.
חֲרַב	חֲרָבָה	He feared, was affrighted.
חֲרַב	חֲרָבָה	He feared, trembled, was af-
—	חֲרָבָה	frighted; he terrified.
—	חֲרָבָה	Fearing.
—	חֲרָבָה	She was affrighted.
—	חֲרָבָה	Fear, trembling.
—	חֲרָבָה	They trembled.
—	חֲרָבָה	Tremble ye.
—	חֲרָבָה	Terrors.
—	חֲרָבָה	Thou hast been afraid.
חֲרָה	חֲרָה	He grew warm, was angry,
—	חֲרָה	was kindled, was burned,
—	חֲרָה	fretted himself, inflamed.
—	חֲרָה	In being angry.
—	חֲרָה	They have been burned.
חֲרָל	חֲרָל	A thorn, thistle.
חֲרָה	חֲרָה	Wrath.
—	חֲרָה	My wrath.
—	חֲרָה	Thy wrath.
חֲרָץ	חֲרָץ	Decreed; diligent; maimed;
—	חֲרָץ	a threshing flail; gold.
—	חֲרָץ	Determined.
—	חֲרָץ	Diligent; determined.
חֲרָץ	חֲרָץ	Engraven.
חֲרָת	חֲרָת	Engraven.
חֲרָז	חֲרָז	—
חֲרָט	חֲרָט	—
—	חֲרָטִים	Bags.
חֲרָטִים	חֲרָטִים	—
—	חֲרָטִים	A diviner, magician.
—	חֲרָטִים	Diviners, magicians.
חֲרָז	חֲרָז	Holes; the nobles.
—	חֲרָז	White bread.
—	חֲרָז	Her nobles.
—	חֲרָזִים	Their dung.
—	חֲרָז	His holes.
—	חֲרָזִים	Doves' dung.
חֲרָץ	חֲרָץ	Cheeses.
חֲרָץ	חֲרָץ	Earing, ploughing.
—	חֲרָץ	His ploughing.
—	חֲרָשִׁים	Silent, gentle, placid, deaf,
—	חֲרָשִׁים	deafening, vehement.
חֲרָץ	חֲרָץ	He burned, roasted, was burn-
חֲרָל	חֲרָל	ed.
—	חֲרָלִים	Nettles.
חֲרָם	חֲרָם	He consecrated, devoted,
—	חֲרָם	doomed to destruction,
—	חֲרָם	pronounced accursed, slew,
—	חֲרָם	destroyed.
—	חֲרָם	A curse, devoted thing, net.
—	חֲרָם	One who has the bridge of his
—	חֲרָם	nose or his lip cut, flat-
—	חֲרָם	nosed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חֲרַם	חֲרָמוֹ	His net.
—	חֲרָמִי	My curse, <i>he</i> whom I have de-
—	חֲרָמִים	voted.
חֲרַמִּים	חֲרָמִים	Nets, toils.
חֲרַמֵּשׁ	חֲרָמֵשׁ	A sickle.
חֲרָה	חֲרָה	Thy wrath.
חֲרָס	חֲרָס	—
חֲרָף	חֲרָף	He upbraided, reproached,
—	חֲרָף	contemned, defied, despised,
—	חֲרָף	wintered. [defied.
—	חֲרָף	He reproached, contemned,
—	חֲרָפָה	Reproach, disgrace.
—	חֲרָפָה	They have reproached.
—	חֲרָפָה	They have reproached thee.
—	חֲרָפָה	They have reproached me.
—	חֲרָפִי	My youth.
—	חֲרָפִי	He that reproacheth me.
—	חֲרָפָה	Thou hast reproached.
—	חֲרָפָה	A, the reproach.
—	חֲרָפָה	His reproach.
—	חֲרָפָה	I have reproached, contemned
—	חֲרָפָה	defied.
—	חֲרָפָה	My reproach, shame.
—	חֲרָפָה	Thy reproach, shame.
—	חֲרָפָה	Their reproach.
—	חֲרָפָה	Ye have upbraided.
—	חֲרָפָה	Our reproach.
חֲרָץ	חֲרָץ	He moved, moved himself,
—	חֲרָץ	cut off, decided, determined.
—	חֲרָצֹת	Bands, chains.
—	חֲרָצָה	His loins.
—	חֲרָצָה	Thou hast decided.
חֲרָק	חֲרָק	He gnashed.
—	חֲרָק	To gnash.
חֲרָר	חֲרָר	He burned, was burned, dried
—	חֲרָר	up, kindled.
—	חֲרָרִים	Parched places.
חֲרָשׁ	חֲרָשׁ	He ploughed, wrought, carved,
—	חֲרָשׁ	engraved, was silent, be-
—	חֲרָשׁ	came deaf, silently prepared
—	חֲרָשׁ	An earthen vessel, potsherd.
—	חֲרָשׁ	A workman, artificer.
—	חֲרָשׁ	Deaf.
—	חֲרָשׁ	Silently, secretly.
—	חֲרָשׁ	Ploughing; an artificer.
—	חֲרָשָׁה	Into the wood.
—	חֲרָשָׁה	They have ploughed.
—	חֲרָשָׁה	They that plough.
—	חֲרָשִׁים	The workmen, artificers.
—	חֲרָשִׁים	Potsheds.
—	חֲרָשִׁים	They that devise.
—	חֲרָשָׁה	Her potsheds.
—	חֲרָשִׁים	Deaf.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חרשׁ	חֲרָשִׁים	They that plough.
—	חֲרָשָׁם	Ye have ploughed.
חֲרַח	—	He engraved, carved.
<b>חשׁ</b>		
חושׁ	חָשׂ	He hastened, made haste, making haste.
חָשַׁב	—	He thought, considered, imputed, reputed, devised, computed, was accounted,
—	חָשִׁב	The skilful workmanship.
—	חָשִׁב	He that thinketh, deviseth.
—	חָשְׁבָה	He thought it.
—	חָשְׁבָה	She thought. [posed.
—	חָשְׁבוּ	They thought, devised, pur.
—	חֲשֹׁבוֹן	The account, computation.
—	חֲשָׁבִים	They that think, devise.
—	חֲשִׁבָנוּ	We reputed, esteemed him.
—	חֲשִׁבֹתִים	Devices, inventions, engines.
—	חָשַׁבְתָּ	Thou hast thought.
—	חָשַׁבְתִּי	I thought, considered.
—	חָשַׁבְתֶּם	Ye have thought.
חָשָׁה	—	He was silent, still, forbore, made silence.
חָשַׁךְ	חָשׁוּךְ	Withhold thou, keep back.
חָשָׁה	חָשׁוּחָהּ	Made naked.
חָשַׁח	—	He was concerned, had need.
—	חֲשָׁחוֹת	Necessary.
—	חָשְׁחוּ	They that have need of.
—	חֲשָׁחוֹן	Necessary.
חָשַׁב	חָשְׁבוֹן	Reputed, considered.
חושׁ	חָשִׁים	Making haste. [back, retained.
חָשַׁךְ	—	He withheld, withdrew, kept
—	חָשַׁךְ	He withheld, hindered.
חָשַׁךְ	—	He was dark, was darkened, he made dark.
—	חָשַׁךְ	Withhold thou.
—	חָשַׁךְ	Darkness, obscurity.
—	חָשְׁכוּ	Darkness.
—	חָשְׁכוּ	They have hindered.
—	חָשְׁכוּ	They have restrained.
—	חָשְׁכִי	My darkness.
—	חָשְׁכִים	Darkness.
—	חָשְׁכִים	Obscure, mean.
—	חָשְׁכָה	Thou hast withheld.
—	חָשְׁכָה	The darkness.
—	חָשְׁכָמִי	I have retained, reserved.
חָשַׁל	—	He weakened, wore out.
חֲשָׁמַל	חֲשָׁמַל	Electrum, a metal composed of gold and silver or brass.
חֲשָׁמִים	—	Nobles, princes.
חָשָׁן	—	—

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָשָׁן	חָשָׁן	A, the breast-plate. [out.
חָשַׁךְ	—	He made naked or bare, drew
—	חָשַׁךְ	In making bare.
—	חָשַׁךְ	He made it bare.
—	חָשְׁכִי	Flocks.
—	חָשְׁכִי	Make thou bare.
—	חָשַׁכְתִּי	I have made bare.
חָשַׁךְ	—	He joined together, connected, attached himself, clave to, loved, desired.
—	חָשַׁךְ	Desire.
—	חָשַׁךְ	She hath loved, desired, longed for, attached herself.
—	חָשְׁכִי	My desire.
—	חָשַׁכְתָּ	Thou hast loved.
חָשַׁךְ	—	—
—	חָשַׁךְ	A binding together.
חָשַׁךְ	—	—
—	חָשַׁךְ	Chaff.
חָשַׁךְ	—	I have made haste.
<b>חת</b>		
חָתָה	חָתָה	Terror, fear.
—	חָתָה	He hath been broken.
חָתָה	—	He took.
חָתָה	חָתָה	She hath been crushed.
חָתָה	חָתָה	Taking.
חָתָה	חָתָה	They were crushed, terrified.
חָתָה	חָתָה	A swathe, roller.
חָתָה	חָתָה	Sealed.
—	חָתָה	Seal thou.
חָתָה	חָתָה	Broken, terrified.
—	חָתָה	Terror.
—	חָתָה	A Hittite woman.
—	חָתָה	Hittite women.
חָתָה	חָתָה	My terror.
—	חָתָה	Their terror.
חָתָה	—	He decided, determined.
חָתָה	—	He swaddled, wrapped in a swathe.
—	חָתָה	Thou hast been swaddled.
—	חָתָה	His swathe, swaddling band.
חָתָה	—	He signed, sealed, shut up, hid.
—	חָתָה	Hidden.
—	חָתָה	They signed, sealed.
—	חָתָה	Thy seal.
חָתָה	—	He contracted affinity.
—	חָתָה	The bridegroom, son in law.
—	חָתָה	A father in law.
—	חָתָה	His son in law.
—	חָתָה	His father in law.
—	חָתָה	His sons in law.
—	חָתָה	Thy father in law.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָתַן	חֲתָנָתוֹ	Thy espousal.
—	חֲתָנָתוֹ	His mother in law.
חָמַק	—	He took away, spoiled.
חָדַר	—	He digged, digged through,
—	חָדַר	Dig thou. [rowed.]
—	חָדַרְתִּי	I digged.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָמַק	—	He was broken, crushed, terrified, dismayed ; he broke, terrified.
—	חֲתַת חֶסֶת	The terror.
—	חֲתַמָּה	She was broken, crushed.

טָא	—	—
טָאב	—	He was good, joyful, glad.
—	טָאב	He was glad.
טָאט	—	He swept, brushed, made clean.

טָב	—	—
טוֹב	טָב	Good, excellent. [pleasant.]
—	טָבוּ	They were goodly, beautiful,
טָבַח	טָבַח	Slain
טָבַל	טָבַל	Dyed.
טָבַר	טָבַר	The navel, middle.
טוֹב	טָבוֹחַ	Good, goodly, pleasant.
טָבַח	—	He butchered, slew, sacrificed.
—	טָבַח	A slaughter.
—	טָבַח	To slaughter.
—	טָבַחָהּ	She hath killed.
—	טָבַחָהּ	The slaughter.
—	טָבַחָהּ	Her slaughter, animal, beast.
—	טָבַחִים	The guards.
—	טָבַחְתָּ	Thou hast killed.
—	טָבַחְתִּי	I have killed.
—	טָבַחְתִּי	My slaughter.
טוֹב	טָבוֹם	Good, goodly.
טָבַל	—	He plunged, dipped, dyed.
טָבַע	—	He sank, was overwhelmed, fixed, settled.

—	טָבְעוּ	They sank.
—	טָבְעוּ	They were overwhelmed.
—	טָבְעוֹת	Rings.
—	טָבְעַת	A ring.
—	טָבְעָתוֹ	His ring.
—	טָבְעֵמִי	I sank.
—	טָבְעֵמֵיהֶם	Their rings.

טָבַר	—	—
טוֹב	טָבַח	Good, fair.
—	טָבַח	Fair, beautiful.

טָה	—	—
טָהוֹר	—	Pure, clean.
—	טָהוֹרָה	Pure, clean.

טָהַר	—	—
טָהוֹר	—	Pure, clean.
—	—	He was pure, was cleansed, he cleansed, purified, pronounced clean.
—	טָהַר	To cleanse.
—	טָהוֹר	Purity, pureness.
—	טָהַרָהּ	She was cleansed.
—	טָהַרָהּ	The purifying.
—	טָהַרָהּ	Her purification.
—	טָהַרְתִּי	That I cleanse.
—	טָהַרְנוּ	We have cleansed.
—	טָהַרְנִי	Cleanse thou me.
—	טָהַרְתָּ	Thou wast cleansed.
—	טָהַרָת	The purification.
—	טָהַרְתּוֹ	His purification.
—	טָהַרְתִּי	I have been pure.
—	טָהַרְתֶּךָ	I have purged thee.

טו

טוֹב	—	He was good, goodly, beautiful, pleasant ; he did good.
—	טוֹב עֵין	Good in the eye, kind, liberal, bountiful.
—	טוֹב	Good, fair ; a good, goodness.
—	טוֹבָה	Goodness, beauty ; good, goodly, fair ; better, fairer ; well, better.
—	טוֹבָהּ	Her goodness.
—	טוֹבוֹ	His goodness.
—	טוֹבִי	My goodness.
—	טוֹבִים	Good, better.
—	טוֹבְךָ	Thy goodness.
—	טוֹבָם	The best of them.
—	טוֹבָם	Their goodness.
—	טוֹבָת	Good, fair.
—	טוֹבָתִי	My goodness.
—	טוֹבָתִי	His good deeds.
—	טוֹבָתְךָ	Thy goodness.

טָהַר	—	—
—	טָהַר	He spun.
—	טָהַר	They spun. [laid.]
טוֹחַ	—	He daubed, plaistered, over-
טָחַן	—	Grinding.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טול		He cast, cast out, cast forth, cast down.
טור		
—	טור	A row.
טור	טורד	Continuing, continual.
טור	טורים	The rows.
טוש		He flew.
טות		
—	טות	Fasting.
טח		
טוח	טח	He plastered.
טחה		He cast, shot, thrust forward.
—	טחי	They daubed.
טחן	טחון	In grinding.
—	טחון	To grind.
—	טחי	They that daub.
—	טחים	They that plaster.
טחן		He ground, beat to pieces reduced to powder.
טחר		
—	טחרי	Emerods.
—	טחריהם	Their emerods.
—	טחחם	Ye have daubed.
טט		
טטף		
—	טי	
טיט		
—	טיט	Clay.
טין		
—	טינא	Clay.
טיר		
טור	טירותיהם	Their castles, palaces.
—	טירת	The castle, palace.
—	טירתם	The palace, castles.
טל		
טלל	טל טל	Dew.
טלא		He was spotted, speckled.
—	טלאות	Spotted, speckled.
—	טלאים	Lambs.
טלה		
—	טלה	A lamb. [pulsion.
טלל	טלטלה	Casting down, casting out, ex-
—	טלך	Thy dew.
טלל		He covered, overshadowed.
—	טלם	Their dew.
טמ		
טמא		He was unclean, polluted; he defiled, pronounced unclean

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טמא	טמא	To defile.
—	טמא	Unclean, defiled.
—	טמא	He hath defiled.
—	טמאה	Unclean, polluted.
—	טמאה	Uncleanness, an unclean thing.
—	טמאו	Defile ye.
—	טמאו	They have defiled.
—	טמאנה	They have polluted her.
—	טמאנהיכם	Your uncleannesses.
—	טמאים	Unclean, defiled.
—	טמאת	Thou hast been defiled.
—	טמאת	Polluted.
—	טמאת	Thou hast defiled.
—	טמאתה	Her uncleanness.
—	טמאתו	His uncleanness.
—	טמאתך	Thy uncleanness.
—	טמאתם	Ye have defiled.
—	טמאתם	Their uncleanness.
טמן	טמון	Hidden.
—	טמנים	Hidden.
טמן		He hid, concealed, covered up.
—	טמנו	They have hidden.
—	טמנם	Hide thou them.
—	טמנתי	I have hidden.
—	טמנתיו	I have hidden him or it.
טנ		
טנא		
—	טנאך	Thy basket.
טנף		He defiled.
טע		
טעה		He erred, caused to err.
טעם		He tasted, fed.
—	טעם	Taste, judgment, discretion, understanding, command.
—	טעם	In tasting.
—	טעם	A command, decree, reason, regard.
—	טעמא	The account, matter, cause.
—	טעמה	She tasted, perceived.
—	טעמו	Taste ye.
—	טעמו	His taste.
—	טעמך	Thy taste, judgment.
—	טעמתי	I have tasted.
טען		He pricked, goaded, stabbed, pierced, was thrust through.
—	טענו	Goad, urge ye.
טפ		
טפא		
—	טפא	A little child.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טפח		He carried, spread out, measured with the hands.
—	טפח	A span, hand-breadth.
—	טפחה	She hath spanned.
—	טפחות	Spans.
—	טפחים	Spans, of a span long.
—	טפחתי	I have carried in my hands.
טפק	טפקם	Your little ones.
טפל		He sewed together.
—	טפלו	They have sewed together.
—	טפלי	Patchers.
טפס	טפסם	Their little ones.
—	טפסנו	Our little ones.
טפסר		
—	טפסר	A captain, prince.
טפק		He walked in a childish manner.
טפר		
טפש		He was made fat.
ט		
טרד		He continued, thrust forth, cast out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טרד	טרדין	They that cast out.
טרה		
טרה		He laboured, wearied.
—	טרהקם	Your labour, weariness.
טרד	טריד	He was cast out.
טרה	טריה	Fresh, new.
טור	טריס	Rows.
טרם		
—	טרם	Before, not yet.
טרה		He seized, rent, tore in pieces, plucked off; a leaf.
—	טרה	He tore; plucked off; a leaf.
—	טרה	The prey.
—	טרה	In rending.
—	טרה	Prey.
—	טרה	He hath been torn in pieces.
—	טרה	Tearing in pieces.
—	טרהק	Torn; prey.
—	טרפו	His prey.
—	טרפי	Leaves.
—	טרפי	Ravening.
—	טרפק	Thy prey.

יא		
יֵאב		He desired, longed for.
אבד	יֵאבד	He shall destroy.
—	יֵאבד	He shall perish.
—	יֵאבדוּ	They shall perish.
—	יֵאבדוּ	They shall perish [sent.
אבה	יֵאבה	He will be willing, will con-
—	יֵאבוּ	They will be willing.
אבר	יֵאבר	He will fly.
יֵאב	יֵאבִי	I have desired, longed.
אדם	יֵאדמוּ	They will be red. [becoming.
יֵאה		It was convenient, suitable,
אהב	יֵאהב	He will love.
—	יֵאהבני	He will love me.
אהל	יֵאהל	He shall pitch his tent.
יֵאר	יֵאור	A brook, river.
—	יֵאורי	Brooks.
און	יֵאון	He shall hearken,
—	יֵאוינו	They shall hearken.
אור	יֵאורני	He shall gird me.
אחו	יֵאחו	He shall take.
—	יֵאחודוּ	They shall take hold of thee.
—	יֵאחווּ	They shall seize.
—	יֵאחווני	They will seize me.
—	יֵאחונמוּ	He shall take hold of them.

אחר	יֵאחר	He will delay.
אמט	יֵאמט	He will stop.
אור	יֵאיר	He will shine, cause to shine.
—	יֵאירוּ	They shall shine.
אכל	יֵאכל	He shall be eaten.
—	יֵאכל	He shall eat, consume.
—	יֵאכלוּ	They shall eat it.
—	יֵאכלוּ	They shall be consumed, de-
—	יֵאכלוּ	They shall eat, eat up. [voured
—	יֵאכלוּהָ	They shall eat it.
—	יֵאכלום	They shall eat them.
—	יֵאכלון	They shall eat.
—	יֵאכלם	He shall eat them up.
—	יֵאכלמוּ	He shall devour him.
—	יֵאכלנהּ	He shall eat her or it.
—	יֵאכלנוּ	He shall cause us to eat.
—	יֵאכלנוּ	He shall eat him or it.
יֵאל		He wished, willed, consented, began, acted foolishly, became a fool.
אלף	יֵאלף	He shall teach.
אמן	יֵאמין	He will believe, trust.
—	יֵאמינוּ	They will believe.
—	יֵאמן	He shall be established.
אמץ	יֵאמץ	He shall strengthen.
—	יֵאמץ	He shall be stronger.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	יֹאמַר	He or it shall be said.
—	יֹאמְרוּ	He will speak, say.
—	יֹאמְרוּ	They will speak.
אנה	יֵאָנֶה	It shall happen.
אנה	יֵאָנֶחַ	He will mourn.
אנה	יֵאָנֶף	He will be angry.
אנה	יֵאָנֶק	He will groan. [draw himself.
אנה	יֵאָנֶק	He will be gathered, will with-
—	יֵאָסֵף	He will gather.
—	יֵאָסְפוּ	They shall be assembled.
—	יֵאָסְפוּ	They shall assemble them.
—	יֵאָסְפֶדְךָ	He shall gather thee. [selves.
—	יֵאָסְפֵנִי	He will gather me.
אסר	יֵאָסֵר	He shall be bound.
—	יֵאָסֵר	He shall set in array.
—	יֵאָסְרוּנִי	They will bind me.
אפה	יֵאָפֵסוּ	They shall bake.
אצר	יֵאָצֵר	He shall be laid up.
אור	יֵאָר	He shall cause to shine.
—	יָאֵר	A river.
ארב	יֵאָרֵב	He will lie in wait.
—	יֵאָרְבוּ	They will lie in wait.
ארב	יֵאָרְבוּ	They will weave.
יאר	יֵאָרֵי	Rivers, brooks.
—	יֵאָרִי	My river.
—	יֵאָרֵיהֶם	Their rivers.
—	יֵאָרֵיו	His rivers.
ארך	יֵאָרֶךְ	He shall prolong.
יאר	יֵאָרֶךְ	Thy rivers.
ארך	יֵאָרְכּוּ	They shall prolong.
—	יֵאָרְכוּ	They shall be lengthened.
יאר	יֵאָרֵיס	Rivers.
—	יֵאָרֶךְ	Thy river.
ארך	יֵאָרְכוּ	They shall be prolonged.
יָאֵשׁ	—	He renounced, left off, de-
—	—	spaired.
אשם	יֵאָשֵׁם	He will offend, be guilty.
—	יֵאָשְׁמוּ	They will transgress, shall be
—	—	desolate.
אשר	יֵאָשֵׁר	He shall be blessed.
—	יֵאָשְׁרֵהוּ	They shall call him blessed.
יָאֵת	—	He acquiesced, consented; it
—	—	is suitable, becometh.
—	יֵאָתֵת	It is suitable, becometh.
אתה	יֵאָתֵת	He shall come.
יָאֵת	יֵאָתוּ	They will agree, consent.
אתה	יֵאָתִיו	They shall come.

יב

בוא	יָבֵא	He shall come, go, enter, set,
—	—	go down.
—	יָבֵא	He shall bring.
—	יֵבְאֵהוּ	He shall bring him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	יָבֵאוּ	They shall bring him.
—	יָבֵאוּ	They shall come, go, enter.
—	יָבֵאוּ	They shall enter.
—	יָבֵאוּ	They shall bring me.
—	יָבֵאוּ	They shall come, happen to me
באש	יָבֵאֵשׁ	He will cause to stink.
בוא	יָבֵאֵנוּ	It shall happen to him.
יָבַב	—	He cried out, yelled.
בנד	יָבֵדֹד	He will deal treacherously.
—	יָבֵדְדוּ	They shall deal treacherously.
בדל	יָבֵדִיל	He shall divide, sever.
—	יָבֵדִילוּ	They shall separate.
—	יָבֵדֵלְנִי	He shall separate me.
—	יָבֵדֵל	He shall be separated.
בהל	יָבֵהֵלְהוּ	They shall trouble him.
—	יָבֵהֵלוּךְ	They shall trouble thee.
—	יָבֵהֵלוּ	They shall be troubled.
—	יָבֵהֵלְנֵהוּ	They shall trouble him.
—	יָבֵהֵלְךָ	He shall trouble thee.
—	יָבֵהֵלְמוּ	He shall trouble them.
—	יָבֵהֵלְנִי	They will trouble me.
בוא	יָבוֹאוּ	They will come.
—	יָבוֹאֵנוּ	It will happen to us.
—	יָבוֹאֵנוּ	It will befall him.
בזז	יָבֹזֵז	He will despise.
—	יָבֹזְזוּ	They will despise.
נבל	יָבֹל	He shall fall off, fade, wither.
יבל	יָבֹל	Increase, produce.
—	יָבֹלָהּ	Her increase.
—	יָבֹלָם	Their increase.
בון	יָבֹנְנֵהוּ	He shall teach him.
בוס	יָבֹס	He shall tread down.
יבש	יָבֹשׁ	In drying up, withering.
בוש	יָבֹשׁ	He shall be ashamed.
—	יָבֹשׁוּ	They shall be put to shame.
בזז	יָבֹזֵז	They shall rob.
—	יָבֹזְמוּ	They will spoil them.
בזר	יָבֹזֵר	He shall scatter.
בחן	יָבֹחֵן	He shall be tried.
—	יָבֹחֵן	He shall try, prove.
—	יָבֹחֵנוּ	They shall try.
בחר	יָבֹחֵר	He shall choose.
—	יָבֹחֵר	He shall be joined.
בטא	יָבֹטֵא	He will utter rashly.
בטח	יָבֹטֵחַ	He will cause to trust.
—	יָבֹטֵחַ	He will trust.
בוא	יָבִיא	He will bring.
—	יָבִיאָהּ	He will bring her.
—	יָבִיאֵנוּ	They shall or will bring.
—	יָבִיאֵנוּ	They shall bring them.
—	יָבִיאֵנוּ	They will bring.
—	יָבִיאֵנוּ	They shall bring me.
—	יָבִיאֵךְ	He shall bring thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	יָבִיאַם	He shall bring them.
—	יָבִיאַנִי	He shall bring him.
נבט	יָבִיט	He shall look, see, regard.
—	יָבִיטוּ	They shall see, regard.
בון	יָבִין	He shall understand, perceive, consider.
—	יָבִינוּ	They shall understand, consider, teach, instruct.
נבע	יָבִיעַ	He shall utter, cause to send
—	יָבִיעוּ	They shall utter. [forth.
—	יָבִיעוּן	They shall utter, send forth.
בכה	יָבִכוּ	They shall weep, lament.
בכר	יָבִכֵּר	He shall bring to maturity.
—	יָבִכֵּר	He shall be made the first-born.
יבל	יָבֵל	He brought, led along.
בלא	יָבֵלָא	He shall wear out, consume.
בלה	יָבֵלָה	He shall grow old.
—	יָבֵלוּ	They shall grow old,
נבל	יָבֵלוּ	They shall be consumed, spent.
יבל	יָבִלְהָ	They shall bring her.
נבל	יָבִלוּן	They shall fade, fall off, wither.
יבל	יָבֵלִי	Rivers, streams, watercourses,
—	יָבֵלִי	He shall lead me.
בלע	יָבֵלַע	He shall swallow down.
—	יָבֵלַע	He shall be swallowed up.
—	יָבֵלְעוּהוּ	They shall swallow him up.
—	יָבֵלְעוּם	They shall swallow them up.
—	יָבֵלְעֶהָ	He shall swallow her up.
—	יָבֵלְעֶנּוּ	He will swallow it down.
נבל	יָבֵלָה	A wart, wen, red pimple, pustule from the bite of pismires, or a falling off of the hair.
יָבֵם	יָבֵם	He married in right of affinity.
—	יָבֵמָה	Her husband's brother.
—	יָבֵמִי	To perform the duty of a husband's brother to me.
—	יָבֵמִי	My husband's brother.
—	יָבֵמָהּ	His brother's wife.
—	יָבֵמָתְךָ	Thy sister in law.
בנה	יָבִנָּה	He shall be built.
—	יָבִנָּה	He shall build.
—	יָבִנְהוּ	He shall build him.
—	יָבִנּוּ	They shall build.
—	יָבִנּוּם	He shall build them.
בעא	יָבִיעָא	He shall ask.
—	יָבִיעוּן	They will seek.
בעל	יָבֵעַל	He will marry a wife.
—	יָבֵעֻלְהוּ	They shall marry them.
בער	יָבִעֵר	He will eat up.
—	יָבִעֵר	He shall be taken away.
—	יָבִעֵר	He will burn, will be kindled,
—	יָבִעֵרוּ	They shall burn. [burned.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בער	יָבִעֵרוּ	They will be foolish.
בעח	יָבִעְחוּהוּ	They shall terrify him.
—	יָבִעְחוּנִי	They will terrify me.
בצע	יָבִצַּע	He will perform, finish.
—	יָבִצַּע	He will gain.
—	יָבִצְעוּ	They shall be wounded.
—	יָבִצְעֵנִי	He shall cut me off.
בצר	יָבִצֵּר	He will be restrained.
—	יָבִצֵּר	He shall take away.
בקע	יָבִקַּע	He shall break forth.
—	יָבִקַּע	He shall be broken.
—	יָבִקַּע	He will cleave.
—	יָבִקְעוּ	They shall be cleft, divided.
בקר	יָבִקֵּר	He shall search diligently.
בקש	יָבִקֵּשׁ	He shall seek, require.
—	יָבִקֵּשׁ	He shall be sought.
—	יָבִקְשׁוּ	They shall seek.
ברא	יָבִרָא	He will create.
—	יָבִרְאוּן	They will be created.
ברח	יָבִרַח	He shall or will flee.
—	יָבִרְחוּ	They shall flee.
—	יָבִרִיחַ	He will cause to flee.
—	יָבִרְיָחוּ	He will make him flee.
ברך	יָבִרַךְ	He shall bless.
—	יָבִרַךְ	He shall be blessed.
—	יָבִרְכוּ	They shall bless.
—	יָבִרְכוּךָ	They shall bless thee.
—	יָבִרְכוּךָ	He shall bless thee.
—	יָבִרְכוּהוּ	He shall bless him.
—	יָבִרְכוּנוּ	He shall bless us.
יָבַשׁ	יָבַשׁ	He became dry, withered; he made dry, dried up.
—	יָבַשׁ	In drying, withering.
—	יָבַשׁ	He will wither.
—	יָבֵשָׁה	The dry ground.
—	יָבֵשָׁה	She became dry.
—	יָבֵשׁוּ	They have withered.
בוש	יָבֵשׁוּ	They will be put to shame.
יבש	יָבֵשׁוּ	They will be dried up.
—	יָבֵשׁוּת	The dry land.
בשל	יָבֵשְׁלוּ	They shall boil.
בעור	יָבֵשְׁרוּ	They shall declare.
יבש	יָבֵשׁוּת	To dry
—	יָבֵשׁוּתָא	Dry ground, the earth.

יָבֵ

נאל	יָנֵאֵל	He shall be redeemed.
—	יָנֵאֵל	He shall redeem.
—	יָנֵאֵל	He shall claim, restore, avenge
—	יָנֵאֵלְהוּ	He will pollute, defile him.
—	יָנֵאֵלְךָ	He shall redeem thee.
—	יָנֵאֵלְהָ	He shall redeem her.
—	יָנֵאֵלְנוּ	He shall redeem him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will be lifted up.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	They will be lifted up.
—	יָבַחַ	He will bound, limit.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will lift up <i>himself</i> .
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	They will exalt.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall strengthen.
—	יָבַחַ	He shall prevail.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall lay waste.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	They shall declare.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall magnify.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will nourish, bring up.
—	יָבַחַ	He shall grow, be great, be magnified.
—	יָבַחַ	They shall bring up.
—	יָבַחַ	They shall grow, grow up.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He grieved, afflicted.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall shine.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will heal.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	They will assemble in troops.
—	יָבַחַ	He shall lay him waste.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall rejoice.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	Grief.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall expire, die.
—	יָבַחַ	They shall expire, die.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	Fearing.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall sojourn, dwell, abide
—	יָבַחַ	They shall assemble, dwell, be affraid.
—	יָבַחַ	He shall make them afraid.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will spoil.
—	יָבַחַ	They will take away.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall perish, gore.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall tell, declare, show.
—	יָבַחַ	They shall show, tell, declare.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will cause to shine, will enlighten.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall bring forth, break
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall rejoice. [forth.]
—	יָבַחַ	They shall rejoice.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall touch.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	Labour.
—	יָבַחַ	Her labour.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	They shall touch, reach.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	His labour.
—	יָבַחַ	My labours.
—	יָבַחַ	Wearied.
—	יָבַחַ	Thy labour.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall bring her.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	His labour. [abroad.]
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	They shall cause him to flow
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	They shall come near.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall exalt, rejoice.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall depart.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall be revealed. ✓
—	יָבַחַ	She shall reveal, discover. ✓
—	יָבַחַ	She shall reveal, depart. ✓
—	יָבַחַ	They shall be discovered. ✓
—	יָבַחַ	They shall reveal.
—	יָבַחַ	They shall depart.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall shave.
—	יָבַחַ	They shall shave.
—	יָבַחַ	He shall shave him.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will swallow.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall be weaned.
—	יָבַחַ	He will reward me.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will fail, cease.
—	יָבַחַ	He will perfect.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will protect, defend.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall be stolen.
—	יָבַחַ	He will steal. [away.]
—	יָבַחַ	He shall be privately conveyed
—	יָבַחַ	They will steal.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He laboured, wearied, was fatigued.
—	יָבַחַ	The fruit or reward of labour.
—	יָבַחַ	Wearied.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will touch.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	She was wearied.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will low.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	They shall labour.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	They will touch, reach to.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	Full of labour.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will loathe, reject.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	We have laboured.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will rebuke.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	They shall be moved, agitated.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	Thou hast laboured.
—	יָבַחַ	A weariness. [wearied.]
—	יָבַחַ	I have laboured, have been
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will smite.
—	יָבַחַ	He will strike him.
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He feared, dreaded.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will chew the cud.
—	יָבַחַ	Jegar-sahadutha, the name of a heap of stones.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will stir up.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He will gather him.
—	יָבַחַ	He shall abide with thee.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall break the bones.
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall diminish, withdraw.
—	יָבַחַ	He shall be diminished, with-
—	יָבַחַ	He shall withdraw. [drawn.]
נָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	He shall thrust out.
—	יָבַחַ	They shall be driven out.
—	יָבַחַ	They shall drive her out.
—	יָבַחַ	He shall drive them out
יָבַחַ	יָבַחַ	Thou wast afraid

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָגַר	יָלַחְתִּי	I was afraid.
נָגַשׁ	יָגַשׁ	He shall approach.
—	יָגַשׁ	He will make to approach.
—	יָפַשׁ	He shall exact.
—	יָפְשׁוּ	They shall draw near.
יָד		
יָד	יָד	A hand, power, authority, do-
—	יָדָא	minion, side, coast, border.
דָּאָב	יָדָאָב	He will be solicitous, anxious.
דָּאָח	יָדָאָח	He will fly.
דָּבָב	יָדָבָב	He will willingly offer, give it.
דָּבַק	יָדָבַק	He will make to cleave.
—	יָדָבַק	He will cleave to.
—	יָדָבְקוּ	They will adhere to. [destroy.
דָּבַר	יָדָבַר	He will subdue, overthrow,
—	יָדָבַר	He will speak.
—	יָדָבְרוּ	They will speak.
יָדָד	יָדָד	He loved.
נָדַד	יָדָדוּן	They shall flee.
יָדָד	יָדָדוּחַ	Love.
יָדָה	יָדָה	He cast forth, cast out, con-
—	יָדָה	fessed, gave thanks, praised,
—	יָדָה	celebrated.
יָדָה	יָדָה	Her hand.
—	יָדָה	His hand.
יָדָד	יָדָדוּ	They have cast.
יָדָה	יָדָדוּ	Cast forth, shoot ye.
נָדָד	יָדָדוּ	He will flee.
דָּוָן	יָדָוָן	He shall contend, strive.
יָדָע	יָדָעוּ	To know.
דָּוַשׁ	יָדָוַשׁוּ	He will thresh him.
יָדָד	יָדָדוּת	Parts.
—	יָדָדָם	Their axle-trees.
נָדָח	יָדָח	He shall drive away, expel.
דָּחָה	יָדָחָה	He shall be driven away.
—	יָדָחוּ	They shall be driven forward.
דָּחַק	יָדָחֻקוּן	They shall press, oppress, ha-
יָדָד	יָדָד	My hands. [rass.
—	יָדָד	My hand.
—	יָדָד	Hands, coasts, borders, com-
—	יָדָד	mands, orders.
יָדָד	יָדָדִיד	Beloved.
—	יָדָדוּחַ	Beloved.
—	יָדָדִידָה	Thy beloved ones.
—	יָדָדָה	Loves.
יָדָד	יָדָדָה	Her hands.
—	יָדָדוּ	His hands.
—	יָדָדָם	Their hands.
דָּוָח	יָדָדוּ	He will wash, purify.
—	יָדָדוּ	They will wash, cleanse.
יָדָד	יָדָדָה	Thy hands.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָדָד	יָדָדָם	Your hands.
—	יָדָדָם	Hands, places, spaces.
דָּוָן	יָדָדוּן	He will judge.
יָדָד	יָדָדוּ	Our hands.
יָדָע	יָדָעוּ	Known. [teach.
—	יָדָעוּ	They shall show, discover,
יָדָד	יָדָדָה	Thy hand.
דָּכָא	יָדָכָא	He shall be broken in pieces.
—	יָדָכָא	They shall break in pieces.
—	יָדָכָא	They shall crush them.
יָדָד	יָדָדָם	Your hand.
דָּלַל	יָדָלַל	He shall be diminished.
דָּלַג	יָדָלַג	He shall leap.
דָּלַק	יָדָלַקָם	He shall inflame them.
דָּלָה	יָדָלָהָה	He shall draw her out.
דָּלָה	יָדָלָהָה	He shall drop, fall asunder.
דָּלַק	יָדָלַק	He will persecute.
יָדָד	יָדָדָם	Their hand.
דָּמַם	יָדָמַם	He shall keep silence.
דָּמָה	יָדָמָה	He will think.
—	יָדָמָה	He will be likened.
דָּמַם	יָדָמָו	They shall keep silence.
—	יָדָמָו	They shall be cut off.
—	יָדָמָו	They will be silent.
יָדָד	יָדָדָה	Our hand.
יָדָע	יָדָעוּ	He felt, perceived, knew, un-
—	יָדָעוּ	derstood, distinguished, ex-
—	יָדָעוּ	perienced, taught, showed,
—	יָדָעוּ	instructed.
—	יָדָעוּ	In knowing.
—	יָדָעוּ	He shall knew.
—	יָדָעוּ	He knew.
—	יָדָעוּ	Knowing, he that knoweth.
—	יָדָעוּ	She knew.
—	יָדָעוּ	He knew her.
—	יָדָעוּ	They knew him.
—	יָדָעוּ	They knew.
—	יָדָעוּ	He knew him.
—	יָדָעוּ	They shall know.
—	יָדָעוּ	They knew thee.
—	יָדָעוּ	They knew them.
—	יָדָעוּ	They knew.
—	יָדָעוּ	They have known me.
—	יָדָעוּ	They that know.
—	יָדָעוּ	They that know him.
—	יָדָעוּ	They that know. [quenched.
דָּעַד	יָדָעוּ	He shall be extinguished,
יָדָע	יָדָעוּ	We have known.
—	יָדָעוּ	He will know us.
—	יָדָעוּ	He will know him.
—	יָדָעוּ	He that knoweth us.
—	יָדָעוּ	We have known thee.
—	יָדָעוּ	We have known them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָדַעַי	יָדַעַי	A wizard.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou hast known.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou hast known.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou knewest.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou hast shown, made known
—	יָדַעַתָּ	I have known.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	He that knoweth.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou wilt know him.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	I have known.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	I have known her.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	I have known him.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	I knew thee.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	I have known them.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	I knew them.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou knewest them.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Ye knew, have known.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou hast known me.
נָדַעַי	יָדַעַתָּ	He shall thrust him down, drive him away.
דָּקַעַי	יָדַעַתָּ	He shall beat him to pieces.
דָּקַעַי	יָדַעַתָּ	He shall be thrust through.
נָדַעַי	יָדַעַתָּ	He shall vow.
דָּוַעַי	יָדַעַתָּ	They shall dwell.
דָּרַעַי	יָדַעַתָּ	They shall seek.
דָּרַעַי	יָדַעַתָּ	He will lead, guide.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	He shall tread, stretch, bend.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	They will tread.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	They will bend.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	He will make me to walk.
דָּרַעַי	יָדַעַתָּ	He will inquire after, regard
—	יָדַעַתָּ	They shall seek. [him or it.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	They shall seek him.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	He will require him or it.
דָּשַׁנַּי	יָדַעַתָּ	He shall be made fat.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	He will reduce to ashes.
יָדַעַי	יָדַעַתָּ	Tenons.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Her sides.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	His tenons.
יָהּ		
יָהּ	יָהּ	Jah, the Lord.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He gave, granted, ascribed, delivered, rendered, yielded
—	יָהּ	Giving.
—	יָהּ	He was given.
—	יָהּ	They that give.
—	יָהּ	Thy burden.
—	יָהּ	Thou gavest.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He will speak, study, meditate; groan, mourn, roar.
—	יָהּ	They will speak, meditate.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He became a Jew, embraced Judaism.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He will thrust, drive away.
—	יָהּ	They shall drive him.
—	יָהּ	He will drive them.
—	יָהּ	He will thrust him.
אָבַד	יָהּ	They will destroy.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He shall praise.
—	יָהּ	They shall praise thee.
—	יָהּ	In the Jews' language.
יָדַעַי	יָהּ	He will make known.
—	יָהּ	They will make known.
—	יָהּ	He shall show to me.
—	יָהּ	They shall make known to me.
יָהּ	יָהּ	Jehovah, the Lord.
—	יָהּ	God.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He will make mad.
יָשַׁעַי	יָהּ	He will deliver.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He will show.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He shall or will be.
יָהּ	יָהּ	She was given, shall be given.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He will be.
—	יָהּ	They shall or will be.
יָלַל	יָהּ	They will howl.
יָהּ	יָהּ	Haughty, proud.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He will go, come.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He shall shine.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He shall stretch, pitch his tent.
יָהּ	יָהּ	They shall shine.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He shall walk.
—	יָהּ	He shall go, walk.
—	יָהּ	They shall go, walk.
—	יָהּ	They shall walk, go.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He shall praise.
—	יָהּ	He shall be praised.
—	יָהּ	They shall praise.
—	יָהּ	They shall praise him.
—	יָהּ	They shall praise thee.
—	יָהּ	He shall praise thee.
יָהּ	יָהּ	They shall beat down.
—	יָהּ	He shall smite me.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He shall roar. [a noise.
—	יָהּ	They shall roar, sound, make
יָהּ	יָהּ	They shall take away.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He shall turn.
—	יָהּ	He shall be converted, turned.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He shall set up, appoint.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He will slay.
—	יָהּ	He shall be slain.
—	יָהּ	They shall slay.
—	יָהּ	They shall slay.
—	יָהּ	He shall slay me.
—	יָהּ	They will kill me.
יָהּ	יָהּ	He will break down.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הָרָס	יָהָרַס	He shall be thrown down.
—	יִהָרְסוּ	They will break down.
—	יִהָרְסוּ	They will break through.
—	יִהָרְסוּן	They shall be destroyed.
—	יִהָרֶסֶךָ	He shall destroy thee.
—	יִהָרֶסֶם	He shall destroy them.
—	יִהָרֶסְנָהּ	He will overthrow her.
שָׁנָא	יִשְׁנֹא	He will change, alter.
שָׁפַל	יִשְׁפֹּל	He will bring down, subdue.
חָוַב	יִחַבְּבוּן	They shall restore.
חָתַל	יִחַתְּלוּ	They will mock, deceive.

יֹ

אָרַר	יֹאָרַר	He shall be cursed.
בָּוֵא	יֹבֵא	He shall be brought.
—	יֹבֵאוּ	They shall be brought.
יָבֵל	יֹבִילוּ	They shall bring.
—	יֹבֵל	He shall be brought.
—	יֹבֵל	The jubilee.
—	יֹבִילוּ	They shall be brought.
—	יֹבִילוּן	They shall bring.
—	יֹבֵלִים	Rams' horns.
—	יֹבֵלֵי	He will lead, bring me.
יָדָה	יֹדָה	He shall give thanks.
—	יֹדֶה	They shall praise. [thee.
—	יֹדֶד	They shall celebrate, praise
יָדַע	יֹדִיעַ	He will show.
—	יֹדִיעוּ	They will teach.
—	יֹדִיעֶנּוּ	He shall teach him.
יָדָה	יֹדֶה	He shall praise thee.
יָדַע	יֹדַע	He shall be known.
—	יֹדַע	He that knoweth.
—	יֹדְעוּ	He that knoweth him.
—	יֹדְעִים	They that know.
—	יֹדְעֶיךָ	They that know thee. [them.
—	יֹדַעַם	He shall show, discover to
—	יֹדַעְתִּי	I have instructed.
דָּמָק	יֹדֵק	He shall be beaten to pieces.
דָּוַשׁ	יֹדֵשׁ	He shall be threshed.
מָלַךְ	יֹמַלְ-טַל	He shall be cast down.
יָכַח	יֹכַח	He shall reprove.
—	יֹכִיחַ	He shall rebuke, correct.
—	יִכְיָחֶךָ	He will reprove thee.
—	יִכְיָחוּ	He shall correct him.
יָכַל	יֹכֵל-כָּל	He will be able.
—	יֹכֵלוּ	They were able.
אָכַל	יֹאכֵלוּ יֹ"	They will set.
יָכַל	יֹכֵל	They will be able, will prevail.
יָלַד	יֹלַד	He shall be born.
—	יֹלֵד	He was born.
—	יֹלְדָהּ	She that travaileth.
—	יֹלְדוּ	They shall be born.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָלַד	יֹלְדָמֶךָ	Thy mother.
—	יֹלְדָחֶכָּם	She that bare you.
—	יֹלִיד	He shall beget.
יָלַךְ	יֹלֶךְ	He shall carry, lead.
—	יֹלִיכֶם	He shall lead them.
יָם	יֹם	A day.
—	יֹמּוֹ	His day.
—	יֹמֵיָא	Days.
—	יֹמֵיָם	Two days.
—	יֹמֶיךָ	Thy day.
—	יֹמֵם	Their days, daily, by day.
—	יֹמֶת	Days.
מָוַת	יֹמַת	He shall be slain.
—	יָמַת	He shall be slain.
—	יֹמְתוֹ	They shall be put to death.
יָוֵן	יֹוֶנָּה	A dove.
יָנָה	יֹנָה	He will oppress.
—	יֹנוּ	They shall oppress.
—	יֹנִים	Doves.
יָנַק	יֹנֵק	He that sucketh.
—	יֹנְקוֹתֶיהָ	Her branches.
—	יֹנְקוֹתָיו	His branches.
—	יֹנְקוֹתוֹ	His branch.
יָנָה	יֹנֶת	A dove.
—	יֹנֶתִי	My dove. [about.
סָבַב	יֹסֵב	He shall be driven, carried
יָסַף	יֹסֵף	He shall add, proceed, increase.
—	יֹסִיפוּ	Adding, proceeding.
—	יֹסֵף	He added.
—	יֹסֵף	He shall add.
—	יֹסִפוּ	They shall add.
יָסַר	יֹסֵר	He shall be corrected.
סָוַר	יֹסֵר	He shall be taken away.
יָעַד	יֹעֲדֵנִי	He shall appoint me.
—	יֹעֲדֶנִי	He shall set me a time.
יָעַל	יֹעִיל	He will profit.
—	יֹעִילוּ	They will profit.
—	יֹעִילֶיךָ	They shall profit thee,
—	יֹעִלוּ	They profited.
עָמַם	יֹעֵם	He will be darkened.
יָעַץ	יֹעֵץ	A counsellor.
—	יֹעֲצוּ	They shall take counsel.
—	יֹעֲצִים	Counsellors.
—	יֹעֲצֶיךָ	Thy counsellor.
—	יֹעֲצָמוֹ	His counsellors.
יָצָא	יֹצֵא	Going out, going forth.
—	יֹצְאוֹת	They that go out.
—	יֹצְאִים	They that go forth.
—	יֹצְאתָ	She that goeth out.
—	יֹצִיא	He shall bring out.
—	יֹצִיאוּ	They shall bring.
—	יֹצִיאוּם	They shall bring them out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	יוציאם	He shall bring them out.
—	יוציאנו	He shall bring me out.
יצק	יוצק	He will be poured.
יצר	יוצר	He will be formed.
—	יוצר	He that formeth, fashioneth.
—	יוצרים	Potters.
יקש	יוקשים	Fowlers.
—	יוקשים	Ensnared.
ירא	יורא	The former or autumnal rain.
ירד	יורד	Going down.
—	יורדנה	They shall bring thee down.
—	יורדות	Coming down.
—	יורדים	They that go down.
ירה	יורח	He shall shoot; shall teach; the autumnal rain
—	יורו	They shall shoot; shall teach.
—	יורד	They shall teach thee.
ירד	יורידו	They shall bring down.
—	יורידני	He shall bring me down.
ירש	יוריש	He shall drive out.
—	יורישך	He shall cause thee to possess
ירם	יורם	He shall be separated.
ירה	יורנו	He shall teach them.
ירש	יורש	He shall become poor.
—	יורש	Driving out; a possessor; an heir.
—	יורשנה	He shall drive her out.
—	יורשנו	He shall drive him out.
ישב	יושב	Sitting, sitting down, abiding, remaining, dwelling.
—	יושבי	They that dwell, inhabitants.
—	יושביה	Her inhabitants.
—	יושבו	His inhabitants.
—	יושבים	They that dwell, remain.
—	יושבת	She that dwelleth.
—	יושבת	Sitting, dwelling, an inhabitant
שדר	יושד	He shall be laid waste.
ישב	יושיבו	They shall cause to inhabit.
ישט	יושיט	He shall extend, hold out.
ישע	יושיע	He shall save.
—	יושיעו	They shall save, de. ver.
—	יושיעוך	He shall deliver thee.
—	יושיעם	He shall save them.
—	יושיענו	He will save us.
—	יושיענו	He will save him.
—	יושיעני	He will save me.
—	יושיעי	He shall be saved.
—	יושיע	He shall save.
—	יושיעך	He shall save thee.
שור	יושר	He shall be sung.
שוח	יושח	He shall be laid.
יתר	יותר	He shall leave.
—	יותר	He shall remain.
—	יותר	He shall be left.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יתר	יותר	He shall leave.
—	יותרו	They shall remain.
יז		
זוב	יזבו	They will melt, pine away.
זבח	יזבח	He will sacrifice.
—	יזבחו	They will sacrifice.
זבל	יזבלני	He shall dwell with me.
זוד	יזוד	He will act proudly.
נזה	ינזה	He shall sprinkle.
זחר	יזחרו	They shall shine.
זוב	יזוב	He shall flow. [place.
זחח	יזח	He shall be moved out of his
זוד	יזוד	He will act proudly.
—	יזידון	They will act proudly.
נזר	יזיר	He shall separate himself.
זכה	יזקה	He shall cease.
—	יזקה	He shall be clean.
זכר	יזכור	He will remember.
—	יזכיר	He will mention.
—	יזכרו	They shall mention. [tioned.
—	יזכר	He will be remembered, men-
—	יזכר	He will remember. [mentioned
—	יזכרו	They shall be remembered.
—	יזכרו	They shall remember.
—	יזכרוך	They shall remember thee.
—	יזכרוני	They shall remember me.
נזל	יזל	He shall flow, cause to flow.
—	יזלו	They shall flow, cause to flow.
נזם		He thought.
—	יזמו	They have thought.
זמר	יזמר	He shall be pruned.
—	יזמרו	They shall sing.
—	יזמרך	He shall sing to thee.
נזן		He armed, girded.
זנה	יזנה	They will go a whoring.
זנה	יזנה	He will cast off.
—	יזנך	He will cast thee off.
זנק	יזנק	He shall leap.
יזע		
זעק	יזעיקו	They will make to cry.
זעם	יזעמיהו	They shall detest, abhor him.
זעה	יזעה	He will be disturbed, angry.
זעק	יזעק	He will cry out.
—	יזעקו	They shall cry.
זקק	יזקו	They shall drop, pour.
זקן	יזקין	He shall grow old.
זרב	יזרבו	They shall dissolve, evaporate
זרה	יזרה	He shall be scattered.
—	יזרו	They shall disperse.
זרה	יזרה	He shall arise.
זרע	יזרע	He shall be sown, propagated.
—	יזרע	He shall be sown.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	יָזַרַע	He shall sow.
—	יִזְרְעוּ	They shall sow.
זרק	יִזְרֹק	He shall sprinkle.
ח		
חבא	יִחְבְּאוּ	They will hide themselves.
חבש	יִחְבֹּשׁ	He will bind.
חבט	יִחְבֹּט	He shall shake off.
—	יִחְבֹּט	He shall be shaken off. [ed.]
חבל	יִחְבֹּל	He will be corrupted, destroy-
—	יִחְבֹּל	He shall take in pledge.
—	יִחְבֹּל	He shall travail with.
—	יִחְבְּלוּ	They shall take as a pledge.
חגר	יִחְגֹּר	He shall gird <i>himself</i> .
—	יִחְגֹּרָהּ	He shall gird her.
—	יִחְגְּרוּ	They shall gird <i>themselves</i> .
יחד	יִחְדוּ	He connected, united.
—	יחד יחד	Together, at once, alike.
חדד	יִחְדַּד	He will sharpen.
יחד	יחד יחד	Together, alike.
חדה	יִחְדֶּה	He shall rejoice.
יחד	יִחְדּוּ	Together, alike.
—	יחדיו	Together, at once.
חדל	יִחְדַּל	And cease thou.
—	יִחְדַּל	He shall forbear.
—	יִחְדְּלוּ	They will forbear.
חגג	יִחְגְּגוּ	They shall reel.
חזה	יִחְזֶה	He will show.
דחל	יִחְדֹּל	He shall remain.
—	יִחְזֹלל	He will make to travail.
—	יִחְזָלוּ	They will be formed.
דחה	יִחְזֹקָהּ	He shall show her.
—	יִחְזַנִּי	He shall show to me.
חוס	יִחְזֹס	He shall spare.
חקק	יִחְזַקֵּק	They will decree.
חור	יִחְזַר	He will grow pale.
חוש	יִחְזַשׁ	He will hasten.
חזה	יִחְזֶה	He will see.
—	יִחְזּוּ	They shall behold.
—	יִחְזִינוּ	They will see.
חזק	יִחְזִיק	He shall take hold.
—	יִחְזִיקוּ	They shall take hold.
—	יִחְזַק	He shall take hold of, confirm.
—	יִחְזַק	He shall be constant..
—	יִחְזַקוּ	They shall seize, hold fast.
—	יִחְזַקּוּ	They shall strengthen, con-
—	יִחְזַקּוּ	firm, repair.
—	יִחְזַקּוּ	They shall be strengthened.
—	יִחְזַקּוּ	They shall be strong.
—	יִחְזַקּוּם	They shall confirm them.
חטא	יִחְטֹא	He will miss.
—	יִחְטֹא	He shall or will sin.
—	יִחְטֹאוּ	They shall or will sin.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חטב	יִחְטְבוּ	They shall cut down.
חטא	יִחְטִיאוּ	They shall cause to sin.
חטף	יִחְטֹף	He will seize.
חיה	יִחְיֶה	He shall live.
יחד	יִחְיֶה	Only.
—	יִחְיֶה	Only.
—	יִחְיֶה	Solitary.
—	יִחְיֶה	Thy only.
—	יִחְיֶה	My only.
חיה	יִחְיֶה	He will preserve alive.
—	יִחְיֶה	He shall live.
—	יִחְיֶה	They will preserve alive.
—	יִחְיֶה	They shall live.
חוט	יִחְטוּ	They shall join.
חיה	יִחְיֶנוּ	He will revive us.
חול	יִחְזִיל	He will be in pain, will cause to shake, will remain.
—	יִחְזִילוּ	They shall be in pain, shall
—	יִחְזִילוּ	They shall be in pain.[tremble,
חיה	יִחְיֶנוּ	They will save us alive.
חוש	יִחְזֶשׁ	He shall make haste.
—	יִחְזַעַח	He shall hasten.
חרת	יִחְרִיחַ	He shall make them afraid.
חכה	יִחְכֶּה	He will wait.
חכם	יִחְכֵּם	He will make wise.
—	יִחְכֵּם	He shall be wise.
—	יִחְכֵּם	He shall be made wise.
—	יִחְכְּמוּ	They shall be wise.
—	יִחְכְּמוּ	He shall make us wise.
יחל	יִחְלַח	He expected, waited, delayed, hoped.
חלל	יִחְלַח	He will or shall begin.
יחל	יִחְלַח	Wait, expect, hope thou.
חלל	יִחְלַח	He will violate, break.
—	יִחְלַח	He will be polluted.
חול	יִחְלוּ	They will remain.
חלה	יִחְלוּ	They shall intreat.
חלה	יִחְלוּ	He shall be renewed.
—	יִחְלִפוּ	They shall renew.
—	יִחְלִיפוּ	He shall alter it.
חלץ	יִחְלֹץ	He will prepare.
חלק	יִחְלִיקוּ	They will flatter.
חלל	יִחְלֹל	He will profane.
—	יִחְלֹלוּ	They shall profane it.
—	יִחְלֹלוּ	They shall profane.
—	יִחְלֹלוּ	They will violate, break.
—	יִחְלֹלוּ	He shall profane it.
חלם	יִחְלֹם	He will dream.
—	יִחְלֹמוּ	They will recover their health.
—	יִחְלֹמוּ	They shall dream.
יחל	יִחְלֹנוּ	We have hoped. [change, alter.
חלה	יִחְלֶה	He shall pass, pass away; shall
—	יִחְלֶפּוּ	They shall pass away.
חלץ	יִחְלֹץ	He shall deliver.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חִלַּן	יִחְלְצוּ	They shall be delivered.
—	יִחְלְצוּן	They shall be delivered.
—	יִחְלְצֵנִי	He shall deliver me.
חִלַּק	יִחְלֹק	He shall divide, distribute.
—	יִחְלֹק	He shall be divided.
—	יִחְלְקוּ	They shall divide.
יָחַל	יִחְלַמִּי	I have waited, hoped.
—	יִחְלַמְנִי	Thou hast caused me to hope.
חָם	—	He was warm, grew warm, was inflamed; she conceived
—	יָחַם	To grow warm.
חָמַם	יָחַם	He shall warm <i>himself</i> .
—	יָחַם	He will warm.
יָחַם	יָחַם	He was warm.
חָמַד	יִחְמֹד	He shall desire.
חָמַם	יִחְמְמוּ	They will grow warm.
חָמַל	יִחְמֹל	He will spare, have pity.
—	יִחְמְלוּ	They shall spare.
חָפַס	יִחְפֹּס	He shall seize, take away.
חָמַץ	יִחְמֹץ	He will be leavened.
חָמַר	יִחְמָרוּ	They will be troubled, will be foul, muddy.
יָחַם	יִחְמַמְנִי	She conceived me.
הִנֵּן	יִחַן	He will show favour. [favour.
—	יִחַן	He will be acceptable, find
חָמַה	יִחְבְּנוּ	They shall encamp.
חָפַה	יִחְפִּיף	He will defile.
חָנַף	יִחְנֹף	He will have mercy upon thee.
חָנַךְ	יִחְנֹכֶנּוּ	He will dedicate it.
הִנֵּן	יִחַנֵּן	He will show favour.
—	יִחְנִינוּ	He will be merciful to us.
—	יִחְנִינוּ	They will show favour.
—	יִחְנִינוּ	He will have mercy upon him.
—	יִחְנִנִּי	He will be merciful to me.
חָוַם	יָחַם	He will spare.
חָסַד	יִחְסֹדֶךָ	He will put thee to shame.
חָסָה	יִחְסֹה	He will hope, trust.
—	יִחְסֹוּ	They will trust.
חָסַר	יִחְסֹר	He will cause to fail.
חָסַל	יִחְסֹלְכֶנּוּ	He will consume, destroy him.
חָסַן	יִחְסֹן	He shall be laid up.
חָסַר	יִחְסֹר	He shall need, shall fail.
—	יִחְסְרוּ	They shall need, want, fail.
יָהָה	יָחַה	Unshod, barefooted.
—	יָחַה	He will hasten.
חָפַז	יִחְפְּזוּ	They will hasten, be hurried.
—	יִחְפֹּץ	He will be willing.
חָפַץ	יִחְפְּצוּ	They will be delighted.
—	יִחְפְּרוּ	They will dig.
חָפַר	יִחְפְּרוּ	They will be ashamed. [out.
חָפַשׁ	יִחְפְּשׂוּ	He will be sought, searched
—	יִחְפְּשׁוּ	They will search out.
חָצַב	יִחְצְבוּן	They shall be engraven.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָצַה	יִחְצֶה	He shall divide.
—	יִחְצֹוּ	They shall be divided.
—	יִחְצִיבֵהוּ	They shall divide him.
—	יִחְצִיבוּ	They shall divide.
יָחַר	יִחְקֹר	He shall search out.
—	יִחְקֹר	He shall be searched.
—	יִחְקְרוּ	They shall seek.
—	יִחְקֹרְכֶנּוּ	He shall search him out.
יָחַר	—	He delayed, tarried.
חָרָה	יָחַר	He will be angry, there will be wrath.
חָרַב	יִחְרַב	He shall be dried up.
—	יִחְרְבוּ	They shall be laid waste.
יָחַר	יִחְרַד	He shall tremble.
—	יִחְרְדוּ	They shall be afraid.
חָרָה	יִחְרָה	He will grow warm, be angry.
יָחַר	יִחְרֹוּ	They shall be burned.
חָרַשׁ	יִחְרֹשׁ	He shall plough.
—	יִחְרִישׁ	He shall keep silence.
—	יִחְרִישׁוּ	They shall make to be silent.
יָחַךְ	יִחְרֹךְ	He shall roast.
יָחַם	יִחְרֹם	He shall be devoted, conse.
—	יָחַרַם	He shall devote. [crated.
—	יִחְרַם	He shall be doomed to de-
יָחַף	יִחְרַף	He shall reproach. [struction.
—	יִחְרַפְנִי	He will reproach me.
יָחַרץ	יִחְרֹץ	He will move.
יָחַרַק	יִחְרֹק	He shall gnash.
יָחַשׁ	—	He reckoned by the genealogy, or family.
חָשַׁב	יִחְשַׁב	He will think, esteem, impute, devise.
—	יִחְשְׁבוּ	He shall be esteemed, ac-
—	יִחְשְׁבוּ	counted; it shall be imputed
—	יִחְשְׁבוּ	He shall devise. [counted.
—	יִחְשְׁבוּ	They shall be esteemed, ac-
—	יִחְשְׁבוּ	They will reckon, devise.
—	יִחְשְׁבֵנִי	He will account me.
חָשָׁה	יִחְשֹׁוּ	They shall hold their peace.
חָשַׁךְ	יִחְשְׁךָ	He shall obscure, darken, hide.
—	יִחְשֹׁךְ	He will restrain, keep back.
—	יִחְשְׁךָ	He shall be restrained, with-
—	—	held, withdrawn.
—	יִחְשְׁכֻּם	They shall be darkened.
חָתַת	יָחַת	He shall be terrified, broken, crushed.
נָחַת	יָחַת	He shall come down. [crushed.
חָתַת	יִחְתְּמוּ	They shall be terrified, broken.
נָחַת	יִחְתְּמוּ	They will go down.
חָתַם	יִחְתֹּם	He will seal. [take thee away.
חָתַה	יִחְתְּמֶךָ	He shall crush thee; he shall
חָתַת	יִחְתְּמֵנִי	He will terrify me.
יָחַף	יִחְתֹּף	He will seize, take away.
יָחַרַף	יִחְתֹּף	They shall dig.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָטַב	יָטַב	He was, or seemed, good, right, graceful, agreeable, cheerful; he did good, did well.
—	יָטַב	He will be good, agreeable.
נָטַח	יָטַח	He shall extend, prolong.
מָהַר	יָטַהַר	He shall be pure, cleansed.
נָטַח	יָטוּ	They will decline, turn aside, stretch forth, let down.
נָטַל	יָטוּל	He will take up, cast.
נָטַר	יָטוּר	He will keep.
מָוַע	יָטוּעַ	He will fly.
נָטַף	יָטִיפוּ	They shall drop.
נָטַח	יָטוּךְ	He will turn thee aside.
נָטַל	יָטַל	He shall be cast down.
מָכַח	יָטַח	He shall defile himself.
—	יָטַח	He shall be defiled.
—	יָטַח	They shall defile.
—	יָטַח	They shall be defiled. [clean.
—	יָטַח	He shall pronounce him un-
נָטַח	יָטִיב	He shall turn, incline him.
נָטַע	יָטַעוּ	They shall plant.
מָעַם	יָטַעַם	He shall taste.
—	יָטַעַם	They shall taste.
—	יָטַעַם	They shall make to taste.
—	יָטַעַם	They shall feed him.
נָטַף	יָטַפוּ	They shall drop.
מָרַח	יָטַח	He will weary.
מָרַף	יָטַרַף	He will be seized, torn in pieces
—	יָטַרַף	He will seize, plunder.
נָטַשׁ	יָטַשׁ	He will forsake, leave.
—	יָטַשׁוּ	He will forsake us.
יָבֵשׁ	יָיָשׁ	He will become dry, wither.
יָנַע	יָיָנַע	He shall labour, shall be weary
—	יָיָנַעוּ	They shall be weary.
יָדַע	יָיָדַע	He shall know.
יָחַל	יָיָחַל	He shall wait.
—	יָיָחַלוּ	They shall wait, shall hope.
יָטַב	יָיָטַב	He shall seem good.
—	יָיָטַב	It will be well, better.
—	יָיָטַב	He will please, will make
—	יָיָטַב	He shall do good. [cheerful.
—	יָיָטַבוּ	They will do good.
יָלַל	יָיָלַל	He shall shriek, howl.
—	יָיָלַלוּ	They shall shriek, howl.
יָיַן	יָיַן	Wine.
—	יָיָנָהּ	Her wine.
—	יָיָיִי	My wine.
—	יָיָקָהּ	Thy wine.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָיַן	יָיַן	Their wine.
יָנַק	יָנַק	He shall suck.
—	יָיָנְקוּ	They shall suck.
יָסַד	יָיָסְדָהּ	He shall found her, shall lay her foundation.
יָסַךְ	יָיָסַךְ	He shall be anointed.
יָסַר	יָיָסַר	He shall discipline, chasten.
יָעַד	יָיָעְדָהּ	He shall betroth her.
יָעַף	יָיָעַף	He will be weary.
—	יָיָעַפוּ	They will be weary.
יָפַח	יָיָפַחוּ	He shall adorn him.
יָרַא	יָיָרַא	He shall fear.
—	יָיָרְאוּ	They shall fear.
—	יָיָרְאוּךְ	They shall fear thee.
יָרַח	יָיָרַח	He shall be shot through.
יָרַשׁ	יָיָרַשׁ	He shall possess.
—	יָיָרַשׁוּ	He shall possess by hereditary right.
—	יָיָרְשׁוּ	They shall possess, inherit.
—	יָיָרְשׁוּהָ	They shall possess it.
—	יָיָרְשׁוּם	They shall possess them.
—	יָיָרְשׁוּךְ	He shall possess thee.
—	יָיָרְשׁוּם	He shall possess them.
יָשַׁר	יָיָשַׁר	They shall direct.
יָשַׁן	יָיָשַׁן	He shall sleep.
יָשַׁר	יָיָשַׁר	He will be right.
—	יָיָשַׁר	He shall direct.

יָכַח

יָכַח	יָכַח	Near to.
נָכַח	יָכַח	He will smite. [pain.
כָּאָב	יָכָאָב	He will be sorrowful, be in
—	יָכָאָב	He will make sorrowful.
כָּבַד	יָכָבַד	He will honour.
—	יָכָבַד	He will be heavy, heavier.
—	יָכָבַד	He shall be honoured, glorified.
—	יָכָבְדוּ	They shall honour.
—	יָכָבְדוּ	They shall be honourable.
—	יָכָבְדוּךְ	They shall honour thee.
—	יָכָבְדֵנִי	He shall glorify me. [out.
כָּבַח	יָכָבַח	He shall be extinguished, put
כָּבַשׁ	יָכָבַשׁ	He will subdue.
כָּבַח	יָכָבַח	He shall quench it.
כָּבַס	יָכָבַס	He shall wash.
כָּבַר	יָכָבַר	He will abound, multiply.
נָכַח	יָכָח	He will smite. [fail.
כָּדַח	יָכָדַח	He shall be darkened, shall
נָכַח	יָכָחוּ	They shall smite him.
כָּהֵן	יָכָהֵן	He shall deck himself like a
נָכַח	יָכָוּ	They shall smite. [priest.
—	יָכָוְךְ	They shall smite thee.
יָכַל	יָכַל	He was able, prevailed; in prevailing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כֹּן	יָכוֹן	He shall be established.
—	יָכוּנוּ	They shall be directed, esta-
—	יָכוֹן	He shall establish. [blished.
—	יָכוֹנֶהָ	He shall establish her.
כֹּב	יָכֹב	He will lie.
—	יָכֹבוּ	They will lie, will be found liars.
—	יָכִיבֵנִי	He will prove me a liar.
יָכַח	יָכַח	He demonstrated, proved, reasoned, argued, reproved, corrected, chastised.
כָּחַד	יָכַחַד	He will be concealed.
—	יָכַחַדָּהָ	He will hide her or it.
כָּחַשׁ	יָכַחַשׁ	He will fail, will lie.
—	יָכַחֲשׁוּ	They will lie.
כֹּל	יָכֹל	He will contain.
—	יָכִילוּ	They will hold, sustain.
—	יָכִילֵנוּ	He will sustain him.
כִּין	יָכִין	He shall prepare, fit, direct.
בִּין	יָכִין	He will consider.
נָכַר	יָכִיר	He shall know, acknowledge.
—	יָכִירוּם	They shall acknowledge them.
—	יָכִירֵנוּ	He will acknowledge us.
—	יָכִירֵנוּ	He shall know him.
נָכַח	יָכַחַח	He will smite thee.
יָכַל	יָכַל	He could, was able, prevailed.
—	יָכֹל	Being able.
כָּלַה	יָכַל	He shall be consumed.
יָכַל	יָכֹל	He will be able.
—	יָכִילָהּ	She could, was able.
כָּלַה	יָכַלָהּ	He shall consume.
—	יָכַלָהּ	He shall fail, be consumed.
יָכַל	יָכָלוּ	They were able, prevailed.
כֹּל	יָכֹלוּ	They will hold, contain.
יָכַל	יָכָלוּ	They were able. [sume.
כָּלַה	יָכָלוּ	They shall finish, spend, con-
יָכַל	יָכָלוּ	They shall be able, shall pre-
כָּלַה	יָכָלוּ	They shall be consumed. [vail.
—	יָכִילוּן	They shall fail.
כָּלַם	יָכָלִים	He shall make ashamed.
יָכַל	יָכֹלֵן	Being able. [feed.
כֹּל	יָכֹלֵל	He will sustain, hold in, guide,
—	יָכֹלֵלָהּ	They will contain him.
—	יָכֹלֵלֶיהָ	He will sustain, nourish thee.
—	יָכֹלֵלֶיהָ	They will contain thee.
כָּלַם	יָכָלְמוּ	They will be confounded.
יָכַל	יָכָלְתָּ	Thou couldst, wast able.
—	יָכָלְתָּ	To be able.
—	יָכָלְתִּי	I was able, prevailed.
—	יָכָלְתִּיו	I have prevailed against him.
נָכַח	יָכַח	He shall smite them.
נָכַח	יָכַחַח	He shall surname.
נָכַח	יָכַחֵנוּ	He shall smite him.
כָּנִי	יָכִינֵם	He shall bring them down.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּנַס	יָכַנַס	He shall assemble. [humbled.
כָּנַע	יָכַנַע	He shall abase himself, be
כָּנָה	יָכַנָה	He shall flee away, shall be re-
—	—	moved far off.
כָּסַה	יָכַסָהּ	He shall cover, hide.
—	יָכַסָהּ	He shall be covered.
—	יָכֹסוּ	They shall cover.
—	יָכֹסוּם	He shall cover them.
כָּסַף	יָכַסֹּף	He will desire.
כָּסַה	יָכַסִּמוּ	They will cover them.
—	יָכַסֶּהָ	He shall cover thee.
כָּסַם	יָכַסְמוּ	They shall poll.
כָּסַה	יָכַסְהָ	He shall cover it.
—	יָכַסְנוּ	He shall cover him.
כָּעַס	יָכַעִיסָהוּ	They will provoke him to anger.
כָּפַח	יָכַפָּח	He will calm, pacify, turn away.
כָּפַר	יָכַפַּר	He shall make atonement.
—	יָכַפַּר	He shall be purged, cleansed.
—	יָכַפְּרָהּ	He will pacify it.
כָּרַח	יָכַרָהּ	He shall be digged.
—	יָכַרָהּ	He shall dig. [banquet.
—	יָכָרוּ	They shall cut up, shall feast,
כָּרַח	יָכָרִית	He shall cut off.
כָּרַסַם	יָכַרְסָמָהּ	He will lay it waste.
כָּרַע	יָכָרַע	He will bow down.
—	יָכָרְעוּ	They shall bow themselves.
כָּרַח	יָכָרַח	He shall be cut off, shall fail.
—	יָכָרְחוּ	They shall be cut off.
—	יָכָרְחוּ	They will make a covenant.
כָּשַׁל	יָכָשְׁלוּ	They will cause to fall
—	יָכָשְׁלֵךְ	They will make thee stumble.
—	יָכָשְׁלָהּ	He shall fall.
—	יָכָשְׁלוּ	They will stumble, shall fall.
—	יָכָשְׁלוּ	And they shall stumble.
כָּשַׁר	יָכָשַׁר	It will be right.
כָּחַח	יָכַחַח	He will be beaten down, bro-
—	—	ken to pieces.
כָּתַב	יָכָתַב	It shall be written.
—	יָכָתַב	He shall write, subscribe.
—	יָכָתְבוּ	They shall be written.
—	יָכָתְבוּם	He shall write them.
כָּתַח	יָכָתְחוּ	They shall be beaten down,
—	—	broken to pieces.
כָּתַר	יָכָתְרוּ	They shall compass about
—	יָכָתְרוּ	shall crown.

יָל

לָבַב	יָלָבַב	He shall be wise.
לָבַט	יָלָבַט	He shall stumble, fall.
לָבֵן	יָלָבִינוּ	They shall become white.
לָבַשׁ	יָלָבַשׁ	He shall clothe himself, be
—	יָלָבְשׁוּ	They shall put on. [clothed

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָבַשׁ	יִלְבְּשׁוּ	And they shall be clothed.
—	לִבְשָׁם	He shall put them on.
יָלַד	—	He begat, procreated; she bare, brought forth; he caused to bring forth, was born, reckoned his family.
—	יָלֵד	Born, a child.
—	יֵלֵד	He shall bring forth.
—	יֶלֶד	A child, boy, young man.
—	יָלַד	Begetting, travailing.
—	יָלְדָה	She bare; brought forth.
—	יָלְדָה	She was born. [forth.
—	יָלְדוּ	They begat, bare, brought
—	יָלְדוּ	He hath begotten him.
—	יָלְדוּ	They were born.
—	יָלְדוּן	They shall bring forth.
—	יָלְדֵי	My children, sons.
—	יָלְדֵי	The children.
—	יָלְדֵי	Sons.
—	יָלְדֶיהָ	Her children. [ones.
—	יָלְדֵיהֶן	Their children, their young
—	יָלְדָיו	His children.
—	יָלְדָיו	His parents.
—	יָלְדִים	Children, boys.
—	יָלְדָה	He begat thee.
—	יָלְדָנוּ	We have brought forth.
—	יָלְדָה	Thou hast born, brought forth.
—	יָלְדָה	She that beareth, bringeth
—	יָלְדָהּ	She hath born him. [forth.
—	יָלְדָתִי	I bare, have born.
—	יָלְדָתִי	I was born.
—	יָלְדָתִיהוּ	I have begotten him.
—	יָלְדָתִיךָ	I have begotten thee.
—	יָלְדָתְךָ	She hath born thee.
—	יָלְדָתְךָ	Thy youth.
—	יָלְדָתָם	Ye have born.
—	יָלְדָתִי	She bare me.
—	יָלְדָתְנִי	Thou hast born us.
—	יָלְדָתְנִי	Thou hast born me.
—	יָלֵד	Born.
לָוָה	יָלוּהָ	He will be joined to.
—	יָלוּדָה	He shall lend to thee.
—	יָלֻנוּ	He shall cleave to him.
לָזָו	יָלְזוּ	They shall depart.
לָחַךְ	יָלָחוּ	They shall lick, lick up.
לָחַם	יָלָחֶם	He shall fight
לָחַץ	יָלָחֲצֵנִי	He will oppress me.
לָמַשׁ	יָלָמַשׁ	He will sharpen.
יָלַד	יָלֵד	He that is born.
—	יָלְדֵי	They that are born.
לָזָו	יָלְזוּ	They shall depart. [remain.
לָנוּ	יָלְנוּ	He will pass the night, will

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָנוּ	יָלְנוּ	They will pass the night, remain, lodge, cause to stay all night.
לָרִץ	יָלִיצַן	He will mock, deride, scorn.
יָלַךְ	יָלַךְ	He walked, went, came, departed, carried, brought, led, carried away.
—	יָלָךְ	He will go, walk, depart.
לָכַד	יָלָכַד	He shall be taken.
—	יָלָכְדוּ	They shall be taken.
—	יָלָכְדוּ	They shall take, catch.
—	יָלָכְדָהּ	He shall take her.
—	יָלָכְדָנוּ	He shall catch him. [him.
—	יָלָכְדָנוּ	They shall extangle, ensnare
—	יָלָכוּ	They shall go, walk.
לָכַד	יָלָכְדוּ	He shall take.
יָלַל	—	He cried out, shrieked, howled.
—	יָלַל	Howling.
—	יָלָלָהּ	Her howling.
לָמַד	יָלָמַד	He shall teach.
—	יָלָמַד	He shall learn.
—	יָלָמְדוּ	They shall teach.
—	יָלָמְדוּ	They shall learn.
לָרַע	יָלַע	He will swallow down, devour.
לָעַג	יָלַעַג	He will mock, laugh to scorn
—	יָלַעְנוּ	They will laugh to scorn.
יָלַף	—	A ring-worm, a tetter.
לָפַת	יָלָפְתוּ	They will bow, turn.
יָלַק	יָלַק	He will lick, lap.
לָקַק	יָלַק	A canker worm, a species of
יָלַק	יָלָקוּ	They will lick. [locust.
לָקַט	יָלָקְטוּ	They will gather.
לָקַשׁ	יָלָקְשׁוּ	They will gather the vintage.

יִמְ

יָם	יָם	The sea; the west, western.
מָאָן	יָמָאָן	He will refuse.
—	יָמָאָנוּ	They will refuse.
מִאֵס	יָמָאָס	He will despise, abhor.
—	יָמָאָס	He will cast away.
מָסַס	יָמָאָסוּ	They shall melt away.
מָאָס	יָמָאָסוּן	They shall cast away.
—	יָמָאָסִם	He will reject, cast them away.
מָדַר	יָמָדַר	He shall destroy.
מָדַד	יָמָדַד	He will be measured.
—	יָמָדְדוּ	They shall be measured.
יָם	יָמָה	To the sea; toward the west.
—	יָמָה	Her sea.
מָהֵר	יָמָהֵר	He will make haste, hasten.
—	יָמָהֵרוּ	They shall make haste.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מחר	יִמְהַרְהֵא	He shall endow her.
מוט	יָמוּט	He will be moved, removed.
—	יָמוּטוּ	They will bend, totter, slip, slide.
מוד	יָמוּד	He shall be impoverished.
מול	יָמוּל	He shall be circumcised.
—	יָמוּלֵל	He shall be cut off.
מוש	יָמוּשׁ	He shall depart.
—	יָמוּשׁוּ	They shall depart.
מות	יָמוּת	He shall die.
יום	יָמוּת	The days.
מות	יָמוּתוּ	They will die. [stroyed.
מחה	יָמַח	He shall be blotted out, de-
מחא	יָמַחַא	He will smite.
—	יָמַחֲאוּ	They shall clap <i>their hands</i> .
מחה	יָמַחַה	He will wipe, wipe off.
—	יָמַחוּ	They shall be blotted out.
מחין	יָמַחֵן	He shall thrust through, in-
		flict a deep wound.
מטא	יָמַטָא	He will reach.
מטר	יָמַטַר	He shall rain, cause to rain.
יום	יָמִי יָמִי	My days.
—	יָמִים	Days.
—	יָמֶיהָ	Her days.
—	יָמֵיהֶם	Their days.
—	יָמָיו	His days.
מוט	יָמִישׁוּ	They shall remove.
יום	יָמֶיךָ	Thy days.
—	יָמֶיכֶם	Your days.
ים	יָמִים	Seas.
יום	יָמֵימָה	From days to days.
ימן	יָמִין	The right hand.
יום	יָמֵינוּ	Our days.
ימן	יָמִינוּ	His right hand.
—	יָמֵינִי	My right hand.
—	יָמֶיךָ	Thy right hand.
—	יָמֵיכֶם	Their right hand.
מוק	יָמַקוּ	They shall waste away.
מור	יָמִיר	He shall change, exchange.
—	יָמִירֵנוּ	He shall change him.
מוש	יָמִישׁ	He shall depart, remove.
—	יָמִישׁוּן	They shall feel, grope.
מות	יָמִית	He will slay.
—	יָמִיתֵנוּ	They will kill us. [low.
מכד	יָמַד	He will be impaired, brought
מכר	יָמַד	He shall be sold.
—	יָמַדֵר	He shall sell.
—	יָמַדְרוּ	They shall be sold.
—	יָמַדְרוּ	They shall sell.
נמל	יָמַל	He shall be cut off.
מלא	יָמַלֵא	He shall be filled.
—	יָמַלֵא	He shall fill, fulfil, consecrate.
—	יָמַלֵאוּ	They shall be filled.
—	יָמַלֵאוּ	They shall fill.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מלא	יָמַלֵאוּ	They shall be fulfilled, accom-
—	יָמַלֵא	He will fill. [plished.
נמל	יָמַלְוּ	They shall be cut off.
מלך	יָמַלְכוּ	He shall reign.
מלט	יָמַלֵט	He shall escape, be delivered.
—	יָמַלֵט	He will rescue, deliver.
—	יָמַלֵטְהוּ	He shall deliver him.
—	יָמַלֵטוּ	They shall escape.
מלך	יָמַלְכוּ	They shall reign.
מלל	יָמַלֵל	He will speak, utter.
—	יָמַלֵל	He shall speak.
ימס		
ימן		He used the right hand, went
		towards the right.
מנה	יָמַנָה	He shall be numbered. [bered.
—	יָמַנּוּ	They shall be reckoned, num-
מנע	יָמַנַע	He will withhold, forbid.
—	יָמַנְעֵי	He will withhold me.
מסס	יָמַס	He will melt, pine, waste away.
מעט	יָמַעַט	He shall be diminished.
—	יָמַעַט	He will be little.
—	יָמַעֲטוּ	They shall be diminished.
—	יָמַעִיט	He shall diminish, shall gather
		least. [unfaithfully.
מעל	יָמַעַל	He will fail, transgress, act
מצא	יָמַצָא	He shall be found, found out,
		will be sufficient.
—	יָמַצָא	He will find, find out, meet
		with, come to, befall.
—	יָמַצָאֵהוּ	He will find him.
—	יָמַצָאֵהוּ	He will cause it to happen.
—	יָמַצָאֵהוּ	They shall find him.
—	יָמַצָאוּ	They shall find.
—	יָמַצָאוּן	They shall be found.
—	יָמַצָאוּהֶם	They will find her.
—	יָמַצָאֶךָ	He will find thee.
מצא	יָמַצָאֵנוּ	He shall cause him to find
—	יָמַצָאֵנִי	They will find me.
מצה	יָמַצָה	He shall be wrung out.
—	יָמַצּוּ	They shall be wrung out. [out.
—	יָמַצּוּ	They shall wring out, suck
מקק	יָמַקּוּ	They shall pine away.
קמר		He boasted, exalted, changed,
		altered, exchanged.
—	יָמַר	He shall change, exchange.
מרר	יָמַר	He shall be bitter.
מרה	יָמַרְהָ	He will rebel.
—	יָמַרוּ	They will exasperate, provoke.
—	יָמַרוּהוּ	They will provoke him.
אמר	יָמַרְהוּ	They will speak against thee
מרט	יָמַרַט	He will be made bold.
מרץ	יָמַרִיצַד	He will embolden thee.
משוך	יָמַשׁוּךְ	He shall draw.
משול	יָמַשׁוּל	He shall rule.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
משח	מָשַׁח	He shall anoint.
—	יָמָשְׁחוּ	They shall anoint themselves.
משך	יָמָשְׁכוּ	They shall be protracted, prolonged.
משל	יָמָשֵׁל	He shall rule, have dominion, speak in parables.
—	יָמָשְׁלוּ	They shall rule, reign, utter a proverb.
משח	יָמָשְׁחֵנִי	He shall draw me out.
משע	יָמָשְׁעֵנִי	He shall feel me.
—	יָמָשְׁשֵׁנִי	He will feel, grope.
—	יָמָשְׁשֻׁנִי	They will feel, grope.
מות	יָמָתוּ	They will die.
—	יָמָתְנוּ	He will kill him.
מתק	יָמָתְקוּ	They will be sweet.

יב

נאף	יָנָאֵף	He will commit adultery.
נאץ	יָנָאֵץ	He will despise.
—	יָנָאֵץ	He will reject, blaspheme.
—	יָנָאֵצוּן	They will condemn, despise.
—	יָנָאֵצִי	They will provoke me.
נאק	יָנָאֵקוּ	They will cry out, groan.
נבא	יָנָבֵא	He shall prophesy.
ננח	יָנָנַח	He shall push with the horn.
ננע	יָנָנְעוּ	They shall be smitten, plagued.
ננף	יָנָנַף	He shall be smitten.
ננד	יָנָנְדוּ	They shall chase him away.
ידע	יָנָדְעוּן	They shall know.
נקה		He pressed, oppressed, afflicted
ננה	יָנָנַח	He shall lead, guide.
—	יָנָנַח	He shall lead away.
—	יָנָנְחוּ	They shall lead away.
—	יָנָנְדֵךְ	He shall lead thee.
—	יָנָנַחֵם	He shall lead them.
—	יָנָנְגֵנוּ	He will guide us.
נחל	יָנָחַל	He will gently lead.
—	יָנָחֵם	He will lead them.
—	יָנָחֵנִי	He will lead me.
נחק	יָנָחֲקוּ	They will bray.
נחר	יָנָחְרוּ	They shall flow together.
נוב	יָנָבֹו	He will grow, increase; will bring forth, speak.
—	יָנָבֹב	He will cause to bud, to speak.
—	יָנָבֹוּן	They shall bud, bring forth.
נוד	יָנָדֹו	He shall be shaken, will grieve, bemoan.
ניה	יָנִיהַ	He will dwell.
נוח	יָנִיחַ	He shall rest, be settled.
—	יָנִיחוּ	They shall rest.
נום	יָנִיֵּם	He will slumber.
נוס	יָנִיֵּס	He will flee, flee away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נוס	יָנוֹסוּ	They will flee.
נוע	יָנוּעַ	He shall be shaken.
—	יָנוּעוּ	They shall wander.
—	יָנוּעוּ	They shall be shaken.
ינה		He set, placed, laid up, left, permitted, suffered, let go.
נדה	יָנָדְחוּ	They shall lead me.
נחל	יָנָחֵל	He shall give for a possession, shall leave for an inheritance. [possession.]
—	יָנָחֵלְךָ	He shall give to thee for a
—	יָנָחֵל	He shall possess, inherit.
—	יָנָחֵלוּ	They shall receive for an in-
—	יָנָחֵלוּ	They shall possess. [heritance.]
—	יָנָחֵלוּהָ	They shall possess it.
—	יָנָחֵלוּם	They shall possess them.
—	יָנָחֵלֵם	He shall cause to inherit it.
—	יָנָחֵלְהֶם	He shall make them inherit.
נחה	יָנָחֵם	He will lead them.
נחם	יָנָחֵם	It will repent.
—	יָנָחֵם	He will comfort.
—	יָנָחֵמוּן	They will comfort.
—	יָנָחֵמֵנוּ	He shall comfort us.
—	יָנָחֵמֵנִי	They shall comfort me.
נחה	יָנָחֵנִי	He will lead, bring him.
—	יָנָחֵנִי	He will lead, bring me.
נחש	יָנָחַשׁ	He will divine.
—	יָנָחֲשׁוּ	They will attentively observe.
נטה	יָנָטַח	He shall be stretched forth.
—	יָנָטוּ	They will be stretched out.
ניא	יָנִי	He will break.
—	יָנִיא	He will make void.
נח	יָנִיחַ	He will cause to lie down, will give rest.
ינח	יָנִיחַ	He will leave.
—	יָנִיחוּ	Thou shalt lay up.
יין	יָנִין	He shall be propagated, continued in his offspring.
נוס	יָנִיֵּסוּ	They shall put to flight.
נוע	יָנִיעַ	He shall shake.
—	יָנִיעוּ	They will shake.
נוף	יָנִיפֵנוּ	He shall lift, wave it.
ינק	יָנִיקוֹתָיו	His branches. [ger.]
נכר	יָנָכַר	He will feign himself a stranger.
—	יָנָכְרוּ	They will feign themselves different from what they
נוע	יָנֵעַ	He will shake. [really are.]
נעם	יָנֵעַם	He will be sweet, pleasant, delightful.
נער	יָנָעַר	He will shake off, shake out.
נוף	יָנָפַף	He shall wave. [pieces.]
נפץ	יָנָפְצוּ	They shall disperse, break in
נצה	יָנָצְחוּ	They will contend, strive.
נצל	יָנָצַל	He shall escape, be delivered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נצל	יָצַל	They shall be taken out
—	יָצִילוּ	They shall be delivered.
—	יָצֵלוּ	They shall deliver.
נצר	יִצְרֶהוּ	They shall preserve him.
—	יִצְרוּ	They shall preserve, keep.
ניק	יָנַק	He sucked, suckled.
נקב	יָנַק	He shall bore, pierce.
נקח	יָנַח	He shall be innocent, unpunished. [quit, clear.
—	יִנָּח	He will hold guiltless, will ac.
נקם	יָנַם	He shall be avenged.
נקח	יִנָּקֻם	They shall cut up.
נקש	יָנַשׁ	They will entangle.
נשא	יָנַשׂ	He will be exalted.
—	יִנָּשׂוּ	They will be lifted up, exalted.
—	יִנָּשׂוּ	They will be lifted.
—	יִנָּשׂוּ	They will lift themselves.
—	יִנָּשׂוּהוּ	They shall help him.
—	יִנָּשׂוּ	They shall be carried.
נתן	יָנַח	He shall be given, brought,
—	יָנַח	He will give. [delivered.
—	יִנָּחֵנוּ	They will give. [up.
נחק	יָנַח	He shall be broken off, rooted
—	יָנַח	He shall break asunder, pull up
נחש	יָנַח	They shall be broken asunder.
נחש	יָנַח	He shall be plucked up.
—	יָנַח	They shall be plucked up, destroyed
יס		
סבב	יָסַב	He shall compass, surround.
—	יָסַב	He shall be carried about, turned.
—	יִסְבְּבֶהוּ	He will lead him about,
—	יִסְבְּבֵנִי	He will compass me about.
—	יִסְבְּבוּ	They will compass him about.
—	יָסַבוּ	They will go round about.
—	יָסַבוּ	They will be turned.
סבך	יָסַב	They will be folded together.
סבל	יָסַב	He shall bear, carry.
—	יִסְבְּלוּהוּ	They will carry him.
סבב	יִסְבְּבוּ	He will compass him.
—	יִסְבְּבוּ	He shall compass me about.
נסנ	יָסַח	He shall remove.
שיא	יָסַח	He shall be multiplied.
סדר	יָסַדוּ	They shall bow down. [selves.
—	יָסַדוּן	They shall prostrate them-
סוג	יָסַגוּ	They shall be turned away.
סיד	יָסַדוּ	He will fall down.
סגר	יָסַגְרוּ	They will de'iver up.
—	יִסְגְּרֶנּוּ	He will shut him up.
—	יִסְגְּרֵנִי	He will deliver me up.
—	יָסַגְרָה	He shall be shut.
—	יָסַגְרָה	He will shut.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סגר	יָסַדְרוּ	They will deliver up.
—	יָסַגְרוּ	They shall be shut.
—	יִסְגְּרֶהוּ	He will deliver thee.
—	יִסְגְּרֶנּוּ	He shall shut him up.
יסד	יָסַד	He founded, laid the foundation, appointed, established, ordained.
—	יָסַד	He founded, appointed, ordained,
—	יָסַד	The foundation.
—	יָסַד	He was founded, the foundation was laid.
—	יָסַדָּהּ	She founded.
—	יָסַדָּהּ	He founded her.
—	יָסָדוּ	His foundation.
—	יָסָדוּ	They founded.
—	יָסָדוּתָהּ	Her foundations.
—	יָסַדְתָּ	Thou hast founded.
—	יָסַדְתָּ	Thou hast appointed.
—	יָסַדְתָּ	Thou hast founded him.
—	יָסָדְתָּהּ	Her foundations.
—	יָסַדְתָּם	Thou hast founded them.
סבב	יָסַב	He shall be carried about, turned.
—	יִסְבְּבוּ	They will go about it.
—	יִסְבְּבֶנּוּ	He will lead him about.
יסד	יָסַד	A foundation.
—	יָסָדָם	Their foundation.
—	יָסָדוֹתָו	His foundation.
סוף	יָסַף	He shall fail, cease.
סור	יָסַר	He shall depart, will turn aside.
—	יָסַר	Instruction, discipline.
—	יִסְרוּ	They will depart, revolt.
—	יִסְרוּ	They that depart from me.
סחב	יָסַחוּבָם	They shall draw, drag them.
נסח	יָסַח	He will pluck up.
—	יָסַחוּ	They shall be rooted out.
סור	יָסַר	He shall take away, turn aside.
—	יָסַרוּ	They shall take away.
—	יָסַרְהָ	He will remove her.
סות	יָסַח	He will persuade, entice.
—	יָסַחְךָ	He will entice, draw thee away.
יסף	יָסַף	He anointed.
—	יָסַף	He will cover.
—	יָסַף	He shall be covered.
סכך	יָסַכְהוּ	They shall cover him.
—	יָסַכּוּ	They shall pour out.
סכן	יָסַכְנוּ	He will profit.
סכל	יָסַכּוּ	He will make foolish.
סכן	יָסַכּוּ	He will be in danger.
—	יָסַכְסַךְ	He will stir up, embroil.
סכר	יָסַכּוּ	He shall be shut up, stopped.
סלח	יָסַלַח	He will pardon, forgive.
סלף	יָסַלַף	He will overthrow.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָמַךְ	יָסַמְךָ	He will lean.
—	יָסְמְכוּ	They shall lay upon.
—	יָסְמְכֵנִי	He will sustain me.
נָסַע	יָסַע	He will cause to go forward.
—	יָסַע	He shall depart. [strengthen.
סָעַד	יָסַעַד	He will uphold, refresh,
—	יָסַעְדָּךְ	He will hold thee up.
—	יָסַעְדֵּנִי	He will support him.
—	יָסַעְדֵּנִי	He will support me.
נָסַע	יָסַעוּ	They will journey.
סָעַר	יָסַעַר	He will be driven away with the whirlwind. [a whirlwind.
—	יָסַעְרוּ	They will rush forth as with
יָסַף	—	He added, proceeded, went forward, repeated, increased.
—	יָסַף	He shall add.
סָפַד	יָסַפְדוּ	They shall be lamented.
—	יָסַפְדוּ	They will lament.
יָסַף	יָסַפָּהּ	She added.
—	יָסַפוּ	They added, proceeded.
—	יָסַפוּ	They shall fail, be consumed.
—	יָסַפוּ	They will add, proceed.
סָפַק	יָסַפּוֹק	He shall clap.
סָפַר	יָסַפּוֹר	He shall number. [ther.
סָפַח	יָסַפְחוּ	They shall be gathered toge-
יָסַף	יָסַפְּמִים	Adding, proceeding.
—	יָסַפְנוּ	We have added.
סָפַר	יָסַפַּר	He will declare, number.
—	יָסַפַּר	He shall be declared, reckon- ed, counted.
—	יָסַפַּר	He shall be numbered.
—	יָסַפְרוּ	They shall be numbered.
—	יָסַפְרוּ	They shall declare.
—	יָסַפְרוּ	They shall number.
יָסַף	יָסַפְתָּ	Thou hast added.
סָקַל	יָסַקֵּל	He shall be stoned.
—	יָסַקְלֵנוּ	They will stone us.
יָסַר	—	He restrained, corrected, chas- tised, disciplined, taught.
סוּר	יָסַר	He shall take away.
שׁוּר	יָסַר	He held dominion.
סוּר	יָסַר	He shall depart, turn aside.
יָסַר	יָסַר	Correct, chasten thou.
—	יָסַר	In chastening.
—	יָסַר	He hath chastised.
—	יָסַר	He that correcteth.
סוּר	יָסַרוּ	They shall depart, be removed
יָסַר	יָסַרוּנִי	They have instructed me.
—	יָסַרְנִי	Correct thou me.
—	יָסַרְנִי	He hath chastened me. [ed.
—	יָסַרְתָּ	Thou hast chastened, instruct.
—	יָסַרְתּוּ	He instructed him.
—	יָסַרְתִּי	I have disciplined, instructed.
—	יָסַרְתָּ	Thou hast chastised me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָתַר	יָסְתִּיר	He will hide.
—	יָסְתִּירֵנִי	He shall hide me.
סָתַם	יָסְתָּמוּ	They stopped.
סָתַר	יָסְתַּר	He will be hidden.
—	יָסְתָּרוּ	They will be hidden.
יַעַבְדִּי	—	
עָבַד	יָעַבַד	He shall serve, labour.
—	יָעַבַד	He shall be cultivated.
—	יָעַבְדוּ	They will serve.
—	יָעַבְדֵּהוּ	They shall serve him.
—	יָעַבְדֵּהוּ	They will serve him.
—	יָעַבְדֵּנִי	They shall serve me.
—	יָעַבְדֵּנִי	He shall serve him.
—	יָעַבְדֵּנִי	They shall serve me.
עָבַר	יָעַבְרוּ	He shall remove, alienate.
—	יָעַבַר	He shall pass over, transgress.
עָבַט	יָעַבְטוּן	They shall pervert, turn aside.
עָבַר	יָעַבְרֵנִי	They will convey me over.
—	יָעַבַר	It can be passed over.
—	יָעַבְרוּ	They will pass over.
—	יָעַבְרוּם	They will pass by them.
—	יָעַבְרֵנָהוּ	He will pass by it.
יָעַד	—	He appointed, decreed, fixed a time and place for meet- ing, assembled, met, be- trothed.
—	יָעַדָּהּ	He appointed it, betrothed her. [away.
עָדָה	יָעַדָּהּ	He shall pass away, be taken
יָעַד	יָעַדוּ	He appointed him.
עָדַר	יָעַדַר	He shall be harrowed or hoed.
—	יָעַדְרוּ	They shall suffer to be want- ing. [away.
יָעָה	—	He turned, overturned, swept
—	יָעַדְרוּן	They shall be harrowed or hoed
עוֹד	יָעוֹדֵד	He will lift up, relieve.
עוֹז	יָעוֹז	He will prevail.
עוֹל	יָעוֹל	He will do wickedly. [tage.
עָלַל	יָעוֹלְלוּ	They will glean after the vin-
עוֹף	יָעוֹף	He will fly, fly away.
עוֹר	יָעוֹר	He will blind. [awaked.
—	יָעוֹר	He shall be stirred, raised up,
—	יָעוֹרוּ	They shall raise up. [down.
עוֹת	יָעוֹת	He will pervert, turn upside
יָעַז	—	He was strong, was strength- ened.
עוֹז	יָעוֹז	He shall be strengthened.
עוֹב	יָעוֹב	He will leave, forsake.
—	יָעוֹבוּ	They will forsake.
—	יָעוֹבוּ	They shall be left.
—	יָעוֹבְדָּךְ	He will forsake thee.
—	יָעוֹבְדָּךְ	They shall forsake thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָזַב	יַעֲזֹבָהּ	He shall forsake her.
—	יַעֲזֹבֵנוּ	He shall leave us.
—	יַעֲזֹבֵהוּ	He will leave him.
עָזַר	יַעֲזֹר	He will help.
—	יַעֲזֹרָהּ	He shall help her.
—	יַעֲזֹרוּ	They shall help.
—	יַעֲזֹרוּ	They shall be helped.
—	יַעֲזֹרְךָ	He shall help thee.
—	יַעֲזֹרֵנִי	He shall help me.
יָעַט	—	He covered, clothed; he took counsel.
עִטָּה	יַעֲטָהּ	He shall cover, put on, clothe.
יַעֲטֵהוּ	יַעֲטֵהוּ	His counsellors.
עִטָּה	יַעֲטֹוּ	They shall be covered.
עִטָּף	יַעֲטֹוף	He shall be covered, overwhelmed, shall fail.
יַעֲטֵב	יַעֲטֵבֵנִי	He hath covered, clothed me.
עִטָּף	יַעֲטֹף	He shall cover.
—	יַעֲטֹפוּ	They shall be covered.
עִוֵּב	יַעֲוִיב	He will cover with a cloud.
יַעֲדֵהוּ	יַעֲדֵהוּ	He shall set me a time.
יַעֲלֵהוּ	יַעֲלֵהוּ	They shall profit.
עִוֵּר	יַעֲוִיר	He will stir up, awake.
—	יַעֲוִירֵנִי	He will stir him up.
עָכַר	יַעֲכֹרְךָ	He will trouble thee.
יַעֲלֵף	—	He profited, contributed, or received advantage.
עָלָה	יַעֲלֶה	He shall go up.
—	יַעֲלֶהּ	He shall go up.
—	יַעֲלֶהּ	He shall go up, rise, grow, increase; bring up, offer.
—	יַעֲלֹוּ	They shall go up, be burnt, bring up, offer.
עָלוּ	יַעֲלֹוּ	He shall rejoice.
—	יַעֲלֹוּ	They shall triumph.
—	יַעֲלֹוּ	They shall rejoice.
יַעֲלֵהוּ	יַעֲלֵהוּ	The wild goats.
עָלַם	יַעֲלִימוּ	They will hide.
עָלָה	יַעֲלֵם	He will bring them.
—	יַעֲלֶהּ	He shall go up thereon.
עָלַם	יַעֲלֵם	He shall rejoice. [low.
עָלַע	יַעֲלֵעוּ	They will lick, suck up, swal.
עָלַץ	יַעֲלֹץ	He shall rejoice.
—	יַעֲלֹצוּ	They shall triumph.
עָמַד	יַעֲמִד	He shall be presented.
—	יַעֲמִד	He shall stand, stand still, abide, remain.
—	יַעֲמִדוּ	They shall stand, abide.
—	יַעֲמִדוּ	And they shall stand still.
—	יַעֲמִדָהּ	They shall stand.
—	יַעֲמִדוּ	He shall arise, stand.
—	יַעֲמִיד	He will establish.
—	יַעֲמִידֵנִי	He will set me.
עָמַל	יַעֲמֹל	He will labour.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָמַס	יַעֲמֹס	He will load, burden.
יַעֲנֵן	יַעֲנֵן	Because, because of.
עָנָה	יַעֲנֶהּ	He will hear, answer, afflict, abase himself.
—	יַעֲנֶהּ	He shall be heard, answered.
—	יַעֲנֶהּ	He will afflict.
—	יַעֲנֶהוּ	He will hear him.
—	יַעֲנֹוּ	They will hear, speak, answer, testify, afflict themselves.
—	יַעֲנֹוּ	They will afflict.
—	יַעֲנִיכָהּ	They will answer thee.
—	יַעֲנֶךָ	He will hear thee, will answer
—	יַעֲנֵם	He will hear them. [thee.
—	יַעֲנֶהּ	He will answer her.
—	יַעֲנֶנִּי	He shall hear us.
—	יַעֲנֶנִּי	He will answer him.
—	יַעֲנֶנִּי	He will afflict him.
—	יַעֲנֶנִּי	He will answer me.
עָנַשׁ	יַעֲנֹשׁ	He shall be fined, punished.
עִוֵּר	יַעֲוִיר	They shall stir up, raise up.
יַעֲפָה	—	He was wearied, was exhausted.
—	יַעֲפָה	Wearied. [ed, fainted.
—	יַעֲפֹוּ	They will fly.
יַעֲצָה	—	He consulted, took counsel, gave advice, deliberated, determined.
—	יַעֲצָה	Consulting, a counsellor.
עָצַב	יַעֲצֹב	He will be grieved.
—	יַעֲצֹבוּ	They will wrest.
יַעֲצֵהוּ	יַעֲצֵהוּ	He hath determined it.
—	יַעֲצֵהוּ	They gave him counsel.
—	יַעֲצֹוּ	They consulted.
—	יַעֲצִי	Counsellors.
עָצַב	יַעֲצִיבוּהוּ	They will grieve him.
יַעֲצֵנִי	יַעֲצֵנִי	He hath given me counsel.
יַעֲצֹר	יַעֲצֹר	He will retain, withhold.
—	יַעֲצֹרָהּ	He will detain, stop thee.
יַעֲצָה	יַעֲצָה	Thou hast consulted.
—	יַעֲצָהּ	I have consulted, determined.
עָקַב	יַעֲקֹב	He will supplant.
—	יַעֲקֹבם	He will stay them.
עָקַשׁ	יַעֲקֹשׁוּ	They will pervert.
יַעֲרִי	—	A, the wood.
יַעֲרִיב	יַעֲרִיב	He will be sweet.
—	יַעֲרִיבוּ	They will be pleasant.
יַעֲרִיבָהּ	יַעֲרִיבָהּ	Her wood.
יַעֲרִיבָהּ	יַעֲרִיבָהּ	He shall be poured out.
—	יַעֲרִיבָהּ	He will discover.
יַעֲרִיבָהּ	יַעֲרִיבָהּ	His wood.
יַעֲרִיבָהּ	יַעֲרִיבָהּ	They shall be stirred up.
יַעֲרִיבָהּ	יַעֲרִיבָהּ	Woods.
יַעֲרִיבָהּ	יַעֲרִיבָהּ	My honey-comb.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עֲרַךְ	יִצְרֵף	He shall estimate.
—	יִצְרִיבֵנוּ	He shall value him.
עֲרַם	יִצְרִים	He will be crafty, will act cunningly.
—	יִצְרִימוּ	They will act craftily.
עֲרַץ	יִצְרִצוּ	They will fear, dread.
עֲרַךְ	יִצְרָף	He will set in order, put in array, be compared. [me.
—	יִצְרִכֵנִי	They will set in array against
—	יִצְרִקֵהָ	He will value, equal it.
—	יִצְרִכֵנִי	He will set it in order.
עֲרַף	יִצְרֹף	He will drop, distil.
—	יִצְרֹפוּ	They will drop, break down.
עֲשָׂה	יַעַשׂ	He will do. [execute.
—	יַעֲשֶׂהָ	He will make, do, prepare,
—	יַעֲשֶׂהָ	It will be done.
—	יַעֲשֶׂהוּ	He will make, prepare it.
—	יַעֲשׂוּ	They shall make, do, prepare, perform.
—	יַעֲשׂוּ	They shall be done.
—	יַעֲשׂוּהָ	They will do it.
—	יַעֲשׂוּן	They shall do.
עֲשָׂר	יִעֲשֹׂר	He will become rich, be enriched.
עֲשָׂן	יַעֲשֹׁן	He will smoke. [riched.
עֲשָׂה	יַעֲשֶׂהָ	He will do it.
עֲשַׁק	יַעֲשֹׁק	He will oppress.
—	יַעֲשִׁיקֵנִי	They will oppress me.
יַעֲשֹׂר עֲשָׂר	יַעֲשֹׂר	He will be made rich.
—	יַעֲשֹׂר	He will take the tenth.
—	יַעֲשִׁיכֵנוּ	He will enrich him.
עֲתַק	יַעֲתַק	He shall be removed.
עֲתַר	יַעֲתַר	He shall pray.

יִפְ

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פֹּרַר	יִפְסֹר	He will scatter.
יָפַח	—	He breathed, breathed forth, blew, uttered.
פָּחַד	יִפְחַד	He shall fear.
—	יִפְחָדוּ	They shall fear, tremble.
פָּתַר	יִפְתָּרוּ	They will open, loosen.
יָפָה	יָפִי יָפִי	Beauty, the beauty.
—	יָפִיָּהּ	Her beauty.
—	יָפִיו	His beauty.
פָּחַ	יָפִיָּהּ	He will blow, speak.
—	יִפְחִיו	They will ensnare.
יָפָה	יָפָהּ	Thy beauty.
נָפַל	יִפֹּל	He will cause to fall.
—	יִפִּילוּ	They will cast down, cast lots.
—	יִפִּילֵם	He will cast them down.
יָפָה	יִפְּתֵם	Thou hast been fairer.
פָּרַץ	יִפְּץ	He will scatter.
פָּוַק	יִפְּיק	He will draw forth, obtain, cause to totter.
יָפָה	יָפִית	Thou hast been fair.
נָפַל	יִפֹּל	He will fall, fall down.
—	יָפַל	He will fall, befall.
פָּלַא	יִפְּלֵא	Shall separate.
—	יִפְּלֵא	He will be wonderful, difficult, he shall separate.
פָּלַח	יִפְּלֵחַ	He shall distinguish.
נָפַל	יִפֹּלוּ	They shall fall. [asunder.
פָּלַח	יִפְּלַח	He shall strike through, cleave
—	יִפְּלַחוּן	They shall serve, worship.
פָּלַט	יִפְּלִטֵהוּ	He shall deliver him.
—	יִפְּלִטֵם	He shall deliver them.
פָּלַט	יִפְּלֵט	He will weigh.
פָּנָה	יִפְּנֶה	He will turn himself, turn away, look, behold.
—	יִפְּנוּ	They will turn.
יָפַע	—	He shone, gave light, caused to shine.
פָּעַל	יִפְּעַל	He will make, will work.
יָפַע	יִפְּעִיחֵךְ	Thy brightness.
פָּוַץ	יִפְּץ	He will scatter.
פָּצָה	יִפְּצָהּ	He will open.
פָּוַץ	יִפְּצֻוּ	They will be scattered.
פָּצָה	יִפְּצָחוּ	They will resound, call aloud.
—	יִפְּצָחוּ	Make ye a loud noise
פָּקַד	יִפְּקֹד	He will be visited, missed, wanting.
—	יִפְּקֹד	He shall be visited.
—	יִפְּקֹד	He will visit, set over, punish.
—	יִפְּקֹדוּ	They shall be visited, shall be
—	יִפְּקֹדוּ	They shall visit. [wanting.
—	יִפְּקֹדֵם	He shall visit them.
—	יִפְּקֹדֵנִי	He will reckon, miss me, find me wanting.
—	יִפְּקֹד	He will reckon, number.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פֹּרַר	פָּרַר	He shall disannul, make void.
פִּרַּד	יָפַרְדּוּ	He shall be divided, parted.
—	יִפְרְדּוּ	They shall be separated.
פִּרָּה	יָפַרְהָ	He shall grow. [rish.
פִּרְחָה	יִפְרַח	He will cause to bud, to flourish.
—	יִפְרַח	He shall flourish, blossom.
—	יִפְרְחוּ	They shall flourish.
פִּרֵּד	יִפְרִיד	He will divide, part.
פִּרַּס	יָפַרִּס	He will cleave, divide.
פִּרַּס	יִפְרִס	He will rend, rip.
פִּיר	יִפְרִנוּ	He will make it void.
פִּרַּס	יִפְרְסוּ	They will cleave, divide.
פִּרַּע	יִפְרַע	He will be rejected.
—	יִפְרַע	He will uncover. [scatter.
פִּרַּץ	יִפְרֹץ	He will break down, increase.
—	יִפְרְצוּ	They shall break forth, increase.
—	יִפְרֹצֵנִי	He will break me. [crease.
פִּרַּק	יִפְרֹק	He will tear.
פִּרַּשׁ	יִפְרֹשׁ	He will sting.
—	יִפְרֹשׂוּ	He will stretch out.
—	יִפְרֹשׂוּ	He will spread abroad, open.
—	יִפְרְשׂוּ	They shall be dispersed.
—	יִפְרְשׂוּ	They shall spread abroad.
פִּשַׁעַה	יִפְשַׁעַה	He will spread, diffuse himself
פִּשַׁעַם	יִפְשַׁעַם	They shall put off.
פִּשַׁעַן	יִפְשַׁעַן	He will transgress.
יָפַח		
פָּחַח	יָפַחַח	He shall persuade, enlarge.
יָפַח	יָפַחַח	Fair, beautiful.
פָּחַח	יִפְחַחַח	He will persuade, entice, inveigle, deceive.
—	יִפְחַחַח	He will be enticed, deceived.
—	יִפְחַחַח	He will be inveigled, deceived
—	יִפְחַדּוּ	They will entice thee.
פָּחַח	יִפְחַח	He shall be opened.
—	יִפְחַח	He will loose, open.
פָּחַח	יִפְחַחוּ	They shall be opened.
—	יִפְחַחוּם	They will open them.
יָפַח	יָפַחַח	My fair one.

יָצַ

יָצָא	He came out, went out, went forth, brought out, carried forth.
—	יָצָא In going out. [forth.
—	יָצָא He will come out, go forth.
—	יָצָא He will bring out.
—	יָצָאָה She came out.
—	יָצָאוּ They came out.
—	יָצָאוּ They will go out.
—	יָצָאוּ Go ye out.
—	יָצָאוּנוּ We came forth.
—	יָצָאוּ They have gone forth of me.
—	יָצָאתָ Thou camest out

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָצָא	יָצָאוּ	They that come out.
—	יָצָאתִי	I came out.
—	יָצָאתֶם	Ye came out.
יָצַב	יָצַב	He set, appointed, placed, presented himself, stood.
יָצַב	יָצַב	He will.
יָצַב	יָצַבְרָה	He will gather, heap up.
יָצַב	יָצַב	He set, put, placed.
יָצַק	יָצַק	He shall justify.
—	יָצַקְךָ	He will be just, justified.
—	יָצַקוּ	They shall be justified.
יָצַח	יָצַחוּ	They will press out oil.
יָצַח	יָצַחוּ	They will neigh.
יָצַח	יָצַח	Oil.
יָצַח	יָצַח	He will charge, command.
יָצַח	יָצַח	In coming out.
יָצַח	יָצַח	He will hunt.
—	יָצַחוּ	They will hunt.
—	יָצַחוּ	He will hunt him.
יָצַח	יָצַח	He shall charge, command.
—	יָצַחוּ	He will be commanded.
יָצַח	יָצַחוּ	They shall cry aloud.
יָצַח	יָצַחוּ	They will command them.
יָצַע	יָצַע	A bed.
—	יָצַעִי	My beds.
—	יָצַעִי	Beds.
—	יָצַעִי	My bed.
יָצַק	יָצַק	He will cleave to. [firm.
יָצַק	יָצַק	Melted, molten, poured out.
—	יָצַקִים	Melted, fused, cast.
יָצַח	יָצַח	He will laugh.
יָצַב	יָצַב	He shall be moistened.
יָצַב	יָצַב	They will bring out.
יָצַב	יָצַב	He will place.
—	יָצַבָּא	True; truly, certainly.
יָצַל	יָצַל	He shall rescue, deliver.
—	יָצַחוּ	He shall deliver him.
—	יָצַחוּ	They will deliver.
—	יָצַלְךָ	He shall deliver thee.
—	יָצַלְךָ	They shall deliver thee.
—	יָצַלְם	He shall deliver them.
—	יָצַלְהָ	He shall deliver her.
—	יָצַלְנוּ	He will deliver us.
—	יָצַלְנִי	He will deliver me.
יָצַע	יָצַע	He will spread under.
יָצַץ	יָצַץ	He shall flourish.
יָצַק	יָצַק	He will press, distress.
—	יָצַקוּ	They will straiten.
יָצַח	יָצַח	He will roast.
יָצַח	יָצַח	He will prosper.
—	יָצַח־לִּי	He will prosper, will make
יָצַח	יָצַחוּ	They shall thirst. [prosperous.
יָצַח	יָצַחוּ	They will fast.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צמח	יִצְמַח	He will grow.
—	יִצְמַח	He will spring up,
—	יִצְמַח	He shall bud.
—	יִצְמְחוּ	They shall flourish.
—	יִצְמִיחַ	He shall cause to bud.
צמח	יִצְמִיחֵם	He shall cut them off.
צנף	יִצְנֵף	He will attire himself.
—	יִצְנֹףדָּ	He will roll thee about.
יצע	יִצֵּעַ	He spread, strewed, spread under, made a bed.
צעד	יִצְעֵד	He will go.
—	יִצְעֲדוּ	They will go. [removed.
צען	יִצְעֵן	He will be broken asunder,
צעק	יִצְעַק	He will cry.
—	יִצְעֲקוּ	They will cry.
צער	יִצְעֲרוּ	They will be diminished.
צפה	יִצְפֵּה	He will watch.
צפן	יִצְפֵּן	He will lay up.
—	יִצְפְּנוּ	They will hide.
—	יִצְכְּנוּ	They will lurk.
—	יִצְפְּנֵנִי	He will hide me.
יצק	יִצֹּק	He poured, poured out, spread abroad, melted, fused, cast, consolidated.
—	יִצֹּק	Pour thou.
—	יִצֹּק	He shall pour.
—	יִצְקוּת	Molten, cast.
—	יִצְקָם	He melted or cast them.
יצר	יִצַּר	He formed, fashioned, shaped, devised, imagined.
צור	יִצַּר	He will harass.
—	יִצַּר	He will straiten.
יצר	יִצְרָא	An imagination, device.
נצר	יִצַּר	He will keep.
יצר	יִצֹּר	He that formeth.
—	יִצְרָהּ	He formed her.
—	יִצְרֶהוּ	He will form him.
—	יִצְרוּ	They formed.
—	יִצְרוּ	They will be straitened.
—	יִצְרוּ	His work, device, imagination.
נצר	יִצְרוּ	They will keep.
יצר	יִצְרוּ	His former, maker.
—	יִצְרוּ	They have been formed.
נצר	יִצְרֵנִי	They will keep me.
יצר	יִצְרֵי	They that make.
—	יִצְרִי	My former.
צרח	יִצְרִיחַ	He shall cry aloud.
נצר	יִצְרֶנּוּ	He shall keep him.
יצר	יִצְרָנּוּ	Our frame.
—	יִצְרָנּוּ	Our former, maker.
—	יִצְרָתָּ	Thou hast formed.
—	יִצְרָתִי	I have formed.
—	יִצְרָתִיו	I have formed him.
—	יִצְרָתֶיךָ	I have formed thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצר	יִצְרַמֶּם	I have formed them.
יצת	יִצֹּת	He burned, was burned; he kindled, set on fire.
—	יִצְתוּ	They will be burned.
יצא	יִצְאתִי	I came out.
יק	יָקַח	A wine press.
—	יָקַחוּ	They will curse him.
נקב	יָקַבְדִּים	Wine presses.
יקב	יָקַבְדִּי	Thy wine presses.
—	יָקַבְדֵּנּוּ	He will name, appoint him.
נקב	יָקַבֵּן	He will gather.
קבץ	יָקַבֵּץ	He will assemble.
—	יָקַבְצוּ	They shall be assembled.
—	יָקַבְצֵךְ	He will gather thee.
—	יָקַבְצֵנוּ	He will gather him.
קבר	יָקַבֵּר	He shall be buried.
—	יָקַבְרוּ	They shall be buried.
—	יָקַבְרוּ	They shall bury. [burned.
יָקַד	יָקַד	He burned, kindled, was kindled.
—	יָקַד	He shall kindle.
—	יָקַד	In burning.
קדש	יָקַדִּישׁ	He shall sanctify.
—	יָקַדִּישׁוּ	They shall sanctify.
קדם	יָקַדְמוּ	They shall go before.
—	יָקַדְמוּנָא	They will go before us. [me.
—	יָקַדְמוּנִי	They shall prevent, go before
—	יָקַדְמוּנָהּ	He shall come before her.
—	יָקַדְמוּנִי	He shall go before me.
קדש	יָקַדֵּשׁ	He shall be holy, be sanctified.
—	יָקַדֵּשׁוּ	They shall sanctify.
—	יָקַדֵּשׁוּ	They shall consecrate.
יקד	יָקַדְתָּ	He that burneth.
יקה	יָקַחֵל	He will call together, assemble.
קהל	יָקַחֵת	The obedience, gathering, assembly.
יקה	יָקַחֵת	The obedience, gathering, assembly.
קה	יָקַחֵת	He shall expect, tarry, wait.
—	יָקַחוּ	They shall be gathered together.
—	יָקַחוּ	They shall wait. [ther.
קוש	יָקַשׁ	He shall loathe, be disgusted, tired of. [blished.
קום	יָקַם	He shall rise, stand, be established.
—	יָקַם	He shall arise.
נקם	יָקַם	He will avenge.
קום	יָקַמוּ	They shall rise, rise up, stand.
—	יָקַמוּנָא	They shall arise, stand.
—	יָקַמֵם	He will rise up again.
—	יָקַמְמוּ	They shall raise up, set up.
קטס	יָקַטֵס	He will cut off.
יקש	יָקַשׁ	The fowler.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָקַשׁ	יְקוּשִׁים	Fowlers. [away.
לָקַח	יָקַח	He shall take, receive, take
—	יִקָּח	He shall be taken, taken away.
—	יִקָּח	He shall be fetched, brought.
—	יִקְחֶהוּ	He shall take him. [away.
—	יִקְחוּ	They shall take, receive, take
—	יִקְחֶהָ	He will carry thee away.
—	יִקְחֶהָ	He will take, fetch thee.
—	יִקְחֶהָ	He shall take, marry her.
—	יִקְחֶנּוּ	He will take him.
—	יִקְחֶנִּי	He shall take, receive me.
קָטַר	יִקְטִיר	He will burn incense.
—	יִקְטִירוּ	They shall burn incense.
—	יִקְטִירֶהָ	He shall perfume, burn incense
קָטַל	יִקְטֹל	He will kill. [upon it.
—	יִקְטֹלֵנִי	He will slay me.
קָטַף	יִקְטֹף	He shall be cut down.
קָטַר	יִקְטְרוּ	They will burn incense.
יָקַד	יִקְדִּיפוּ	Angry, in a rage.
קוּם	יָקִים	He will raise up, confirm, per-
—	יָקִים	He will set up. [form.
—	יִקְימוּ	They will raise up.
—	יִקְימוּן	They will establish.
—	יִקְיֶמֶד	He shall establish thee.
—	יִקְיֶמְדָהּ	He will perform it.
—	יִקְיֶמְנוּ	He shall stir up, establish him.
יָקַף	יִקְיֶפוּ	They will compass about.
קוּץ	יִקְצֹוּ	They shall awake.
יָקָר	יָקָר	Precious, dear.
—	יָקִירָהּ	Precious, rare.
קָלַל	יָקַל	He will lighten.
—	יִקְלְפוּ	They shall be despised.
—	יִקְלְפוּ	They shall be swift.
—	יִקְלֹל	He will curse.
—	יִקְלֹל	He shall be cursed.
—	יִקְלְלוּ	They shall curse.
—	יִקְלְלֶהָ	He will curse thee.
קָלַעַהּ	יִקְלַעְנָהּ	He will throw, sling her.
קוּם	יָקָם	He shall establish, perform.
—	יָקָם	He shall arise.
נָקַם	יָקָם	He will avenge.
—	יָקָם	He shall be avenged, punished
קוּם	יִקְמֶנּוּ	He will raise us up.
קָנָא	יִקְנֶאָה	He will emulate, envy.
—	יִקְנֶאֱהוּ	They will provoke him to jealousy.
קָנָה	יִקְנֶהָ	He shall buy, gain, attain.
—	יִקְנֶנּוּ	They shall be bought.
—	יִקְנֶוּ	They shall buy.
קָנָן	יִקְנֶנּוּ	They will make their nests.
קָסַם	יִקְסְמוּ	They will devise.
יָקַע	—	He was out of joint, separated, alienated; he hanged, strangled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָקַח	—	He went round, encompassed, surrounded, cut round.
קָפַח	יִקְפְּאוּן	Obscurity, darkness.
קָפַץ	יִקְפְּצוּ	They shall shut up.
—	יִקְפְּצוּן	They will be contracted.
יָקַץ	—	He awoke, was awaked.
קָצַר	יִקְצֹוּר	He shall reap.
—	יִקְצִירוּ	They shall reap.
קָצַע	יִקְצַעַע	He shall scrape, shave off.
קָצַף	יִקְצֹף	He will be angry.
קָצַר	יִקְצִרֶהוּ	They shall reap.
יָקָר	—	He was precious, valuable, noble, bright; was esteemed; he made precious, scarce.
—	יָקָר	Precious, noble, excellent.
—	יָקָר	Honour, a precious thing.
—	יָקָר רֹדֵף	Patient.
קָרָא	יִקְרָא	He shall be called, shall be renowned, shall meet.
—	יִקְרָא	He shall call, call upon, cry, proclaim, befall.
—	יִקְרָאֵהוּ	He will call him.
—	יִקְרָאֵהוּ	They will call upon him.
—	יִקְרָאוּ	They shall be called.
—	יִקְרָאֵהוּ	He shall call him.
—	יִקְרָאוּ	They shall call, cry.
—	יִקְרָאֵהוּ	It shall befall him.
—	יִקְרָאֵנִי	He shall call upon me.
—	יִקְרָאֵנִי	They shall call upon me.
קָרַב	יִקְרֹב	He shall bring, offer.
—	יִקְרֹב	He shall come near.
—	יִקְרְבוּ	They shall approach.
יָקָר	יִקְרָהּ	She was precious.
—	יִקְרָהּ	Precious.
—	יִקְרָהּ	Her precious thing.
קָרַהּ	יִקְרָהּ	He will meet.
—	יִקְרָהּ	It shall befall.
קָרָא	יִקְרָהּ	He shall read.
יָקָר	יִקְרוּ	They were precious.
נָקַר	יִקְרוּהָ	They shall dig it out.
קָרָא	יִקְרוּן	They shall read.
יָקָר	יִקְרוּתָהּ	Precious, costly, clear.
קָרַח	יִקְרַחַם	He shall make himself bald.
—	יִקְרַחָהּ	They shall make bald.
קָרַב	יִקְרִיבוּ	They shall bring, offer.
—	יִקְרִיבוּ	He shall offer him.
קָרַהּ	יִקְרֶהָ	It shall happen to thee.
—	יִקְרֶנִּי	It shall happen to me.
—	יִקְרַעַע	He shall be rent.
קָרַעַהּ	יִקְרַעְנָהּ	He shall cut her.
קָרַץ	יִקְרֹצוּ	They will wink.
יָקָר	יִקְרָם	Thou hast been precious.
—	יִקְרָם	Value, preciousness.
—	יִקְרָמִי	I was esteemed, valued.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָקַשׁ		He laid snares, entangled, was ensnared.
קָשָׁה	יָקַשָׁה	She will be hard, difficult.
יָקַשׁ	יָקַשׁוּ	They have laid.
קוֹשׁ	יָקַשׁוּ	They will lay a snare.
קָשִׁיב	יָקַשִׁיב	He will hearken, attend.
יָקַשׁ	יָקַשְׁמִי	I have laid a snare.

יָרַ

יָרַא		He feared, revered, terrified ; he was an object of fear or dread.
—	יָרָא	Fearing, afraid.
רָאָה	יָרָא	He shall be seen.
יָרָא	יָרָא	Fear thou.
רָאָה	יָרָא	He shall see, look upon.
יָרָא	יָרָא	Fearing, afraid.
רָאָה	יָרָא	He shall see, look.
יָרָא	יָרָא	To fear.
—	יָרָאָה	She feared.
רָאָה	יָרָאָה	He will show.
—	יָרָאָה	He will be seen, will appear.
יָרָא	יָרָאָה	Fear.
רָאָה	יָרָאָה	He will see, behold, observe.
יָרָא	יָרָאוּ	They feared.
רָאָה	יָרָאוּ	They will be seen, will appear
יָרָא	יָרָאוּ	Fear ye.
—	יָרָאוּ	They shall fear.
רָאָה	יָרָאוּ	They shall see, look.
—	יָרָאוּהָ	They shall see her.
יָרָא	יָרָאוּהוּ	They will fear him.
—	יָרָאוּךְ	They shall fear thee.
—	יָרָאוּךְ	They feared thee.
—	יָרָאוּנִי	They feared me.
רָאָה	יָרָאוּנִי	They will see me.
יָרָא	יָרָאוּם	Fearing, they that fear.
—	יָרָאוּי	They that fear him.
—	יָרָאֶיךָ	They that fear thee.
—	יָרָאֶךָ	He shall fear thee.
רָאָה	יָרָאֶהָ	He shall look on her.
יָרָא	יָרָאֵנוּ	We feared.
רָאָה	יָרָאֵנוּ	He will show to us.
—	יָרָאֵנִי	He shall see me, show to me.
יָרָא	יָרָאֵנִי	They made me afraid.
רָאָה	יָרָאֵנִי	He shall see me.
יָרָא	יָרָאָה	Thou wast afraid.
—	יָרָאָה	Fear.
—	יָרָאָהוּ	His fear.
—	יָרָאָתִי	I feared.
—	יָרָאָתִי	My fear.
—	יָרָאָתֶךָ	Thy fear.
—	יָרָאָתֶם	Ye will fear.
—	יָרָאָתֶם	Their fear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָרָא	יָרָאָתֶם	Ye have feared.
רִיב	יָרִיב יָרִיב	He will contend, strive, plead.
רִבָּה	יָרִיב	He shall be multiplied.
—	יָרִיבָה	He shall multiply, increase, enlarge, make great.
—	יָרִיבָהּ	He shall be multiplied, increased, become great.
—	יָרִיבוּ	They shall be multiplied, grow up, increase.
רִבֵּץ	יָרִיבֵצֵנִי	He will make him to lie down.
—	יָרִיבֵץ	He shall lie down.
—	יָרִיבִצּוּ	They shall cause to lie down.
—	יָרִיבִצּוּ	They shall lie down.
—	יָרִיבִצּוּן	They shall lie down.
רִנּוּ	יָרִינּוּ	He shall be wroth.
—	יָרִינּוּ	He shall be moved.
—	יָרִינּוּ	They shall be troubled, moved, agitated.
—	יָרִינּוּן	They shall be afraid.
רָגַם	יָרִיגְמֵהוּ	They shall stone him.
—	יָרִיגְמוּ	They shall stone.
יָרַד		He descended, came down, brought down, took down, cast down, let down, was
—	יָרַד	He went down [brought down
—	יָרַד	In coming down.
—	יָרַד	He shall make to rule.
יָרַד	יָרַד	He shall go down.
רָדָה	יָרַד	He shall have dominion.
יָרַד	יָרַדָּה	She went down.
—	יָרַדָּהּ	He that goeth down.
—	יָרַדּוּ	They went down.
—	יָרַדּוּ	They shall go down.
רָדָה	יָרַדּוּ	They shall have dominion.
יָרַד	יָרַדּוּ	They shall bring down, cast
—	יָרַדּוּת	They that go down. [down.
—	יָרַדְנוּ	We came down.
רָדָה	יָרַדְנוּ	He shall rule over him.
רָדַף	יָרַדֵּף	He shall pursue, chase.
—	יָרַדֵּף	He shall pursue, persecute.
—	יָרַדְפוּ	They will pursue.
—	יָרַדְפוּ	They shall follow, pursue.
—	יָרַדְפוּנִי	They shall follow me.
—	יָרַדְפֶּךָ	He shall pursue thee.
—	יָרַדְפֶּם	He shall pursue them.
יָרַד	יָרַדְתִּי	Thou wentest down.
—	יָרַדְתִּי	I came down.
יָרַה		He cast, shot, devoted, cast forth, rained, taught, directed.
—	יָרַה	In shooting.
—	יָרַה	Shoot thou.
רָחַב	יָרַחְבוּ	They shall lift up themselves.
יָרַה	יָרַחוּ	They will shoot at him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָרַח	יָרַח	They will shoot.
יָרַח	יָרַחַן	They will be fully satisfied.
—	יָרַחַת	They shall satisfy thee.
רוּם	יָרוּם	He shall be exalted.
—	יָרוּם	And he shall be offered.
—	יָרוּמוּ	They shall be exalted.
רָמַם	יָרוּמוּ	They will lift up themselves.
רוּם	יָרוּם	He will exalt.
—	יָרוּמֵנִי	He shall lift me up.
רָנַן	יָרוּן	He will sing.
רוּעַ	יָרוּעַ	He shall be broken in pieces.
רוּף	יָרוּפוּ	They will shake, tremble.
רָצַן	יָרוּץ	He shall be wicked, shall be
רוּץ	יָרוּץ	He shall run. [crushed.
—	יָרוּצוּ	They shall run.
רָצַן	יָרוּצוּ	They shall run.
יָרַק	יָרוּק	Green, greenness.
רוּחַ	יָרוּחַ	He shall wax lean.
רוּם	יָרוּמוּן	They will wink, nod, beckon.
יָרַח	יָרַח	He shall smell.
יָרַח	יָרַחַם	The moon.
—	יָרַחַח	A month.
—	יָרַחִים	Months, moons.
רָחַב	יָרַחֵב	He shall extend, enlarge.
רָחַק	יָרַחֵקָהּ	He shall remove her far away.
רָחַם	יָרַחֵם	He will have mercy.
—	יָרַחֵם	He shall obtain mercy.
—	יָרַחֵמוּ	They shall pity.
—	יָרַחֵמוּ	He will have mercy upon him.
—	יָרַחֵמוּ	He will have mercy upon us.
רָחַף	יָרַחֵף	He will move gently, flutter,
רָחַץ	יָרַחֵץ	He shall wash. [brood.
—	יָרַחֵצוּ	They shall wash, bathe.
רָחַק	יָרַחֵק	He shall be far off, far re-
—	יָרַחֵקוּ	moved.
—	יָרַחֵקוּ	They shall put far away.
—	יָרַחֵקוּ	They shall be far away.
יָרַם	יָרַם	He turned aside, turned over,
—	יָרַם	perverted.
רָטַב	יָרַטְבוּ	They shall be wet, moistened.
יָרַם	יָרַטְבִּי	He hath turned me over.
רָטַב	יָרַטְבוּ	They shall be dashed, broken
—	יָרַטְבוּ	to pieces.
רָוַב	יָרַיַב	He will contend, plead. [me.
—	יָרַיַבִּי	They that contend, plead with
—	יָרַיַבֵּךְ	He that contendeth with thee.
—	יָרַיַבֵּן	They shall strive.
רָיַח	יָרַיַח	He will smell.
—	יָרַיַחוּ	They will smell. [alt.
רוּם	יָרַיַם	He will take up, lift up, ex-
—	יָרַיַמוּ	They shall offer.
—	יָרַיַמוּ	They shall exalt themselves.
רוּעַ	יָרַיַעַ	He shall cry aloud, shout.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רוּעַ	יָרַיַעַ	They shall shout.
יָרַעַ	יָרַיַעוּת	Curtains.
—	יָרַיַעוּתִי	My curtains.
—	יָרַיַעוּתֵיהֶם	Their curtains.
יָרַק	יָרַיַק	He will empty.
—	יָרַיַקוּ	They shall empty.
יָרַח	יָרַיַחִי	I have cast.
יָרַךְ	יָרַךְ	As the thigh.
יָרַךְ	יָרַךְ	He shall be soft.
יָרַב	יָרַבֵּב	He will ride.
—	יָרַבְהוּ	He shall make him ride.
יָרַב	יָרַבּוּ	They shall ride.
יָרַךְ	יָרַכָהּ	Her thigh, shaft.
—	יָרַכּוּ	His thigh.
—	יָרַכִּי	My thigh.
—	יָרַכְךָ	Thy thighs.
—	יָרַכֵם	Thighs.
—	יָרַכְךָ	Thy thigh.
—	יָרַכְתִּי	The sides.
רוּם	יָרַמוּן	They will be lifted up.
רָמַם	יָרַמַם	He shall tread.
—	יָרַמַם	He shall tread down.
יָרַן	יָרַנוּ	They shall shout, exult.
—	יָרַנוּ	He shall sing.
—	יָרַנְנוּ	They shall sing, rejoice.
יָרַעַ	יָרַעַ	He was broken, afflicted.
רוּעַ	יָרַעַ	He will break in pieces.
רוּעַ	יָרַעַ	He will do evil. [in pieces.
יָרַעַ	יָרַעַ	He shall be evil, be broken
יָרַעַב	יָרַעַב	He will hunger.
—	יָרַעַבוּ	They shall hunger.
יָרַעַ	יָרַעַהּ	He shall be broken, afflicted.
יָרַעַ	יָרַעַהּ	He shall feed.
רוּעַ	יָרַעֵי	They will hurt, do evil.
יָרַעַ	יָרַעֵי	They shall be afflicted.
יָרַעַ	יָרַעֵי	They shall feed.
יָרַעַ	יָרַעֵיךְ	They shall break thee.
יָרַעַב	יָרַעִיב	He will suffer to famish.
יָרַעַם	יָרַעַם	He will thunder.
—	יָרַעַם	He will roar.
יָרַעַם	יָרַעַם	He shall feed, feed on them.
—	יָרַעֵהּ	He will feed her.
רוּעַ	יָרַעַעַ	He shall shout. [distil.
יָרַעַ	יָרַעַפּוּ	They shall drop like dew, shall
יָרַעַשׁ	יָרַעַשׁ	He shall tremble.
יָרַעַשׁוּ	יָרַעַשׁוּ	They shall be shaken.
יָרַפָּא	יָרַפָּא	He will heal.
—	יָרַפְּאוּ	They shall be healed.
יָרַפָּד	יָרַפָּד	He will spread.
יָרַפָּהּ	יָרַפָּהּ	He will be weakened.
יָרַפּוּ	יָרַפּוּ	They will faint, be weak.
—	יָרַפּוּ	He will fail, forsake thee.
יָרַצָהּ	יָרַצָהּ	He shall be accepted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רצה	יָרַח	He will accept, be delighted
רוץ	יָרַח	They will run. [with.
רצה	יָרְצוּ	They shall be accepted.
—	יָרְצוּ	They shall please. [ed with.
—	יָרְצוּ	They shall accept, be delight-
רצה	יָרַח	He shall kill.
—	יָרַחוּ	They shall kill.
רצה	יָרַחְךָ	He shall accept thee.
יָרַק		He spat, did spit, bore leaves, became green.
—	יָרֵק	The green, herbs.
—	יָרַק	He will spit, in spitting.
—	יָרֵק	He will rot.
רקב	יָרַקב	They will leap, skip.
רקד	יָרַקְדוּ	Mildew. [ointments.
ירק	יָרֵקוֹן	
רקח	יָרַח	He will make perfumes or
רקע	יָרַקְעוּ	He will spread him abroad.
ירק	יָרַקֵּן	Greenish.
—	יָרַקְקוֹת	Greenish.
יָרַשׁ		He was heir, possessed by hereditary right, left for an inheritance, drove out.
—	יָרַשׁ	Possess thou.
—	יָרַשׁ	A possession, an inheritance.
—	יָרְשׁוּ	They have possessed.
—	יָרְשׁוּ	They shall possess.
—	יָרְשׁוּ	His heirs.
—	יָרְשִׁים	Possessors.
רשע	יָרַשׁע	He will do wickedly, vex, condemn.
—	יָרַשׁעוּ	They shall, will condemn.
—	יָרַשׁעְךָ	He will condemn thee.
—	יָרַשׁעֵנִי	He will condemn him.
—	יָרַשׁעֵנִי	He shall condemn me.
ירש	יָרַשְׁנוּ	We possessed.
רש	יָרַשׁ	He shall impoverish.
רש	יָרַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast possessed.
—	יָרַשְׁתָּ	An inheritance.
—	יָרַשְׁתָּ	She that possesseth.
—	יָרַשְׁתָּ	His inheritance.
—	יָרַשְׁתָּ	Your possession.
רתח	יָרַחֵם	He will cause to boil.

יש

ישח	יָשַׁח	He is, he will be, they will be.
נשא	יָשַׁח	He shall deceive.
—	יָשַׁח	He shall take up, lift up, ease, bear, carry, bring, receive, regard, honour.
שאב	יָשַׁבוּ	They shall draw.
שא	יָשַׁח	He will roar.
—	יָשַׁחוּ	They will roar. [away.
נשא	יָשַׁחוּ	He shall take up, carry him
—	יָשַׁחוּ	They shall bear him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשא	יָשַׁחוּ	They shall bear, bring.
—	יָשַׁחוּ	They shall take up, carry.
—	יָשַׁחוּם	They shall bear them, carry them away.
שאה	יָשַׁחוּ	They shall make a great noise.
נשא	יָשַׁחוּךְ	They shall bear thee up.
שאר	יָשַׁחֲרֵךְ	He shall leave.
—	יָשַׁחֲרוּ	They shall leave.
נשא	יָשַׁחֲדֵךְ	He shall deceive thee.
—	יָשַׁחֲדֵךְ	He shall carry thee.
שאל	יָשַׁחֲלֵךְ	He will ask, inquire.
—	יָשַׁחֲלֵךְ	And he shall seek, ask.
—	יָשַׁחֲלוּ	They shall inquire, consult.
—	יָשַׁחֲלוּ	They shall ask, inquire.
—	יָשַׁחֲלוּנִי	They shall inquire of me.
—	יָשַׁחֲלֵךְ	He will ask thee.
—	יָשַׁחֲלֵכֶנּוּ	He will require of you.
נשא	יָשַׁחֲנֵךְ	He will carry her.
—	יָשַׁחֲנֵךְ	They will take us away.
—	יָשַׁחֲנֵי	He shall take me up. [desire.
שאף	יָשַׁחֲפֵךְ	He will pant after, earnestly
שאר	יָשַׁחֲרֵךְ	He will be left, will remain.
—	יָשַׁחֲרֵךְ	They will remain.
ישב		He sat, remained, abode, dwelt, inhabited, p'aced, In sitting. [married.
—	יָשַׁב	
שוב	יָשַׁב	He will turn away.
—	יָשַׁב	He shall return
נשב	יָשַׁב	He will blow. [back.
שוב	יָשַׁב	He will be turned, brought
ישב	יָשַׁב	He will sit, remain, dwell.
—	יָשַׁבָּה	She sat, dwelt.
—	יָשַׁבוּ	They inhabited.
—	יָשַׁבוּ	They sat, abode, remained.
שוב	יָשַׁבוּ	They will return, be converted.
—	יָשַׁבוּ	
שוב	יָשַׁבוּ	They will sit, remain, abide,
שבר	יָשַׁבוּר	He shall break. [dwell.
שבת	יָשַׁבוּת	He will cease.
ישב	יָשַׁבוּת	They that inhabit.
שבח	יָשַׁבַּח	He shall praise.
—	יָשַׁבַּחְךָ	They shall praise thee.
—	יָשַׁבַּחְנָה	He will cause it to rest.
ישב	יָשַׁבְתָּ	They that sit, inhabit.
עבע	יָשַׁבַּעְךָ	He will fill thee.
—	יָשַׁבַּעְם	He will satisfy them.
שבת	יָשַׁבַּת	He will cause to cease.
ישב	יָשַׁבְנוּ	We sat, have dwelt, will re-
שוב	יָשַׁבְנִי	He will bring me back. [main.
עביע	יָשַׁבַּע	He shall swear.
—	יָשַׁבַּע	He shall be filled, satisfied.
—	יָשַׁבַּעוּ	They shall swear.
—	יָשַׁבַּעוּ	They shall satisfy.
—	יָשַׁבַּעוּ	They shall be satisfied, filled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁבַע	יִשְׁבַּעַךְ	He shall be full or weary of
—	יִשְׁבַּעֲנִי	He will fill me. [thee.]
שָׁבַר	יִשְׁבַּר	He shall be broken.
—	יִשְׁבַּר	He shall break.
—	יִשְׁבְּרוּ	They will hope.
—	יִשְׁבְּרוּ	They shall break.
—	יִשְׁבְּרוּהוּ	They shall break, destroy him.
יָשַׁב	יִשְׁבַּמְךָ	Thou satest, abodest.
—	יִשְׁבַּחַת	She that inhabiteth.
—	יִשְׁבַּחַת	They that inhabit.
שָׁבַח	יִשְׁבַּחוּ	They shall cease.
יָשַׁב	יִשְׁבַּמִּי	I dwelt.
—	יִשְׁבַּמִּי	He that dwelleth.
—	יִשְׁבַּמְתֶּם	Ye dwelt, abode, remained.
שָׂאָה	יִשְׁבַּאֲךָ	He will grow, be multiplied.
שָׂאָה	יִשְׁבַּאֲךָ	He shall be delivered.
—	יִשְׁבַּאֲךָ	He shall deliver, exalt thee.
שָׂאָה	יִשְׁבַּאֲךָ	He shall grow, be increased.
שָׂאָה	יִשְׁבַּאֲךָ	He shall go astray.
—	יִשְׁבַּחוּ	They shall wander, sin through ignorance.
שָׂאָה	יִשְׁבַּאֲךָ	He will exalt <i>himself</i> .
שָׂאָה	יִשְׁבַּחוּ	They shall look attentively.
שָׂאָה	יִשְׁבַּלְךָהּ	He shall lie with her.
שָׂאָה	יִשְׁבַּדְךָ	He shall harrow, break the
—	יִשְׁבַּדְךָ	He shall lay waste. [clouds.]
—	יִשְׁבַּדְם	He shall destroy them.
יָשַׁח	יִשְׁחַח	He will cause to forget, will lend, will exact.
נָשַׁח	יִשְׁחַח	He will cause to forget, will lend, will exact.
שָׁוַב	יִשְׁוֹב	He will turn away, return, be converted, be restored.
—	יִשְׁוֹבֵב	He shall bring again. [ed.]
—	יִשְׁוֹבוּ	They shall return, be converted.
שָׂדַד	יִשְׁדַּדְךָ	He shall lay waste.
שָׂדַד	יִשְׁדַּחְךָ	He will place, set in order.
—	יִשְׁוֹו	They will be compared.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁדַּחְךָ	He shall declare.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They shall run to and fro.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will place, put.
יָשַׁח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	Safety, salvation.
יָשַׁח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will cry.
יָשַׁח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	Salvation, deliverances.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	Safety, salvation.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	His salvation.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	My salvation.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	Thy salvation.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	Our salvation.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall bruise thee.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall crush, cover me.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall behold, survey.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall see her.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will behold him.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall sing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will deliver thee.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall deliver you.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will deliver.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will be humbled.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will bow down.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall be slain.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall kill.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall kill, will slay.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall destroy.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will corrupt, destroy.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will destroy thee.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall cast her down.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall laugh, deride.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will laugh.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will seek me early.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will destroy.
יָשַׁח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He extended, stretched out.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall decline.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall be plunged, rinsed.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They shall run to and fro.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will hate me.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will hate us.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will be my adversaries.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They shall be overflowed.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They shall overflow.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will overwhelm her.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They shall overflow thee.
נָשַׁח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will deceive.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They shall deceive.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will turn away, bring a gain, return, requite, restore, recall.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall turn away, bring a gain, render, restore.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will cause me to answer.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will turn her away, bring her back.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will turn him, cause him
נָשַׁח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall reach. [to return.]
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They shall overtake, attain, lay hold of.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall overtake them.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will meditate.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will speak.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He shall make desolate.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will put, set, place, lay, attend, regard.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will put, lay, give.
נָשַׁח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	Death shall deceive.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will put them.
נָשַׁח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will kindle.
שָׂדַח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	He will sing.
—	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	They will sing.
יָשַׁח	יִשְׁוֹטְמוּ	Very old, decrepid.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוֹשׂ	יָעִישׁ	He shall rejoice.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They shall rejoice.
יֵשׁוּ	יָעִישׁ	Very old, decrepid.
עוֹת	יָעִישׁ	He will put, slay, set in order.
—	יָעִישׁ	And he will put, set.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They will set.
—	יָעִישׁוּהוּ	They will appoint him.
יֵשׁה	יָעִישׁ	Thou art.
נָשָׂךְ	יָעִישׁ	He will bite, lend upon usury.
שָׁכַב	יָעִישׁ	He will lie down.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They will lie, lie down.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They will lie down, lie with.
שָׁכַן	יָעִישׁ	He shall dwell.
שָׁכַח	יָעִישׁ	He shall be forgotten.
—	יָעִישׁ	He will forget.
—	יָעִישׁוּהוּ	He shall forget him.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They will forget.
שָׁכַב	יָעִישׁ	He will cause to lie down.
שָׁכַל	יָעִישׁ	He will deal prudently, shall prosper.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They will understand.
יֵשׁה	יָעִישׁ	Ye are.
שָׁכַן	יָעִישׁ	He will place. [main, abide.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They shall inhabit, dwell, re-
נָשָׂךְ	יָעִישׁ	He shall bite him.
שָׁכַן	יָעִישׁוּ	They will inhabit.
שָׁכַר	יָעִישׁוּ	They will hire. [drunk.
—	יָעִישׁוּן	They shall make themselves
נָשָׂל	יָעִישׁ	He shall be pulled off, be pluck-
—	יָעִישׁ	He shall cast off. [ed out.
שָׁלַל	יָעִישׁוּ	They shall spoil thee.
שָׁלַח	יָעִישׁ	He will send, send forth, cast out, send away, let go,
—	יָעִישׁ	He shall be sent. [stretch forth.
—	יָעִישׁ	He shall send, stretch out.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They shall send forth.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They shall stretch forth.
—	יָעִישׁוּךְ	He shall send thee.
—	יָעִישׁוּם	He shall send, let them go.
—	יָעִישׁוּנוּ	He shall send rule.
שָׁלַט	יָעִישׁ	He shall bear rule.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They shall rule. [prosperous.
שָׁלַח	יָעִישׁוּ	They shall be peaceful, happy,
שָׁלַט	יָעִישׁוּנוּ	He shall give him power.
שָׁלַךְ	יָעִישׁוּ	He shall cast off, cast forth.
—	יָעִישׁוּ	They shall cast.
שָׁלַם	יָעִישׁ	He will perfect, perform.
שָׁלַךְ	יָעִישׁוּ	They shall be cast off. [peace.
שָׁלַם	יָעִישׁ	He will perform, perfect, make
—	יָעִישׁ	He will repay, restore.
—	יָעִישׁ	He shall be restored, recom-
—	יָעִישׁוּנוּ	They will reward me. [pensed.
—	יָעִישׁוּךְ	He will reward thee.
—	יָעִישׁוּהָ	He will restore her.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָעִישׁ	—	He was desolate, laid waste.
עוֹם	יָעִישׁ	He shall put, give, impute.
—	יָעִישׁ	He will regard.
שִׁמַּם	יָעִישׁ	He shall be astonished, shall be laid waste.
שִׁמַּד	יָעִישׁוּד	He shall be destroyed, overthrown.
עִמָּם	יָעִישׁוּ	They shall be astonished, shall be desolate.
עוֹמֵד	יָעִישׁוּד	He shall make glad, shall
—	יָעִישׁוּד	He shall rejoice. [rejoice.
—	יָעִישׁוּדוּ	They shall make glad.
—	יָעִישׁוּדוּ	They shall rejoice, be glad.
—	יָעִישׁוּדָהּ	He shall cheer her.
שִׁמַּד	יָעִישׁוּד	He shall destroy.
—	יָעִישׁוּדוּ	They shall destroy.
—	יָעִישׁוּדֵם	He shall destroy them.
שָׁמַע	יָעִישׁוּעַ	He shall cause to be heard.
—	יָעִישׁוּעַ	They shall publish.
—	יָעִישׁוּעֵנוּ	They will make us hear.
עוֹם	יָעִישׁוּעַ	He will appoint, make thee.
יֵשׁם	יָעִישׁוּן	A, the wilderness.
עוֹם	יָעִישׁוּעַ	He will appoint, make me.
שָׁמַע	יָעִישׁוּעַ	He shall be heard.
—	יָעִישׁוּעַ	He will hear, hearken, obey.
—	יָעִישׁוּעוּ	They shall hear, obey.
—	יָעִישׁוּעוּ	They will hear, obey.
—	יָעִישׁוּעֵי	He will hear me. [serve.
שָׁמַד	יָעִישׁוּד	He will keep, observe, pre-
—	יָעִישׁוּדוּ	He will keep, preserve him.
—	יָעִישׁוּדוּ	They shall keep, observe.
—	יָעִישׁוּדָךְ	He shall preserve thee.
—	יָעִישׁוּדֵי	He will preserve me.
שָׁמַע	יָעִישׁוּעוּהוּ	They will minister to him.
יָשָׁן	—	He fell asleep, slept soundly. continued long, grew old.
—	יָשָׁן	Old.
—	יָשָׁן	Sleeping.
שָׂנֵא	יָשָׁנוּ	He will be hated.
—	יָשָׁנוּ	He will hate.
שָׁנֵה	יָשָׁנָה	He will differ, be different.
—	יָשָׁנָה	He shall be changed.
שָׂנֵא	יָשָׁנָה	They will hate.
—	יָשָׁנָה	He will hate thee.
יֵשׁה	יָשָׁנוּ	He is, it be.
שָׁנֵה	יָשָׁנוּ	They will do it a second time.
יָשָׁן	יָשָׁנוּ	They will sleep.
שָׁנֵה	יָשָׁנוּן	They shall be changed.
יָשָׁן	יָשָׁנוּם	Old.
—	יָשָׁנוּם	They that sleep.
—	יָשָׁנוּתִי	I slept.
שָׁסַה	יָשָׁסָהּ	They shall spoil, rob.
שָׁסַם	יָשָׁסוּ	They shall be robbed, spoiled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשַׁע		He saved, preserved, delivered, was saved.
—	יָשִׁיעַ	Safety, salvation.
שִׁיעָה	יִשְׁעָהּ	He shall look.
יִשְׁעִי	יִשְׁעִי	His salvation.
שִׁיעָה	יִשְׁעֵהָ	They shall look, regard.
יִשְׁעִי	יִשְׁעוֹת	Salvation, deliverances.
—	יִשְׁעִי	My salvation.
—	יִשְׁעָךְ	Thy salvation.
שִׁיעֵן	יִשְׁעֵן	He shall lean.
—	יִשְׁעֵנָה	They shall lean.
יִשְׁעִי	יִשְׁעֵנוּ	Our salvation.
—	יִשְׁעֵנוּ	He will save us.
שִׁיעֵרוּ	יִשְׁעֵרוּ	They shall dread, be horribly afraid.
—	יִשְׁעֵרְפוּ	He will carry him away with a whirlwind.
שִׁיעֵנִי	יִשְׁעֵנִי	They will delight.
יִשְׁעָהּ	יִשְׁעָהּ	Thy salvation.
שִׁפֹּט	יִשְׁפֹּט	He shall judge.
—	יִשְׁפֹּטוּ	They shall judge.
—	יִשְׁפֹּטוּ	They shall be judged.
שִׁפֹּל	יִשְׁפִּיל	He will put down.
—	יִשְׁפִּילָהּ	He will lay her low.
שִׁפֹּק	יִשְׁפִּיקוּ	They shall abound, shall applaud themselves.
שִׁפֹּךְ	יִשְׁפֹּךְ	He shall be poured out.
—	יִשְׁפֹּךְ	He shall pour out.
שִׁפֹּל	יִשְׁפֹּלוּ	They shall be brought low.
שִׁפֹּק	יִשְׁפֹּק	He shall suffice, clap.
שִׁפֹּר	יִשְׁפֹּר	He shall be acceptable.
שִׁקֹּךְ	יִשְׁקֹךְ	He shall kiss.
—	יִשְׁקֹךְ	He shall be armed.
שִׁקָּה	יִשְׁקָהּ	He shall cause to drink.
—	יִשְׁקָהּ	He shall be moistened.
שִׁקֹּךְ	יִשְׁקֹךְ	They shall run to and fro.
שִׁקָּה	יִשְׁקֹךְ	They will water, give drink.
שִׁקֹּד	יִשְׁקֹד	He shall watch, be diligent.
נִשְׁקֹךְ	יִשְׁקֹךְ	They shall kiss.
שִׁקָּה	יִשְׁקֹנִי	They will give me to drink.
שִׁקֵּט	יִשְׁקֵט	He will give quietness.
—	יִשְׁקֵט	He will rest.
—	יִשְׁקֵט	He will appease.
שִׁקָּה	יִשְׁקֹךְ	He will look.
שִׁקֹּל	יִשְׁקֹל	He shall be weighed.
—	יִשְׁקֹל	He shall weigh, pay.
—	יִשְׁקֹלוּ	They shall weigh.
—	יִשְׁקֹלֵנִי	He shall weigh me.
שִׁקָּה	יִשְׁקֹנֵנִי	He will give me drink.
נִשְׁקֹךְ	יִשְׁקֹךְ	He shall kiss me.
שִׁקֹּר	יִשְׁקֹר	He will lie.
—	יִשְׁקֹרוּ	They will lie, will act deceitfully.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשַׁר		He was straight, right, or upright; he went rightly; esteemed right, approved; guided right, directed.
—	יָשָׁר	Right, straight, upright.
—	יִשְׁרֹ	He will look, behold, survey.
—	יִשְׁרֹ	Uprightness.
שִׁרְבֹ	יִשְׁרְבוּ	They will be folded together.
יִשְׁרֹ	יִשְׁרָהּ	She was right, upright.
—	יִשְׁרָהּ	Right, straight.
שִׁרְהוּ	יִשְׁרְהוּ	He will loose, send forth, discharge him.
יִשְׁרֹ	יִשְׁרֹ	They were right.
—	יִשְׁרֹ	His uprightness.
שִׁוֹר	יִשְׁוֹר	They shall hold dominion
יִשְׁרֹ	יִשְׁוֹר	Make ye straight.
—	יִשְׁרוֹת	Straight, right.
שִׁרֵּט	יִשְׁרִטוּ	They shall be cut.
—	יִשְׁרִטוּ	They shall cut, tear.
יִשְׁרֹ	יִשְׁרִים	Right, upright, righteous.
שִׁרָּה	יִשְׁרָהּ	He shall be burnt.
—	יִשְׁרָהּ	He shall burn.
—	יִשְׁרִפוּ	They shall be burnt.
—	יִשְׁרִפוּ	They shall burn.
שִׁרֵּץ	יִשְׁרִץ	He will creep. [dantly.
—	יִשְׁרִצוּ	They shall bring forth abundantly.
שִׁרֵּק	יִשְׁרִק	He will hiss.
שִׁרְשֹׁ	יִשְׁרְשֹׁ	He shall cause to take root.
—	יִשְׁרְשֹׁ	They shall be rooted out.
שִׁרֵּת	יִשְׁרִתוּהוּ	They shall minister to him.
—	יִשְׁרִתוּהוּ	They shall minister.
—	יִשְׁרִתוּךָ	They shall minister to thee.
יִשְׁרֹ	יִשְׁרָתִי	I esteemed right.
שִׁרֵּת	יִשְׁרִתֵּנִי	He shall serve me
שִׁשׁוּ	יִשְׁשׁוּ	They shall rejoice.
שִׁוֹת	יִשְׁוֹת	He shall put, lay.
שִׁתָּה	יִשְׁתָּהּ	It shall be drunk.
—	יִשְׁתָּהּ	He shall drink.
—	יִשְׁתָּהּ	They shall drink it.
—	יִשְׁתָּהּ	They shall drink.
שִׁוִּיהָ	יִשְׁוִיָּהּ	She shall be made. [late.
שִׁוִּיָּהּ	יִשְׁוִיָּהּ	He shall be astonished, desolated.
שִׁחָה	יִשְׁחָהּ	He shall bow himself down.
—	יִשְׁחָהּ	They shall bow down.
שִׁחָלוֹן	יִשְׁחָלוֹן	They shall be finished, completed.
שִׁנָּה	יִשְׁתַּנָּה	He shall be changed.
—	יִשְׁתַּנָּה	They shall be changed.
שִׁתָּה	יִשְׁתָּהּ	He will be silent.
—	יִשְׁתָּהּ	They will be silent, quiet.
שִׁתָּהּ	יִשְׁתָּהּ	They shall run to and fro.
שִׁרְבֹ	יִשְׁתַּרְבוּ	They will be folded together, v reathed

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יִת		
יִת		
אָבַל	יִתְחַבֵּל	He shall mourn.
אָדָם	יִתְאָדָם	He will be red.
אָוָה	יִתְאָוָה	He will desire.
אִין	יִתְאִין	He will complain. [themselves]
אָמַר	יִתְאָמַר	They shall boast, advance
הָאָר	יִתְאָרְהוּ	He will mark out, describe
יָמַב		He sat, dwelt, placed. [him.
—	יָתִיב	He sat.
—	יָתִב	He shall sit.
בָּלַל	יִתְבָּלַל	He will mix himself.
בֹּון	יִתְבֹּון	He will consider, understand.
—	יִתְבֹּנְנוּ	They shall consider.
יָבַ	יִתְבִּין	They that dwell.
בָּנָה	יִתְבָּנָה	He shall be built.
בָּקַע	יִתְבָּקַעַי	They shall be cleft.
בָּקַר	יִתְבָּקַר	He shall be sought.
בִּרַךְ	יִתְבָּרַךְ	He shall bless himself.
בָּרַר	יִתְבָּרְרוּ	They shall purify themselves.
בָּשַׂר	יִתְבָּשֶׁר	Tidings shall be brought.
בוֹשׁ	יִתְבָּשְׁשׁוּ	They will be ashamed.
בָּאֵל	יִתְבָּאֵל	He will defile himself.
גָּבַר	יִתְגָּבַר	He shall strengthen himself.
—	יִתְגָּבְרוּ	They shall exceed. [prevail.
גָּדַד	יִתְגָּדַד	He will cut himself.
גָּדַל	יִתְגָּדַל	He shall magnify himself.
גָּדַד	יִתְגָּדְדוּ	They will assemble in troops.
גִּוֵּר	יִתְגִּוֶּרוּ	They will assemble.
גָּלַע	יִתְגָּלַעַי	He will intermeddle.
גָּנַב	יִתְגָּנַב	He will steal away.
נָעַשׂ	יִתְנָעֲשׂוּ	They will be moved, shaken.
נָזַח	יִתְנָזַחַי	He shall stir himself up.
—	יִתְנָרוּ	They will contend, wage war.
יָחַד		
—	יָחַד	A, the nail, pin, pole, stake.
—	יָחַדָּה	The pins.
—	יָחַדְתִּי	His pins, nails, stakes.
הָלַל	יִתְהַלָּל	They will rage, be mad.
יָת	יִתְהוּן	Them, whom.
הִלָּךְ	יִתְהַלָּךְ	He will go, walk.
—	יִתְהַלְכוּ	They will walk.
הָלַל	יִתְהַלָּל--	
—	לָל	He shall boast, glory.
—	יִתְהַלָּלוּ	They shall boast, glory.
—	יִתְהַלָּלוּ	They will be mad.
—	יִתְהַלָּלוּ	They will act madly.
חָוַב	יָחַוַב	He returned.
יָכַח	יִתְנַכַּח	He will plead.
יָתֵם	יָתֵם	The fatherless.
—	יָתֵםִים	Fatherless, orphans.
יָתַר	יָתַר	The abundance.
זָון	יָתִין	He shall feed, be fed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָבַא	יִתְחַבֵּא	He will hide himself.
—	יִתְחַבְּאוּ	They will hide themselves.
חָבַר	יִתְחַבְּרוּ	They will associate themselves
חָזַק	יִתְחַזְּקוּ	They shall strengthen them-
חָטָא	יִתְחַטֵּא	He shall purge himself. [selves]
—	יִתְחַטְּאוּ	They will purify themselves.
חָמַם	יִתְחַמֵּם	He will be warmed.
חָמַץ	יִתְחַמֵּץ	He will be grieved.
חָפַשׁ	יִתְחַפֵּשׁ	He will change himself.
חָשַׁב	יִתְחַשֵּׁב	He shall be reckoned.
חָוַב	יָתִיבֹון	They will answer.
יָחַב	יָתִיחַב	He shall be given.
יָצַב	יָתִצַּב	He will set himself, will stand.
—	יָתִצְבוּ	They will set themselves, shall
יָתַר	יָתִיר	Excellent. [stand.
—	יָתִירָא	Excellent. [ceedingly.
—	יָתִירָה	Exceeding, surpassing; ex-
כֹּון	יִתְכֹּון	He shall be established.
כָּחַשׁ	יִתְכַחֲשׁוּ	They will lie.
חָכַן	יָתְכַן	He will be equal.
—	יָתְכְנוּ	They will be equal.
כָּסַה	יִתְכַסּוּ	They shall cover themselves.
כָּפַר	יִתְכַפֵּר	He shall be expiated.
חָלָה	יָתְלוּ	They shall hang.
לֹון	יָתְלוּן	He shall remain, pass the night
לָחַשׁ	יִתְלַחֲשׁוּ	They will mutter.
לָכַד	יִתְלַכְדוּ	They will hold or stick toge-
—	יִתְלַכְדוּ	ther.
—	יִתְלַכְדוּ	They will be congealed, frozen
יָחַם		
חָמַם	יָחַם	He will be consumed.
חָמָה	יִתְחַמְּדוּ	They will wonder, be amazed.
יִתְחַמְּדָה מְדָה	יִתְחַמְּדָה מְדָה	It will tarry, delay.
חָמַם	יָחַם	They will be consumed, ended
מָחַא	יִתְמַחַא	He shall be blotted out.
יָחַם	יָתְמִיר	His fatherless.
—	יָתְמִירָה	Thy fatherless.
—	יָתְמִים	Fatherless, orphans.
חָמַךְ	יָתְמַךְ	He shall be holden.
—	יָתְמַךְ	He shall take hold.
—	יָתְמַךְ	He shall uphold.
—	יָתְמַכּוּ	They shall take hold.
—	יָתְמַכּוּ	They shall uphold.
מָלֵא	יִתְמַלְאוּן	They will fill themselves, be
—		gathered together.
מָלַט	יִתְמַלֵּט	They will escape, slip out.
מוֹלַל	יִתְמַלֵּל	They shall be cut off.
נָתַן	יָתֵן	He will give, deliver, bring,
—		put, utter, yield, send forth,
—		set, make, suffer.
—	יָתֵן	He shall be given, delivered,
נָבֵא	יִתְנַבֵּא	He will prophesy. [put.
נָחַח	יִתְנַחַח	He shall encounter.
נָקַח	יִתְנַקְּחוּ	They shall stumble.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָתַן	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They will give her.
הִנָּח	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They will rehearse.
הָיָה	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They will hire.
הִנָּח	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They will give, deliver, send
נָדַד	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall flee away. [forth.
חָסַם	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will repent.
נָתַן	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will give thee.
נָכַר	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will be known.
נָתַן	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will deliver thee.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall give her.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall deliver her.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall give him. [me.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will give to me, will suffer
נָסַח	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall be rooted up.
נָשָׂא	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall lift up himself.
הִעֵב	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will abhor. [done.
עָבַד	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall become, it shall be
הִעֵב	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They will abhor.
חָעַה	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They will go astray.
עוֹף	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will fly away.
עָלָה	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will lift himself up.
עָלַם	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will hide himself.
עָנַג	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will delight himself.
עָנָה	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall be afflicted. [meddle
עָרַב	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will mingle himself, inter-
עוֹר	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall stir up himself.
עָשָׂה	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will think.
פָּאָר	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will glory.
פָּלַל	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will pray.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall pray, supplicate.
פָּלַץ	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall tremble. [wallow.
פָּלַשׁ	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall roll themselves,
פָּרַד	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall be separated.
חָפַשׁ	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall lay hold of.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall be taken.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָתַן	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall break down.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall be beaten down.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall destroy.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall destroy thee.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He will destroy me. [together.
קָבַץ	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall gather themselves
קִדְּשׁוּ	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall sanctify themselves
קָלַס	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall mock, scoff, deride.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall mock.
תָּקַע	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall be blown.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall strike, be clapped.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall blow.
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall blow.
הִקָּפוּ	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall prevail against, over
קָרָא	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall be called for. [him.
יָתַר	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He exceeded, abounded, ex- celled, remained, left.
—	יָתַר	More excellent.
—	יָתַר	Excellent. [ness.
—	יָתַר	Excellency, sublimity, lofti-
—	יָתַר	Excellency; the residue; the string; much, plentifully, more.
—	יָתַר	The residue, abundance.
—	יָתַר	Usefulness, profit, excellence.
רָוַעַ	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They will shout.
יָתַר	יָתַר	My string, cord.
—	יָתַר	Withs, strings, thongs.
—	יָתַר	Their excellency, residue.
מָרָא	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall be cast.
רָצָה	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall be accepted.
יָתַר	יָתַר	The abundance, riches.
—	יָתַר	The caul. [enacted.
שׂוּם	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He shall be put, fixed, given,
—	יִתְּנֶהוּ	They shall be put, made.

## כָּא

קָאָב	יִתְּנֶהוּ	He was sorrowful, he made sad
אָבָה	כָּאָב	As with a father.
אָוִב	כָּאָבֹח	Like bottles of leather or skin.
אָבָה	כָּאָבוֹתִיכֶם	Like your fathers.
—	כָּאָבוֹתָם	Like their fathers.
כָּאָב	כָּאָבִי	My grief, sorrow.
אָבָה	כָּאָבִי	Like his father.
כָּאָב	כָּאָבִי	Being in pain
אָבָר	כָּאָבִיר	Like a valiant.
אָבָל	כָּאָבֵל	Like one that mourneth.
—	כָּאָבֵל	As the mourning.
אָבָן	כָּאָבָן	As a stone.

אָבָן	כָּאָבָנִים	As stones
אָבָק	כָּאָבָק	As, like dust.
אָבָר	כָּאָבָרִים	As strong bulls or horses.
אָנִם	כָּאָנִמֹן	Like a bulrush.
אָדָם	כָּאָדָם	As a man, like man.
אָדָן	כָּאָדָנִי	As his master.
אָדָר	כָּאָדָרֶת	Like a robe.
כָּאָה	כָּאָהָה	He broke, crushed; was brok- en, dispirited.
אָהָב	כָּאָהָבִים	According to their love.
אָהָה	כָּאָהָהֶת	According to the love.
אָהָל	כָּאָהָל	As a tent.
—	כָּאָהָלִי	As the tents.
—	כָּאָהָלִים	Like aloes.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אִיב	בָּאוֹב	Like a false prophet.
אִוֵּד	בָּאוֹד	Like a firebrand.
אִיב	בָּאוֹיֵב	Like an enemy.
אֵלֶם	בָּאוֹלֶם	Like a porch.
אוֹל	בְּאוֹלָתוֹ	According to his folly.
אוֹר	בָּאוֹר	As the light.
—	בְּאוֹרָה	So the light.
אוֹר	בָּאוּרֹר	As a girdle.
זֹרֵחַ	בָּאוֹרֵחַ	As a native of the country.
אֶחָד	בָּאָח	As a brother.
אֶחָד	בְּאָחָד	As one; alike, together.
אֶחָד	בְּאָחָיו	As his brother.
—	בְּאָחָיו	As his brethren.
אֶחָד	בְּאֶחָד	As one.
אֵיל	בָּאֵיל	As a, the hart.
—	בְּאֵילוֹת	Like hinds.
—	בְּאֵילִים	Like harts.
—	בְּאֵילִים	Like rams.
אֵין	בָּאֵין	As nothing.
אִישׁ	בָּאִישׁ	Like a man, as the man.
—	בְּאִישׁוֹן	As the pupil of the eye.
אָכַל	בָּאָכַל	As it devourerth.
—	בְּאָכְלָם	As they were eating.
אלה	בָּאֵל	As God.
אל	בְּאֵלֶּה	Like these, those things.
אלה	בְּאֵלֶּהָ	As an oak.
—	בְּאֵלֹהִים	As God, like the gods.
—	בְּאֵלֹהֵינוּ	Like our God.
—	בְּאֵלֹנִים	As the oaks.
אֵלֶם	בְּאֵלְמָנָה	As a widow.
—	בְּאֵלְמָנוֹת	As widows.
אלף	בָּאֵלֶּף	As a leader, governor, prince.
—	בְּאֵלֶּף	About a thousand.
—	בְּאֵלְפִים	About two thousand.
אִמָּם	בְּאִמָּהָ	Like her mother.
אִמֹּר	בְּאִמֹּר	As he consumeth.
—	בְּאִמְרָתְךָ	According to thy word.
אִנְיָה	בְּאִנְיָהוּ	Like the ships.
אִנְשׁ	בְּאִנְשׁ	As a man.
—	בְּאִנְשִׁים	Like men.
אִסַּף	בָּאִסַּף	In gathering.
—	בְּאִסְפֵּי	Like gatherings.
אָף	בְּאִפִּי	According to my anger.
אִפְקַ	בְּאִפְקִי	As the stream.
—	בְּאִפְקִים	As the streams.
אָף	בְּאִפְדֵּךְ	According to thy anger.
אֶפֶל	בְּאֶפֶלָה	As darkness.
אֶפֶר	בְּאֶפֶר	Like ashes.
יָאֵר	בָּאֵר	As the river.
רִבָּה	בְּאִרְבָּה	Like a locust.
רִבְעַ	בְּאִרְבַּעַ	About four.
—	בְּאִרְבַּעִים	About forty.
אִרְגַּ	בְּאִרְגַּ	Like a weaver.
—	בְּאִרְגָּמָן	Like purple or scarlet.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אִרְזַ	בָּאִרְזַ	Like a cedar.
—	בְּאִרְזִים	As the cedars.
אִרְחַ	בָּאִרְחִי	As a lion.
כִּרְחַ	בָּאִרְחִי	They have digged.
אִרְחַ	בְּאִרְחֵהָ	Like a lion.
אִרְךְ	בְּאִרְכָּן	According to their length.
אִרְץ	בָּאִרְצַ	As the earth, land, ground.
—	בְּאִרְצֶכֶם	As your land.
אֵשׁ	בָּאֵשׁ	As the fire.
אִשָּׁה	בְּאִשָּׁה	As a woman.
שׁוּכַל	בְּאִשְׁפָּלוֹת	Like clusters of grapes.
אִשֶּׁם	בְּאִשֶּׁם	So the trespass-offering,
—	בְּאִשֶּׁם	As one guilty.
אִשְׁוֹר	בְּאִשְׁוֹר	As, when, after that, because,
—	—	according as.
הִמָּל	בְּאִתְמָל	As yesterday.

## כב

בֹּא	בָּבֹא	In entering, coming, going down, settling.
—	בְּבֹאָהּ	As she came.
—	בְּבֹאִי	As I come.
—	בְּבֹאֶךָ	When thou comest.
—	בְּבֹאֲכֶם	When ye are come.
—	בְּבֹאֲם	When they are come.
—	בְּבֹאֶהָ	When they came.
בִּגְדַ	בְּבִגְדַ	As a garment.
בְּדַד	—	He was heavy, grievous, weighty, dull, slow, hard, difficult, great, abundant, valuable, honourable, glorious; he burdened, honoured, made heavy, glorified.
—	בְּדַד	Heavy, grievous, great.
—	בְּדָד	Glory. [he was heavy.
—	בְּדָד	Honour thou, in honouring;
—	בְּדָד	The heaviness, grievousness.
—	בְּדָדָהּ	She was heavy, was made heavy.
—	בְּדָדוֹ	They were heavy, dull.
—	בְּדָדוֹ	Glorify ye.
—	בְּדָדוֹ	His liver.
—	בְּדָדוֹ	His glory.
—	בְּדָדוֹ	They hardened.
—	בְּדָדוֹהוּ	Glorify ye him.
—	בְּדָדוֹנִי	They have honoured me.
—	בְּדָדִי	My liver.
—	בְּדָדִי	My glory.
—	בְּדָדִים	Heavy.
—	בְּדָדְךָ	To honour thee.
—	בְּדָדְךָ	Thy glory.
—	בְּדָדְנִי	Honour thou me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבד	בְּדָהִי	Thou hast honoured me.
קָבַח	—	He extinguished, was put out,
כָּחַם	בְּדָהִי	As a beast, cattle. [quenched
—	בְּדָהִי	Like the beasts.
כָּבַח	בָּבוּ	They have been quenched.
כְּבוֹד	בְּבוֹדָה	Honour, glory.
—	בְּבוֹדָה	Her glory.
—	בְּבוֹדָה	Glorious.
—	בְּבוֹדָה	Your glory.
—	בְּבוֹדָה	Their glory.
בָּצַר	בְּבוֹצֵר	As a grape-gatherer.
בָּחַן	בְּבָחִין	As to try.
חָצַח	בְּבָחִין	As in the middle.
כָּבַר	בְּבָרִי	Strong, mighty, much.
—	בְּבָרִי	A pillow of goat's hair.
—	בְּבָרִים	The mighty. [the house.
בֵּית	בְּבֵית	Like the house, according to
בָּכַר	בְּבֹרָה	Like the first ripe fruit.
—	בְּבֹרָתוֹ	According to his birth-right.
כָּבַל	—	—
בָּלַע	בְּבָלַע	When swallowed up.
בָּנָה	בְּבָנוֹת	As daughters.
—	בְּבָנוֹת	As the daughters of the owl.
—	בְּבָנֵי	Like the sons, as the young.
—	בְּבָנֵיהֶם	As their children.
בָּסַם	—	He washed, washed away.
—	בְּבָסִי	Wash thou.
—	בְּבָסִי	Wash thou me.
כָּבַע	—	—
בָּקַר	בְּבָקָר	As an ox, like the ox.
—	בְּבָקָר	As the morning.
—	בְּבָקָרָה	According to the seeking.
בָּבַר	—	He abounded, multiplied.
בָּרַר	בְּבָרִי	In purity, purely.
כָּבַר	בְּבָרִי	Now, already.
בָּרַ	בְּבָרִי	As the son.
בָּרַר	בְּבָרִי	According to the purity.
רָאשִׁית	בְּבָרָאשִׁית	As the former, at the first.
בָּרַשׁ	בְּבָרָשׁ	Like a fir-tree.
בָּרוֹל	בְּבָרוֹל	As iron.
בָּרַר	בְּבָרִי	According to my purity.
בָּרַח	בְּבָרִיחַ	Like the bar.
בָּרַח	בְּבָרִיחַ	According to the covenant.
בָּרַךְ	בְּבָרַכַת	According to the blessing.
—	בְּבָרַכַת	Like a pool, pond.
—	בְּבָרַכְתּוֹ	According to his blessing.
בִּרְקַק	בְּבָרַק	As the lightning.
—	בְּבָרַקִים	Like the lightnings.
בָּרַח	בְּבָרַחַת	According to the division; a portion; a little space of ground.
בָּבַשׁ	—	He subdued, kept under, en-
—	בְּבָבַשׁ	A, the lamb. [slaved.
—	בְּבָבַשׁ	He subdued.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּבַשׁ	בְּבָשִׁי	A, the ewe-lamb.
—	בְּבָשִׁי	My sheep, lambs.
—	בְּבָשִׁים	Lambs.
—	בְּבָשִׁים	They that bring into bondage.
בָּשַׁל	בְּבָשָׁל	In seething.
בָּשַׁם	בְּבָשָׁם	As spice.
כָּבַשׁ	בְּבָשָׁן	A furnace.
בָּשַׁר	בְּבָשָׁר	As the flesh.
—	בְּבָשָׁרוֹ	As his flesh.
כָּבַשׁ	בְּבָשָׁת	Ewe-lambs.
בָּוֹשׁ	בְּבָשָׁת	According to the shame.
בָּנָה	בְּבָתָּה	As a daughter.
בָּחַל	בְּבָחוּלָהּ	Like a virgin.
חָלַל	בְּבָחֻלָּהּ	As a, the first.
כָּנָה	—	—
נָאֵה	בְּנָאוֹן	As the pride, excellency
נָבָה	בְּנָבָה	Like the height.
—	בְּנָבָה	Through the pride.
נָבַר	בְּנָבוֹר	As a strong, mighty man.
—	בְּנָבוֹרִים	As mighty men.
—	בְּנָבָר	As a man.
—	בְּנָבָרָהּ	So her mistress.
גָּדַל	בְּגָדוֹל	As the great.
—	בְּגָדוֹל	According to the greatness.
גָּוַב	בְּגָוֹב	As the locust.
גָּוִי	בְּגָוִי	As a nation.
—	בְּגָוִים	As the nations.
גָּוַר	בְּגָוָרִי	As whelps.
חָלַל	בְּגָחִילִי	As burning coals.
גָּוַל	בְּגָוִלָּקֶם	Of your condition, sort, like- ness.
גָּלַל	בְּגָלָל	Like a wheel.
—	בְּגָלִי	As the waves.
—	בְּגָלִים	As heaps.
—	בְּגָלָלוֹ	Like his dung.
—	בְּגָלָלִים	As the dung.
גָּמַל	בְּגָמָל	According to the recompence.
—	בְּגָמָל	As a weaned child.
גָּן	בְּגָן בָּנָן	As a garden.
גָּנַב	בְּגָנָב	As a thief.
גָּן	בְּגָנָח	As gardens.
גָּעַ	בְּגָעַת	In touching.
גָּפֶן	בְּגָפֶן	As a, the vine.
גָּוַר	בְּגָרִי	So the stranger.
גָּרַן	בְּגָרָן	As a threshing-floor.
גָּשַׁם	בְּגָשָׁם	As the rain.

כָּד

כָּדַד	כָּד	A pitcher.
כָּדַב	—	He lied.
כָּדַב	כָּדָב	As a bear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כדב	כִּדְבָה	Lying.
דבב	כִּדְבִים	Like bears.
דבר	כִּדְבָר	According to the word, com- mandment.
—	כִּדְבַר	In speaki-g.
—	כִּדְבָה	As she spake.
—	כִּדְבָרִי	As the words.
—	כִּדְבָרֶיכֶם	According to your words.
—	כִּדְבָרֵיהֶם	According to the words, things
—	כִּדְבָרִים	Like bees.
—	כִּדְבָרְךָ	According to thy word.
—	כִּדְבָרְכֶם	As ye say.
—	כִּדְבָרָם	After their manner.
דבש	כִּדְבֹשׁ	As honey.
דוג	כִּדְגִים	As the fishes.
דגן	כִּדְגָן	As it were the corn.
דוג	כִּדְגָה	As the fishes.
כדר	כִּדְמָה	Her pitcher.
—	כִּדּוּב	As a bear.
דבב	כִּדּוּר	As a kettle.
דוד	כִּדְרִי	As faintness, sickness.
דוג	כִּדְרֹג	As wax.
כדר	כִּדּוּר	Like a ball.
די	כִּדְי	According to sufficiency ; ac- cording to.
—	כִּדְי	As, when.
כדר	כִּדְיִם	Pitchers.
—	כִּדְיָהּ	Thy pitcher.
—	כִּדְפָד	A sparkling gem, carbuncle.
דס	כִּדְם	As blood.
דמה	כִּדְמָה	As one cut off, destroyed.
—	כִּדְמוּת	After the similitude.
—	כִּדְמוּתֵנוּ	After our likeness.
דמן	כִּדְמֹן	Like dung.
דן	כִּדְנָה	As this ; thus.
ידע	כִּדְעֵמְכֶם	According to your knowledge
דקק	כִּדְקֹק	As dust, a very little thing.
—	כִּדְקֹק	As a thin covering, dust.
כדר		
דרבן	כִּדְרַבְנֹת	As goads.
דרר	כִּדְרוּר	As the turtle, wild pigeon.
דרך	כִּדְרָךְ	After the manner, about a journey.
—	כִּדְרָךְ	Like him that treadeth.
—	כִּדְרָבָיו	According to his ways.
—	כִּדְרָבְךָ	According to thy ways.
—	כִּדְרָבֶיכֶם	According to your ways.
—	כִּדְרָבֵיהֶם	As they that tread.
—	כִּדְרָבֵינוּ	According to our ways.
—	כִּדְרָבָם	According to their ways.
דשא	כִּדְשָׂא	Like a herb.
דו	כִּדְהָ	According to the law, decrees.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כח		
—	כַּה כֹּה כֵּה	Here, there, hither, thither hence, thence, so, thus.
כלה	כְּהַלּוּחַ	In uncovering. [such.
דוש	כְּהַדּוּשׁ	Even as is trodden down.
כְּהָה		He became dull, was dim- sighted, fainted, failed, re- pressed, curbed.
—	כְּהוּה	In darkening, being darkened.
—	כְּהָה	Somewhat dark ; feebleness, fainting, smoking. [ed.
—	כְּהוּה	He repressed, curbed, restrain-
הלך	כְּהוֹלֵךְ	As one that travelleth. [forth.
יצא	כְּהוֹצֵאֵם	When they had brought them
כדה	כְּהוּת	Darkish ; to become dim.
זכר	כְּהוֹכִירוֹ	As he made mention.
זנה	כְּהוֹנוֹת	Like to the whoring.
חכם	כְּהוֹחֵם	As a wise man.
חלן	כְּהוֹלָנוֹת	Like the windows.
יום	כְּהִיּוֹם	About this day.
נכה	כְּהַפּוֹתֵם	While they are slaying.
כון	כְּהַכִּין	When he had established.
כנע	כְּהַכְנַע	As he humbled himself.
כהל		He could, was able.
—	כְּהֵל	He that is able.
—	כְּהֵלֵן	They that are able.
—	כְּהֵם	As they, those.
חמה	כְּהַמּוֹת	As a great noise.
מסס	כְּהַמֵּם	As melteth.
מרר	כְּהַמֵּר	As one that is in bitterness.
כהן		He ministered in the priestly
—	כְּהֵן	As those, they. [office.
—	כְּהֵן	A, the priest.
נבא	כְּהַנְבִּיאַי	As I prophesy.
דרף	כְּהַנְדֹּף	As is driven away.
—	כְּהָנָה	Such.
כהן	כְּהֻנָּה	Priesthood.
—	כְּהֵנִי	My priests.
—	כְּהֵנִי	The priests.
—	כְּהֵנֶיהָ	Her priests.
—	כְּהֵנֵיהֶם	Their priests.
—	כְּהֵנָיו	His priests.
—	כְּהֵנֵיהֶם	Thy priests.
—	כְּהֵנִים	Priests, princes, chiefs.
נוף	כְּהֵנֵינוּ	Our priests.
—	כְּהֵנֶיהָ	As to shake.
כהן	כְּהֵנֶהָ	'He priesthood.
—	כְּהֵנֶיהֶם	Your priesthood.
—	כְּהֵנֵיהֶם	Their priesthood.
עלה	כְּהַעֲלוֹת	About the bringing up.
פנה	כְּהַפְּנוֹתוֹ	When he turneth.
קור	כְּהַקְרִיר	As he causeth to gush out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הָרַר	בָּהַר	As a, the mountain.
הָרַג	בָּהָרַג	According to the slaughter.
רוּם	בָּהָרִים	As if to lift up.
—	בָּהָרִימָי	As I lift up.
הָרַר	בָּהָרִי	As the mountains,
כַּחַה	בָּהָמָה	He was dim-sighted.
נָתַךְ	בָּהָמוֹךְ	Like the melting. [ed thyslf.
חָבַר	בָּהָחִבֵּרְךָ	Thou having associated, join-
חָמַם	בָּהָתִּימָךְ	When thou endest.
כָּנַס	בָּהָתִּכְנַס	To wrap himself.
הָהָל	בָּהָחֵל	As mocketh.
חָמַם	בָּהָחֵם	When are completed.
תָּעָה	בָּהָמְעוֹת	As is led astray.

## כו

כּוּא		
כָּבַס	כּוֹבֵס	A fuller.
כָּוָה		He was burned.
כּוּחַ		
—	כּוֹחַ	Might, power, strength.
כּוּהַ	כּוֹנֶה	A, the burning.
כָּכַב	כּוֹכֵב	A, the star.
—	כּוֹכְבִים	Stars.
כּוּל		He received, held, contained, comprehended, held in, sustained, fed, nourished.

כָּלַל	כּוֹלֵם	All they.
כּוֹן		He prepared, fitted, disposed, directed, confirmed, appointed, settled, established
—	כּוֹנִים	Cakes.
—	כּוֹנֵן	He prepared, established.
—	כּוֹנֶנָה	Establish thou.
—	כּוֹנְנָה	He established her.
—	כּוֹנְנֶהוּ	Establish thou him or it.
—	כּוֹנְנֵי	They were prepared.
—	כּוֹנְנֵי	They prepared, established.
—	כּוֹנְנֶם	Thou hast established.
—	כּוֹנְנֶמָה	Thou hast appointed, ordained
—	כּוֹנְנֶמָה	Thou hast confirmed her.

כּוּס		
—	כּוּס	A cup.
—	כּוּסָהּ	Her cup.
—	כּוּסִי	My cup.
—	כּוּסָם	Their cup.
כּוּד		He danced.
—	כּוּר	A, the furnace.
—	כּוּרִין	Cors, measures.
כּוּשׁ		
כָּשַׁל	כּוֹשֵׁל	Stumbling, feeble.

## כז

זָאב	כּוֹזָבִים	Like wolves.
------	------------	--------------

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זָה	כּוֹאֵת	According to this, in this manner.
זָנַב		He lied, was found a liar; he convicted or proved guilty of falsehood.
—	כָּזַב	He lied.
—	כָּזַב	Lying, a lie.
—	כָּזַב	Lying, a liar.
—	כָּזָבֵיהֶם	Their lies.
—	כָּזָבִים	Lies.
זָה	כָּזָה	As he; such.
—	כָּזָה	As he; thus.
זָהַב	כָּזָהַב	As gold.
זָהַר	כָּזָהַר	As the brightness.
זָוָה	כָּזוּיִת	As the corners.
זָנָה	כָּזוּנָה	As a harlot.
זָחַל	כָּזוּחֵי	Like creeping things.
זֵית	כָּזִית	As the olive, olive-tree.
זָכַר	כָּזָכַר	In remembering.
זָמַם	כָּזָמְתָּנָה	According to your wickedness
כּוֹר		
זָרַח	כָּזָרַח	About the time of rising.
זָרַם	כָּזָרַם	As a flood.
זָרַע	כָּזָרַע	As seed.

## כח

כַּחַה	כַּחַ	Power, strength, ability.
חָבַל	כַּחְבֻּלָת	As the rose.
חָגַג	כַּחְגֵּי	According to the feast.
חָבַב	כַּחְבִּיבִים	As the locusts.
כָּתַר		He cut off, concealed, was [hidden.
זָרַ	כַּחְדָּה	Together.
כָּחַד	כַּחְדֵּי	They hid.
חָדַק	כַּחְדָּק	Like a thorn.
כָּחַד	כַּחְדָּמִי	I have concealed.
כּוּחַ	כַּחְמָה	Her strength, produce.
—	כַּחֵי	His power, strength.
חָוַט	כַּחְוֵט	Like a thread.
חָטָא	כַּחְטָא	So the sinner.
חָלַל	כַּחְלָל	As the sand.
—	כַּחְלָהּ	As of a woman in travail.
חָתַם	כַּחְתָּם	As a signet, seal.
חָוָה	כַּחְוָה	As the breast.
—	כַּחְוִיּוֹן	As a vision.
חָטָא	כַּחְטָאֵינוּ	After our sins.
—	כַּחְטָאָתָא	As the sin-offering.
—	כַּחְטָאֵיכֶם	According to your sins.
חָטַב	כַּחְטָבִי	As hewers.
כּוּחַ	כַּחֵי	My power, might, strength.
חֵיל	כַּחֵל	Like the army.
—	כַּחֵיל	According to the substance.
כּוּחַ	כַּחְדֵּי	Thy strength.
—	כַּחְדֵּי	Thy wealth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כוח	בְּחָכֶם	Your strength.
חכם	בְּחִכְמָת	According to, like the wisdom
—	בְּחִכְמָתָךְ	According to thy wisdom.
חָלַל	—	He painted.
חלב	בְּחֵלֶב	As the fat
—	בְּחֵלֶב	As milk.
חלם	בְּחֻלֹּם	As a dream.
חלל	בְּחֻלָּל	As one wounded, slain.
—	בְּחֻלָּלִים	As the pipers.
—	בְּחֻלָּלִים	Like pipes.
חלם	בְּחֻלְמוֹ	According to his dream.
—	בְּחֻלְמֵי־ם	Like them that dream.
חלמש	בְּחֻלְמֵי־שׁ חלמש	As a flint.
חלק	בְּחֵלֶק	As the part, portion.
—	בְּחֻלְקָת	As slippery places.
חלל	בְּחֻלָּלָתְךָ	Thou paintedst.
חם	בְּחֵם	As the heat.
כוח	בְּחֵם	Their strength.
חם	בְּחֵמָה	As the sun.
חמץ	בְּחֻמָּץ	As vinegar.
חמר	בְּחֻמָּר	As the clay.
חמש	בְּחֻמָּשָׁת	About five,
חזר	בְּחֻסְדָּךְ	According to the kindness.
—	בְּחֻסְדְּךָ	According to thy mercy.
חצה	בְּחֻצֵי	As it were a half.
חצץ	בְּחֻצִּים	As arrows.
חצר	בְּחֻצֵיר	As the grass.
חצה	בְּחֻצָת	Near, about the middle.
חזק	בְּחֻזְקָת	According to the ordinance.
—	בְּחֻקָתָם	After their statutes.
חרב	בְּחֻרֵב	As a, the sword.
—	בְּחֻרֵב	As the drought, heat.
חרש	בְּחֻרְשׁ	Like an earthen vessel.
—	בְּחֻרְשׁ	As a deaf.
פחש	—	He failed, wasted, pined, lied; a lie.
—	פָּחַשׁ	A lie.
—	פָּחַשׁ	To lie.
—	פָּחַשׁ	He lied.
—	פָּחַשׁוּ	They belied.
—	פָּחַשִׁי	My leanness.
חשך	בְּחֻשִׁיכָה	As the darkness.
כחש	בְּחֻשִׁים	Lying, liars.
—	בְּחֻשָׁי	I belied, failed, revolted.
התן	בְּחֻתָן	As a bridegroom.
חטף	בְּחֻטְפָה	As a robber.

## כט

טהר	בְּטָהֳרָת	According to the purification.
טוב	בְּטָוִב	As good, so the good.
—	בְּטָוִב	When pleasant, according to the goodness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טיט	בְּטִיט	As clay.
טלל	בְּטָל	As the dew.
טמא	בְּטָמֵא	Like an unclean.
—	בְּטָמְאָת	According to the uncleanness.
—	בְּטָמְאָתָם	According to their unclean- ness.
טעם	בְּטָמֵם	As the taste.
כי	—	כי
כי	—	כי
כוח	בְּי	Burning.
כי	בְּי	That, because, when, but, therefore, although, except.
כה	בְּי	So.
כי	בְּי אִם	Unless, yet, also, but, that.
יאר	בְּיָאוֹר	As a brook, river.
כיד	—	כיד
יד	בְּיָד	According to the hand.
כיד	בְּיָדוֹ	His destruction.
כדד	בְּיָדוֹי	Sparks.
כיד	בְּיָדוֹן	A spear, lance.
יד	בְּיָדֵי	As hands.
יהוה	בְּיְהוָה	As Jehovah, the Lord.
ילד	בְּיֹלְדָה	As a travelling woman.
יום	בְּיּוֹם	As a day, as in a day, to-day.
ינה	בְּיֹנָה	As a, the dove.
—	בְּיֹנֵי	As doves.
ינק	בְּיֹנֶק	As a suckling.
כיר	בְּיֹר	A laver.
ירד	בְּיֹרְדֵי	As those that go down.
כיר	בְּיֹרֹות	Lavers.
יין	בְּיַיִן	As wine.
ילק	בְּיִלְקָה	As the canker-worm.
כים	—	כים
ים	בְּיָם	Like the sea.
כים	בְּיָמָה	The Pleiades, the seven stars.
יום	בְּיָמֹות	According to the days.
—	בְּיָמִים	As, according to the days.
כיס	—	כיס
—	בְּיָס	The bag.
ענה	בְּעֻנֵים	Like the ostriches.
כה	—	כה
יקד	בְּיָקֹד	As a burning, flame.
יקר	בְּיָקָר	As the valuable.
כיר	—	כיר
ירח	בְּיָרֵחַ	As the moon.
—	בְּיָרְחֵי	As months.
ירע	בְּיָרֵעָה	As a curtain.
—	בְּיָרֵעֹות	As the curtains.
ירק	בְּיָרֵק	As the green.
ישן	בְּיָשֹׁן	As one that sleepeth.
יהר	בְּיָהֲרֹון	As the excellence.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כב		
כָּד		
קָבַד		He glittered, sparkled like a star.
כָּבֹד	קָבֹד	As the glory.
כָּבֹד	כָּבֹדִים	Their stars.
כָּבֹד	כָּבֹדֶשׁ	As a lamb.
כָּד	כָּדָה	So, thus.
כָּדוֹן	כָּדוֹן	So the priest.
כָּבֹד	כָּבֹדִים	As the stars.
—	כָּבֹדִים	As the stars.
כָּסָה	כָּסָה	Like the little owl, or the ono- crotalus,
כֹּחַ	כֹּחִי	As my strength.
—	כֹּחֵם	According to their ability.
כִּיר	כִּיר	Like a hearth.
כָּלל	כָּלל	As all, like all; according to all.
כָּלֵב	כָּלֵב	As a dog.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	As a bride.
כָּלֵב	כָּלֵב	As a cage.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	When he had finished.
—	כָּלָהוֹ	When he had made an end.
—	כָּלָהוֹךְ	When thou hast made an end.
—	כָּלָהִי	As vessels, instruments.
—	כָּלָהִי	As a vessel.
—	כָּלָה	In finishing.
—	כָּכֵם	As you.
כָּר	כָּרֹד	Like a harp.
כָּנָף	כָּנָפִי	Like the wings.
כָּסָה	כָּסָה	As silver.
כָּפָה	כָּכָה	Like a band.
כָּפָר	כָּפָרִיד	Like a young lion.
—	כָּפָרִים	As young lions,
—	כָּפָר	As the hoar-frost.
כָּר		
—	כָּר	The plain, a morsel, a talent.
—	כָּרוֹת	Morsels, cakes.
—	כָּרִים	Talents.
כָּר	כָּרִים	As lambs.
כָּר	כָּרִים	Two talents.
—	כָּרִין	Talents.
כָּתַב	כָּתַב	According as it is written.
—	כָּתַבָּהּ	According to her writing.
—	כָּתַבְּם	According to their writing.
—	כָּתוּב	As it is written.
כָּל		
כָּלל	כָּל	All, the whole, every one, whosoever, whatsoever.
קָלָה		He restricted, kept back, pro- hibited, restrained, shut up, confined.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	Shut up.
—	כָּלָה	A prison.
—	כָּלָה	She, it all.
—	כָּלָהָה	She restrained.
—	כָּלָהוּ	They stayed themselves.
—	כָּלָהוּ	He shut him up.
—	כָּלָהוּ	His prison.
—	כָּלָהִים	Two things of different kinds.
—	כָּלָהֵם	Forbid thou them.
—	כָּלָהִי	I have kept back.
כָּלֵב	כָּלֵב	A, the dog.
כָּלֵב	כָּלֵב	As the heart.
—	כָּלֵבֹו	His own heart.
—	כָּלֵבֹךְ	According to thy heart.
כָּבֹשׁ	כָּבֹשׁ	As a vesture, garment.
כָּלֵב	כָּלֵבִים	Dogs.
כָּלֵב	כָּלֵבִי	According to my heart.
כָּלָה	כָּלָהִי	Like a lioness.
כָּלֵב	כָּלֵבִיךְ	Thy dogs.
כָּלֵב	כָּלֵבֹהָ	As the moon.
קָלָה		He completed, accomplished, determined, ended, finish- ed, consumed, destroyed, was consumed, failed; a full end, a consumption.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	A spouse, daughter-in-law.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	To consume; consume thou.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	Like nothing.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	He accomplished, made an end, finished, failed.
כָּלָה	כָּלָהֵם	All they.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	They shut up.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	They were consumed, failed.
—	כָּלָה	They were ended.
—	כָּלָה	Complete, fulfil ye.
—	כָּלָה	They ended.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	All it, all he.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	Shut up.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	As though not.
כָּלֵב	כָּלֵבִי	A basket.
כָּלָה	כָּלָה	So he that lendeth.
כָּלָה	כָּלָהֵךְ	Thy espousals.
כָּלָה	כָּלָהֵם	They destroyed them.
—	כָּלָהִי	They have consumed me.
—	כָּלָהִי	To finish.
—	כָּלָהִי	That I consume.
כָּלָה	כָּלָהֵךְ	Your spouses.
כָּלָה	כָּלָהֵךְ	That thou end.
—	כָּלָהֵם	To consume them.
כָּלָה		
—	כָּלָה	Old age.
לָחַץ	כָּלָה	As in licking, licking up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָחַם	פָּלֶחֶם	As bread. [furniture.
—	כֵּלִי פָלִי	A vessel, instrument, weapon,
כֵּלָה	פָּלִים	Vessels, arms, instruments, furniture.
—	כֵּלִי	My arms, furniture.
—	כֵּלֶיהָ	Her vessels, furniture.
—	כֵּלֵיהֶם	Their vessels, instruments.
—	כֵּלָיו	His vessels, instruments.
—	פְּלִיּוֹן	The consumption.
כֵּלָה	פְּלִיּוֹת	The reins, kidneys.
—	כֵּלֵי־יָדַי	My reins.
—	כֵּלֶיךָ	Thy vessel.
—	כֵּלֵיךָ	Thy weapons, instruments.
—	כֵּלֶיךָם	Your furniture.
כֵּלָל	כָּלִיל	All, wholly, perfect.
לַיָּל	פָּלִיל	As the night.
—	כָּלִיל	As in the night.
כֵּלָל	כָּלִיל	All; the fire, flame.
—	כָּלִילָת	Perfect; the perfection.
כֵּלָה	כָּלִינוּ	We have been consumed.
—	כָּלִינוּ	We have consumed, spent.
—	כָּלִיתִי	I have been consumed.
—	כָּלִיתִי	I consumed, have spent.
—	כָּלִיתִים	I have consumed them.
—	כָּלִיתָם	Thou hast consumed them.
—	כָּלִיתָם	Ye have been consumed.
—	כָּלִיתָם	Ye have fulfilled.
—	כָּלֶךָ	All of thee, thou whole.
כֹּל	כִּלְכֵּל	In supporting, restraining.
—	כִּלְכֵּל	He fed, nourished.
—	כִּלְכַּלְתָּם	Thou sustainedst them.
כֵּלָל	כָּלְכָם	All ye, every one of you.
כָּלָל	כָּלְלוּ	They have perfected.
—	כָּלָל	He blushed, was ashamed, was confounded; he made ashamed, put to shame.
כֵּלָה	כָּלָם	He consumed them.
כָּלָל	כָּלָם	All they, those, these.
כָּלָם	כָּלְמָה	Shame, confusion, dishonour.
לָמַד	כָּלְמוּדִים	As the learned.
כָּלָם	כָּלְמוֹת	Shame, confusion, dishonour.
—	כָּלְמָתִי	My reproach, dishonour.
—	כָּלְמָתְךָ	Thy dishonour, disgrace.
—	כָּלְמָתָם	Their disgrace, confusion.
—	כָּלְמָתָנוּ	Our confusion, dishonour.
כֵּלָל	כָּלְלָהּ	All these, them all.
כֵּלָה	כָּלְנוּ	He hath consumed us.
כֵּלָל	כָּלְנוּ	All we.
לָעֵץ	כָּלְעָה	As wormwood.
כֵּלָף	כָּלְפִיד	As a lamp, torch.
לָפַד	כָּלְפִידִם	As lamps, torches.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָשׁוֹן	כָּלְשׁוֹן	According to the language.
—	כָּלְשׁוֹנוֹ	After his language,
כֵּלָה	כָּלְתָהּ	She was determined, completed; she failed.
—	כָּלְתָהּ	She failed, was consumed.
כֵּלָל	כָּלְתָהּ	Her daughter-in-law.
—	כָּלְתָהּ	His daughter-in-law.[sumeth.
כֵּלָה	כָּלְתָהּ	That he maketh an end, con-
כֵּלָל	כָּלְתָהּ	Thy daughter-in-law.
כֵּלָה	כָּלְתָם	To consume them.
כֵּלָה	כָּלְתָנִי	Thou hast kept me back.
כָּמָ		
אָכַל	כָּמָאֵלֶת	As the food, fuel.
אָמַר	כָּמָאֵמֶר	According to the decree.
בֹּא	כָּמָבֹא	According to the coming.
—	כָּמָבֹאִי	According to the entrances.
—	כָּמָבִיא	As he that bringeth.
בָּרַךְ	כָּמָבִירָה	As of her that bringeth forth
בָּנָה	כָּמָבִנָה	As the building.[her first child
בָּשַׁר	כָּמָבָשַׁר	As he that bringeth good
גָּדַל	כָּמָגָדַל	As the tower. [tidings.
—	כָּמָגָדִלּוֹת	Like towers.
נָקָה	כָּמָנָקָה	As a stroke, plague.
דָּבַר	כָּמָדָבַר	As a wilderness.
מָדַד	כָּמָדָדוֹ	Like his garment.
—	כָּמָדָדוֹת	According to the measures.
דָּקַר	כָּמָדָקָרָת	Like the piercings.
מָדַד	כָּמָדָדָה	After the measure.
דָּמָה		He desired, longed, burned with desire.
מָה	כָּמָה	How many, how long, how
—	כָּמָה	How. [often, wherefore?
הֵלֵךְ	כָּמָהֵלֵךְ	As he, it.
הִפְךָ	כָּמָהִפְכָהּ	As he that goeth.
מָהָר	כָּמָהִפְכָהּ	As the overthrow.
—	כָּמָהֵר	As hasteth.
—	כָּמָהֵר	According to the dowry.
—	כָּמוֹ	As, as it were.
כֵּן	כָּמוֹ	In like manner.
—	כָּמוֹהָ	As she, like her, it.
—	כָּמוֹהֶם	Like them.
—	כָּמוֹךָ	As thou.
—	כָּמוֹכָם	As you.
מָכַר	כָּמוֹכָר	So he that selleth.
—	כָּמוֹנוֹ	As we.
—	כָּמוֹנִי	As I.
יָפָה	כָּמוֹיָפָה	As, according to the wonder,
מוֹץ	כָּמוֹץ	Like chaff. [prodigy.
מָצָא	כָּמוֹצָא	As he that findeth.
יָצָא	כָּמוֹצָאִי	As the goings forth.
מָצָא	כָּמוֹצָאתָהּ	As she that findeth.
יָקַד	כָּמוֹקֵד	As the burning, like an hearth

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מות	בָּמֹות	As death.
—	בָּמֹות	As dieth.
כמו		
זרק	בָּמֹזֶק	As a bowl.
—	בָּמֹזֶקִים	As bowls, basons.
חבא	בָּמֹחֵא	As a hiding-place.
חלק	בָּמֹחֵל	According to your classes,
—	קֹותִים	courses.
—	בָּמֹחֵלֵקִים	According to their divisions.
חלל	בָּמֹחֵלֵת	As the dance.
חנה	בָּמֹחֵה	As the camp, coast, army.
חרש	בָּמֹחֵרֵשׁ	As a deaf man. [throw.
טחה	בָּמֹחֵטִין	As they that shoot, cast,
משל	בָּמֹחֵל	As a rod, bar.
מטר	בָּמֹטֵר	As rain.
נמר	בָּמֹטֵרָא	As a mark.
מים	בָּמֹיִם	As water.
כאב	בָּמֹכָאֵבִי	Like my sorrow.
נכה	בָּמֹכֵת	According to the slaughter.
כתב	בָּמֹכֵב	According to the writing.
מלא	בָּמֹלֵאוֹת	When full, fulfilled.
לאך	בָּמֹלֵאךְ	As an angel.
—	בָּמֹלֵאכִי	As a messenger.
לזה	בָּמֹלֵזֶה	So he that leadeeth.
לון	בָּמֹלֵזֶה	As a lodge, cottage.
לחם	בָּמֹלֵחֶמָה	As the war, battle.
מלך	בָּמֹלֵךְ	As a king.
—	בָּמֹלְכוֹ	When he reigned.
—	בָּמֹלְכֵי	As the kings.
לקש	בָּמֹלְקֹשׁ	As the latter rain.
לקט	בָּמֹלְקֵט	As he that gathereth.
כמן		
—	בָּמֶן	The cummin.
נהג	בָּמֶנֶהֱגָה	Like the driving.
מנור	בָּמֶנֹור	Like a weaver's beam. [ing.
מנח	בָּמֶנֶחָה	As a, the oblation, meat offer.
בָּמַס		He laid up in store.
—	בָּמַס	Laid up in store.
מסס	בָּמַסֹּוס	As to melt away.
נסנ	בָּמַסִּינִי	As they that remove.
ספד	בָּמַסְפֵּד	As the mourning.
ספר	בָּמַסְפֵּר	According to the number.
—	בָּמַסְפֵּרִים	According to their number.
מעיה	בָּמַעִיָּהוּ	Like his little stones, gravel.
מעט	בָּמַעִיֵּט	Little, almost.
מעל	בָּמַעִיל	As a robe.
עלל	בָּמַעִלְלוֹ	According to his works, doings
מער	בָּמַעִיר	According to the space, pro-
—		portion.
עשה	בָּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ	According to the work.
—	בָּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ	According to his work.
—	בָּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם	According to their works.
—	בָּמַעֲשֵׂיוֹ	According to his works.
—	בָּמַעֲשֵׂיָךְ	According to thy works.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נפה	בָּמַפֵּנִי	As in the presence.
פתח	בָּמַפְתָּח	As he that looseth, putteth off
צוה	בָּמַצִּוֶּה	According to the command.
צחק	בָּמַצְחֵק	As he that mocketh.
מקק	בָּמַקֵּק	As wasting, rottenness.
קוט	בָּמַקֹּוט	As the place.
קרה	בָּמַקֵּרָה	According to the event.
בָּמֶר		He was very hot, scorched,
—		parched, shrivelled; he
—		burned with affection.
מר	בָּמֶר	As a drop. [form.
ראה	בָּמֶרְאָה	According to the appearance,
רגל	בָּמֶרְגֵּלִים	As spies.
רוב	בָּמֶרְבִּי	As they that contend, strive.
רום	בָּמֶרְמִי	As they that take up.
מרר	בָּמֶרְרִי	As great bitterness.
רעה	בָּמֶרְעִיָּהֻם	According to their pasture.
רוץ	בָּמֶרְצֵת	Like the running.
רקח	בָּמֶרְקִיחָה	As a vessel of ointment or
נשא	בָּמֶשֹׂאֵה	As a burden. [pigment
עורב	בָּמֶשִׁיב	In bringing back.
עוכב	בָּמֶשִׁיבֵב	As the bed.
עורך	בָּמֶשִׁיכָה	As a hedge.
משל	בָּמֶשִׁלֹּו	According to his dominion.
שלם	בָּמֶשִׁלֵּם	As he that is perfect.
שלש	בָּמֶשִׁלֵּשׁ	About three.
שפח	בָּמֶשִׁפְחוֹת	As the families.
שפט	בָּמֶשִׁפֵּט	According to the judgment
—		law, rite, order, manner,
—		custom.
—	בָּמֶשִׁפְטֹו	According to his form, pat-
—		tern, charge.
—	בָּמֶשִׁפְטֵיָךְ	According to thy judgments
—	בָּמֶשִׁפְטֵיָם	After the manners, customs.
—	בָּמֶשִׁפְטֶיךָ	According to thy judgment.
—	בָּמֶשִׁפְטֵם	According to their manner,
—		form.
עקק	בָּמֶשִׁקֵּק	As the running to and fro.
שתה	בָּמֶשִׁתָּה	Like the feast.
מות	בָּמֶת	As one dead.
און	בָּמֶתְאֵנִים	As those that complain.
מות	בָּמֶתִים	As dead, the dead.
לחה	בָּמֶתְלַחֵהָ	As those that complain.
לחם	בָּמֶתְלַחֵהָ	As simple, wounding, sooth-
—	מִים	ing, flattering.
נתן	בָּמֶתְנֵת	According to the gift.
התע	בָּמֶתְעַמֵּעַ	As he that deceiveth.
כנ		
כון	כֵּן כֵּן	So, thus.
נאד	כֵּנָאֵד	Like a bottle of skin or leather
נבל	כֵּנַבֵּל	As falleth.
נדר	כֵּנֶגְדּוֹ	As before him.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נִהַ	בְּנֵיָה	As brightness.
נִנֵּן	בְּנִינָן	In playing on an instrument.
נָעַע	בְּנָעַע	As a stroke, wound, plague.
נָדַד	בְּנָדַד	As a heap.
נָדַל	בְּנָדָלֹת	As with standards, banners.
נָדָה	בְּנָדָהָהּ	According to her separation.
נָדָה		He surnamed, distinguished by a title either of honour or of flattery.
נָהַם	בְּנָהֶמֶת	Like the roaring.
נָהַר	בְּנָהָר	Like a river.
—	בְּנָהָרוֹת	As rivers.
נָוִן	בְּנֹו	His base.
נָוַח	בְּנֹוֹחַ	In resting. [gether.
נָסַם	בְּנֹוֹס	Assemble thou ; to gather to.
נָוַע	בְּנֹוַע	As are moved.
נָוַע	בְּנֹוַע	A harp.
נָוַע	בְּנֹוֹרֵינוּ	Our harps.
—	בְּנֹוֹרֵיָהּ	Thy harps.
נָחַה	בְּנֹוֹחָהוֹן	Their companions.
—	בְּנֹוֹתָו	His companions.
נָחַל	בְּנָחַל	As a stream.
—	בְּנָחָלִים	As the valleys.
נָחַשׁ	בְּנָחָשׁ	Like a serpent.
נָחַה	בְּנָחֹוֹת	In stretching out.
—	בְּנָחֹוֹתָו	When he declineth.
נָטַע	בְּנָטְעִים	As plants.
נָוִן	בְּנִי	My base, my office.
—	בְּנִים	Right, true.
—	בְּנִים	Lice.
—	בְּנֵיָהּ	Thy place, office.
נָלַה	בְּנִלְתָּהּ	When thou makest an end.
נָסַם		
—	בְּנָמָא	Of this sort, in this manner,
נָמַר	בְּנָמָר	As a leopard.
נָנַן		[heaped up.
נָנַם		He gathered, assembled,
—	בָּנַם	He that gathereth.
—	בְּנָסִיתִי	I gathered. [he abased himself
נָנַע		He brought low, humbled ;
נָנַר	בְּנָעִירֵיהָ	According to her youth.
נָנַע	בְּנָעִי	A merchant.
—	בְּנָעִיָּהּ	Her merchants, traffickers.
—	בְּנָעִים	The merchants.
נָנַר	בְּנָעָר	As the boy, young man.
נָנַע	בְּנָעִתָּהּ	Thy merchandisc. [a distance.
נָנַה		He fled away, was removed to
—	בָּנָהּ	A, the wing, skirt ; winged.
נָפַל	בְּנָפֹל	In falling. [ders.
נָנַה	בְּנָפֹות	The wings, extremities, bor-
—	בְּנָפִי	My skirt.
—	בְּנָפִיהֶם	Their wings.
—	בְּנָפִיו	His wings.
—	בְּנָפִיָּהּ	Thy wings.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָנַה	בְּנָנִים	Two wings.
—	בְּנָנִיָּהּ	Thy skirt.
נָפַל	בְּנָפֹל	As an untimely birth.
נָפַשׁ	בְּנָפֶשׁ	As the soul.
—	בְּנָפֶשׁוֹ	As his soul.
—	בְּנָפֶשֶׁיָּךְ	As thy soul, according to thy pleasure.
נָצַר	בְּנָצָר	As a branch.
נָקַה	בְּנָקָה	As the cutting off.
נָנַר		
—	בְּנָלִי	My harp.
נָנַשׁ		He gathered together, met.
נָנַה	בְּנָנֹוֹא	As in lifting up.
נָנַה	בְּנָנֹוִים	As women.
נָנַה	בְּנָנֶשֶׁף	As in the twilight.
נָנַר	בְּנָנֶשֶׁר	As the eagle.
—	בְּנָנֶשֶׁרִים	As eagles.
נָסַם		
נָסַם	בָּסֵם	A, the throne.
נָסַם		
—	בְּסָאֵם	A, the throne.
—	בְּסָאוֹ	His throne.
—	בְּסָאוֹתָם	Thrones.
—	בְּסָאוֹתָם	Their thrones.
—	בְּסָאִי	My throne.
—	בְּסָאִיָּךְ	Thy throne.
נָקַה		He covered, overspread, veiled, hid, concealed.
—	בְּסָהּ	He covered.
—	בְּסָהּ	He that covereth, concealeth.
—	בְּסָהּוֹ	He covered him.
—	בְּסָיָם	They were covered.
נָסַה	בְּסָוֹחָהּ	As dung.
נָסַה	בְּסָוֹחָהּ	Cut off.
—	בְּסָוֹחִים	Cut up.
נָסַה	בְּסָוִי	A covering.
נָסַם	בְּסָוִם	In polling, shearing.
נָסַה	בְּסָוִנֵי	Cover ye us.
נָסַם	בְּסָוִם	As a, the horse.
—	בְּסָוִם	Like a swallow.
—	בְּסָוִסִי	As my horses.
—	בְּסָוִסֵיָּךְ	As thy horses.
נָסַה	בְּסָוִפָּהּ	Like a whirlwind.
—	בְּסָוִפֹות	As whirlwinds.
נָסַה	בְּסָוֹת	To cover.
—	בְּסָוֹת	A covering.
—	בְּסָוִתָּהּ	Her covering.
—	בְּסָוִתָּהּ	His covering.
—	בְּסָוִתָּךְ	Thy covering.
—	בְּסָוִתָּם	Their covering.
נָסַה		He cut off, cut down.
נָסַל	בְּסָלִי	Foolish, a fool ; Orion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כסל	בְּסִילוֹת	Folly.
—	בְּסִילִים	Fools.
סיר	בְּסִיר	As a pot.
כסה	בְּסִיתָ	Thou coveredst.
—	בְּסִיתוֹ	Thou coveredst him.
—	בְּסִיתִי	I have covered, hidden.
—	בְּסִיתֶךָ	I have covered thee.
ככך	בְּסִכָּה	Like a tent, tabernacle.
בָּסַל	—	He was foolish, acted fool-
—	בָּסַל	The loins. [ishly.
—	בָּסַל	Folly.
—	בָּסָלוֹ	His hope.
—	בָּסָלִי	My loins.
—	בָּסָלִי	My hope.
—	בָּסָלָם	Their hope.
—	בָּסָלְהֶךָ	Thy hope, confidence.
בָּסַם	—	He polled, sheared.
כסה	בָּסָמוֹ	He covered them. [counted.
בָּסַם	—	He numbered, reckoned.
בָּסַף	—	He was pale or wan; he ear-
—	בָּסַף	nestly longed for, grew
—	בָּסַף	pale with desire.
—	בָּסַף	Silver, made of silver, money.
—	בָּסַף	Silver.
—	בָּסָפוֹ	His silver, money.
—	בָּסָפִי	My silver, money.
כסה	בָּסָפֵיהֶם	Their silver, money.
—	בָּסָפֶךָ	Thy silver, money.
—	בָּסָפְכֶם	Your silver, money.
—	בָּסָפָם	Their silver, money.
—	בָּסָפָנוּ	Our silver, money.
כפר	בָּסָפָר	Like a roll, scroll.
כסת	—	—
כסה	בָּסָתָהּ	She covered.
כסת	בָּסָתוֹת	Pillows, cushions.
—	בָּסָתֵיכֶם	Your cushions.
כסה	בָּסָתִי	I covered.
—	בָּסָתִי	I covered, fled.
—	בָּסָתָנִי	He hath covered me.

כע

עבה	בָּעֵב	As a cloud.
עבד	בָּעֲבָד	As a, the servant.
—	בָּעֲבָדִי	As my servant.
—	בָּעֲבָדִים	As servants.
—	בָּעֲבֹדָת	According to the service.
עבר	בָּעֲבוֹר	In passing by.
—	בָּעֲבוֹרָם	When they are gone over.
ענל	בָּעֲנָל	As a young bullock.
—	בָּעֲנָלָהּ	As the heifer.
—	בָּעֲנָלִי	Like bullocks.
עדח	בָּעֲדִי	As an ornament.
עדר	בָּעֲדָר	As a, the flock.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עול	בָּעוֹל	As the unrighteous.
עוה	בָּעוֹן	As the punishment of iniquity.
—	בָּעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	According to our iniquities.
עוף	בָּעוֹף	As a bird.
עפר	בָּעוֹפָרָת	As lead.
עור	בָּעוֹר	Like the chaff.
ערב	בָּעוֹרֵב	As a raven.
עור	בָּעוֹרִים	Like the blind.
עוב	בָּעוֹזֵבָת	As a forsaken.
עטה	בָּעֻטָּהּ	As one that turneth aside.
עין	בָּעֵין	As the colour, appearance.
—	בָּעֵינֵי	As the eyes.
עיר	בָּעִיר	As a city.
עלה	בָּעַל	As against, according to.
—	בָּעֻלָּה	According to the burnt-offer-
—	בָּעֻלָּה	ing. [being offered.
—	בָּעֻלוֹת	In going up, springing, rising.
עלל	בָּעֻלָּלִים	As children, infants.
—	בָּעֻלָּלוֹת	As the grape-gleanings.
עמם	בָּעָם	As a, the people.
עמד	בָּעֻמּוֹדִי	As the pillars.
עמם	בָּעַמִּי	As peoples.
—	בָּעַמִּי	As my people.
עמר	בָּעֻמִּיר	As a sheaf.
עמם	בָּעֻמִּיךָ	As thy people.
עמק	בָּעֻמָּק	As in the valley.
עמר	בָּעֻמֶּר	As wool.
—	בָּעוֹן	Now, therefore.
ענב	בָּעֲנָבִים	Like grapes.
ענן	בָּעֲנָן	Like a cloud.
—	בָּעֲנָנִים	As clouds.
בָּעַם	—	He was angry, displeased; he
—	בָּעַם	provoked to wrath, irritated.
—	בָּעַם	Wrath, the provocation.
—	בָּעַסּוֹ	His wrath.
—	בָּעֲסוּנִי	They have provoked me.
—	בָּעֲסָךְ	Thy anger.
עף	בָּעֲפֵעָף	As the eye-lids, or dawning of
—	בָּעֲפֵעָף	light.
עפר	בָּעָפָר	As the dust.
עין	בָּעֵץ	As a tree, wood.
עצם	בָּעֲצָמִים	As the bones.
יעץ	בָּעֲצָח	According to the counsel.
ערב	בָּעֲרֵבָה	As a plain, wilderness.
—	בָּעֲרֵבִים	As willows.
ערג	בָּעֲרוֹנָת	As the beds in a garden. [tute.
עירער	בָּעֲרוּעֵר	As the naked, stripped, desti-
עיר	בָּעֲרוּרִים	As the cities.
ערך	בָּעֲרָכּוֹ	According to his estimation.
—	בָּעֲרָכִי	According to my estimation.
—	בָּעֲרָכֶךָ	According to thy estimation.
עירער	בָּעֲרָעֵר	As the naked, stripped.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערף	בְּעֵרָה	To the neck.
עשש	בְּעֵשׂ	Like a, the moth.
כעס	בְּעֵשׂ	The wrath, indignation.
עשב	בְּעֵשֶׁב	As the grass.
כעס	בְּעֵשִׂי	My anger.
—	בְּעֵשֶׁךְ	Thy anger.
עשן	בְּעֵשָׁן	Like smoke.
עשר	בְּעֵשָׂר	About ten.
—	בְּעֵשָׂרִים	About twenty.
ערה	בְּעֵרָה	According to this time, at this
עתר	בְּעֵתְרִים	As the he-goats. [time.

## כפ

כפק	כָּף כָּף	A, the hand, palm, handful, sole of the foot, hollow, cup, spoon.
פנר	כְּפָנָר	As a carcase.
פנש	כְּפָנֵשׁ	In meeting. [away.
בקה	—	He calmed, pacified, turned
כפק	כְּפָה	Her, his hand.
כפה	כְּפָה	A bough, branch.
כפל	כְּפֹל	Doubled.
כפק	כְּפֹתִים	Bent, bowed down.
כפר	כְּפֹר	As the hoar-frost.
—	כְּפֹרִי	Bowls, basons.
כפק	כְּפֹת	Palms, soles, spoons, handles.
—	כְּפִי	My hands.
—	כְּפִי	Hands.
—	כְּפִי	My hand.
פח	כְּפִי	According to the mouth, command; as the edge, border; according as; so that.

כפק	כְּפִיָּה	Her hands.
—	כְּפִיָּהִם	Their hands.
—	כְּפִיָּו	His hands.
—	כְּפִיָּךְ	Thy hands.
פה	כְּפִיָּךְ	As thou.
כפק	כְּפִיָּכֶם	Your hands.
—	כְּפִיָּם	Two hands.
—	כְּפִיָּמוֹ	Their hands.
—	כְּפִיָּנוּ	Our hands.
כפר	כְּפִיר	A, the young lion.
—	כְּפִירֶיהָ	Her young lions.
—	כְּפִירֵיהֶם	The young lions.
כפק	כְּפִיָּךְ	Thy hand.
כפל	—	He doubled.
פלג	כְּפִלְגִי	As the rivers,
פלח	כְּפִלַּח	Like a piece.
כפל	כְּפִלִּים	Double.
כפן	—	He bent, turned.
—	כְּפָנָה	She bent.
פעל	כְּפָעִלָּהּ	According to her work.
—	כְּפָעִלּוֹ	According to his work.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פעל	כְּפָעִלָּם	According to their work.
פעס	כְּפָעִס	According to the time, as the time before.
כפק	—	He bowed, bowed down.
כפר	—	He covered, overspread, besmeared, obliterated, annulled, expiated, atoned, appeared.
—	כְּפָר	Be thou merciful.
—	כְּפָר	Atonement, satisfaction, redemption, ransom; a village.
—	כְּפָר	Atonement was made.
כאר	כְּפָרָאִיו	Like his branches.
פרד	כְּפָרְדָּה	As the mule.
פר	כְּפָרְהָ	As a heifer.
כפר	כְּפָרְהָ	To expiate it.
—	כְּפָרוֹ	A ransom for him.
פרזל	כְּפָרְזָלָא	As iron.
פרח	כְּפָרְחָת	As though budding.
פרה	כְּפָרִי	According to the fruit.
כפר	כְּפָרִים	Cypruses, or camphor-shrubs
—	כְּפָרִים	Young lions.
—	כְּפָרִים	Atonements.
—	כְּפָרֶיךָ	Thy ransom.
פרץ	כְּפָרְץ	As a, the breach, breaking forth, breaking in. [seat
כפר	כְּפָרַת	A, the propitiatory, or mercy.
כפש	—	He covered, rolled.
פעע	כְּפָשַׁע	As it were a step.
פעת	כְּפָשָׁמֶז	As flax.
כפת	—	He bound, was bound.
כפה	כְּפָת	Branches.
כפת	כְּפָתוֹ	They were bound.
כפה	כְּפָתָיו	His spoons.
פחת	כְּפָתִים	Like morsels.
כפתר	—	—
—	כְּפָתָר	A round or globular knob.
כחר	כְּפָתָרוֹן	According to the interpreta-
כפתר	כְּפָתָרֶיהָ	Her knobs. [tion.
—	כְּפָתָרֵיהֶם	Their knobs.

## כצ

צאן	כְּצֹאֵן	Like a flock, as sheep.
יצא	כְּצֹאֵת	In going out.
—	כְּצֹאֵתִי	When I go out.
צבא	כְּצָבִי	As the roe.
צדק	כְּצָדִיק	As the just, righteous.
—	כְּצָדִיקוֹ	According to his righteousness
—	כְּצָדִיקָהּ	According to my righteous-
—	—	ness. [ness.
—	כְּצָדִיקָךְ	According to thy righteous-
—	כְּצָדִיקָתוֹ	According to his righteousness

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צדק	בְּצִדְקָתִי	According to my righteous-
צהר	בְּצִהְרִים	As the noon-day. [ness.
צור	בְּצוּרָנוּ	As our rock.
ציץ	בְּצִיץ	Like a flower.
ציר	בְּצִירִי	As the pangs.
צלל	בְּצֵל	As a shadow.
צמח	בְּצִמְחָה	As the bud.
צמר	בְּצִמְרוֹ	As wool.
צנן	בְּצִנָּה	As a shield.
—	בְּצִנּוֹת	As the cold.
צער	בְּצַעֲרָתוֹ	According to his minority,
צפר	בְּצִפּוֹר	As a bird. [youth.
צפה	בְּצַפְיָהוּ	As a thin cake.
צפר	בְּצִפְרִים	As birds.
צור	בְּצִר	Like a flint.
—	בְּצִר	Like an enemy.
צור	בְּצִרוֹר	As to hind.
ציר	בְּצִרְיוֹ	As his enemies.
—	בְּצִרָה	As in melting, trying.

## בֶּקֶ

קבר	בְּקֶבֶר	As a sepulchre.
קדח	בְּקִדְחִי	As in burning.
קדם	בְּקֶדֶם	As before, of old.
—	בְּקִדְמוֹתֵיכֶם	According to your old times.
קול	בְּקוֹל	As the voice.
קנה	בְּקִנְיָה	As the buyer.
קוץ	בְּקוֹץ	As a thorn.
קטן	בְּקֶטֶן	As the small.
קטר	בְּקִיטֵר	As the smoke.
קיר	בְּקִיר	As a wall.
קנן	בְּקֶנֶן	As a nest.
קסם	בְּקִסְמוֹס	As to divine.
קצה	בְּקֶצֶף	As the foam.
קרא	בְּקִרְאָה	In reading, being read.
קרב	בְּקִרְבָּם	When ye come nigh.
קשש	בְּקָשׁ	As straw, stubble.
קשה	בְּקָשָׁה	Like a bow.

## כֶּר

כר	כֶּר	
—	כֶּר	A lamb, pasture.
—	כֶּר	Cor, a measure.
ראה	בְּרִאוֹת	In seeing.
—	בְּרִאוֹתָהּ	As she saw.
—	בְּרִאוֹתוֹ	When he seeth.
—	בְּרִאוֹתָם	When they see.
—	בְּרִאִי	As a vile thing, or rather as a mirror, spectacle, specimen, example.
—	בְּרִאִי	As a vision, mirror.
ראם	בְּרִאִים	As an unicorn, or rhinoceros.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראש	בְּרֹאשׁ	Like hemlock, gall.
—	בְּרֹאשׁוֹן	As the first, former,
—	בְּרֹאשָׁה	As the first.
—	בְּרֹאשֵׁינִים	Like the former.
ראה	בְּרִאֲחֶם	When ye see.
כרב	כָּרַב	According to the multitude,
רבב	כָּרַב	greatness.
—	כְּרִבִּים	As showers.
כרב	כְּרִיבִים	Cherubim.
כרבל	כְּרָבִל	In proportion to their multi-
רבב	כְּרָבֵם	greatness. [tude.
רגע	כְּרָגַע	In a moment.
קרה	כְּרָה	He digged, pierced through,
—	כְּרָה	cut up, feasted, bought, was
—	כְּרָה	grieved.
—	כְּרוּ	They have digged.
כרב	כְּרוֹב	A cherub.
—	כְּרוֹבִים	Cherubim.
—	כְּרוּהֶם	They digged it.
רוח	כְּרוּחַ	Like the wind.
פרז	כְּפָרַז	He proclaimed.
רחם	כְּרָחֵם	As to pity.
—	כְּרִחְמָיו	According to his mercies.
—	כְּרִחְמֶיךָ	According to thy mercies.
דוק	כְּדוּק	As far as is from.
ריח	כְּרִיחַ	As the smell.
כר	כְּרִים	Lambs, pasture.
—	כְּרִים	Cors, measures.
כרה	כְּרִיתָה	Thou hast digged, bored.
כרת	כְּרִיתוֹת	Divorce.
כרה	כְּרִיתִי	I have digged.
כרת	כְּרִיתֶיךָ	Her divorces.
כרד	כְּרִיד	
כרב	כְּרָבָב	As a chariot.
כרכב	כְּרָכָב	
—	כְּרָכָב	The compass, border, ledge.
—	כְּרָכָבוֹ	His compass, border, ledge.
כרכם	כְּרָכָם	
כרם	כְּרָם	A, the vineyard.
—	כְּרָם	When they are exalted.
רום	כְּרָמוֹ	His vineyard.
כרם	כְּרָמִים	Vineyards.
—	כְּרָמִי	My vineyard.
—	כְּרָמֶיהָ	Her vineyards.
—	כְּרָמֵיהֶם	Their vineyards.
—	כְּרָמֵיכֶם	Your vineyards.
—	כְּרָמִים	Vine-dressers.
—	כְּרָמֶךָ	Thy vineyard.
כרמל	כְּרָמֶל	Green ears, the cultivated field
—	כְּרָמֶשׁ	As a, the creeping thing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כרס		
—	כָּרֶסֶת A throne.	
—	כָּרְסָן Thrones.	
—	כָּרְסָנָה His thrones.	
כרסם		
כָּרַע		He bowed himself, bent his knees, fell prostrate, brought down, laid low.
רעה	כָּרַע	As though a friend
כרע	כָּרַע	Bowing himself.
רעה	כָּרְעָה	As a shepherd.
כרע	כָּרְעוּ	They bowed themselves, have been brought down.
רעה	כָּרְעוּת	According to the will.
כרע	כָּרְעִים	Bowing themselves, tottering.
—	כָּרְעָיו	His legs.
—	כָּרְעִים	Legs.
רוע	כָּרְעָהוּ	According to his wickedness.
רפא	כָּרְפָּאִי	When I could heal.
כרפס		
—	כָּרְפָס	Some fine linen, probably ca-
רצה	כָּרְצוֹן	According to the will. [lico.
—	כָּרְצוֹנִי	According to his will.
—	כָּרְצוֹנָם	According to their will.
רקב	כָּרְקָב	As rottenness.
כָּרַד		He danced.
כרש		
—	כָּרְשׁוֹ	His belly.
רשה	כָּרְשִׁיוֹן	According to the grant, license.
רשע	כָּרְשָׁע	As the wicked.
כרת		He cut, cut asunder, cut off.
—		cut up; struck or made a covenant or agreement.
—	כָּרַת	In striking, to make.
—	כָּרַת	He was cut off.
—	כָּרַת	Strike, make thou.
כרה	כָּרַת	Pits, caves digged.
כרת	כָּרַת	Striking, making.
—	כָּרְחָה	She was cut off.
—	כָּרְחוּ	They cut, made.
—	כָּרְחוּ	He cut him.
—	כָּרְחוּ	Cut up, hew, make ye.
—	כָּרְחוּחַ	Cut off.
—	כָּרַמִּי	I struck, have made.
—	כָּרְמִים	Striking, making.
—	כָּרְמָנוּ	We struck, have made.

כש

שאה	כָּשָׂאָה	As desolation.
שאל	כָּשָׂאוֹל	As a, the grave.
שאה	כָּשָׂאוֹן	As the noise.
כשב		
—	כָּשֹׁב	A lamb of a year old.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	כָּשָׁבָא	As he came.
כשב	כָּשֶׁבֶה	An ewe-lamb.
שאה	כָּשִׁבִיּוֹת	As captives.
כשב	כָּשִׁבִים	Lambs.
עבר	כָּשַׁבַּר	As the breaking.
ישב	כָּשִׁבְתָּ	In sitting.
—	כָּשִׁבְתָּהוּ	When he sitteth.
שגג	כָּשָׁגָה	As an error.
שדד	כָּשָׁדָה	As the desolation
שדה	כָּשֶׁדָה	As a field.
כָּשָׂה		He was covered with fat.
שח	כָּשָׂה	As a lamb, sheep, cattle.
היה	כָּשָׂהוּ	As he was.
סכל	כָּשָׂה־סָכַל	When a, the fool.
שאה	כָּשָׂוָה	Like a storm.
שוב	כָּשׁוּב	As if to return.
כשל	כָּשׁוּל	In stumbling, falling.
שופר	כָּשׁוּפָר	As a trumpet.
שור	כָּשׁוֹר	As an ox.
ששן	כָּשׁוּשָׁה	As the lily.
שחק	כָּשׁוּחֹק	As laughter, sport.
שחל	כָּשׁוּחַל	As a black lion.
שחר	כָּשָׁחַר	As the morning.
שור	כָּשִׁיר	As a, the song. [fat.
כשה	כָּשִׁיתָ	Thou hast been covered with
שכך	כָּשָׁךְ	As to place, set.
—	כָּשָׁךְ	When he was appeased.
שכב	כָּשָׁבָב	As he that lieth.
—	כָּשָׁבָב	In lying, resting.
שכר	כָּשָׁבוֹר	Like a drunken man.
—	כָּשָׁכִיר	As a hireling, hired servant.
כָּשַׁל		He stumbled, fell, weakened, cast down.
שלג	כָּשָׁלַג	As snow.
כשל	כָּשָׁלָה	She is fallen.
—	כָּשָׁלוּ	They stumbled, fell down.
—	כָּשָׁלוֹן	A stumbling-block.
—	כָּשָׁלוֹת	They that stumble, the weak.
שלח	כָּשָׁלַחוּ	When he letteth go.
שלם	כָּשָׁלְמָה	As a garment.
כשל	כָּשָׁלְנוּ	We stumbled.
שלש	כָּשָׁלְשִׁים	About thirty.
—	כָּשָׁלְשָׁת	About three.
כשל	כָּשָׁלַמְתָּ	Thou hast fallen.
שם	כָּשָׁמָם	According to his name.
—	כָּשָׁמוֹ	According to, after his name.
שמע	כָּשָׁמוֹעַ	In hearing.
שמח	כָּשָׁמַחַח	In rejoicing.
—	כָּשָׁמַחַת	With joy.
—	כָּשָׁמַחְתָּךְ	According to thy joy.
שמר	כָּשָׁמִיר	As adamant, diamond, or some very hard stone.
שם	כָּשָׁמָדָךְ	According to thy name.
שמן	כָּשָׁמֶן	Like oil.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שמע	בְּשֹׁמֶעַ	According to report, rumour.
—	בְּשֹׁמְעוֹ	When he heareth.
—	בְּשֹׁמְעִי	When I heard.
—	בְּשֹׁמְעֶךָ	When thou hearest.
—	בְּשֹׁמְעֵכֶם	When ye hear.
—	בְּשֹׁמְעֵיהֶם	When they heard.
שמר	בְּשֹׁמְרֵי	As those that keep.
שימש	בְּשֹׁמֶשׁ	As the sun.
שם	בְּשִׁמּוֹת	After the names.
שנה	בְּשִׁנָּה	As a year.
—	בְּשָׁנִי	Like two; as the years, according to the years.
—	בְּשָׁרִים	As scarlet, like scarlet threads
שפט	בְּשִׁפְטֵי	As to rend.
שער	בְּשִׁעְיָדָם	As showers.
שעל	בְּשִׁעְלֵים	Like the foxes, or jackals.
שגזל	—	He used witchcraft.
שפחה	בְּשִׁפְחָהּ	As the maid-servant.
שכח	בְּשִׁכְחָהּ	Thy witchcrafts.
—	בְּשִׁפְכֶם	Your witchcrafts.
—	בְּשִׁפְסִים	Witchcrafts, sorceries.
שקם	בְּשִׁקְמֵיהֶם	As the sycamore-trees.
שער	—	He acted rightly, guided a-
—	בְּשִׁירוֹן	Uprightness. [right, directed.
שורה	בְּשִׁירוֹן	As a coat of mail.
שרף	בְּשִׁרְפָתָהּ	As the burning.
שש	בְּשִׁשִּׁי	About six.
שחל	בְּשִׁחְלֵי	As plants.
נפל	בְּשִׁחְמוֹל	When he shall fall.

## כַּת

תאן	בְּתִיאָנִים	Like the figs, as figs.
תאר	בְּתִאָר	As the form.
קמב	—	He wrote, inscribed, described, registered.
—	בְּתִב	Write thou.
—	בְּתִב	He wrote; a, the writing.
—	בְּתִב	He that writeth.
—	בְּתִבָּא	The writing.
—	בְּתִיב	Write thou.
—	בְּתִיבוּ	They wrote.
—	בְּתִיבוּ	Write ye.
בוא	בְּתִבּוֹאָתָם	As the produce, increase.
כתב	בְּתִבּוֹתָם	Written, recorded.
—	בְּתִבָּם	Write thou them.
—	בְּתִבָּם	Their writing.
חבן	בְּתִבְּחָן	As straw, stubble.
בנה	בְּתִבְּנִיתָהּ	To the form, pattern.
כתב	בְּתִבְּנִיתָהּ	Thou hast written.
—	בְּתִבְּנִיתִי	I have written.
תהה	בְּתִיבּוֹהוּ	As vanity, emptiness.
חסם	בְּתִיבּוֹמוֹתָם	As the depths, abysses.
כתו	בְּתִיבּוֹ	Beat, crush ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תאח	בְּתוֹאִי	As a buffalo.
כתב	בְּתוֹכָהּ	He, it was written; a writing.
ילד	בְּתוֹלְדָם	According to their birth
חלע	בְּתוֹלָעֵי	As scarlet.
חעב	בְּתוֹעֵבוֹתָם	According to the abominations
יעף	בְּתוֹעֲפוֹתָם	As it were the strength.
תור	בְּתוֹרָתוֹ	According to the order, style,
—	בְּתוֹרִין	Like oxen. [rank.
ירד	בְּתוֹרָתָהּ	According to the law.
—	בְּתוֹרָתְךָ	After thy law.
ישב	בְּתוֹשֵׁב	As a stranger.
כתת	בְּתוֹתָהּ	In breaking to pieces.
כתב	בְּתִיב	Written.
חמר	בְּתִימְרוֹתָם	Like pillars.
כתח	בְּתִחִיתָם	Beaten.
כתל	—	—
—	בְּתִל	The wall.
חלג	בְּתִלְגָּהּ	As snow.
כחל	בְּתִלְנוֹ	Our wall.
קמס	—	He marked, impressed.
—	בְּתָם	Gold.
חמס	בְּתָם	When is perfected, complete.
—	בְּתָם	According to the integrity.
חמל	בְּתִחְמוֹל	As yesterday.
חמס	בְּתִחְמָם	According to thy integrity.
חמר	בְּתִחְמָר	Like the palm-tree.
כתן	—	—
חנר	בְּתִחְנוֹר	As a furnace.
כתן	בְּתִחְנוֹתָם	Coats.
—	בְּתִחְנוֹתָם	Coats.
תנה	בְּתִחְנִים	Like dragons, as whales.
—	בְּתִחְנִין	Like a dragon.
כתן	בְּתִחְנָתָהּ	A coat.
—	בְּתִחְנָתוֹ	His coat.
—	בְּתִחְנָתִי	My coat.
—	בְּתִחְנָתְךָ	Thy coat. [tions.
חעב	בְּתִחְעֵבוֹתָם	According to the abomina-
—	בְּתִחְעֵבֵיהֶם	According to their abomina-
תער	בְּתִחְעֵר	Like a razor. [tions.
כתף	—	—
—	בְּתִחְףָּהּ	A, the side, shoulder.
פאר	בְּתִחְפָּאָתָהּ	According to the glory, beauty
תפח	בְּתִחְפּוֹחָהּ	As the apple-tree.
—	בְּתִחְפּוֹחֵיהֶם	Like apples.
כתף	בְּתִחְפּוֹתָם	Sides, shoulders.
—	בְּתִחְפִּי	My side, shoulder.
—	בְּתִחְפֵּיהֶם	Her shoulders.
—	בְּתִחְפֵּיוֹ	His shoulders.
תפש	בְּתִחְפִּשְׁכֶם	When ye take.
כתף	בְּתִחְפִּתָּהּ	Shoulder-pieces.
כתר	—	He inclosed, encompassed, crowned, suffered, waited.
—	בְּתִירָהּ	Surround, suffer, wait thou.
—	בְּתִירָהּ	A, the crown.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כְּתַר	בְּתָרוּ	They encompassed.
רום	בְּתָרוּמָה	As the heave-offering.
כְּתַר	בְּתָרוּנִי	They have beset me round.
—	בְּתָרוֹת	Chapiters.
תָּרַן	בְּתָרָן	As a mast, beacon.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָשַׁע	בְּתָרְשִׁישׁ	Like the beryl. [pieces.
כָּתַשׁ	—	He bruised, pounded, beat to
כָּתַח	—	He beat down, bruised, crush-
—	—	ed, broke to pieces.
—	בָּתַח	He beat down, crushed.

לֹא

לֹא	לֹא	Not, without, nor, neither,
—	לֹא	And not. [not yet.
לֹא	לֹא	If, unless.
לֹאב	לֹאב	For a father.
אִבַּה	לֹאבֵד	To destroy.
אִבַּד	לֹאבְדוֹן	To destruction.
—	לֹאבְדֵם	To destroy them.
—	לֹאבְדִנִּי	To destroy me.
אִבַּה	לֹאבֹת	Of the fathers, families.
—	לֹאבֹתֵיהֶם	To, for their fathers.
—	לֹאבֹתֵיהֶם	To, for your fathers.
—	לֹאבֹתָם	To their fathers.
—	לֹאבִי	To the father.
—	לֹאבִי	To my father.
—	לֹאבִיהָ	To her father.
—	לֹאבִיהֶם	To their father.
—	לֹאבִיו	To his father, for his father.
—	לֹאבִיוֹן	To the poor, needy.
—	לֹאבִיוֹנִים	To the poor.
—	לֹאבִידָה	To thy father, thy father's.
—	לֹאבִינוּ	To our father.
אִבַּר	לֹאבִיר	To the mighty.
אִבַּל	לֹאבֵל	To, into mourning.
—	לֹאבֵלִי	To them that mourn.
אִבַּן	לֹאבֵן	For stone, to the stone.
—	לֹאבֵנִים	Of, upon stones.
אִבַּק	לֹאבֵק	Into dust.
אִבַּה	לֹאבֵתָיו	To his fathers.
—	לֹאבֵתֵיהֶם	To thy fathers.
—	לֹאבֵתֵינוּ	To our fathers.
אִבַּד	לֹאבֵדָה	Into one troop.
גִּרַר	לֹאבֵרָה	For a small piece of money.
אִבַּס	לֹאבֵס	Into a pool of water.
אִבַּד	לֹאבֵד	To his vapour, mist.
אִבַּן	לֹאבֵדוֹן	To the Lord.
אִבַּד	לֹאבֵדִים	To the noble.
אִבַּס	לֹאבֵס	To man, a man.
—	לֹאבֵמָה	To the earth.
—	לֹאבֵמָה	To the land.
—	לֹאבֵמָה	To his earth.

אִבַּן	לֹאבֵן	For a socket.
—	לֹאבֵנִי	To the Lord.
—	לֹאבֵנִי	To my Lord.
—	לֹאבֵנֶיהָ	To her Lord.
—	לֹאבֵנֵיהֶם	To their Lord.
—	לֹאבֵנָיו	To his master.
—	לֹאבֵנֶךָ	To thy Lord.
—	לֹאבֵנֵנוּ	To our Lord.
לָאָח	—	He was grieved, wearied
—	—	tired out: he made weary.
אִבַּב	לָאָהֵב	To love.
—	לָאָהֵבָה	To love.
—	לָאָהֵבִי	To them that love me.
—	לָאָהֵבִי	To them that love.
—	לָאָהֵבָיו	To them that love him.
אִבַּל	לָאָהֵל	To, for the tent, tabernacle.
—	לָאָהֵלִי	To his tent.
—	לָאָהֵלִי	To my tent.
—	לָאָהֵלָיו	To his tents.
—	לָאָהֵלָיִךְ	To thy tents.
—	לָאָהֵלֵיהֶם	Into your tents.
—	לָאָהֵלֶךָ	To thy tent.
אִבַּד	לָאָהֵבֵד	To him that is perishing.
אִבַּב	לָאָהֵבֵב	To an enemy.
—	לָאָהֵבֵים	For enemies.
אִבַּל	לָאָהֵבֵל	To, for a fool.
אִבַּס	לָאָהֵבֵס	In, at the porch.
אִבַּל	לָאָהֵבֵלִי	My folly.
אִבַּס	לָאָהֵבֵס	People. [tions.
—	לָאָהֵבֵים	According to the peoples, na.
אִבַּן	לָאָהֵבֵן	To nothing.
אִבַּן	לָאָהֵבֵנִים	For the wheels.
אִבַּר	לָאָהֵבֵר	To the treasure.
—	לָאָהֵבֵרֹת	Of the treasures, treasuries.
אִבַּר	לָאָהֵבֵר	To, at the light, for a light.
—	לָאָהֵבֵר	To shine.
—	לָאָהֵבֵר	In his light.
אִבַּה	לָאָהֵבֵרֹת	For stalls.
אִבַּר	לָאָהֵבֵרֶךְ	In thy light.
אִבַּת	לָאָהֵבֵת	For a sign, token.
זָכַר	לָאָהֵבֵתָה	In, at the remembrance.
זָכַר	לָאָהֵבֵתָה	To a native of the country.
אִבַּח	לָאָהֵבֵתָה	For brother.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אחד	לָאָחַד	To one, for every one.
—	לְאֶחָד	For each.
—	לְאֶחָדִים	To the other, each.
אחז	לְאָחֹז	To seize, lay hold of.
אחר	לְאַחֲרָא	Backward; for the time to [come.
אחה	לְאַחֲוָתְךָ	To thy sister.
—	לְאַחֲוָתֵנוּ	For our sister.
אחז	לְאַחֲזָה	For a possession.
—	לְאַחֲזוֹת	For an inheritance.
—	לְאַחֲזוֹתוֹ	To his possession.
אחח	לְאַחֵי	To brethren.
—	לְאַחִי	To my brother.
—	לְאַחֵי	To my brethren.
—	לְאַחִיהָ	To her brother.
—	לְאַחֵיהֶם	To their brethren.
—	לְאַחִיו	To his brother, brethren.
—	לְאַחִיךָ	To thy brother.
—	לְאַחֵיךָ	For, to thy brethren.
—	לְאַחֵיכֶם	To your brethren.
—	לְאַחֵינוּ	To our brother.
אחר	לְאַחֲרָא	To another.
—	לְאַחֵרִים	To others.
—	לְאַחֲרִיתָהּ	In her latter end.
—	לְאַחֲרֵיהוּ	To his posterity.
—	לְאַחֲרִיתְךָ	To thy posterity.
—	לְאַחֲרֵיהֶם	At their end.
—	לְאַחֲרָא	To another.
—	לְאַחֲרָה	Afterwards; at the last.
—	לְאַחֲרָנִים	That are to come.
אחש	לְאַחֲשֵׁי	To the princes, <i>Persian nobles</i> .
—	דְּרָפְנֵי	
—	לְאַחֲשֵׁי־דְרָפְנֵי	
אחד	לְאַחַח	To one, the one, the other.
לאט	לְאַט	He covered, hid. [every one.
אטט	לְאַט	Gently.
—	לְאַשִׁי	Gently for me.
איב	לְאַבִּי	To the enemies.
—	לְאַבִּי	For, to his enemies.
—	לְאַבִּיךָ	For, to thy enemies.
איד	לְאַיד	In calamity.
אי	לְאַיִם	To the islands.
איל	לְאַיל	To, for a ram.
—	לְאַילִים	For the rams, posts.
אין	לְאַין	To nothing; without.
איש	לְאַישׁ	To a man, husband, every man
—	לְאַיְשָׁהּ	To her husband.
—	לְאַשִׁי	To my husband.
—	לְאַיְשָׁהּ	To thy husband.
את	לְאַתְמוֹ	To his strength.
לאך	לְאַכּוֹל	To eat, devour.
אכל	לְאַכּוֹל	To a lie.
כזב	לְאַכּוֹב	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כזר	לְאַכּוֹר	To the cruel.
אכל	לְאַכּוֹל	To feed, eat, eat up.
—	לְאַכּוֹלָהּ	To eat, eat up, devour; for food, meat, fuel.
—	לְאַכּוֹלוֹ	To devour him; for his meat.
אלה	לְאַל	For, to God.
אל	לְאַל	To not, to nothing.
איל	לְאַל	In the power.
אל	לְאַלָּה	To them.
אלה	לְאַלָּה	For a curse, an execration.
—	לְאַלְהֵיהֶן	To their God.
—	לְאַלְהֵיוֹ	For, to his God.
—	לְאַלְהֵי	For, to my God.
—	לְאַלְהֵי	The gods.
—	לְאַלְהִים	To God, the gods.
—	לְאַלְהֵיהֶם	Their gods.
—	לְאַלְהֵיוֹ	To his God, gods.
—	לְאַלְהֵיךָ	To thy God.
—	לְאַלְהֵיכֶם	To your God.
—	לְאַלְהֵים	To the gods.
—	לְאַלְהֵינוּ	To our God.
—	לְאַלְהֵי	To God.
אלס	לְאַלְס	For the dumb.
—	לְאַלְס	In the porch.
—	לְאַלְמוֹת	In the porches.
—	לְאַלְמוֹתֵי	To my sheaf.
אלף	לְאַלְפָּה	Of, to a thousand, to the thou-
—	לְאַלְפָּה	To a thousand. [sandth.
—	לְאַלְפֵי	To, among the thousands.
—	לְאַלְפֵיהֶם	Among their dukes, princes.
—	לְאַלְפִים	To thousands.
אמם	לְאַמִּם	For the mother.
אמה	לְאַמָּה	For a maid-servant.
אמם	לְאַמָּהּ	To her mother.
—	לְאַמּוֹ	For his mother.
אמן	לְאַמּוֹנָה	To, for the truth.
אמר	לְאַמּוֹר	Saying.
אמם	לְאַמּוֹת	Of cubits.
אמן	לְאַמָּה	For a nurse.
אמר	לְאַמְרֵי	To my sayings.
—	לְאַמְרֵי	To the words.
—	לְאַמְרֵיךָ	For, according to thy word.
אמן	לְאַמּוֹת	Unto truth.
אמה	לְאַמָּתְךָ	To thy handmaid.
אמם	לְאַמָּתָם	To their mothers.
—	לְאַמָּתָם	According to their nations.
אנש	לְאַנּוֹשׁ	To man.
—	לְאַנָּשִׁים	To the men.
—	לְאַנָּשָׁיו	To his men.
—	לְאַנָּשֶׁיךָ	To thy men.
—	לְאַנָּשִׁים	To the men, for husbands.
אסף	לְאַסּוֹף	To gather, recover.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָסַר	לָאָסוּר	To bind.
—	לְאָסוּרִים	To them that are bound.
—	לִאָסְדָךְ	To bind thee.
אָפַד	לְאָפַד	For an ephod.
אָף	לְאָפוּ	To his anger.
—	לְאָפִי	In the sight, presence.
—	לְאָפִי	In my wrath.
—	לְאָפָיו	To his face.
אָפַק	לְאָפִיקִים	To the rivers.
אָפַס	לְאָפַסִי	To the ends.
אָפַר	לְאָפַר	To ashes. [suries.
אָצַר	לְאָצְרוֹת	For the treasures, to the trea-
—	לְאָצְרוֹתָיו	Of his treasures.
אָרַב	לְאָרַב	For a liar in wait.
רָבַה	לְאָרְבָה	To the locust.
רָבַע	לְאָרְבַּע	To four; the fourth.
—	לְאָרְבַּעֵם	To those four.
אָרַח	לְאָרוֹן	For the ark, into the chest.
אָרַז	לְאָרֹז	For a cedar. [faring man.
אָרַח	לְאָרַח	Towards the way, for the way-
אָרַה	לְאָרֶה	To the lion.
—	לְאָרִיֹּת	The lions. [ness to punish.
אָרַךְ	לְאָרַךְ	In length, long-suffering, slow
—	לְאָרְךָ	To the length.
—	לְאָרְכָהּ	According to the length of it.
אָרַע	לְאָרְעִית	At the bottom.
אָרַץ	לְאָרֶץ	To the earth, land, country.
—	לְאָרְצָהּ	To her land, country.
—	לְאָרְצוֹ	For, to, into his hand.
—	לְאָרְצֶךָ	For, to thy land, country.
אֵשׁ	לְאָשׁ לְאָשׁ	To, for a fire.
אִשָּׁה	לְאִשָּׁה	To a, the woman, to wife.
אֵשׁ	לְאִשִּׁי	For my offering made by fire.
אֵשׁ	לְאִשֵּׁי	For the foundations.
שָׁכַל	לְאִשְׁכּוֹת	To clusters.
אָשַׁם	לְאִשָּׁם	For a trespass-offering.
—	לְאִשְׁמָהּ	In, according to a, the trespass.
אָשַׁף	לְאִשְׁפִּיאַ	For, to the astrologers.
אָשַׁר	לְאִשְׁרָהּ	To him who, to whom, to such
—	לְאִשְׁרָהּ	For the grove.
—	לְאִשְׁרוֹ	To his step, goings.
אִשָּׁה	לְאִשָּׁהּ	To a, the wife.
—	לְאִשְׁתּוֹ	To his wife.
—	לְאִשְׁתִּי	To my wife.
אָתָן	לְאִתּוֹן	To the ass.
—	לְאִתּוֹן	Into the furnace.
אוֹת	לְאוֹתוֹת	For signs.
אֵת	לְאֵתִים	Into coulter, plough-shares.
חָנָה	לְחִנְתָּהּ	To her hire, wages.
אָחַר	לְאַחֲרָהּ	To his place.

לָב

לָב The heart, mind.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָבָא	לָבָא	To come, enter; at the en-
בּוֹא	לָבָא	trance.
—	לְבָאִים	To them that go.
לָבָא	לְבָאִים	Lions.
בָּאָר	לְבָאָר	Into a pit, well.
לָבַב	לָבַב	He took away, ravished the
—	לָבַב	heart; was wise; made
—	לָבַב	thin cakes, pancakes.
—	לְבָבָהּ	Her heart.
—	לְבָבוֹ	His heart.
—	לְבָבָהּ	Their breasts.
—	לְבָבוֹת	Hearts.
—	לְבָבוֹת	Cakes.
—	לְבִי	My heart.
—	לְבָבְךָ	Thy heart.
—	לְבָבְכֶם	Your heart.
—	לְבָבָם	Their heart.
—	לְבָבֵנוּ	Our heart.
—	לְבָבִי	Thou hast ravished my heart.
בּוֹז	לְבִי	For a prey.
בָּדַד	לְבָדָד	For a garment.
—	לְבָדָד	To deal treacherously.
בָּדַד	לְבָדָד	Alone, beside, except, apart.
—	לְבָדָהּ	Alone, only.
—	לְבָדּוֹ	Alone, only, by himself.
בִּדֵּק	לְבִדּוֹק	To restore, repair.
בָּדַד	לְבָדִי	I only, myself alone.
בָּדַד	לְבָדִים	For the staves.
בָּדַד	לְבָדְךָ	Thou only, thyself alone.
—	לְבָדְכֶם	Ye only, yourselves alone.
—	לְבָדָם	Alone, only, apart.
בִּדֵּק	לְבִדֵּק	To, for the breach, ruin.
בָּהַל	לְבָהֵלָהּ	For terror, trouble,
—	לְבָהֵלָהּ	To hasten me.
בָּהֵם	לְבָהֵמָה	For the beast, cattle.
—	לְבָהֵמָתְךָ	For thy cattle.
—	לְבָהֵמָתָם	For their cattle.
—	לְבָהֵמָתֵנוּ	For our cattle.
בּוֹא	לְבוֹאֵם	When they come.
בּוֹז	לְבוֹז	To spoil, take away.
בּוֹז	לְבוֹז	For contempt.
יָבַל	לְבוֹל	To, before the trunk or stock.
לָבֵן	לְבוֹנָה	Frankincense.
לָבַשׁ	לְבוֹשׁ	To put on, clothe.
—	לְבוֹשׁ	Clothed.
—	לְבוֹשׁ	Apparel, clothing.
—	לְבוֹשָׁהּ	Her clothing.
—	לְבוֹשּׁוֹ	His garment, apparel.
—	לְבוֹשִׁי	My garment, vesture.
—	לְבוֹשְׁכֶן	Your apparel.
—	לְבוֹשָׁם	Their apparel.
בּוֹז	לְבוֹז	For a prey, spoil.
בּוֹז	לְבוֹזָהּ	For contempt.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בּוֹחַ	לָבַחַ	In despising.
בּוֹז	לָבְזוּם	To the robbers.
—	לָבְזוּנוֹ	Of them that rob us.
בָּחַר	לָבַחֲרִי	To my chosen.
—	לָבַחֲרִי	To my chosen.
לָבַט	—	He stumbled, fell. [visedly.
בִּטָּא	לָבַטָּא	In speaking rashly or unad-
בִּטַּח	לָבַטַח	For the confidence.
בָּטַל	לָבַטְלָא	To cause to cease.
לָבֵא	לָבִיא	A lion.
—	לָבִיא	A lioness.
בֵּין	לִבְיָן	And between, among.
בּוֹן	לָבִינָה	For understanding. [mily.
בֵּית	לָבֵית	For, to, into, a, the house, fa-
—	לָבֵיתָהּ	Into her house.
—	לָבֵיתוֹ	To, into his house, household.
—	לָבֵיתִי	For my house.
—	לָבֵיתְךָ	To, into thy house.
לָבֵב	לִבְךָ	Thy heart.
בָּכָה	לָבַכּוֹת	To weep.
—	לָבְכִי	To weeping.
בָּכַר	לָבָכֶר	To make or constitute first-
—	לָבָכֶרָהּ	After the birth-right. [born.
בִּלָּה	לָבָלָהּ	To her that is grown old.
בָּלַם	לָבָלוּם	To hold in, restrain.
בָּלַח	לָבָלוֹחַ	To grow old, consume.
בֵּל	לָבְלִי	Without, beside, except.
בָּלַע	לָבָלַעַ	To swallow up.
—	לָבָלַעוּ	To swallow up, destroy him.
בָּלָה	לָבָלָהּ	To waste him.
בָּלָה	לָבָלָמִי	So that not.
בָּמָה	לָבָמָה	To the high place.
—	לָבָמֹת	For the high places.
לָבָן	—	He became white, made white.
—	לָבָן	White. [made bricks.
בָּנָה	לָבָן	To, for a, the son.
לָבֵב	לָבָן	Their heart.
בָּנָה	לָבָנָה	To build.
לָבָן	לָבָנָה	A brick, tile.
—	לָבָנָה	The poplar.
בָּנָה	לָבָנוֹ	To his son.
לָבָן	לָבָנוֹת	White. [ters.
בָּנָה	לָבָנוֹת	To build; to, for the daugh-
—	לָבָנוֹת	To the daughters of the owl.
—	לָבָנִי	To my sons.
—	לָבָנִים	To, against, among, over, with, of, concerning the sons children.
—	לָבָנִי	To, for my son.
—	לָבָנֵיהֶם	To their sons, children.
—	לָבָנָיו	To his sons, children.
—	לָבָנֵיהֶם	To thy sons, children.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּחַ	לָבָיְכֶם	To your sons, children.
לָבָן	לָבָיִם	White.
—	לָבָיִם	Bricks.
בָּחַ	לָבָיְנוֹ	To our sons, children.
—	לָבָיְךָ	To thy son.
לָבָן	לָבָנָה	A stone.
—	לָבָנָהּ	Her frankincense.
בָּחַ	לָבָנָיו	To his daughters.
עָבַר	לָבָעָבֹר	That, so that.
עָלָ	לָבָעַל	To the waster.
—	לָבָעֵיהֶם	To her masters, owners.
—	לָבָעֵיהֶן	To their husbands.
—	לָבָעֵיו	To his master, owner.
בָּעַר	לָבָעַר	To burn, consume, eat up.
—	לָבָעֶם	To burn them.
בָּצַע	לָבָצָעוֹ	For his gain.
בָּצַר	לָבָצַר	To fortify.
—	לָבָצֻרוֹן	To the fortress, strong hold.
בָּקַע	לָבָקָעָה	Into the plain.
—	לָבָקָעִם	To break through them.
בָּקַר	לָבָקָר	In the morning, till the morn- ing, every morning.
—	לָבָקָר	To the oxen.
—	לָבָקָר	To inquire.
—	לָבָקָרָהּ	To inquire.
—	לָבָקָרוֹ	To his ox, cattle.
—	לָבָקָרִים	Every morning.
בָּקַשׁ	לָבָקַשׁ	To seek, make request, sup- plication.
—	לָבָקַשׁוֹ	To seek him.
—	לָבָקַשְׁךָ	To seek thee.
—	לָבָקַשְׁנִי	To seek me.
בָּרָא	לָבָר	To the son.
בָּרַד	לָבָרַד	To the hail.
בָּרַח	לָבָרוֹת	To cause to eat.
בָּרוּל	לָבָרוּל	For iron.
בָּרַח	לָבָרַח	To flee, flee away.
בָּרַר	לָבָרִי	To the clean, pure.
בָּרַח	לָבָרִים	For the bars.
בָּרַח	לָבָרִיה	For a covenant.
בָּרַךְ	לָבָרַךְ	To bless, salute.
—	לָבָרַכָהּ	For, into a blessing.
—	לָבָרְכוֹ	To bless him.
בָּרַר	לָבָרִם	To purify. explore, declare, manifest them.
לָבַשׁ	—	He put on, clothed, arrayed.
—	לָבַשׁ	He put on, clothed.
—	לָבַשׁ	Clothed.
—	לָבַשׁ	Put thou on, to put on.
—	לָבַשׁ	The raiments.
—	לָבַשְׁהָ	She put on, clothed.
—	לָבַשׁוּ	They were clothed.
—	לָבַשׁוּ	His raiment, garments.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָבַשׁ	לְבָשׁוּ	Put ye on.
—	לְבָשִׁי	Clothed.
—	לְבַשְׁיִי	Put thou on.
בָּשַׂם	לְבַשְׁמוֹם	Of the spices.
בָּשַׂר	לְבָשָׁר	For the flesh, <i>one</i> flesh.
—	לְבַשֵּׁר	To carry tidings.
—	לְבָשָׁרִי	To my flesh.
לָבַשׁ	לְבָשְׁתָּ	Thou hast been clothed.
בוֹשָׁה	לְבָשׁוֹת	To the shame, shameful thing
—	לְבָשׁוֹת	For shame.
לָבַשׁ	לְבַשְׁתִּי	I have put on.
בוֹשָׁה	לְבַשְׁתָּךְ	To thy shame.
בָּהּ	לְבַת	To, for, a daughter.
—	לְבָחוּ	To, and his daughter.
בָּחַל	לְבַחוּלָה	To the virgin.
בֵּית	לְבָתִּים	According to the households.
—	לְבָתִּים	For houses, seats, receptacles.
בָּהּ	לְבַתְּךָ	To thy daughter.
לָבַב	לְבָבָהּ	Thy heart.
—	לְבָבָם	Their heart.

## לָבַ

נָאֵל	לְנַאֵל	To redeem, claim.
—	לְנָאוֹל	To avenge.
גָּאֹה	לְגָאוֹן	For glory, excellency.
—	לְגָאוֹנִים	Of the proud.
גָּאֵל	לְגָאֵל	To the redeemer, avenger.
—	לְנַאֲפֶה	To redeem, claim thee.
בָּא	לְלַב	Into the pit.
גָּבַהּ	לְגָבְהָהּ	To be lifted up, to be haughty
גָּבַל	לְגָבֹל	From, to, upon, for a, the border.
—	לְגָבֹלָם	To their border.
—	לְגָבֹלֶיהָ	By her borders.
גָּבַר	לְגָבֹרִים	Of the strong, mighty.
גָּב	לְגָבִי	To eminences.
גָּבַר	לְגָבָר	To, for a man.
—	לְגָבְרִיא	To men.
—	לְגָבְרִים	To men, man, by man.
גָּג	לְגָגוֹ	To his roof.
—	לְגָגוֹת	To the roofs.
—	לְגָגְךָ	For, to thy roof.
גָּדַד	לְגָד	For the troop.
—	לְגָדוֹד	For the army.
—	לְגָדוֹדָיו	To his troops, armies.
גָּדַף	לְגָדוּפִים	To reproaches.
גָּדַל	לְגָדֵל	To make great.
גָּדָה	לְגָדָהּ	For the back.
גָּוָה	לְגָוָה	Into the midst.
גָּוִי	לְגָוִי	For, to, as a nation.
גָּוָה	לְגָוָהּ	For a body.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גָּוִי	לְגָוִיָּהֶם	According to their nations.
—	לְגָוִים	To the nations, of nations.
גָּוַע	לְגָוַע	In dying.
גָּוַר	לְגָוַר	To sojourn, dwell for a time
גָּזַז	לְגָזוֹ	To shear.
—	לְגָזוֹי	For my shearers.
גָּזַר	לְגָזַר	To him that divideth.
—	לְגָזְרִים	Into parts, divisions.
גָּזַל	לְגָזְלִים	To burning coals.
גָּיָא	לְגָיָא	Into the valley.
גָּלַל	לְגָלֵל	Into a heap.
—	לְגָלְגַל	At a wheel.
—	לְגָלְגָלָהּ	By the head.
—	לְגָלְגָלָם	By their heads.
גָּלָה	לְגָלָהּ	Into captivity.
גָּלַל	לְגָלֹלֵיהֶם	To their idols.
גָּלָה	לְגָלָהּ	Of the captivity.
—	לְגָלוֹת	To reveal.
—	לְגָלוֹתֵינוּ	Of our captivity.
גָּלַל	לְגָלְיוֹ	To his waves.
—	לְגָלִים	Into heaps.
גָּמַל	לְגָמָלֶיךָ	For thy camels.
—	לְגָמָלִים	For the camels.
גָּן	לְגָן	Of, for, by a, the garden.
גָּנַב	לְגָנַב	To a thief.
גָּן	לְגָנּוֹ	Into his garden.
—	לְגָנִי	Into my garden.
נָעַע	לְנַעַע	To touch.
נָפַן	לְנַפֵּן	To the vine.
נָפַר	לְנַפְרִית	Into brimstone.
נָוַר	לְנָוַר	To, for the stranger.
נָרַד	לְנָרְדְּתִיךָ	To thy throat, neck.
נָרַע	לְנָרְוַע	To diminish, take away.
נָרַל	לְנָרְלֶךָ	In thy lot.
נָרַשׁ	לְנָרַשׁ	To drive out.
—	לְנָרַשְׁנוּ	To cast us out.
נָנַשׁ	לְנָנַשׁ	To approach, draw near.

## לָדַ

דָּא	לְדָא	Against another.
דָּאָב	לְדָאָבָהּ	To mourn.
דָּבָב	לְדָב	To a bear.
דָּבַר	לְדָבַר	To, for, by the oracle.
דָּבַק	לְדָבַק	For the soldier. [matter.
דָּבַר	לְדָבַר	To the word, thing, in the
—	לְדָבָר	To the pestilence.
—	לְדָבַר	To speak.
—	לְדָבָרוֹ	To his word.
—	לְדָבָרִים	To the words.
—	לְדָבָרִי	To my words.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דבר	לְדַבְּרֵיהֶם	To their words.
—	לְדַבְּרֵיכֶם	For your words.
—	לְדַבְּרֶךָ	In thy word.
דוג	לְדָג	To the fish.
גל	לְגִלְתָּם	By their standards.
ילד	לָדָה	To bear, bring forth.
דוג	לְדוֹגִים	For fishers.
דוד	לְדוּדִי	To my beloved.
דור	לְדוֹר	For a, the generation.
—	לְדוֹר	To generation.
דוש	לְדוּשׁ	To thresh, tread out.
דחה	לְדַחֹת	To cast down, overthrow.
דון	לְדוֹן	To judge, contend.
—	לְדוֹן	For a judge.
—	לְדוֹן	And cause.
דכך	לְדַכֵּךְ	For the crushed, oppressed.
דכא	לְדַכֵּא	To crush.
דלל	לְדַלֵּל	To the poor.
דלק	לְדַלֵּקִים	Against the persecutors.
דלת	לְדֶלֶת	For the gate, door.
—	לְדֶלֶתוֹת	For gates, doors.
—	לְדֶלֶתִי	For gates, doors.
דם	לְדָם	To, for blood.
—	לְדָמִים	To, for blood.
—	לְדָמָם	For their blood.
דמם	לְדַמְמָה	Into silence.
דמן	לְדָמֶן	For dung.
ידע	לָדָעָה	To know.
—	לְדַעַת	Knowledge.
—	לְדַעֲמָה	To know her.
—	לְדַעֲמוֹ	That he may know.
—	לְדַעֲמִי	To my knowledge.
דרא	לְדַרְאוֹן	To abhorrence.
דרם	לְדָרוֹם	Toward the south.
דרש	לְדַרְוֹשׁ	To inquire.
—	לְדַרְוֹשׁ	To seek, search. [journey.
דרך	לְדֶרֶךְ	For, by, in the way; for the
—	לְדֶרֶכָּהּ	To her way.
—	לְדֶרֶכּוֹ	To, on his way
—	לְדֶרֶכְךָ	By thy way.
—	לְדֶרֶכְכֶם	Through your way.
—	לְדֶרֶכָם	To their way.
דרש	לְדַרְשֵׁנִי	To inquire of me.
דור	לְדֹרֹת	For generations. [tions.
—	לְדֹרְתּוֹ	To, throughout his genera-
—	לְדֹרֹתֵיכֶם	Throughout your generations.
—	לְדֹרֹתָם	Throughout their genera-
דוש	לְדָשׁ	To thresh.
דשן	לְדַשְׁנוֹ	To take away his ashes.
ילד	לָדָה	To bring forth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	לְדָמָהּ	In her travail.
—	לְדָמָהּ	When they bring forth.
לה		
לי	לָהּ	To her.
—	לָהּ	To him.
אבד	לְהַאבִּיד	To destroy
—	לְהַאבִּידוֹ	To destroy him.
—	לְהַאבִּידֵנוּ	To destroy us.
איר	לְהַאִיר	To enlighten.
אלה	לְהַאֲלֹחֻ	To adjure, cause him to swear
להב		
—	לְהַב	The flame, head, point.
באש	לְהַבִּיאֲשֵׁנִי	To render me loathsome.
בדל	לְהַבְדִּיל	To divide, make a distinction.
להב	לְהַבָּה	A, the flame.
—	לְהַבּוֹת	The flames.
בזה	לְהַבְזוֹת	To despise.
בוא	לְהַבִּיאַ	To bring.
—	לְהַבִּיאֶךָ	To bring thee in.
—	לְהַבִּיאֵם	To bring them.
נבט	לְהַבִּיט	To look.
—	לְהַבִּיטֵם	To regard them.
להב	לְהַבִּים	Flames.
בין	לְהַבִּין	To understand.
—	לְהַבִּינֶךָ	To teach thee.
הבל	לְהַבֵּל	To vanity.
בנה	לְהַבְנֹת	To build.
בקע	לְהַבְקִיעַ	To break through.
—	לְהַבְקַעַ	To be cleft asunder.
ברר	לְהַבְרִיר	To cleanse.
ברה	לְהַבְרֹת	To feed.
ברא	לְהַבְרִיאֶם	To make you fat.
להב	לְהַבָּת	A flame.
לחג		
גדד	לְהַגְדֹּד	To the army.
גדל	לְהַגְדִּיל	To magnify.
נגד	לְהַגִּיד	To tell, declare, show.
גלה	לְהַגְלֹת	To be revealed.
—	לְהַגְלֹתְךָ	To carry thee away into cap-
דבר	לְהַגְרִיהִי	To his counsellors. [tivity.
הדם	לְהַדּוֹם	At the footstool.
ידה	לְהַדּוֹת	To praise.
נדה	לְהַדִּים	To cast down.
—	לְהַדִּיחֶךָ	To drive out thee.
ידע	לְהַדִּיעַ	To make known.
הדף	לְהַדִּף	To thrust out.
—	לְהַדִּפָּהּ	To thrust her out.
דקק	לְהַדִּיק	To beat to powder.
הדר	לְהַדְרֵהּ	In the beauty.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָהָה	—	He was mad, outrageous.
הוּא	לְהוֹמֵא	Be it, let him be, that there
אבד	לְהוֹבֵדָא	To destroy. [might be.
ידע	לְהוֹדִיעָךְ	To teach thee.
—	לְהוֹדִיעֵם	To show, make known to them
—	לְהוֹדִיעֲנִי	To show to me.
—	לְהוֹדְעָה	To make known.
—	לְהוֹדְעִימָךְ	To show to thee.
—	לְהוֹדְעוּתִי	To show to me.
—	לְהוֹדְעִמְנִי	To make known to me. [be.
הוּא	לְהוֹנֵן	Let them be, that they might
יכח	לְהוֹכִיחַ	To correct.
הלל	לְהוֹלִלִים	To the mad.
לי	לְהוֹם	Them.
חון	לְהוֹן	To wealth. [be.
הוּא	לְהוֹן	Let them be, that they might
לי	לְהוֹן	To them.
יכח	לְהוֹנֵם	To oppress them.
יסף	לְהוֹסִיף	To add, increase.
יעל	לְהוֹעִיל	To profit.
יצא	לְהוֹצִאֵהוּ	To carry him.
—	לְהוֹצִיאַ	To bring out, bring forth,
—	לְהוֹצִיאֵם	To bring them out. [utter.
—	לְהוֹצִיאֵנוּ	To bring us forth.
הרג	לְהוֹרֵגִים	Because of murderers.
ירד	לְהוֹרִיד	To carry down.
ירש	לְהוֹרִישׁ	To drive out.
—	לְהוֹרִישֵׁם	To drive them out.
ירה	לְהוֹרֹת	To teach.
—	לְהוֹרֵם	To teach them.
ישב	לְהוֹשִׁיב	To place, set.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיבִי	To set him.
ישע	לְהוֹשִׁיעַ	To save.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיעָהּ	To save her.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיעֶךָ	To save thee.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיעֲנִי	To save me.
זוד	לְהוֹדָה	To act proudly.
זהר	לְהוֹדִיר	To warn.
—	לְהוֹדִיר	To be warned.
נוד	לְהוֹדִיר	To separate. [tion.
זכר	לְהוֹדִיר	To call to mind, make men-
זבח	לְהוֹנֵחָהּ	To prostitute her.
זעק	לְהוֹזִיעַן	To call together.
חבא	לְהוֹחֵבֵא	To hide themselves.
הוה	לְהוֹחִיחָהּ	To show, declare.
חמה	לְהוֹחֵמָהּ	At, by, upon the wall.
חזק	לְהוֹחִיק	To strengthen.
חטא	לְהוֹחִיטָא	To cause to sin.
חיה	לְהוֹחִיחַ	To preserve life.
—	לְהוֹחִיחֵהוּ	To save him alive.
חלל	לְהוֹחִילֵהוּ	To profane himself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חרד	לְהַחְרִיד	To make afraid.
חרם	לְהַחְרִים	To devote to slaughter.
—	לְהַחְרִימֵם	To destroy them utterly.
לָהֵט	—	He scorched, kindled, in- flamed; he burned.
—	לָהֵט	A flame.
—	לָהֵט	Burning, flaming.
—	לָהֵטָהּ	She burnt.
נטה	לְהַטּוֹת	To incline, pervert.
יטב	לְהַטִּיב	To benefit, do good.
להט	לְהַטִּים	Burning, incendiaries.
—	לְהַטִּמָּהּ	To decline, turn aside.
היה	לְהַטִּיחַ	To turn her.
—	לְהַטִּיחֵם	That ye may be.
יטב	לְהַטִּיבָךְ	To do good to thee.
—	לְהַטִּיבִי	To do good to me.
הכל	לְהַכִּיל	Of, to the temple.
—	לְהַכִּילָהּ	To, into his palace.
—	לְהַכִּילֵם	Into your temples.
ינק	לְהַיִּיק	To suckle.
הרה	לְהַיִּיתִי	To my calamity.
אתה	לְהַיִּיחָהּ	To bring.
כבד	לְהַכְבִּיד	To seek glory.
נכה	לְהַכּוֹת	To smite.
—	לְהַכּוֹתוֹ	To smite him.
כול	לְהַכִּיל	To receive, contain, sustain,
אכל	לְהַכִּיל	To consume. [bear.
כון	לְהַכִּין	To prepare, order, settle.
—	לְהַכִּינָהּ	To establish her.
נכר	לְהַכִּירֵנִי	To know, acknowledge me.
כעס	לְהַכְעִים	To provoke.
—	לְהַכְעִיסוֹ	To provoke him.
—	לְהַכְעִיסֵנִי	To provoke me.
כרת	לְהַכְרִית	To cut off, destroy.
—	לְהַכְרִיתוֹ	To cut him off.
כשל	לְהַכְשִׁילוֹ	To cause him to fall.
נכה	לְהַכְתֶּהּ	To smite her.
—	לְהַכְתּוֹ	To smite him.
—	לְהַכְתֶּךָ	To smite thee.
—	לְהַכְתֵּם	To smite them.
לבש	לְהַלְבִּישׁ	To clothe.
לו	לְהַלֵּן	To this man.
לחם	לְהַלָּחֵם	To fight.
ילך	לְהַלִּיכוֹ	To 'lead, carry him.
הלך	לְהַלֵּךְ	To go.
—	לְהַלֵּךְ	For him that goeth away.
—	לְהַלֵּכֵם	To them that walk.
הלל	לְהַלֵּל	To praise.
הלם	לְהַלְמוֹת	To the hammer.
לָהֵם	—	He flattered.
לי	לָהֵם	To them.
לְהַמּוֹלִיבּוֹל	לְהַמּוֹלִיבּוֹל	To be circumcised.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
המון	לְהַמּוֹן	To the multitude.
זבח	לְהַפְּזוֹת	To, at the altar.
מטר	לְהַמְטִיר	To cause it to rain.
ימין	לְהַמִּין	To go to the right.
מית	לְהַמִּית	To slay.
—	לְהַמִּיתוֹ	To slay him.
—	לְהַמִּיתָהּ	To kill thee.
—	לְהַמִּיתָם	To slay them.
—	לְהַמִּיתֵנוּ	To slay us.
—	לְהַמִּיתֵנִי	To kill me.
מלט	לְהַמְלֹט	To escape.
מלך	לְהַמְלִיךְ	To constitute king.
—	לְהַמְלִיכוֹ	To make him king.
המם	לְהַמֵּם	To crush them.
מנה	לְהַמְנוֹת	To be numbered.
להן	—	—
—	לְהֵן	Beside, except, unless, there.
לי	לְהֵן	To them. [fore, wherefore.
נבא	לְהַנְבֵּא	To prophesy.
נזק	לְהַנְזֹק	To hurt.
נחל	לְהַנְחִיל	To transmit as an inheritance.
נחם	לְהַנְחֵם	To repent, be comforted.
נחה	לְהַנְחִיחַם	To lead them.
נוד	לְהַנְדִּיד	To move.
ניח	לְהַנְיִחַ	To cause to rest.
—	לְהַנְיִחוֹ	To leave him.
—	לְהַנְדִּיחַם	To suffer, permit them.
נוס	לְהַנִּיחַם	To put to flight.
נוף	לְהַנִּיחַף	To wave.
נסק	לְהַנְסִיקָהּ	To bring, lead up.
עלל	לְהַנְעִלָהּ	To bring in.
נצל	לְהַנְצִיל	To be delivered.
נקם	לְהַנְקֵם	To be revenged.
נתך	לְהַנְחִיךָ	To pour, fuse, melt.
נתן	לְהַנְתֵּן	To be given.
סבב	לְהַסֵּב	To turn.
סגר	לְהַסְגִּיר	To deliver.
סור	לְהַסִּיר	To remove, take away.
—	לְהַסִּירָהּ	To remove her.
סכך	לְהַסֵּךְ	To cover.
סחם	לְהַסְחֵם	To stop, shut up.
סתר	לְהַסְתֵּר	To hide.
עבר	לְהַעֲבִיד	To cause to work.
עבר	לְהַעֲבִיר	To pass through, cause to pass over.
—	לְהַעֲבִירוֹ	To send beyond him.
עזר	לְהַעֲזֵר	To be helped.
עלה	לְהַעֲלֶהּ	To bring in.
—	לְהַעֲלֹת	To bring up, burn, offer.
—	לְהַעֲלוֹתָם	To make them go up.
עמם	לְהַעֲמֵם	To the people.
עמד	לְהַעֲמִיד	To appoint, establish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עמד	לְהַעֲמִידוֹ	To establish him.
עצב	לְהַעֲצִיבָהּ	To worship her.
עשה	לְהַעֲשׂוֹת	That it may be done.
עשר	לְהַעֲשִׁיר	To become rich.
נפל	לְהַפִּיל	To cast down, overthrow.
פוצץ	לְהַפִּיץ	present.
פוצץ	לְהַפִּיץ	To scatter.
—	לְהַפִּיץ־נִי	To scatter me.
פיר	לְהַפִּיר	To make void.
הפך	לְהַפֵּךְ	On the contrary.
פלא	לְהַפְּלִיא	To do wondrously.
פקד	לְהַפְּקֵד	To be found wanting.
פור	לְהַפְּרֵם	That ye break, make void.
פשט	לְהַפְּשֵׁט	To flay.
פתח	לְהַפְּתֹחַ	To be loosed.
צהל	לְהַצְחִיל	To cause to shine.
יצב	לְהַצִּיב	To establish.
נצל	לְהַצִּיל	To deliver.
—	לְהַצִּילוֹ	To deliver him.
—	לְהַצִּילָהּ	To deliver thee.
—	לְהַצִּילָם	To deliver them.
—	לְהַצִּילֵנִי	To deliver me.
—	לְהַצִּילָהּ	To deliver.
—	לְהַצִּילוֹתָהּ	To deliver him.
להק	—	—
קבץ	לְהַקְבִּץ	To gather themselves together
קדש	לְהַקְדִּישׁ	To hallow, sanctify.
—	לְהַקְדִּישׁוֹ	To sanctify him.
—	לְהַקְדִּישֵׁנִי	To sanctify me.
קהל	לְהַקְהֵל	To gather themselves together
קטן	לְהַקְטִין	To make small.
קטר	לְהַקְטִיר	To burn incense.
קום	לְהַקִּים	To raise up, set up, establish, perform.
—	לְהַקִּימוֹ	To raise him up.
קלל	לְהַקְלֵל	To lighten.
קום	לְהַקְמוֹתָהּ	To set up, appoint him.
קרב	לְהַקְרִיב	To offer.
קשב	לְהַקְשִׁיב	To hearken, to cause to attend
קהל	לְהַקְתָּ	The company.
הרר	לְהַרְר	Of, to, upon a, the mountain.
ראה	לְהַרְאֵה	To appear.
—	לְהַרְאוֹת	To show himself.
רבה	לְהַרְבֶּה	Very much; to much.
—	לְהַרְבֹּת	To increase.
חרג	לְהַרְג	To the slaughterer.
—	לְהַרִּיג	To kill, slay.
—	לְהַרְגוֹ	To slay him.
רנע	לְהַרְנִיעוֹ	To cause him to rest.
הרג	לְהַרְגֵךְ	To slay thee.
—	לְהַרְגֵנוּ	To slay us.
ריח	לְהַרְיִחַ	To smell.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הרר	לְהָרִים	To the mountains.
רום	לְהָרִים	To lift up.
רוע	לְהָרִיעַ	To shout.
ריק	לְהָרִיק	To empty.
רוע	לְהוֹרֵעַ	To do evil, bring evil.
רפא	לְהִרְפֹּא	To be healed.
הרר	לְהָרִיר	For my mountain.
רשע	לְהַרְשִׁיעַ	To do wickedly, to condemn.
נאח	לְהִנָּאֹחַ	To lay waste.
נאח	לְהִנָּאִיר	To leave.
שבח	לְהַשְׁבִּיעַ	To swear.
—	לְהַשְׁבִּיחַ	To satisfy.
שבח	לְהַשְׁבִּיחַ	To cause to cease.
שבח	לְהַשְׁבִּיר	To break, be broken.
נאח	לְהַנָּחוֹת	To lay waste.
נאח	לְהַנָּחִית	To corrupt, destroy.
—	לְהַשְׁחִיתָהּ	To destroy her.
—	לְהַשְׁחִיתוֹ	To destroy him.
—	לְהַשְׁחִיתָךְ	To destroy thee.
שוב	לְהַשְׁבִּיב	To turn away, bring back, re- turn, restore, recompense, answer.
ישוב	לְהַשְׁבִּיב	In marrying.
שוב	לְהַשְׁבִּיבָהּ	To bring her back.
—	לְהַשְׁבִּיבוֹ	To bring him back.
—	לְהַשְׁבִּיבָם	To bring them back.
נחח	לְהַשְׁכַּחַהּ	To find.
—	לְהַשְׁכַּחַת	To cause to forget.
נחח	לְהַשְׁכִּיל	To understand, teach.
—	לְהַשְׁכִּילָךְ	To teach thee.
—	לְהַשְׁכִּילָם	To teach, instruct them.
שלח	לְהַשְׁלִיחַ	To send.
שלך	לְהַשְׁלִיךְ	To cast away.
שמד	לְהַשְׁמִדָהּ	To destroy, consume.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידָם	To destroy them.
—	לְהַשְׁמִיד	To destroy.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידוֹ	To destroy him.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידָם	To destroy them.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידָנוּ	To destroy us.
שמע	לְהַשְׁמִיעַ	To cause to be heard.
שנא	לְהַשְׁנִיֵּא	To change, be changed.
שנע	לְהַשְׁנִיעַן	To lean.
שפל	לְהַשְׁפִּילָהּ	To cast down, abase.
שקה	לְהַשְׁקוֹת	To water, to give drink.
שקט	לְהַשְׁקִיט	To give rest.
שקה	לְהַשְׁקִיתוֹ	To cause him to drink.
שבח	לְהַשְׁמִיחַ	To triumph.
שנע	לְהַשְׁמִנֵּעַ	To feign himself mad.
שחח	לְהַשְׁתַּחֲוֹת	To bow down, worship.
אפק	לְהַתְּאַפֵּק	To constrain or restrain him.
תוב	לְהַתְּבִיחַ	To answer thee. [self.
גלל	לְהַתְּגַלֵּל	To roll himself, fall upon.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גרד	לְהִתְגַּדֵּד	To scrape himself.
הלך	לְהִתְהַלֵּךְ	To walk about.
הלל	לְהִתְהַלֵּל	To glory.
חזק	לְהִתְחַזֵּק	To be strong, prevail.
חלה	לְהִתְחַלּוֹחַ	To be sick.
חנן	לְהִתְחַנֵּן	To make supplication.
חונן	לְהִתְחַנּוֹן	To contract affinity.
חש	לְהִתְחַשֵּׁב	To reckon, be reckoned by the genealogy.
יצב	לְהִתְיַצֵּב	To present himself.
מהמה	מְהֵמָה	To tarry.
נדב	לְהִתְנַדֵּב	To offer willingly.
נסס	לְהִתְנַסֵּס	To lift one's self up.
נחם	לְהִתְנַחֵם	To take comfort, be comforted.
נכל	לְהִתְנַכֵּל	To contrive, plot, act craftily, deceitfully.
עלל	לְהַעֲעוֹלֵל	To mock, abuse.
עלם	לְהַעֲעֵלֵם	To hide one's self.
ענה	לְהַעֲעֵנוֹת	To afflict himself.
פאר	לְהַתְּפַאֵר	To be glorified.
פלל	לְהַתְּפַלֵּל	To pray.
חפש	לְהַתְּפַשֵּׁשׁ	To be taken.
קדש	לְהַתְּקַדֵּשׁ	To sanctify.
קטל	לְהַתְּקַטֵּל	To be slain.
רעע	לְהַתְּרַעֵעַ	To show himself friendly, to be broken in pieces.
רפא	לְהַתְּרַפֵּא	To heal himself.
לו		
לו		
—	לוֹ	It, to him.
—	לוֹ לֹא	If, O that, peradventure.
לא	לֹא	Not, nor, neither, not yet, without, none, nothing.
לוב		
לָה		He joined, adjoined, cleaved to, borrowed, lent.
—	לוֹה	He that borrowed.
לוז		He turned aside, departed.
לוח		
—	לֹחַ	A, the table.
—	לִזְחָת	Tables.
לוט		He covered, hid.
—	לִטְחָה	Covered.
לזה	לָנוּ	We have borrowed.
—	לְזֵית	Additions.
לול		
לו	לֹא-לִי	Unless, except.
לון		He lodged, stayed all night, abode, remained, murmured.
לוע		He swallowed down, devoured.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לעג	לועג	Mocking, laughing to scorn.
לוצן		He mocked, derided, scorned,
לוש		He kneaded. [interpreted.
—	לנשי	Knead thou.
לות		
—	לנחך	With thee.

## לו

זה	לזאת	To, at, for her, this.
זב	לזבוב	For the fly.
זבח	לזבוח	To sacrifice.
—	לזבח	For a sacrifice.
—	לזבח	To sacrifice.
—	לזבחי	To the sacrifices.
זה	לזה	To this.
זהב	לזהב	Of gold, for the gold.
זנה	לזונה	For a harlot.
זוע	לזועה	For commotion.
זית	לזית	To the olive-tree.
—	לזיתך	To thy olive-yard.
זכר	לזכר	A male, in a male.
—	לזכר	In, at the remembrance.
—	לזכר	To remember.
—	לזכרים	Of males.
זנב	לזנב	To the tail.
זנה	לזנונים	By whoredoms.
—	לזנות-לך	To commit whoredom.
זוע	לזועה	For an agitation.
זעק	לזעקתי	To my cry.
זפת	לזפת	Into pitch.
זקן	לזקן	To the old.
—	לזקני	To the elders.
—	לזקניו	For his elders.
—	לזקניו	In his old age.
—	לזקנים	To the elders.
זור	לזור	For a stranger, foreigner.
—	לזרא	To loathsomeness, nauseous- ness.
—	לזרו	At his crown.
זרח	לזרוח	To fan, sift.
—	לזרותה	To scatter her.
זור	לזרים	To strange, strangers.
זרע	לזרע	To him that soweth.
—	לזרע	To, for seed.
—	לזרע	To sow.
—	לזרעו	To his seed.
—	לזרעו	To his arm.
—	לזרעך	To thy seed.
—	לזרעכם	To your seed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לח		
לוח	לח לח	Green.
חבק	לחבוק	To embrace.
חבל	לחבל	To destroy.
—	לחבלים	To the cords.
—	לחבר	To join, couple.
חבר	לחברה	To the company.
—	לחברתי	To my bruise, hurt, injury.
חבש	לחבש	To bind.
—	לחבשה	To bind her.
חגג	לחג	To celebrate.
חנא	לחנא	For reeling round, terror.
חדש	לחדש	Of, for the month.
—	לחדש	To repair.
—	לחדשים	In the new moons; concern ing, for the months.
—	לחדשיו	According to his months.
לחה		
לוח	לחה	His natural force.
הלל	לחול	To pipe, dance.
חמה	לחומה	To, at, upon the wall.
חנן	לחונן	To him that pitieth.
חסה	לחוסים	To them that hope, trust.
חפה	לחוף	At the shore.
חויץ	לחויץ	Without.
חקק	לחוקקי	Toward the judges.
לוח	לחות	Tables.
הוה	לחות	To see, behold.
חוז	לחוז	For the lightning.
חזק	לחזק	To harden, strengthen, repair confirm, maintain.
—	לחזקה	To repair.
—	לחזקה	To strengthen, repair it.
לחא		
חטא	לחטא	To sin.
—	לחטא	To cleanse.
—	לחטאת	For a sin-offering.
—	לחטאת	For a sin, sin-offering.
—	לחטאתם	To, for their sin.
חטב	לחטב	To hew, cut down.
—	לחטבים	To the hewers.
חטף	לחטוף	To seize.
חטא	לחטיא	To cause to sin.
—	לחטיא	For a sin, for a sin-offering
חיה	לחי	Of life, to life.
לחה	לחי	The cheek, jaw-bone.
חיה	לחיה	To the beast, into a troop.
לחה	לחיה	Her cheeks.
—	לחיהם	Their cheeks.
—	לחיו	His cheeks.
—	לחיו	His cheek.
חיה	לחיות	To keep alive.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	לַחְיֹת	To live.
—	לַחְיֹמָא	To, for the beast.
—	לַחְיֹמָם	To preserve them alive.
לחה	לַחֲיִי	My cheeks.
—	לַחֲנִי	The cheeks, jaw-bones.
חיה	לַחֲנִי	Of life, to life.
לחה	לַחֲנִיךְ	Thy cheeks.
חיה	לַחֲיִים	To, for life.
חיל	לַחֲלִי	To the army, riches.
—	לַחֲלִיָּה	To her bulwark.
—	לַחֲלִילוֹ	To his army.
לוח	לַחֲסִים	Green.
חיה	לַחֲתִית	To the beast.
—	לַחֲתִיתוֹ	To save his life.
—	לַחֲתִינָנוּ	To save us alive.
לָסַף	—	He licked, licked up.
—	לַחֲכָה	She licked up.
חד	לַחֲכִי	To the roof of my mouth.
חכם	לַחֲכִמִּי	To, for the sages, wise men
—	לַחֲכָם	To, for a, the wise.
חד	לַחֲכָם	To the roof of their mouth.
חכם	לַחֲכָמָה	To, for wisdom.
—	לַחֲכָמִים	To the wise.
—	לַחֲכָמִית	To my wisdom.
חלל	לַחֲלֹל	And profane.
חלף	לַחֲלוּף	To pass through.
חלה	לַחֲלֹת	To pray.
—	לַחֲלִי	With disease.
חלך	לַחֲלֹךְ	To the poor.
חללך	לַחֲלֹלְךָ	By profaning, to defile.
—	לַחֲלֹלֵהוּ	To pollute him.
חלק	לַחֲלֹק	To divide, separate himself, slip away.
—	לַחֲלֹק	To distribute.
—	לַחֲלֹק	To flattery.
לָחַם	—	He ate, devoured, fought, waged war.
—	לָחַם	Fight thou.
—	לָחַם	Bread; he that fighteth.
—	לָחַם	A feast.
חם	לָחַם	To heat, warmth.
לחם	לָחַם	He that fighteth.
—	לַחֲמָה	Her bread, food.
—	לַחֲמוּ	They ate.
—	לַחֲמוּ	Eat ye.
—	לַחֲמוּ	His bread, food, meat.
חמר	לַחֲמֹר	For the ass.
—	לַחֲמֹרֵיהֶם	For their asses.
—	לַחֲמֹרִים	To the asses.
—	לַחֲמֹרֵינוּ	For our asses.
חמה	לַחֲמוֹת	Of the walls

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חמה	לַחֲמוֹתָהּ	To her mother-in-law.
לחם	לַחֲמִי	My bread.
—	לַחֲמֵי	They that fight against me.
—	לַחֲמִים	They that fight.
—	לַחֲמִינוּ	Our bread.
—	לַחֲמֶךָ	Thy bread.
—	לַחֲמָכֶם	Your bread.
חמל	לַחֲמֶלָה	To pity.
לחם	לַחֲמָם	Their bread.
חם	לַחֲמָם	To warm <i>themselves</i> .
חם	לַחֲמָם	For violence.
חמר	לַחֲמֹר	For clay.
—	לַחֲמֹרוֹ	To his ass.
חמש	לַחֲמֹשׁ	In the fifth.
—	לַחֲמִישָׁה	For the fifth <i>part</i> .
—	לַחֲמִשִּׁים	In fifty.
—	לַחֲמִשָּׁת	For the five.
לחן	לַחֲנֹת	To embalm.
חנט	לַחֲנֹת	For the dedication.
חנך	לַחֲנֹנָה	To favour her.
חנן	לַחֲנֹנֶם	To be gracious to you.
—	לַחֲנֹתֶם	To pitch your tents
חנה	לַחֲסֹד	For mercy.
חסד	לַחֲסִידוֹ	In his mercy.
—	לַחֲסִידֵי	Of mercies.
חסה	לַחֲסוֹת	To trust.
חסד	לַחֲסִידֵי	Of his saints.
—	לַחֲסִידֶךָ	To thy holy one.
חסל	לַחֲסִיל	To the locust or caterpillar.
חסר	לַחֲסֹר	To him that is destitute.
חסר	לַחֲפֹר	To search out.
חפר	לַחֲפֹר	To the moles.
חפרפר	לַחֲפִשִּׁי	For free.
חפש	לַחֲץ	He pressed, squeezed, oppressed.
לָחַץ	—	Oppression, affliction.
—	לַחֲץ	To the arrow.
חצץ	לַחֲצֹב	To hew.
חצב	לַחֲצִבִּים	To the hewers.
לחץ	לַחֲצוּ	They oppressed.
חצה	לַחֲצִי	To the half.
—	לַחֲצִי	Into two parts.
לחץ	לַחֲצִיהֶם	They that oppress them.
—	לַחֲצִיוֹ	They that oppress him.
—	לַחֲצִיכֶם	They that oppress you.
—	לַחֲצִים	They that oppress, oppressors.
—	לַחֲצֵנוּ	Our oppression.
חצר	לַחֲצֹר	In, toward, for, in the court.
—	לַחֲצֹרוֹת	Of the courts.
—	לַחֲצֹרְמוֹי	Into his courts.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חקק	לְחַקֵּךְ	For, by a decree, statute, ordinance.
חקר	לְחַקֹּר	To search out.
חקק	לְחַקִּים	And statutes.
חקר	לְחַקֵּר	To the search. [nance.
חקק	לְחַקֵּת	For a decree, statute, ordinance.
חרב	לְחַרֵּב	To, for, by the sword.
—	לְחַרְבֵּב	To the heat, into desolation.
—	לְחַרְבָּה	Into dry land.
—	לְחַרְפָּה	To, for desolation.
—	לְחַרְבֹּת	Into swords.
—	לְחַרְבוֹת	To the wastes.
חרד	לְחַרְדָּה	Into fear.
—	לְחַרְדַּת	As a trembling.
חרה	לְחַרֹּת	To be kindled, inflamed.
חרר	לְחַרְחֹר	To kindle.
חרטום	לְחַרְטֻמִּים	Upon the diviners, magicians.
חרס	לְחַרֵּס	To the curse.
—	לְחַרֵּס	For a curse, accursed.
—	לְחַרְמוֹ	To his net.
—	לְחַרְמִים	For nets.
חרס	לְחַרֵּס	To the sun.
חרף	לְחַרְפָּה	To upbraid, reproach, defy.
—	לְחַרְפָּה	To shame, for a reproach.
—	לְחַרְפּוֹת	To, for reproaches.
חרש	לְחַרְשִׁים	To the workmen, artificers.
לְחַשׁ	—	He muttered, charmed, en-
—	לְחַשׂ	An enchantment. [chanted.
—	לְחַשׂ	A low, whispering prayer.
חשב	לְחַשֵּׁב	To devise.
—	לְחַשְׁבִּי	To the skilful workmanship.
חשה	לְחַשׁוֹת	To be silent.
חשך	לְחַשְׁקָה	For, to, into darkness.
חשף	לְחַשְׁף	To draw out.
חתה	לְחַתֹּת	To take.
לוח	לְחַתִּים	To the tables, boards.
חתן	לְחַתָּנוֹ	To his father-in-law.
לט		
למא	—	—
טוב	לְטוֹבָה	For good, the good.
טבח	לְטַבֵּחַ	To kill, slaughter.
—	לְטַבַּח	For the slaughter.
—	לְטַבֵּחַ	To, for the cook.
—	לְטַבַּח	For the slaughter.
טהר	לְטַהֵר	And clear.
—	לְטַהֵר	In clearness, brightness.
—	לְטַהֵר	To cleanse.
—	לְטַהֲרָהּ	To cleanse her.
—	לְטַהַרְוֹ	To pronounce him clean.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טהר	לְטַהֵרם	To cleanse them.
—	לְטַהֲרָתוֹ	For his cleansing.
טוב	לְטוֹב	To, for good, the good, kind.
—	לְטוֹבִים	To the good.
טוח	לְטוֹחַ	To overlay.
טף	לְטוֹפֵט	For frontlets.
טור	לְטוֹר	Into a mountain.
—	לְטִירוֹתָם	Through their castles.
טמא	לְטָמֵא	For an unclean.
—	לְטָמֵא	To defile.
—	לְטָמֵאָה	And unclean.
—	לְטָמֵאָה	To be defiled, defile himself.
—	לְטָמְאוֹ	To defile him, to pronounce him unclean.
טמן	לְטַמּוֹן	To hide.
—	לְטַמְנוֹ	To hide him.
נטע	לְטַעַת	To plant.
טפף	לְטַפֵּפֶם	For your little ones.
—	לְטַפְּנוֹ	For our little ones.
טרח	לְטַרַח	For labour, fatigue.
טרף	לְטַרֵּף	For a prey.
—	לְטַרֵּף	To seize, tear in pieces.
לטש	—	He sharpened, polished, instructed.
—	לְטַשׁ	He that polisheth, sharpeneth, instructeth.
לי		
לי	לִי	To, for me, us.
יאש	לְיָאֵשׁ	To cause to despair.
יבש	לְיַבֶּשֶׁה	Into dry land.
יד	לְיָדֶה	At hand, at the side.
—	לְיָדוֹ	Into his hand.
ידה	לְיָדוֹת	To cast out.
יד	לְיָדִי	In my hand.
ידד	לְיָדִידוֹ	To his beloved.
—	לְיָדִידִי	To my beloved.
ידע	לְיָדְעִי	To them that know me.
—	לְיָדְעִי	To them that know.
—	לְיָדְעִיךָ	To them that know thee.
—	לְיָדְעִים	To them that know, men of
יהוה	לְיְהוָה	To Jehovah, the Lord. [skill.
ילד	לְיֹלְדָתָהּ	Of her that bare her.
—	לְיֹלְדָתוֹ	To her that bare him. [daily.
יום	לְיוֹם לָיוֹם	For, against, into a, the day ;
יצא	לְיוֹצֵא	To him that goeth out.
ירש	לְיֹרְשִׁים	To them that possess.
ישוב	לְיוֹשֵׁב	To, with the inhabitant.
—	לְיוֹשֵׁב	To him that sitteth.
—	לְיוֹשְׁבֵי	Of, to, with them that dwell.
לזה	לְזֵאת	Additions.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יחד	לִיחַד	Together.
יחם	לָחַמְנָה	To conceive.
יין	לִיין	In, by wine.
ילד	לִילַד	With the child.
לילה	לַיְלָה	Night, by night.
—	לַיְלוֹת	Nights, in the night-seasons.
—	לַיְלִית	The screech-owl.
ים	לַיִם	To the sea.
—	לְיָמָא	Upon the sea. [year.
יום	לְיָמִים	To, for days, the days; every
ימין	לְיָמִין	At, to the right hand.
—	לְיָמִינוּ	At his right hand.
—	לְיָמִינִי	At my right hand.
—	לְיָמִינְךָ	At thy right hand.
לון	לִין	Lodge thou, stay all night.
—	לִינִי	Lodge ye, tarry all night.
יסד	לִיסַד	To lay the foundation.
יסר	לְיִסְרָה	To chastise.
יעל	לְיַעֲלֶה	To instruct thee.
יעף	לְיַעֲפִים	For the wild goats.
יער	לְיַעֲרָה	To the weary, faint.
יער	לְיַעֲרָה	Into, for a wood, forest.
יצב	לְיַצֵּב	To know the truth.
יצר	לְיַצֵּר	In the imagination.
—	לְיַצְרוֹ	To him that formed him.
יקד	לְיַקְדָּה	To the burning.
יקה	לְיַקְהָה	To obedience.
ירא	לְיַרְאָה	To fear.
—	לְיַרְאֵי	To, for them that fear.
—	לְיַרְאֵיו	With, to them that fear him.
—	לְיַרְאֵיהֶם	For, to them that fear thee.
—	לְיַרְאֵם	To affright them.
—	לְיַרְאֵנִי	To put me in fear.
—	לְיַרְאֶתְךָ	To thy fear, the fear of thee.
ידה	לְיִדְוֹה	To shoot.
ירח	לְיִרְחָה	To the moon.
—	לְיִרְחָה	Of the month.
ידך	לְיִרְכָּמִים	At the sides.
ירק	לְיִרְקוֹן	Into mildew, paleness.
ירש	לְיִרְשָׁהוּ	Unto his possession.
לש	לְיִשָּׁה	A, the lion. [inhabitants.
—	לְיִשְׁבִּים	To, for them that dwell, the
ישב	לְיִשׁוֹן	To sleep.
ישן	לְיִשׁוּעָה	To salvation.
ישע	לְיִשׁוּעָתְךָ	For thy salvation.
—	לְיִשְׁעֵי	For, to salvation.
ישר	לְיִשְׁרִים	To, for the upright.
יתד	לְיִתְדָה	To the nail, pin.
יהם	לְיִתְהִים	For the fatherless.
—	לְיִתְהִימֵי	To his fatherless children.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לב	לָב	To, for thee.
ילך	לָךְ	Go, come thou.
—	לָכִי	Go, come thou.
כבד	לְכַבֹּד	To, for glory.
כבש	לְכַבֹּשׁ	To keep under.
כבה	לְכַבֹּחַ	To quench.
כבש	לְכַבֵּשׁ	To, for a lamb.
לכד	לְכַד	He took, laid hold of, seized, caught, entangled, was congealed, frozen.
—	לִכְדָּה	Taking.
—	לְכַדְנוּ	We took.
—	לְכַדְמִי	I have taken.
כהן	לְכַהֵן	To, for a, the priest.
—	לְכַהֵן	To minister in the priest's office.
—	לְכַהֵנוּ	That he may minister.
—	לְכַהֲנֵיהָ	Against her priests.
—	לְכַהֲנִים	Of, for, to the priests.
—	לְכַהֲנֶתָּה	For a priesthood.
ילך	לָכֹךְ	Go, come ye.
כבש	לְכֹכְבִּים	Of, to the stars.
—	לְכוֹן	To you.
כוח	לְכוֹחַ	Of strength.
כדר	לְכִידוֹר	To the battle.
כיר	לְכִיר	To the laver.
ככר	לְכִכְרִים	To talents.
כלל	לְכֹל	Of, to, in, before all; to every one, any one.
—	לְכֹלָא	For all.
כלה	לְכַלֵּה	To restrain, finish.
כלב	לְכַלֵּב	To a dog.
כלה	לְכַלֵּה	To consumption.
—	לְכַלֵּחַ	To finish, destroy.
כלל	לְכַלְהֵמָּה	To them all.
כלא	לְכַלּוֹא	To retain.
כלה	לְכַלּוֹת	To consume, fulfil, accomplish.
—	לְכַלּוֹת	To be accomplished.
—	לְכַלּוֹתָם	To destroy them.
—	לְכַלְכֵּל	To sustain, provide, nourish.
—	לְכַלְכֵּךְ	To feed thee.
כלל	לְכַלְכֵּם	To you all.
—	לְכַלְכֵּם	To them all.
כלם	לְכַלְמָה	Into shame, dishonour.
כלל	לְכַלְנוּ	To us all.
—	לְכַלְתָּהּ	To her daughter-in-law.
—	לְכַם	To, for you. [which cause.
כון	לְכֵן	Therefore, wherefore, for
ילך	לְכֵן	Go ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כנס	לָבִנוֹס	To gather.
כון	לָכְנֵם	Into a swarm of lice.
כנע	לְכַנְעִי	To a merchant.
כנה	לָכְנָה	To the wing.
כסא	לָכְסֵא	To, on the throne. [throne.
—	לָכְסֵא	For, to, in, upon, above a, the
כסה	לָכְסֹחַ	To cover.
כסל	לָכְסִיל	To, for a fool.
—	לָכְסֵלָה	To folly.
כסף	לָכְסֶף	Of silver, for silver.
—	לָכְסֶסֶם	For their silver.
כסה	לָכְסָתוֹ	To cover him.
כעס	לָכְעוֹס	To be angry.
כפה	לָכֶף	For the sole of the foot.
כפר	לָכְפֹּר	For the bowl, bason.
—	לָכְפֹּר	To atone, appease.
—	לְכַפְּרִים	Of the young lions.
כפת	לָכְפֹּתָהּ	To bind.
כרב	לְכַרְבִּים	To, in, under the cherubim.
—	לְכַרְוֹב	To, under the cherub.
כרת	לְכַרֹּת	To cut, make.
כר	לְכָרִי	With the captains.
כרם	לְכַרְמֹו	Concerning his vineyard.
—	לְכַרְמִי	To my vineyard.
—	לְכַרְמִים	For vine-dressers.
—	לְכַרְמִים	To the vineyards.
—	לְכַרְמָהּ	To thy vineyard.
כרת	לְכַרְתִּי	To them that cut down.
ילך	לָכֶחַ	To go, walk.
כתב	לָכְתֹּב	To write, describe.
ילך	לָכְתּוֹ	When he walketh.
—	לָכְתִּי	When I go.
—	לָכְתֶּךָ	When thou goest.
—	לָכְתָּם	When they depart.
כתף	לְכַתֵּף	At the side.
כתר	לְכַתְּרֹת	For the chapters.
—	לְכַתְּרָהּ	For the chapter.

לָל

לא	לָלֵא	To whom not, as though not,
ליל	לָלֵאָה	Loops. [without.
לבא	לְלַבְּאִי	For his lionesses.
לבב	לְלַבֵּב	To the heart.
—	לְלַבְּבָם	In their heart.
לבש	לְלַבֹּשֶׁךָ	To thy clothing.
לבא	לְלַבִּיא	For the lion.
לבן	לְלַבֵּן	To, into white.
—	לְלַבֹּן	To make bricks.
לבש	לְלַבֵּשׁ	To put on.
ילד	לְלַדָּה	To the birth, travail.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	לָלָדָת	To bring forth.
—	לָלָדְתִּי	When I bear, am delivered.
להב	לָלָהֶב	For a flame.
לון	לָלוֹן	To lodge, tarry the night.
לחם	לָלַחֵם	To eat.
—	לָלֶחֶם	To, for, on bread, the bread, food.
—	לְלַחְמָהּ	For thy food.
לטש	לָלַטֹשׁ	To sharpen.
ליל	לָלֵלָה	To night.
לון	לָלוֹן	To lodge, pass the night.
לכד	לָלַכְדָּהּ	To take her.
—	לָלַכְדִּי	To take me.
ילך	לָלָכַחַת	To go.
למד	לָלַמֵּד	To teach.
—	לְלַמְּדָם	To teach them.
לען	לָלַעֲנָהּ	To wormwood.
לוצ	לָלַצִּים	They that deride, scorners.
לקט	לָלַקֵּט	To glean, gather.
לשך	לָלַשְׁכָּת	Above the chamber.
לשן	לָלַשִׁנוֹ	After his tongue.
—	לָלַשְׁנֹנוּ	By our tongue.
—	לָלַשְׁנָתָם	After their tongues.
ילד	לָלַדַת	To bear, bring forth.

לִמ

מה	לָמָּא	Why, wherefore.
אדם	לְמַאָדָם	From man.
מאה	לְמֵאָה	Of, for the hundred.
אהב	לְמַאֲהֵבִי	For them that love me.
מאם	לְמַאֲמָה	Any thing.
אור	לְמַאֲוֹר	For the light.
—	לְמַאֲוֹר	In the light.
—	לְמַאֲוֹרָת	For lights.
מאה	לְמֵאוֹת	By hundreds, for the hundred.
אחר	לְמַאֲחֵרִים	To the jugglers, charmers,
איש	לְמַאֲשִׁי	From man. [conjurers.
אכל	לְמַאֲכֹל	For food.
אמר	לְמַאֲמַר	To speak.
מאן	לְמַאֲנִי	The vessels.
מאה	לְמֵאָת	For the hundred.
בוא	לְמַבֹּא	To, at the entrance.
כבל	לְמַבּוֹל	Into, upon a, the flood.
נבע	לְמַבּוּעֵי	Into fountains.
בטח	לְמַבְטָח	For confidence.
בון	לְמַבִּין	To him that understandeth.
בנה	לְמַבֵּן	From a son.
בנה	לְמַבְנֵא	To build.
בעה	לְמַבְעָא	To ask, request.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בצר	לְמַבְצָרִי	In the fortresses.
ראש	לְמִבְּרֵאִי שֹׁנָה	From the beginning.
גדל	לְמִגְדֹּל	From great, to great.
—	לְמִגְדֵּל	To the tower.
גור	לְמִגֹּר	For a terror.
נגד	לְמִגִּידִי	To them that expound, inter-
גלה	לְמִגְלָא	To reveal. [pret.]
נקף	לְמִגְפָּה	For a stroke, plague.
למד	לְמַד	He learned, taught, was ac-
מדד	לְמַד	To measure. [customed.]
למד	לְמַד	He taught.
—	לְמַד	Accustomed.
דבר	לְמִדְּבַר	Into the wilderness.
למד	לְמַדוּ	They learned, taught.
—	לְמַדוּ	Learn ye.
—	לְמַדוּם	They taught them.
דחף	לְמִדְּחַפָּה	To precipices.
די	לְמִדִּי	Sufficiently.
למד	לְמַדִּי	Accustomed.
מדד	לְמִדְּיוֹ	With his garments.
מדן	לְמִדְּיוֹנוֹת	To the provinces.
למד	לְמַדְנִי	Teach thou me.
מדד	לְמַדַּת	For tribute.
למד	לְמַדְתִּי	Thou hast taught.
—	לְמַדְתִּי	I have taught.
—	לְמַדְתִּי	I have learned.
—	לְמַדְתָּנִי	Thou hast taught me.
מה	לְמַה	Why, wherefore ?
—	לְמַה	Why, lest.
חוד	לְמַחֲדָה	To go.
הלם	לְמַחֲלָמוֹת	For strokes, bruises, stripes.
מהר	לְמַחֲרָה	To make haste.
—	לְמֹ	To them.
—	לְמֹ	To him, to them.
מול	לְמוֹאֵל	Over against.
מוג	לְמוֹג	To melt, faint away.
למד	לְמוֹדִים	Taught, the learned. [removal.]
מוט	לְמוֹט	For slipping, sliding, tottering,
ילך	לְמוֹלֵךְ	To him that leadeth.
מול	לְמוֹלָה	Because of the circumcisions.
יסד	לְמוֹסְדוֹת	For foundations.
סר	לְמוֹסֵר	To instruction, discipline.
אסר	לְמוֹסְרִי	My bonds.
יעד	לְמוֹעֵד	For a, the time ; at the time ;
—	לְמוֹעֵדָה	at the set, appointed time.
מעד	לְמוֹעֲדִי	In her appointed time.
יעד	לְמוֹעֲדִים	To those that slip, totter.
—	לְמוֹעֲדִים	For seasons, for the solemn
—	לְמוֹעֲדִים	feasts.
יפת	לְמוֹפֵת	For a sign, wonder.
יצא	לְמוֹצָאִי	Into springs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	לְמוֹצְאֵיהֶם	According to their goings out.
צוק	לְמוֹצָק	Into a solid mass.
יקש	לְמוֹקֵשׁ	For a snare.
ירא	לְמוֹרָא	To him that ought to befeared.
מרנ	לְמוֹרֵנִי	For a threshing-instrument.
ירש	לְמוֹרֵשׁ	For a possession.
ישב	לְמוֹשֵׁב	For a habitation.
ישע	לְמוֹשִׁיעַ	For a saviour.
—	לְמוֹשְׁעוֹת	For deliverances, of salvation.
מות	לְמוֹת	To death.
—	לְמוֹת	To die.
—	לְמוֹתוֹ	To his own death.
—	לְמוֹתָם	In their death.
יהר	לְמוֹתָר	To profit, abundance, plenty.
מות	לְמוֹתָה	To kill, slay.
אזא	לְמוֹאֵה	To heat.
זבח	לְמוֹזֵבֶּה	To, for, of, at the altar.
—	לְמוֹזְבֹּחוֹת	The altars.
זור	לְמוֹזֹר	To binding up.
אזא	לְמוֹהֵה	To heat it.
זמם	לְמוֹמֵה	To wickedness.
זמר	לְמוֹמְרוֹת	Into pruning-hooks.
—	לְמוֹרָח	Towards the east.
חבר	לְמוֹחְבוֹת	To the joinings.
חלל	לְמוֹחֹל	Into dancing.
מחה	לְמוֹחֹה	To blot out.
חזא	לְמוֹחֵא	To see.
חזק	לְמוֹחֲזִיק	For him that confirmeth, to
—	לְמוֹחֲזִיקִים	confirm.
—	לְמוֹחֲזִיקִים	To them that lay hold.
חכה	לְמוֹחֲכָה	For him that waiteth.
חלק	לְמוֹחֲלָקוֹת	For the courses.
חנה	לְמוֹחֲנָה	The camp, in the camp.
—	לְמוֹחֲנוֹת	In the camps, companies.
חסר	לְמוֹחֲסוֹר	To poverty.
חצר	לְמוֹחֲצֵרִים	To them that blow, trumpeters
מחר	לְמוֹחֲרָה	Against to-morrow.
חור	לְמוֹחֲרָאוֹת	Into a draught-house, privy.
חרש	לְמוֹחֲרָשׁוֹת	For the plough-shares.
מחר	לְמוֹחֲרָה	On the morrow.
—	לְמוֹחֲרָתָם	Of their next day.
חתה	לְמוֹחֲתָה	For a terror.
נשה	לְמוֹשָׁה	To, for, of, a, the tribe ; for a
—	לְמוֹשָׁה	staff, rod.
—	לְמוֹשָׁה	Below, under, down.
מדה	לְמוֹשָׁה	For him that is to be cleansed.
נשה	לְמוֹשָׁה	Of, according to the tribes.
נטע	לְמוֹשָׁעִי	As plants, plantings.
נטע	לְמוֹשָׁעִי	To his savoury meat, dainties.
מטר	לְמוֹטָר	For, to, with the rain,
—	לְמוֹטָר	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נטר	לְמַטְרָה	For, at a mark.
מים	לְמַיִם	To, for, as, into, in the water.
מה	לְמִי	Whose; of, to whom [waters.
ידע	לְמַדְעִי	To my acquaintance.
יום	לְמִיּוֹם	From the day.
הל	לְמַחְלִים	To them that hope.
ילד	לְמִידּוֹת	To, for, with the midwives.
מים	לְמַיִם	As, to, for the waters.
יום	לְמִיּוֹם	From the days.
מין	לְמִינָהּ	After her kind.
—	לְמִינֵהוּ	After his kind.
מין	לְמִינָהֶם	After, according to their kind.
ישר	לְמִישׁוֹר	For, to straight, a plain.
—	לְמִישְׁרִים	In uprightness.
כאב	לְמַכְאוֹבָהּ	For her pain.
כבר	לְמַכְבִּיר	In abundance.
—	לְמַכְבֵּר	To a sieve.
נכה	לְמַכֶּה	To him that smiteth.
—	לְמַכְהוֹ	To him that smiteth him.
בון	לְמַכּוֹנָה	To the base.
מכר	לְמַכּוֹר	To sell.
נכה	לְמַכִּים	To the smiters.
כמר	לְמַכְמֶרְתּוֹ	To his own drag.
כנש	לְמַכְנֶשׁ	To gather together.
מכר	לְמַכְרָהּ	To sell her.
כשל	לְמַכְשׁוֹל	For a stumbling-block.
מלא	לְמַלֵּא	To fill, fulfil, accomplish, consecrate.
לאך	לְמַלְאֵךְ	To the angel.
—	לְמַלְאֲכָהּ	For, to the work.
—	לְמַלְאֲכֵי	To the messengers.
—	לְמַלְאֲכִים	To the messengers.
—	לְמַלְאֲכָתָהּ	To the work.
—	לְמַלְאֲכָתּוֹ	For his work.
מלל	לְמַלְלָהּ	For a by-word.
מלך	לְמַלְכוּתָהּ	To a kingdom.
מלח	לְמַלְחָהּ	Into salt.
—	לְמַלְחָהּ	Into saltiness, barrenness.
לחם	לְמַלְחָמָהּ	To, for war, battle.
מלל	לְמַלְלֵן	To words. [king.
מלך	לְמַלְכֵּךְ	Of, to, for, at, before, as the
—	לְמַלְכֵּךְ	To reign.
—	לְמַלְכָּהּ	To her king.
—	לְמַלְכּוֹ	Of his kingdom.
—	לְמַלְכּוֹ	To his king.
—	לְמַלְכוּתָהּ	To the kingdom.
—	לְמַלְכוּתָהּ	Of the reign.
—	לְמַלְכוּתּוֹ	Of his reign; to his kingdom.
—	לְמַלְכֵי	Of, to, for, against, than the kings.
—	לְמַלְכֵינוּ	To our kings.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מלך	לְמַלְכֵנוּ	To our kings.
—	לְמַלְכָתָהּ	To the queen.
—	לְמַלְכָתָהּ	To the queen, the moon.
לקש	לְמַלְקוֹשׁ	To the latter rain.
מלך	לְמַמְלָכָהּ	To the kingdom.
—	לְמַמְלָכָתָהּ	To the kingdoms.
אמר	לְמַמְרֵהוּ	To speak.
משל	לְמַמְשָׁלוֹת	To dominion.
—	לְמַמְשָׁלָתָהּ	To dominion.
מות	לְמַמְתֵּיהֶם	To the slayers.
מן	לְמִנֵּן	From.
נאין	לְמַנְאֵצֵי	To them that despise me.
מנה	לְמַנָּהּ	For a part.
נח	לְמַנְחֵיכֵי	Into thy rest.
נור	לְמַנּוֹרָהּ	For the candlestick
מנה	לְמַנּוֹתָהּ	To reckon, number.
נח	לְמַנָּחָהּ	To her that is left.
מנח	לְמַנְחָהּ	Of, for the oblation, meat-of-fering.
נח	לְמַנְחָהּ	To rest. [heavens.
מנה	לְמַנֵּי	To the number, the moon, the
—	לְמַנֵּין	According to the number.
נצח	לְמַנְצָחָהּ	To the chief, superintendent.
נור	לְמַנּוֹרוֹתָהּ	For the candlesticks.
נחן	לְמַנְחָנָהּ	To bestow.
מסס	לְמַסֵּס	To, under tribute. [ing away.
—	לְמַסֵּס	To him that is melting, wast-
סנר	לְמַסְנָרוֹתָהּ	To the borders.
—	לְמַסְנָרָתּוֹ	To his border, limit.
סך	לְמַסְכֵּן לָהּ	For a covering, the hanging.
מסך	לְמַסְכֵּךְ	To mix.
נסך	לְמַסְכָּהּ	To the molten image. [way.
סלל	לְמַסְלָהּ	To the highway, at the cause-
סמר	לְמַסְמְרוֹתָהּ	Of the nails.
—	לְמַסְמְרֵיהֶם	For the nails.
נסע	לְמַסְעֵךְ	To, for a journeying.
—	לְמַסְעֵיהֶם	For, according to their jour-neys.
—	לְמַסְעֵיוֹ	In his journeys.
ספר	לְמַסְפֵּר	To, according to the number.
—	לְמַסְפֵּרָם	According to their number.
מסר	לְמַסֵּר	To commit.
נסה	לְמַסֵּהוּ	At the trial.
עבד	לְמַעֲבֹדָהּ	To do.
עדן	לְמַעֲדָנִים	With delights, delicacies.
עזו	לְמַעֲזוֹתָהּ	To the strength, strong hold.
—	לְמַעֲזוֹתָיִ	To the fortresses. [ously.
מעל	לְמַעַל	To transgress, act treacher-
עון	לְמַעוֹן	To a, the dwelling-place.
מעט	לְמַעֲטָהּ	To little.
עון	לְמַעֲנוֹתָהּ	To, by a, the fountain.
עלה	לְמַעֲלָהּ	To a, the high.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	לְמַעַלָּה	Upward, above, on high,
—	לְמַעַלָּה	much, exceedingly.
—	לְמַעַלָּה	To the ascent.
—	לְמַעַלָּה	Of degrees.
מען	לְמַעַנְי	That, therefore, because of.
—	לְמַעַנְהוּ	For his own sake.
ענה	לְמַעַנֹתָם	Their furrow.
מען	לְמַעַנִי	For my sake.
—	לְמַעַנְךָ	For thy sake.
—	לְמַעַנְכֶם	For your sake
עצב	לְמַעַצְבָּה	In sorrow.
ערב	לְמַעַרְב	Toward the west.
עשה	לְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ	To the work.
—	לְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ	For his work.
—	לְמַעֲשֵׂי	To the works.
פגע	לְמַפְגֵּעַ	For meeting, as a mark.
פלג	לְמַפְלָגוֹת	According to the classes, di-
נפל	לְמַפְלָה	Into ruin. [visions.
פשר	לְמַפְשֵׁר	To interpret.
מצא	לְמַצָּא	To find.
יצא	לְמַצְאֵי	Into springs.
מצא	לְמַצְאֵי	To them that find.
—	לְמַצְאֵיהֶם	To those that find them.
יצב	לְמַצְבֵּת	The pillar.
מצד	לְמַצָּד	To, into the fortresses.
—	לְמַצְדָּה	To be hunted, for a prey.
צוה	לְמַצְוָה	And commandment.
צור	לְמַצּוֹר	For a fortress. [ments.
צוה	לְמַצְוֹתֵי	To my precepts, command-
—	לְמַצְוֹתָיו	To his commandments.
—	לְמַצְוֹתֶיךָ	To, for thy commandments.
צער	לְמַצְעֵר	For a short time.
קדש	לְמַקְדָּשׁ	As a, for the sanctuary.
—	לְמַקְדָּשׁוֹ	Into his sanctuary.
—	לְמַקְדָּשָׁי	To my sanctified ones.
קום	לְמַקְוֹם	Of, towards, to, in the place.
—	לְמַקְוֹמוֹ	To, into his place.
—	לְמַקְוֹמְךָ	To thy place.
—	לְמַקְוֹמָם	To their place.
קטן	לְמַקְטָנוֹ	From the least.
—	לְמַקְטָנָם	From the least of them.
קלט	לְמַקְלָט	For a refuge.
קום	לְמַקְוֶמָּה	Into her place.
—	לְמַקְוֶמָּתָם	After their places.
קנה	לְמַקְנָה	For a purchase, possession.
—	לְמַקְנֵיהֶם	For their cattle.
—	לְמַקְנֵינוּ	For our cattle.
קון	לְמַקְנִינֹת	The mourning women.
קצע	לְמַקְצֵעַת	For the corners.
קרא	לְמַקְרָא	For the calling together.
—	לְמַקְרָא	To read.
מרר	לְמַרְר	For bitter.
ראה	לְמַרְאֶה	To, at the sight.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רבה	לְסַרְבָּה	To increase, enlarge. [down.
רבץ	לְמַרְבֵּץ	For lying down, a place to lie
רנו	לְמַרְנִי	To them that provoke.
מרד	לְמַרְד	To rebel.
—	לְמַרְדָּם	That ye may rebel.
רום	לְמַרוֹם	On high.
מרה	לְמַרוֹת	To provoke.
רחב	לְמַרְחָב	Into a large place.
—	לְמַרְחָבִי	Through the breadth.
רחק	לְמַרְחֹק	From, to afar off,
מרט	לְמַרְטָה	To furbish.
—	לְמַרְטֵם	To them that pluck off the
מרר	לְמַרְרִי	To the bitter. [hair.
רכב	לְמַרְכָּבוֹ	To his chariot.
—	לְמַרְכָּבוֹתָיו	For his chariots.
רמה	לְמַרְמָא	To cast, impose.
—	לְמַרְמָה	In deceit.
רמס	לְמַרְמָס	For treading down.
רוע	לְמַרְעֵ	To do evil, to hurt.
רעה	לְמַרְעָהוּ	To his companion.
—	לְמַרְעֵךָ	To thy companion.
נשא	לְמַשָּׂא	For a burden.
—	לְמַשָּׂאוֹת	To taking away, burning.
שאה	לְמַשָּׂאוֹת	To the desolations.
עבק	לְמַשְׁבֵּק	To leave.
ישב	לְמַשְׁבָּתָם	According to their habitations
ענב	לְמַשְׁנֵב	For a high place, a refuge.
נשי	לְמַשְׁנֵבָת	Overtaking. [from me.
שוב	לְמַשׁוּבָתִי	By turning away, backsliding
משך	לְמַשׁוֹךְ	To draw.
משל	לְמַשׁוֹל	To rule.
משה	לְמַשֹּׁחַ	By anointing, to anoint.
שחת	לְמַשְׁחִית	For, to corruption.
משה	לְמַשְׁחֹךְ	To anoint thee.
—	לְמַשְׁחִי	To the anointed.
—	לְמַשְׁחֵהוּ	To his anointed.
—	לְמַשְׁחֵי	For my anointed.
שכב	לְמַשְׁכָּב	Into the bed.
—	לְמַשְׁכָּבִי	By lying with, into the bed.
שכל	לְמַשְׁכִּיל	To him that understandeth.
שכן	לְמַשְׁכָּנִי	Of, to the tabernacle.
—	לְמַשְׁכָּנֹתָיו	Into his tabernacles.
משל	לְמַשָּׁל	For a proverb.
שלח	לְמַשְׁלַח	For the sending forth.
שמם	לְמַשְׁמוֹת	For desolations.
שמע	לְמַשְׁמָעִים	For those that make a noise.
—	לְמַשְׁמָעִי	According to the hearing.
שמר	לְמַשְׁמֹר	For a guard.
—	לְמַשְׁמֹרוֹת	By wards, in watches.
—	לְמַשְׁמֶרֶת	For the charge, keeping.
שנה	לְמַשְׁנָה	Double, twice as much.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שסס	לְמַשָּׁה	For a spoil.
—	לְמַשָּׂוֹת	For booties.
שעע	לְמַשְׁעִי	To my sight.
שען	לְמַשְׁעָן	For a staff.
שער	לְמַשְׁעַר	From the gate. [lies.
שפח	לְמַשְׁפָּחוֹת	According to, after the fami-
—	לְמַשְׁפָּ-	
חחח	לְמַשְׁפָּחֹתָם	According to their families.
—	לְמַשְׁפָּחוֹתָם	According to their families.
—	לְמַשְׁפָּחָת	Of, to, for the family.
—	לְמַשְׁפָּחָיו	By, throughout, after his fa- milies. [milies.
—	לְמַשְׁפָּחֹתֵיכֶם	Among, according to your fa-
שפט	לְמַשְׁפָּט	ln, to, for judgment, the
—	לְמַשְׁפָּטִי	To my judgment. [judgment.
—	לְמַשְׁפָּטִי	To my judge.
—	לְמַשְׁפָּטֶיךָ	According to thy judgments.
שקל	לְמַשְׁקָלָהּ	To the plummet.
שרא	לְמַשְׁרָא	To loose, dissolve.
מות	לְמָוֶת	For, on account of the dead.
אהא	לְמָחָא	To come.
מהק	לְמָחֻק	For sweet, for sweetness.
חחח	לְמַחְמָה	Under, in the place of.
מחי	לְמַחֲמִי	When.
חעב	לְמַחְעָב	To him that is abhorred.
חפר	לְמַחְפָּרוֹת	To them that sew together.

לְ

לון	לָן	He lodged, stayed the night.
לי	לָנוּ	To, for us.
אמן	לְאִמָּנִים	To, for, from the trusty.
נבא	לְנָבִיאִים	Because of the, for prophets.
לון	לְנָבוֹן	To him that understandeth.
—	לְנָבוֹנִים	To them that understand.
נבח	לְנַבֵּחַ	To bark. [phet.
נבא	לְנָבִיא	For the prophet, to be a pro-
—	לְנָבִיאִי	To the prophets.
נבל	לְנָבֵל	To the fool.
—	לְנָבֵלִי	As a bottle, pitcher.
נבב	לְנָבֶבָה	Toward the south.
ננד	לְנָנֵד	In the sight, over against.
—	לְנָנִידוּ	Before him.
—	לְנָנִידִי	Before, against me.
—	לְנָנִידְךָ	Before thee, in thy presence.
—	לְנָנִידְכֶם	In your presence.
—	לְנָנִידָם	Before, against them. [ing.
ננה	לְנִנְיָהוּ	To the brightness, at the shin-
—	לְנִנְיָהוֹת	For splendours, brightness.
ננע	לְנָנוּעַ	To touch.
ננד	לְנָנִיד	For, as a captain, ruler.
גנו	לְנָגַן	To strike, play music.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ננע	לְנָנֵעַ	And a stroke, like the stroke.
ננה	לְנָנֶה	To strike.
נדב	לְנִדְבָה	For a free-will offering; will- ingly.
נדר	לְנִדְרָה	Him that wandereth.
נדה	לְנִדְהָה	For uncleanness, to removal, putting away.
נדה	לְנִדְחָה	By thrusting, driving.
נדב	לְנִדְיָב	To the liberal, noble.
נדר	לְנִדְרָה	To vow.
—	לְנִדְרֵי	My vows.
—	לְנִדְרֶיהָ	Concerning her vows.
נדה	לְנִדְהָרָה	The river.
—	לְנִדְהָרֵי	The rivers.
לון	לָנוּ	They passed the night.
נוד	לְנוֹד	By wandering, to bemoan.
נדה	לְנוֹדָה	Against the dwelling, for a sheep-cote.
נוד	לְנוּחַ	To rest.
—	לְנוּחֶיךָ	Into thy rest.
נוס	לְנוּס	To flee.
נוע	לְנוּעַ	To wander, totter.
יחר	לְנוֹחֲרִים	For them that remain.
נזר	לְנוֹרִים	For Nazarites.
נחל	לְנוֹחַל	Of the river, into the brook.
—	לְנוֹחַלִּי	To give to be possessed.
—	לְנוֹחַלָּהּ	For an, because of the inhe-
—	לְנוֹחַלָּתוֹ	To his inheritance. [ritance.
נחם	לְנַחֵם	To comfort;
—	לְנַחֲמוֹ	To comfort him.
—	לְנַחֲמֵנִי	To comfort me.
נחש	לְנַחֲשׁ	To a serpent.
—	לְנַחֲשֶׁת	To the brass.
—	לְנַחֲשֵׁמַיִם	Into chains, fetters of brass.
—	לְנַחֲשֵׁמָם	Of their brass.
נחה	לְנַחֲתָם	To lead them.
נשא	לְנִשָּׂאוֹת	To decline, turn aside.
נמע	לְנִמְעַ	To plant.
נטר	לְנִטְרִים	To those that keep.
נוד	לְנִידְהָה	To agitation, wandering.
לון	לָנוּ	They that lodge.
נצץ	לְנִצְצוֹן	As a spark.
נכח	לְנִכַּח	For, before, right on.
נכר	לְנִכְרִי	To an alien, foreigner.
—	לְנִכְרִים	To aliens, foreigners.
מהר	לְנִמְהָרִי	To them that are hasty.
נסס	לְנִסָּה	For a sign, standard, ensign.
נסה	לְנִסּוֹת	To prove, try.
—	לְנִסּוֹתוֹ	To try, prove him.
נסך	לְנִסְכָּה	For a drink-offering.
—	לְנִסְכָּהּ	To pour out a drink-offering.
—	לְנִסְכְּךָ	To prove thee.
נער	לְנִעָר	To the child, boy, youth.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נַעַר	לָנַעַר	For the damsel.
—	לְנַעֲרוֹ	To his lad, servant.
—	לְנַעֲרוֹתֶיךָ	For thy maidens.
—	לְנַעֲרֵיהֶּ	To her youths, servants.
—	לְנַעֲרִים	To the children, youths.
—	לְנַעֲרָה	As tow.
—	לְנַעֲרוֹתֶיהָ	To her damsels.
נָפַל	לִנְפֹל	To fall.
נָפַל	לְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו	To his wonders.
נָפַשׁ	לְנַפְשׁוֹ	A soul, for the soul.
—	לְנַפְשָׁהּ	To her will, pleasure.
—	לְנַפְשׁוֹ	For his soul, for his life.
—	לְנַפְשִׁי	To, for my soul.
—	לְנַפְשֶׁךָ	To thy soul.
—	לְנַפְשְׁכֶּם	For your soul.
—	לְנַפְשָׁם	To, for their soul; at their pleasure.
—	לְנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם	To your souls.
—	לְנַפְשׁוֹתֵינוּ	For our souls.
—	לְנַפְשָׁם	At the peril of their lives.
נֶחֱפַז	לְנִחְפָּז	In the coasts, borders.
נָחַץ	לְנַחֵץ	For ever. [forward.
—	לְנַחֵץ	To overthrow, excel, press
—	לְנַחֵץ	For ever and ever.
נָצַר	לְנַצֵּר	To keep.
—	לְנִצְרֵי	To them that keep, observe.
נָקַב	לְנִקְבָּהּ	A female. [unto him.
קָבַץ	לְנִקְבְּצֵי	Beside those that are gathered
נָקִי	לְנִקְיָו	For the innocent.
נָקַם	לְנִקְמָם	To revenge, take vengeance.
נֵר	לְנֵרוֹת	For the candlesticks.
נָשָׂא	לְנִשְׂאוֹ	To him that beareth, carrieth.
שָׁבַר	לְנִשְׁבָּרֵי	To them that are broken.
אִישׁ	לְנִשְׁתֵּי	For my wives.
נָשָׂא	לְנִשְׂאֵי	To, for a, the prince.
אִישׁ	לְנִשְׂוֹ	To his wives.
—	לְנִשְׂוִים	As women, for wives.
נָשַׁק	לְנִשֵּׁק	To kiss.
נָתַב	לְנִתְבּוֹת	Concerning the paths.
נָתַשׁ	לְנִתְשׁוֹשׁ	To pluck up, root out.
נָחַח	לְנִתְחִיחַ	Into her parts, pieces.
—	לְנִתְחִיחוֹ	Into his parts, pieces.
נָתַב	לְנִתְיָבְתִּי	To my path.
נָתַר	לְנִתָּר	To leap.

לָס

סָבַב	לְסָבֵב	To go round, encompass.
—	לְסָבִיבוֹתֵינוּ	Round about us.
סָבַל	לְסָבֵל	To bear, carry.
—	לְסָבִלְתֵּיכֶם	To your burdens.
סָרַר	לְסָרֵר	To shut, at the shutting.
סָיַג	לְסָגִים	To, for, as dross.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָגַל	לְסָגִלָּתוֹ	For his peculiar treasure.
סָיַג	לְסָגִיג	To dross.
סָוַם	לְסָוָם	To the horse.
—	לְסָוָקָיו	To his horses.
—	לְסָוָסִים	For the horses,
סָוַף	לְסָוָף	To the end.
סָוַר	לְסָוַר	To turn aside, depart.
סָחַב	לְסָחַב	To drag.
סָחַר	לְסָחַר	With the merchant.
סָרַר	לְסָרֵר	For a pot.
סָלַח	לְסָלַח	To forgive, pardon.
סָוַם	לְסָוָתִי	To mares, to my mare, to a company of horses or mares.
סָפַד	לְסָפַד	To mourn, lament.
סָפַח	לְסָפַח	To add.
—	לְסָפּוֹתָהּ	To destroy her.
סָפַר	לְסָפַר	To declare.
—	לְסָפֵר	To number.
סָקַל	לְסָקֵל	To stone him.
סָרַס	לְסָרִיסָיו	To his eunuchs, chamberlains.
—	לְסָרִיסִים	To the eunuchs.
—	לְסָרִיגֵי	To the lords, chiefs, princes.
סָתַם	לְסָתַם	To stop, shut up.
סָתַר	לְסָתַר	To hide.

לָע

לָעַב	לָעַב	He mocked, sneered at.
עָבַח	לָעַב עָבַח	To the cloud.
עָבַד	לָעַב־בְּדוֹד עָבַד	To serve, cultivate, till, ex-cute, do.
—	לָעָבֵד	To, toward, for a servant.
—	לָעָבֵדָה	To, for the service, work.
—	לָעָבֵדָהּ	To dress, cultivate it.
—	לָעָבְדוֹ	To serve him.
—	לָעָבְדוֹתָיו	To his servants.
—	לָעָבְדִּי	To my servant.
—	לָעָבְדֵי	To the servants.
—	לָעָבְדֵיהֶם	To their servants.
—	לָעָבְדִּי	To his servants.
—	לָעָבְדֶיךָ	For, to thy servants.
—	לָעָבְדִים	For servants.
—	לָעָבְדֶךָ	For, to thy servant.
—	לָעָבְדָם	To serve them.
—	לָעָבְדָתוֹ	For his service.
—	לָעָבְדָתָם	For, according to their service.
—	לָעָבְדָתָם	To their bondage.
עָבַר	לָעָבֹר	To pass over, go beyond, transgress.
עָבַט	לָעָבַט	To take a pledge.
עָבַד	לָעָבִידָהּ	To the work.
עָבַר	לָעָבִיר	To carry over.
—	לָעָבֵר	To pass over.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבר	לַעֲבֹר	At, on the side.
—	לְעִבְרוֹ	On his side.
—	לַעֲבֵרִים	To them that pass over.
—	לְעִבְרָךְ	That thou shouldst pass over.
לָעַג		He mocked, laughed to scorn, stammered.
—	לָעַג	Scorning.
—	לָעֲנָה	She hath laughed to scorn.
—	לָעֲנִי	Mockers.
עֵגֶל	לְעֵגֻלּוֹת	Because of the heifers.
—	לְעֵגָלִים	To the calves.
לָעַג	לָעָגָם	Their mocking, derision.
עד	לְעַד	For ever.
עוד	לְעַד	To the prey.
—	לְעַד	For a witness, testimony.
יעד	לְעֵדָה	To, for the company, congregation.
עיד	לְעֵדָה	For a testimony. [gation.
עדר	לְעֵדָרִים	To flocks.
עוד	לְעֵדָת	Of the testimony.
יעד	לְעֵדָתָם	To their company.
לוע	לָעִי	They have been swallowed up.
עוז	לְעֹז	To strengthen <i>themselves</i> .
על	לְעֹל	To the unrighteous, wicked.
עלה	לְעֹלָה	For the burnt-offering.
—	לְעֹלָה	At the ascent.
עלל	לְעֹלְלֵיהֶם	To their little ones.
עלם	לְעֹלָם	For ever,
עוה	לְעֹוֹן	To the iniquity.
—	לְעֹוֹנוֹתֶיךָ	To thy iniquities.
—	לְעֹוִי	To my iniquity.
—	לְעֹוֹנָם	To their iniquity.
—	לְעֹוֹנֵנוּ	To our iniquity.
עוף	לְעֹוֹף	Of fowl.
—	לְעֹוִי	By flying.
עור	לְעֹוֶר	To the blind.
ערה	לְעֹוֶת	To speak in season.
עית	לְעֹוֶת	To overthrow.
לָעַז		He spoke a strange or foreign language.
—	לָעַז	Speaking a strange language.
עו	לְעֹזֵאוֹל	The emissary goat, goat sent away, scape-goat.
עזב	לְעֹזֵב	To leave.
—	לְעֹזֵב	To him that forsaketh.
—	לְעֹזֵבְךָ	To forsake thee.
עזר	לְעֹזֵר	To help.
—	לְעֹזֹר	To succour.
—	לְעֹזְרָה	To, for the court.
—	לְעֹזְרוֹ	To help him.
—	לְעֹזְרָךְ	To help thee.
—	לְעֹזְרֵנוּ	To help us.
—	לְעֹזְרֵי	To help me.
—	לְעֹזְרָתִי	For my help.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָעַט		He made to taste or swallow.
עטר	לְעֹטְרָה	For a crown.
עי	לָעִי	As a heap.
עוט	לְעֵיט	To the fowl.
עי	לְעֵיטִים	On heaps.
עלם	לְעֵילָם	For ever.
עין	לְעֵינֹן	Of a fountain.
—	לְעֵינֹן	To the eye.
—	לְעֵינַי	With, to my eyes.
—	לְעֵינֵיכֶם	In the eyes.
—	לְעֵינֵיהֶם	Before their eyes.
—	לְעֵינָיו	In his eyes.
—	לְעֵינֶיךָ	Before thy eyes.
—	לְעֵינֵיכֶם	In your eyes.
—	לְעֵינֵינוּ	Before our eyes.
עיה	לְעֵינָהּ	To the weary.
—	לְעֵינָהּ	To her that is weary.
עיר	לְעֵיר	Against, to, into, in, of, from, for the city.
—	לְעֵירוֹ	To his city.
עלה	לְעֹלָה	For a burnt-offering.
עלו	לְעֹלֹוֹת	To triumph, rejoice.
עלה	לְעֹלֹוֹן	For the burnt-offerings.
עלק	לְעֹלֹקָה	To the horse-leech.
עלה	לְעֹלֹוֹת	To go or come up, arise, offer.
—	לְעֹלֹוֹת	For burnt-offerings.
—	לְעֹלִיוֹן	To the Most High.
עלם	לְעֹלָם	To the young man.
—	לְעֹלְמֵיָא	For ever.
—	לְעֹלְמֵיָם	For ages.
—	לְעֹלְמֵיכֶם	For your burnt-offerings. [tion.
עמם	לְעָם	To, for, as a, the people, na-
עמד	לְעֹמַדְמוֹד	To stand, remain, stay, resist, withstand.
—	לְעֹמַדָּה	That it may stand.
—	לְעֹמְדִים	For the pillars.
עמם	לְעָמוֹ	To his people.
עמד	לְעֹמֹד	To the pillar.
עמה	לְעֹמֹוֹת	Over against.
עמם	לְעָמִי	For, to the peoples.
—	לְעָמִי	Of, to, for my people.
עמת	לְעָמִיתְךָ	To thy neighbour.
עמם	לְעָמִים	To the peoples.
—	לְעָמֶךָ	To, against thy people.
עמל	לְעָמַל	To labour, trouble.
—	לְעָמַל	To him that laboureth, the miserable.
עמק	לְעָמֶק	Into the valley.
—	לְעָמֶק	For depth.
עמת	לְעָמָתוֹ	Over against him.
—	לְעָמָתָם	Over against them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לַעֲנָה	לַעֲנָה	Wormwood.
עַנָּה	לַעֲנִי	For the poor, humble.
—	לַעֲנוֹחַ	To answer, to afflict <i>one's self</i>
—	לַעֲנוֹחַ	To shout, afflict.
—	לַעֲנוֹחַ	To afflict him.
—	לַעֲנוֹחַ	To afflict thee,
—	לַעֲנִי לְ	To the poor, of the afflicted.
—	לַעֲנִיךָ	To thy poor.
עֲנַשׁ	לַעֲנֵשׁ	To fine, confiscation.
עֲנָה	לַעֲנַת	To be humbled.
עוּף	לַעֲפַעֵי	To my eyelids.
—	לַעֲפַעֵיךָ	To thy eyelids.
עָפָר	לַעֲפָר	Into dust, as powder.
—	לַעֲפָר	To a young hart.
עוֹץ	לַעֲוֹץ	To a tree, as wood.
עֲצַב	לַעֲצֻבוֹתָם	Their sorrows.
—	לַעֲצָבִי	To the idols.
—	לַעֲצָבִים	With idols.
יֵעוּץ	לַעֲצָה	By, to counsel.
עוֹץ	לַעֲצִים	To, for, upon the wood.
עֲצָם	לַעֲצָם	To the body.
—	לַעֲצָמוֹת	To the bones.
—	לַעֲצָמוֹתֶיךָ	To thy bones.
—	לַעֲצָמֶיהָ	With her bones.
עֲצַר	לַעֲצֹר	To restrain.
יֵעוּץ	לַעֲצָהוּ	His counsel.
—	לַעֲצָתִי	My counsel.
עָקַר	לַעֲקֹר	To pluck up.
—	לַעֲקָר	To the stock.
עֲרַב	לַעֲרַב	To, at, in the evening.
—	לַעֲרַב	For the raven.
—	לַעֲרַב	To trade.
עוֹר	לַעֲרוֹ	For his skin.
עֲרַג	לַעֲרוֹגוֹת	To the beds.
עִיר	לַעֲרִירִים	To, for, in the cities.
—	לַעֲרִיָּה	With her cities.
—	לַעֲרִיָּה	Into their cities.
עוֹר	לַעֲרִיף	To thy enemies.
עֲרִץ	לַעֲרִץ	To the terrible.
עִדָּה	לַעֲרֹד	To set in array.
עִרְפָּל	לַעֲרֹפֶל	Into darkness.
עֲרִץ	לַעֲרִץ	To terrify.
עֲשָׂה	לַעֲשֹׂה	To him that maketh, doeth.
—	לַעֲשֹׂהוּ	Of his, its maker.
עֲשָׂק	לַעֲשׂוּקִים	For the oppressed.
עֲשָׂה	לַעֲשׂוֹת	To make, do, prepare, execute, perform.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹתָם	To do them.
—	לַעֲשֵׂי	To them that do.
עֲשִׂיר	לַעֲשִׂיר	To the rich.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָשַׁק	לַעֲשֹׁק	To oppress.
—	לַעֲשֹׁקֵי	To them that oppress me.
עָשָׂה	לַעֲשֹׂם	To use violence, do wrong to [them].
—	לַעֲשֹׂר	Ten.
—	לַעֲשֹׂר	To give tithe.
—	לַעֲשֹׂר	For riches, in wealth.
—	לַעֲשֹׂרִים	In the twentieth.
—	לַעֲשֹׂתָהּ	To do it.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹתוֹ	To do, perform it.
עֲשָׂה	לַעֲשׂוֹתוֹת	To the thoughts.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹתָהּ	To the thought.
—	לַעֲשָׂתִי	To eleven, in the eleventh.
עֲשָׂה	לַעֲשׂוֹתְכֶם	That ye may do.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹתָם	To do them. [the time].
עֲתָה	לַעֲתָה	In, at, about, for, against a,
—	לַעֲתִים	At times, for the time.
לָפָא		
מֵאָח	לָפָאָה	At the side.
—	לָפָאָה	Into a, the corner.
פָּאֵר	לָפָאֵר	To adorn, beautify.
פָּנַע	לָפָנַע	To fall upon.
לָפַד	לָפַדוֹת	To redeem.
לָפַד	לָפַדִּים	Torches, firebrands. [mouth].
פֶּה	לָפֶה	To the mouth; for a, the
פֹּקַע	לָפֹקַע	For grief.
פֶּה	לָפֶה	For a snare.
פָּחַד	לָפָחַד	At fear.
נָפַח	לָנָפַחַת	To blow.
כַּחַד	לָכַחַדְךָ	To thy leader, governor.
פֶּה	לָפִי	To my mouth; with, at, by, according to the mouth.
לָפַד	לָפַדִּי	A torch, firebrand, lamp.
פֶּה	לָפִיהוּ	To, for his mouth.
—	לָפִיהֶם	To their mouth.
—	לָפִיו	To the mouth, hole of it.
פָּלַא	לָפָלַא	To separate.
פָּלַג	לָפָלַגוֹת	For, to, according to the divisions.
פָּלַח	לָפָלַחַן	For the service.
פָּלַט	לָפָלִיטָה	For an escaping, deliverance.
פָּלַךְ	לָפָלְכוֹ	In his district.
פָּלַט	לָפָלְמוֹנִי	To a certain person.
פָּנָה	לָפָנָה	For a corner.
—	לָפָנָה	At the looking forth, turning.
—	לָפָנִי	Before me, in my sight.
—	לָפָנִי	Situated before it.
—	לָפָנִי	In the sight, into the presence, before.
—	לָפָנֶיהָ	Before her.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פנה	לִפְנֵיהֶם	Before them, in their presence.
—	לִפְנָיו	Before him, in his presence.
—	לִפְנֶיךָ	Before thee.
—	לִפְנֶיךָ	Before you.
—	לִפְנֵים	To the face, faces.
—	לִפְנֵים	Before, forward.
—	לִפְנִימָה	Within.
—	לִפְנֵינוּ	Before us.
פסח	לִפְסָח	To the lame.
—	לִפְסָחִים	For passover offerings.
פסל	לִפְסִילִים	To carved, graven images.
—	לִפְסָלוֹ	For his graven image.
פל	לִפְעֻלוֹ	To his work.
—	לִפְעֻלוֹת	To the works.
—	לִפְעֻלָּי	To the workers.
—	לִפְעֻלָּם	Concerning their work.
—	לִפְעֻלָּתְךָ	Of thy work.
—	לִפְעֻלָּתְכֶם	To your work.
פעם	לִפְעֻמוֹ	To move, rouse him.
—	לִפְעָמִי	For my steps.
פצע	לִפְצָעִי	To my wound.
פקד	לִפְקֹד	To number, reckon, visit, punish.
—	לִפְקֹדָה	In a numbering, reckoning.
—	לִפְקֻדוֹן	For a deposit, trust.
—	לִפְקֻדֵיהֶם	According to those that were numbered of them.
—	לִפְקֻדָתָם	According to their mustering.
—	לִפְקֻדֶיךָ	After thy precepts.
פקח	לִפְקַח	To open.
פר	לִפְרָא	For, to a. the bullock.
פרץ	לִפְרוֹץ	To break down.
פרח	לִפְרוּחוֹת	As flying.
פרה	לִפְרִיָּהּ	Of his fruit.
פר	לִפְרִים	For the bullocks.
פרך	לִפְרֶכֶת	To the veil.
פרש	לִפְרֹשׁ	To expose, show, explain.
—	לִפְרֹשִׁים	To them that spread out.
פשט	לִפְשֹׁט	To strip, spoil.
פשע	לִפְשָׁע	To the transgression.
—	לִפְשָׁע	In transgressing.
—	לִפְשָׁעֶכֶם	To your transgression.
פשת	לִפְשָׁתִים	To the linen.
לפת	לִפְתָּהּ	He bowed, laid hold of.
פתה	לִפְתָּאִים	To the simple.
פתח	לִפְתָּחוֹ	To open.
—	לִפְתָּח	At, to, for a, the door.
—	לִפְתָּח	To grave, engrave, loose.
פחע	לִפְתָּע	At an instant.
פחר	לִפְחַר	To interpret.
פחד	לִפְחָדְךָ	To deceive thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לצ		
לרץ	לָרֹץ	A, the scorner.
צאן	לְצֹאֵן	For the flock.
—	לְצֹאֵנִי	To my flock.
—	לְצֹאֲךָ	With thy flock.
—	לְצֹאֵם	For their flock.
יצא	לְצֵאתָ	To come out, go forth.
—	לְצֵאתָ	At the going out.
—	לְצֵאתָם	From their going out.
צבא	לְצִבָּא	To, for the warfare, host, army.
—	לְצִבָּא	To the host.
—	לְצִבָּא	To fight, serve, wait upon.
—	לְצִבָּאָךְ	To thy army.
—	לְצִבָּאָתָם	By, according to their armies.
צבה	לְצִבּוֹת	To make to swell.
צבא	לְצִבִּי	To a roe.
צבה	לְצִבִּי	To beauty, glory.
צדד	לְצַד	Against.
—	לְצַדִּים	At the sides. [just, righteous.
צדק	לְצַדִּיק	To, for, towards, against the
—	לְצַדִּיק	For, in righteousness.
צוה	לְצִו	To, upon precept.
צור	לְצִוְאוֹנֵי	To, for the necks.
צוד	לְצִוֹד לְצִוְדָךְ	To hunt.
צול	לְצִוּלָה	To the deep.
לויץ	לְצִוֹן	Scorning.
צור	לְצִוֹר	To besiege.
—	לְצִוֹר	For a, the rock. [smith.
צרף	לְצִוְרָף	To the founder, smith, gold-
צוה	לְצִוּוֹת	To command.
צוח	לְצִוְחִים	To the high place.
צחק	לְצִחֹק	To mock, play.
—	לְצִחֹק	To laughter, scorn, mockery.
ציה	לְצִיִּים	For the inhabitants of the
לויץ	לְצִיִּים	Scorners. [wilderness.
ציץ	לְצִיצַת	For a fringe.
צלל	לְצִל	For a, the shadow.
צלה	לְצִלוֹת	To roast.
צלם	לְצִלָּם	To, for the image, statue.
צלל	לְצִלְמוֹת	Into the shadow of death.
צלע	לְצִלְע	For the wing, side-chamber.
—	לְצִלְע	For halting.
—	לְצִלְעוֹ	At his side. [bers.
—	לְצִלְעוֹת	To, for the wings, side-cham-
צמא	לְצִמְאוֹן	Into dry ground.
—	לְצִמְאָם	For their thirst.
צמח	לְצִמְחָה	To bud, grow.
צמח	לְצִמְחָתָהּ	To cutting off, absolutely, for
צמם	לְצִמְחָתְךָ	Thy hair, locks. [ever.
צאן	לְצִנְאוֹתָם	For your flock, sheep.
צעק	לְצַעַק	To cry.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צפה	לַצֶּפֶה	For a, the watchman.
צפן	לַצֶּפוֹן	To, towards the north
—	לַצִּפּוֹנָיו	In his secret places.
צפר	לַצִּפּוֹר	To a, the bird.
ליץ	לַצִּצִּים	Of the scorners.
יצק	לַצָּקָה	To melt, fuse, cast.
צור	לַצָּרָה	To, for distress.
צרוף	לַצָּרוּף	To melt, refine, try.
צור	לַצָּרִי	To, for my enemies.
—	לַצָּרִיו	To, on his enemies.
—	לַצָּרִידָה	To thy enemies.
—	לַצָּרִינוּ	For our enemies.
צרר	לַצָּרֵר	To afflict, harass, oppress.

## לק

קאה	לַקְאָה	To a pelican.
קבב	לַקְבֹּב	To curse.
קבר	לַקְבֹּר	To bury. [ing to.
קבל	לַקְבֹּל	Before, over against, accord-
—	לַקְבֹּלָהּ	Before thee.
קבץ	לַקְבֹּץ	To gather.
—	לַקְבֹּצִי	That I may assemble.
קבר	לַקְבֹּר	To the sepulchre.
—	לַקְבֹּר	To bury.
—	לַקְבֹּרָהּ	To bury her.
—	לַקְבֹּרוֹת	To the sepulchres.
קדש	לַקְדוֹשׁ	To the holy.
—	לַקְדוֹשִׁים	To the saints.
קדם	לַקְדָּמִים	To the east.
קדש	לַקְדִּישִׁי	To the saints.
קדם	לַקְדָּמָהּ	To your former state.
—	לַקְדָּמָהּ	To their former state.
קדש	לַקְדֹּשׁ	For the holy.
—	לַקְדֹּשׁ	To sanctify, hallow, consecrate.
—	לַקְדֹּשׁוֹ	In his sanctuary.
—	לַקְדֹּשׁוֹ	To consecrate him.
—	לַקְדֹּשִׁים	To sanctify them.
קחל	לַקְחֵל	To, for, in the assembly, con-
קוח	לַקְחוֹ	To, upon line. [gregation.
—	לַקְחוּ	To them that wait for him.
לקח	לַקְחוֹ	Take thou.
קול	לַקְוֹל	To, at, into, from the voice.
—	לַקְוֹלִי	To my voice.
—	לַקְוֹלָהּ	To thy voice.
קום	לַקְוִים	To rise, rise up, stand.
קצר	לַקְוֹצְרִים	To the reapers.
לקח		He caught, took, accepted, re-
—		ceived, took away, attract-
—		ed, won, sent for, brought,
—		married.
—	לַקְחָהּ	Take thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לקח	לַקְחָהּ	In taking, receiving.
—	לַקְחָהּ	Doctrine, learning.
—	לַקְחָהּ	Taking, taking away.
—	לַקְחָהּ	He was taken, taken away.
—	לַקְחָהּ	She hath taken, received.
—	לַקְחָהּ	He took, married her.
—	לַקְחָהּ	Her fair speech, enticing words.
—	לַקְחָהּ	She was taken.
—	לַקְחוּ	They took, received, took
—		away.
—	לַקְחוּ	They were taken away.
—	לַקְחוּ	Take thou ; my doctrine.
—	לַקְחוּ	They that take, marry.
—	לַקְחוּם	They that are led, taken away.
—	לַקְחוּם	He took thee.
—	לַקְחוּנוּ	We took.
—	לַקְחוּנִי	He took me.
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	To take, receive, fetch, take
—		away.
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	Thou hast taken, received.
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	Thou wast taken.
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	To take her.
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	To take him.
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	I have taken, accepted, re-
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	I took it. [ceived, brought.
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	I took thee.
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	To take thee.
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	Ye have taken away.
—	לַקְחָתָהּ	Thou hast taken us away.
לקט		He gleaned, gathered, collected
—	לַקְטָהּ	She gleaned.
—	לַקְטָהּ	They gathered.
—	לַקְטָהּ	Gather ye.
קטל	לַקְטֹלָהּ	To slay.
קטר	לַקְטֹר	To burn, burn incense.
—	לַקְטֹרֶת	To, for the incense.
לקט	לַקְטָהּ	Thou hast gleaned.
קום	לַקְטִים	To confirm, establish.
קון	לַקְטִיהָ	Into, for a lamentation.
קיר	לַקְטִיר	To the wall.
—	לַקְטִירוֹת	Upon the walls.
קלל	לַקְלִים	To the light, swift.
—	לַקְלִל	To curse.
—	לַקְלִלָהּ	For a curse.
—	לַקְלִלוֹ	To curse him.
—	לַקְלִלָהּ	To curse thee.
קול	לַקְלִם	To their voice.
קלם	לַקְלִם	In scorning, deriding.
קמץ	לַקְמִצִּים	By handfuls.
קנה	לַקְנָהּ	To a reed.
—	לַקְנָהּ	To the buyer.
—	לַקְנָתָהּ	To buy, get.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קסם	לְקַסֵּם	To divine.
קצץ	לְקַצֵּץ	Till, at the end.
קצב	לְקַצֵּב	To the cuttings off, clefts, bounds, roots, bottoms.
קצץ	לְקַצוֹת	To cut off.
קצה	לְקַצוֹת	To the ends.
קצין	לְקַצִּין	For a captain.
קצר	לְקַצֵּר	To the harvest.
קצה	לְקַצֶּפָה	Into foam.
קצר	לְקַצֵּר	To reap.
קצה	לְקַצֵּחַ	At the end.
לָקַק	לְקַקוּ	He licked, lapped.
—	לְקַקוּ	They licked.
קרא	לְקַרֵּא	To call, preach, proclaim, read.
—	לְקַרְאָתָא	To meet, in the way, over
—	לְקַרְאָתָהּ	To meet her. [against.
—	לְקַרְאָתוֹ	To meet him.
—	לְקַרְאָתִי	To meet me.
—	לְקַרְאָתְךָ	To meet thee.
—	לְקַרְאָתְכֶם	To meet you.
—	לְקַרְאָתָם	To meet them.
—	לְקַרְאָתֵנוּ	To meet us.
קרב	לְקַרֵּב	To battle, war.
—	לְקַרְבָּה	To come near.
—	לְקַרְבָּן	For an offering.
קרע	לְקַרֹּעַ	To rend, tear.
קרה	לְקַרֹּת	To lay the beams.
קרב	לְקַרֵּב	To the board.
—	לְקַרְשֵׁי	For the boards.
לָקַשׁ	לְקַשֵּׁי	He gathered grapes.
קשע	לְקַשֵּׁי	For stubble.
לקש	לְקַשֵּׁי	Grass of the latter growth.
קשה	לְקַשֶּׁה	For the hard.
קשש	לְקַשֵּׁשׁ	To gather.

לָרִיק

ירא	לְרַאֵי	To fear.
ראה	לְרַאֵה	To see.
—	לְרַאֵת	To appear.
—	לְרַאֵת	To see.
—	לְרַאֵתוֹ	To see him.
—	לְרַאֵתְךָ	To see thee.
—	לְרַאֵתָם	To them that see.
ראש	לְרַאֵשׁ	As, to, for, upon a, the head ; to the top ; as chief ; in the beginning ; into hemlock.
—	לְרַאֵשׁוֹ	To, for his head.
—	לְרַאֵשֵׁי	By the heads.
—	לְרַאֵשֵׁי	To my head.
—	לְרַאֵשֵׁית	To, for the first-fruits.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראש	לְרַאֵשׁ	To thy head.
—	לְרַאֵשִׁי	Before, in the beginning.
—	לְרַאֵשֵׁנוּ	Over our head.
—	לְרַאֵשֵׁי	Of former, the former.
—	לְרַאֵתָהּ	To see her.
—	לְרַאֵתְכֶם	To show to you.
—	לְרַאֵתָם	To see them.
רבב	לְרַבֵּב	To the great, much.
רוב	לְרַבֵּב	To contend, strive.
רבב	לְרַבֵּב	To multiply ; for, to, into a multitude ; much, greatly.
—	לְרַבְּבָה	Out of ten thousand.
—	לְרַבִּים	To, for many.
רבע	לְרַבְּעָה	To lie with it.
—	לְרַבְּעָה	To lie down with.
רבץ	לְרַבֵּץ	To lying down.
רבי	לְרַבֵּבְנוּהִי	To his lords, princes.
רנס	לְרַנּוֹם	To stone.
רגל	לְרַגֵּל	To search, spy out.
—	לְרַגֵּל	According to the foot.
—	לְרַגְלָהּ	To her foot.
—	לְרַגְלוֹ	At his foot.
—	לְרַגְלִי	For my feet.
—	לְרַגְלִי	At my foot.
—	לְרַגְלָיו	At, to his feet.
—	לְרַגְלֶךָ	For thy feet.
—	לְרַגְלֶךָ	At thy foot.
רגע	לְרַגְעִים	Every moment.
ידר	לְרַדֵּד	To subdue.
רדף	לְרַדֹּף	To pursue.
—	לְרַדֹּפְךָ	To pursue thee.
ידר	לְרַדֵּדָהּ	To go down.
רוח	לְרוּחַ	In the wind, a spirit.
—	לְרוּחוֹ	Over his own spirit.
—	לְרוּחָתִי	At my breathing, sighing.
רוה	לְרוּחָהּ	Into a well-watered land.
רום	לְרוּם	To raise himself, mount up ; in height.
—	לְרוּמָם	To raise up.
רוץ	לְרוּץ	To run.
רקע	לְרוּקַע	To him that stretcheth out.
רחב	לְרוּחֹב	Into the street.
רחק	לְרוּחֹק	To him that is far removed.
רחם	לְרוּחָמִים	In mercies, compassions.
—	לְרוּחָמְכֶם	To have mercy upon you.
רחץ	לְרוּחֵץ	To wash.
רחק	לְרוּחֹק	To go far away, [versy.
רוב	לְרִיב	For the cause, strife, contro.
—	לְרִיבִי	To my cause. [smell.
ריח	לְרִיחַ	For a, because of the scent,
ריק	לְרִיק	In vain, to no purpose.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רכב	לָרַבָּב	To the driver of the chariot.
—	לָרַבָּב	To him that rideth.
—	לָרַבָּב	For, with a chariot, chariots.
—	לָרַבָּב	To ride.
—	לָרַבָּבוּ	To his charioteer.
—	לָרַבָּבוּ	Of his chariot.
רכש	לָרַכֵּשׁ	To the mule.
רמס	לָרַמֵּס	To the worm.
רמה	לְרַמּוֹתַי	To deceive me.
רמה	לְרַמָּהֶם	Into spears.
רנן	לְרַנִּי	To my cry.
רסס	לָרֵס	To moisten.
רוע	לָרַע	To evil, hurt.
—	לָרַע	For badness, ugliness.
רעב	לָרַעֵב	To him that is hungry.
—	לָרַעֵב	To the, for a famine.
—	לָרַעִיבִים	To the hungry.
—	לָרַעֲבָם	For their hunger.
רוע	לָרַעָה	To mischief, calamity.
רעה	לָרַעָה	For a shepherd.
—	לָרַעְהוּ	To his friend, neighbour.
—	לָרַעוֹת	To feed.
—	לָרַעִימָה	To her neighbour.
—	לָרַעִי	My thought.
—	לָרַעִיד	To thy neighbours.
—	לָרַעִים	To the shepherds.
—	לָרַעֵד	To thy neighbour, friend.
רעש	לָרַעֵשׁ	At the shaking.
רוע	לָרַעָה	To evils.
—	לָרַעְחוּ	To his hurt.
רפא	לָרַפֵּא	To heal.
רצה	לָרַצוֹן	To accept, to be favourable.
—	לָרַצוֹת	Into favour.
רוץ	לָרַצִּים	To them that run.
רצה	לָרַצְנוּ	Of his own will.
—	לָרַצְנָם	At your will.
רקח	לְרַקְחוֹת	For apothecaries, perfumers.
רקע	לָרַקִּיעַ	To the expanse, firmament.
רקס	לְרַקְמוֹת	In raiment of various colours, embroidered work.
רוע	לָרַעֵשׁ	To the poor.
רשע	לָרַשָּׁעִי	To the wicked.
—	לָרַשָּׁעִיה	Into wickedness.
—	לָרַשָּׁעִים	To the wicked.
רשא	לְרַשָּׁפִים	To lightnings, thunder-bolts.
רש	לָרַשֵׁת	To possess, inherit it.
—	לָרַשְׁתָּה	To possess it.
—	לָרַשְׁתּוּ	To possess, inherit it.
—	לָרַשְׁתְּךָ	That thou mayest possess.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לש		
שאב	לְשָׁאֵב	To draw.
שאל	לְשָׁאוֹל	To ask, request, inquire, con- sult.
—	לְשָׁאוֹלָה	In the state of the dead, the sepulchre, hell.
שאר	לְשָׁאֵר	For the remainder, residue.
—	לְשָׁאֵרוֹ	For his kinsman.
—	לְשָׁאֵרִית	To, for a, the remainder.
נשא	לְשֹׂאֵא	To bear, carry, contain.
שבה	לְשָׁבוּיִם	To the captives.
שבע	לְשָׁבוּעָה	For a curse.
שבר	לְשִׁבּוּרִי	The broken.
שבט	לְשִׁבְטִי	To, for, by a, the tribe; for a rod, correction.
—	לְשִׁבְטוֹ	To his tribe.
—	לְשִׁבְטָי	To the tribes.
—	לְשִׁבְטֵיהֶם	According to, by their tribes.
—	לְשִׁבְטָיו	By, according to his tribes.
—	לְשִׁבְטֶיךָ	Throughout thy tribes.
—	לְשִׁבְטֵיכֶם	Among, according to, for, by your tribes.
שבה	לְשִׁבִּי	To, into captivity
שוב	לְשִׁבּוֹאֵי	To the elders.
שבה	לְשִׁבְתֵּיהֶם	To those that carry them into captivity.
שבך	לְשִׁבְכָה	For the net-work. [ciency.
שבע	לְשִׁבֹּעַ	To abundance, fulness, suffi- —
—	לְשִׁבֹּעַ	For, against. after the seven.
—	לְשִׁבֹּעַ	To satisfy.
—	לְשִׁבֹּעָה	For, against, after the seven.
שבר	לְשִׁבֹּר	To break, crush, break in pieces, buy.
—	לְשִׁבְרָךְ	Thy breaking, destruction.
שבת	לְשַׁבָּת	To the sabbath.
ישב	לְשִׁבָּת	To sit, remain, dwell.
—	לְשִׁבְתּוֹ	To inhabit it.
שבת	לְשַׁבְּתוֹת	In, on, for the sabbaths.
ישב	לְשִׁבְתִּי	For me to inhabit.
—	לְשִׁבְתְּךָ	For thee to inhabit.
—	לְשִׁבְתֵּנוּ	For us to dwell in. [rance.
שגג	לְשִׁגְגָה	Through error, mistake, igno- —
שגה	לְשִׁגְוֹת	To err.
לשד		
—	לְשִׁדֵּי	Moisture; fresh.
שדד	לְשִׁדֵּי	At desolation, destruction.
—	לְשִׁדְדִים	Of spoilers, robbers.
שדה	לְשִׁדָּה	To the field.
—	לְשִׁדְּהוֹ	To his field.
שדד	לְשִׁדְּדוֹ	To lay waste.
—	לְשִׁדְּדִי	To the Almighty.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לשד	לְשׁוֹדִי	My moisture.
שדה	לְשָׂדִי	Out of the fields.
שדד	לְשָׂדִים	To demons, destroyers.
סדר	לְשָׂדֶרֶת	To the ranges, rows.
שה	לְשֵׁהָ	To, for, a sheep, lamb, cattle.
שוא	לְשׁוֹאֵא	In vain, to vanity.
שאה	לְשׁוֹאָה	To desolation.
שוב	לְשׁוּב	To return, turn away.
—	לְשׁוּבָב	To bring again.
שוח	לְשׁוּחַ	To meditate.
שום	לְשׁוּם	To put, set, lay, appoint.
לשן	לְשׁוֹן	A, the tongue; a bay.
—	לְשׁוֹנָהּ	Her tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנוֹ	His tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנִי	My tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנְךָ	Thy tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנְכֶם	Your tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנָם	Their tongue.
שוע	לְשׁוּעָתִי	At my cry.
שור	לְשׁוֹר	In singing.
—	לְשׁוֹר	For a, the bullock.
שוש	לְשׁוּשׁוֹ	To rejoice.
לש	לְשׁוֹת	They that knead.
שוב	לְשׁוֹבוּמָנָא	To deliver us.
שחט	לְשַׁחוֹט	To slay.
שחק	לְשַׁחֵק	To laugh; for laughter, in derision.
שחה	לְשַׁחוֹת	To swim.
שחן	לְשַׁחֲוִין	A boil, ulcer.
שחק	לְשַׁחֵק	To play.
—	לְשַׁחֵק	In mockery.
—	לְשַׁחֲקִים	Towards the heavens.
שחר	לְשַׁחֵר	To seek diligently.
שחח	לְשַׁחֲחַת	To, into a, the pit, grave, cor- ruption.
—	לְשַׁחֲחַת	To destroy.
—	לְשַׁחֲחֶיהָ	To destroy her.
—	לְשַׁחֲחֶיךָ	To destroy you.
שמן	לְשַׁמֵּן	For an adversary.
—	לְשַׁמְנוֹ	To oppose, resist him.
שטף	לְשַׁטֵּף	In the inundation, flood.
שטר	לְשַׁטְרִים	For officers.
שוב	לְשׁוּבָה	To old age, grey hairs.
שוד	לְשׁוּד	Into mortar, plaister.
שוב	לְשׁוּבוּמָהּ	To deliver him.
—	לְשׁוּבוּמָךְ	To deliver thee.
שוח	לְשׁוּחַ	To meditate.
שוח	לְשׁוּחַ	To put, set.
לשך	לְשַׁכְּבָה	To lie, lie with.
שכב	לְשַׁכְּבָה	A chamber. [tion.
לשך	לְשַׁכְּבִי	To the imagination, concep-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שכן	לְשַׁכּוֹן	To dwell, remain.
לשך	לְשַׁכּוֹת	Chambers.
—	לְשַׁכּוֹת	The chambers.
שך	לְשַׁכּוֹת	Like thorns.
שכל	לְשַׁכֵּל	Understanding.
שכלל	לְשַׁכְּלֵל	To finish, complete.
שכל	לְשַׁכֵּלָם	To bereave them.
שכן	לְשַׁכֵּן	To place.
—	לְשַׁכְּנוֹ	To his dwelling.
—	לְשַׁכְּנִי	That I may dwell.
—	לְשַׁכְּנָיו	To his neighbours.
—	לְשַׁכְּנֵינוּ	To our neighbours.
שכר	לְשַׁכְּרָהּ	To satisfy.
—	לְשַׁכְּרָהּ	As if she were drunk.
—	לְשַׁכְּרוֹן	To drunkenness.
לשך	לְשַׁכְּמָהּ	Into the chamber.
שלג	לְשַׁלֵּג	To the snow.
שלט	לְשַׁלוֹט	To rule.
שלם	לְשַׁלוֹם	To, for peace.
—	לְשַׁלוֹם	Of the peace, safety, welfare.
שלש	לְשַׁלוֹשׁ	For three.
שלה	לְשַׁלְּחָהּ	Of thy tranquillity
שלח	לְשַׁלַּח־לָּהּ	To send forth.
—	לְשַׁלַּח	To send, send forth, put forth, stretch forth.
—	לְשַׁלַּחָהּ	To put her away.
—	לְשַׁלַּחוֹ	To let him go.
—	לְשַׁלַּחֵי	To them that send him. [thee.
—	לְשַׁלַּחֵיךְ	To them that send thee, to
—	לְשַׁלַּחֵם	To send them, let them go.
—	לְשַׁלַּחֵן	For a table.
—	לְשַׁלַּחֵנוּ	To let us go.
—	לְשַׁלַּחֲנוֹת	For the tables.
—	לְשַׁלַּחֲנִי	In sending me away.
—	לְשַׁלַּחֲנֶךָ	At, about thy table.
שכלל	לְשַׁכֵּל	To the spoil, for a spoil.
—	לְשַׁכֵּל	To spoil.
שלם	לְשַׁלֵּם	To repay.
—	לְשַׁלְּמוֹ	To restore, pay it.
—	לְשַׁלְּמִי	That I may pay.
—	לְשַׁלְּמִים	For peace-offerings.
שלש	לְשַׁלְּשָׁהּ	To, for, into, within three; against the third.
—	לְשַׁלְּשָׁמָם	Of those three.
לשם	לְשַׁמָּה	A figure. [name.
—	לְשַׁמָּה	To, for, as, because of a, the
שם	לְשַׁמָּה	At his left hand.
שכלל	לְשַׁכְּלֵל	To destroy.
שכלל	לְשַׁכְּלֵל	Into astonishment, desolation
שכלל	לְשַׁכְּלֵל	To his name.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שמח	לְשׁוֹמוֹחַ	To rejoice.	שפח	לְשִׁפְחָהּ	For a maid-servant.
שמון	לְשִׁמוֹנָהּ	To eight.	—	לְשִׁפְחָתָךְ	To thy handmaid.
שמע	לְשִׁמוּעַ	To hear, hearken, obey.	שפט	לְשִׁפְטָנוּ	To judge us.
—	לְשִׁמוּעָה	For a rumour, report.	שפן	לְשִׁפְנִים	For the conies.
שמר	לְשִׁמּוֹר	To keep, observe, regard.	שפה	לְשִׁפְתָּהּ	At the lip, bank.
שם	לְשִׁמוֹת	According to the names.	—	לְשִׁפְתּוֹ	To his lip.
שמח	לְשִׁמְחָהּ	To joy, with gladness.	שקד	לְשִׁקְדָּהּ	He was bound.
שם	לְשִׁמִּי	For, to my name.	שקל	לְשִׁקּוֹל	To weigh out, pay.
—	לְשִׁמִּים	To heaven, the heavens.	—	לְשִׁקְלִים	Of shekels.
שמר	לְשִׁמְרִי	For thorns, briars.	שקר	לְשִׁקֵּר	A lie, falsely. [captain.
שם	לְשִׁמְךָ	To, for thy name.	שור	לְשׁוֹר	To, for a, the prince, chief,
שמל	לְשִׁמְלָתוֹ	With his garments.	—	לְשׁוֹרֵי	To, for princes, the princes.
שמים	לְשִׁמְיָהּ	Into desolation.	—	לְשׁוֹרֶיהָ	To her princes.
—	לְשִׁמְיָהּ	Into desolation.	—	לְשׁוֹרָיו	To his princes.
—	לְשִׁמְמוֹת	Into desolations.	—	לְשׁוֹרִים	To, for the singers.
שמן	לְשִׁמּוֹן	For oil.	—	לְשׁוֹרֵינוּ	To our princes.
שמע	לְשִׁמְעַע	To cause to be heard, to publish.	שרר	לְשִׁרְרָהּ	To thy navel.
—	לְשִׁמְעַע	By the hearing.	שור	לְשִׁרְרָךְ	To thy ox.
—	לְשִׁמְעָהּנוּ	To our report, preaching.	שרף	לְשִׁרְפוֹ	To burn.
שמץ	לְשִׁמְצָהּ	For a mocking stock.	—	לְשִׁרְפָהּ	To, for burning.
שמר	לְשִׁמְרוֹ	To observe, watch him.	—	לְשִׁרְפוֹ	To burn it.
—	לְשִׁמְרֵי	To them that keep.	שרק	לְשִׁרְקָהּ	For an hissing.
—	לְשִׁמְרָךְ	To keep thee.	שור	לְשִׁרְרֵי	To my enemies.
—	לְשִׁמְרָם	To keep them.	שרש	לְשִׁרְשׁוֹ	To rooting out, banishment.
שמש	לְשִׁמְשׁוֹ	Of, to, for the sun.	שרת	לְשִׁרְתָּהּ	To minister.
לָשׁוֹן	—	He accused, calumniated.	—	לְשִׁרְתּוֹ	To minister to him.
שנא	לְשִׁנְאוֹ	To hate.	—	לְשִׁרְתָּם	To minister to them.
—	לְשִׁנְאוֹ	To him that hateth him.	—	לְשִׁרְתָּנִי	To minister to me.
—	לְשִׁנְאֵי	To them that hate me.	שש	לְשִׁשׁ	For, in six.
—	לְשִׁנְאוֹ	To them that hate him.	שוש	לְשִׁשׁוֹן	Into joy.
—	לְשִׁנְאוֹךְ	To them that hate thee.	שש	לְשִׁשָּׁתָּהּ	For, in six.
שנה	לְשִׁנָּהּ	For a year.	שתה	לְשִׁתּוֹתָּהּ	To drink.
—	לְשִׁנּוֹתָּהּ	To change, repeat.	—	לְשִׁתּוֹתָם	To drink it.
לשון	לְשׁוֹנוֹתָּהּ	Tongues.	—	לְשִׁתּוֹתָם	To drink them.
שנה	לְשִׁנְיָנִים	Into, in, for, with two, the two.	שנה	לְשִׁנְיָנִי	To, for, into, because of two.
שנא	לְשִׁנְיָאָהּ	Of, to her that was hated.	—	לְשִׁנְיָהֶן	To them both.
שן	לְשִׁנְיָהֶם	To their teeth.	שנה	לְשִׁנְיָמִי	To them that drink it.
שנה	לְשִׁנְיָהֶם	For, to them both.			
שן	לְשִׁנְיָם	To the teeth.			
שנה	לְשִׁנְיָם	For years.			
שנו	לְשִׁנְיָנָהּ	For a by-word.			
שנה	לְשִׁנְיָתָם	After two years.			
שער	לְשִׁנְיָרִים	To the hairy deities <i>worship</i> .			
שעל	לְשִׁנְיָלִים	For handfuls. [ <i>ped in Egypt</i> ].			
שער	לְשִׁנְיָעַר	To, for, toward, at the gate.			
—	לְשִׁנְיָעַר	For the hair.			
—	לְשִׁנְיָעִים	To the gates.			
—	לְשִׁנְיָעֵי	To, for the porters.			
שפט	לְשִׁפּוֹט	To judge.			
שפך	לְשִׁפּוֹךְ	To pour, cast.			

לְחַ

חאב	לְחִאבָהּ	Because of the longing.
אוח	לְחִאבָּהּ	Through the desire.
חאן	לְחִאבָּהּ	To the fig-tree.
חבה	לְחִבָּהּ	To the ark.
בוא	לְחִבּוֹאתָּהּ	For the produce, increase.
בון	לְחִבּוֹנָהּ	To, for understanding.
—	לְחִבּוֹנָתוֹ	To his understanding.
—	לְחִבּוֹנִי	Of my understanding.
חבן	לְחִבּוֹן לֶחֶם	For straw, as stubble.
תוהו	לְחִתּוֹ	To, for nothing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הלל	לְתַחֲלָה	For praise.
ינה	לְתוֹכָהּ	To sorrow.
ידה	לְתוֹדָהּ	Of praise.
יכה	לְתוֹכְחָהּ	At my reproof.
ילד	לְתוֹלְדָתָם	According to, after their generations.
עב	לְתוֹעֵבָה	For an abomination.
תור	לְתוֹר	To search out.
ירה	לְתוֹרָה	To, according to the law.
ישה	לְתוֹשִׁיעָה	According to law; to substance, reason, wisdom.
לח		
חך	לְחִיכּוֹנָה	By the midst.
ימן	לְחִימָן	To the south.
לחך		
	לְחֶדֶד	Lethech, N. Mnth.
כון	לְחִכּוֹנָה	To the store, provision.
הלל	לְחֵל	To, for a heap.
ילך	לְחִלְדָּמּוֹ	According to his generations.
חלה	לְחִלּוֹה	To hang.
—	לְחִלְפִּיּוֹת	For fortresses, armouries.
חמם	לְחִמָּם	To the upright.
—	לְחִמּוֹ	In his integrity, according to his perfection.
—	לְחִמָּם	In their integrity.
חמר	לְחִמָּר	To a palm-tree.
נוף	לְחִנוּפָה	For waving, for a wave-offering.
חנה	לְחִנּוֹת	To lament; for the dragons.
—	לְחִנִּים-יָן	To dragons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לחע		He was ground, broken, pulled
פאר	לְחַפְּאֲרָת	For beauty, glory. [out.
—	לְחַפְּאֲרָתָךְ	For thy glory.
הפר	לְחַפּוֹר	To sew.
כלל	לְחַפֵּלָה	In prayer, to the prayer.
חפש	לְחַפֵּשׁ	To seize, hold.
—	לְחַפְּשָׁהּ	To take her, it.
—	לְחַפְּשֵׁם	To take them.
חקע	לְחַקוֹעַ	To blow a trumpet.
יקף	לְחַקוּפָה	In the revolution.
חקן	לְחַקֵּן	To make straight.
—	לְחַקֵּן	To be made straight.
יקף	לְחַקְפּוֹת	At the revolutions.
רום	לְחַרּוּמוֹת	For the heave-offerings.
—	לְחַרּוּמָהּ	For the heave-offering.
רפא	לְחַרּוּפָהּ	For healing.
חרע	לְחַרְעַ	To the gate.
שוב	לְחַשׁוּבָהּ	At the return.
ישע	לְחַשׁוּעָהּ	For safety, for the salvation.
—	לְחַשׁוּעֲתָךְ	For thy salvation.
חשע	לְחַשְׁעִי	Of the ninth.
—	לְחַשְׁעָהּ	In, for the ninth, nine.
נתן	לְחַת	To give, bestow, deliver, bring, fasten, lay, requite, recompense.
—	לְחַתָּהּ	To give her, it.
—	לְחַתִּי	To give, grant to me.
—	לְחַתְּךָ	To deliver, set thee.
—	לְחַתָּם	That they might give.
—	לְחַתָּן	To set.

מא

אבד	מִאֲבָדִים	They that destroy.
אבה	מִאֲבֹתָם	From, more than their fathers.
אבד	מִאֲבִיד	He that destroyeth.
אבה	מִאֲבִיָּן	From their father.
—	מִאֲבִיד	Before thy father.
—	מִאֲבִינוֹ	From our father.
אבן	מִאֲבֵן	From the stone.
—	מִאֲבָנִי	From the stones.
אבס	מִאֲבָסָהּ	Her barns, store-houses.
אבה	מִאֲבָתִּי	Than my fathers.
—	מִאֲבָתֶּיךָ	More than thy fathers.
—	מִאֲבָתֶּיכֶם	Than your fathers.
מאד		
—	מֵאֵד	Great; greatly, very, much.
—	מֵאֵדוֹ	His might.
אדר	מֵאֲדָרִי	From the nobles; mighty ones.

מאד	מֵאֲדָךְ	Thy might. [of man.
אדם	מֵאֲדָם	From a, the man; from, by,
—	מֵאֲדָם	He was made red.
—	מֵאֲדָמִים	Dyed red.
אדן	מֵאֲדָנִי	From my lord.
—	מֵאֲדָנוֹ	From his lord.
—	מֵאֵה	Meah, name of a tower.
מאה		
—	מֵאָה	A hundred, a hundred times.
אהב	מֵאֲהָבָהּ	Than love, the love.
—	מֵאֲהָבִי	My lovers.
—	מֵאֲהָבֶיהָ	Her lovers.
—	מֵאֲהָבֶיךָ	They that love thee.
—	מֵאֲהָבָת	More than, because of the love.
אהל	מֵאֲהָל	From, out of the tent, taber-
—	מֵאֲהָלוֹ	Out of his tabernacle. [nacle.
—	מֵאֲהָלֵי	Out of the tabernacles.
—	מֵאֲהָלֵיהֶם	From their tents.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָהַל	מֵאֵלֶּהֶם	From thy tabernacles.
אוֹל	מֵאוֹל	Going to and fro.
אִב	מֵאוֹיֵב	Against, because of the enemy.
—	מֵאוֹיְבֵי	Of, from, than my enemies.
—	מֵאוֹיְבֵיהֶם	From their enemies.
אוֹה	מֵאוֹהִי	The desires.
מֵאֵס	מֵאֵס	Anything, something.
אִין	מֵאִין	From iniquity.
מֵאֵס	מֵאֵס	To refuse, in refusing.
אֶצֶר	מֵאֶצֶר	Than the treasure.
—	מֵאֶצְרוֹתָיו	Out of his treasures.
אוֹר	מֵאוֹר	The light, out of the light.
—	מֵאוֹרֵי	The lights, luminaries.
—	מֵאוֹרֶת	A, the den.
מֵאֵה	מֵאוֹת	A, the hundred, hundredth.
אֵת	מֵאוֹתוֹ	From him.
—	מֵאוֹתִי	With, by, against me.
—	מֵאוֹתָךְ	From thee.
אוֹת	מֵאוֹתֹתֶיךָ	From, by thy signs, tokens.
אִז	מֵאִז	From which, from that time, afterwards, since.
אֶזן	מֵאֶזְנֵם	The balances.
אוֹר	מֵאוֹרֵי	They that compass about.
אָחָה	מֵאָחָה	Than a brother.
אָחָד	מֵאָחָד	Of one, from any one.
אָחֵר	מֵאָחֵר	Behind.
אָחֹז	מֵאָחֹז	Holding, holding back.
—	מֵאָחֹזִים	Fastened to.
—	מֵאָחֹזָת	Of the possession.
—	מֵאָחֹזוֹ	Out of, from his possession.
—	מֵאָחֹזָתָם	Out of their possession.
אָחָה	מֵאָחָתִי	Of, from my brethren.
—	מֵאָחָתִי	Of, from brethren.
—	מֵאָחֵיהֶם	From, of their brethren.
—	מֵאָחֵיו	From a brother. [brethren.
—	מֵאָחֵיו	Of, from, above, than his
—	מֵאָחֵיךָ	From thy brother.
—	מֵאָחֵיךָ	Of, from thy brethren.
—	מֵאָחֵיכֶם	Of, from your brethren.
אָחֵר	מֵאָחֵר	From after, from.
—	מֵאָחֵרִי	From after me, from me.
—	מֵאָחֵרִי	After, from after, behind; they that delay, continue.
—	מֵאָחֵרֶיהָ	Behind her,
—	מֵאָחֵרֵיהֶם	Behind them, from them.
—	מֵאָחֵרָיו	After, from after him; behind him.
—	מֵאָחֵרֶיךָ	After, from after thee.
—	מֵאָחֵרֶיכֶם	After, from after you.
—	מֵאָחֵרָתָהּ	Than another, the other.
אָחָד	מֵאָחָתָהּ	In, to, against one.
אִיֵּב	מֵאִיֵּבִי	From my enemy.
—	מֵאִיֵּבֶיךָ	Of thy enemies.
—	מֵאִיֵּבֶיכֶם	Of your enemies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אִיֵּב	מֵאִיֵּבִים	From enemies.
אִי	מֵאִי	Out of, from the islands.
אֵל	מֵאֵל	From the hart, deer.
—	מֵאֵל	Of the ram.
אֵלֶּה	מֵאֵלִים	On account of the oaks.
אִין	מֵאִין	Whence, where, of nothing so that not.
—	מֵאִין	That not, without, whence.
אוֹר	מֵאוֹרִי	He that enlighteneth.
—	מֵאוֹרוֹתָהּ	They that set on fire.
—	מֵאוֹרֶתָהּ	She that enlighteneth. [man.
אִישׁ	מֵאִישׁ	From, out of, than man, a
—	מֵאִישָׁהּ	From her husband.
אָכַל	מֵאָכַל	He that feedeth.
—	מֵאָכִילָם	Feeding them.
—	מֵאָכֵל	Food, meat.
—	מֵאָכֵל	From eating.
—	מֵאָכֶלָהּ	Her food.
—	מֵאָכֶלְכֶם	Your food.
—	מֵאָכֶלָתָהּ	Food.
אֵלֶּה	מֵאֵל	Than God.
—	מֵאֵלָהּ	Than, from, of them, those.
—	מֵאֵלָיו	From my God. [angels.
—	מֵאֵלֵהֶם	From God; than the gods,
—	מֵאֵלֵהֶיו	From his God.
—	מֵאֵלֶיךָ	From thy God.
—	מֵאֵלֵהֵנוּ	From our God.
—	מֵאֵלֹהִים	Than God.
אֵלֶּף	מֵאֵלִיפּוֹת	Bringing forth thousands.
אֵלֶם	מֵאֵלֶם	Binding.
אֵלֶף	מֵאֵלֶפֶת	Of, than a thousand.
—	מֵאֵלֶפֶתִי	Of, than the thousands.
אֵלֶה	מֵאֵלֶתִי	From my oath.
מֵאֵס		
אָמֵן	מֵאָמֵנִים	They that believe.
אָמֵץ	מֵאָמֵץ	Strengthening himself.
—	מֵאָמֵץ	The strong.
אָמַר	מֵאָמַר	The decree.
—	מֵאָמְרֵי	From the words,
מֵאִן		He refused.
—	מֵאִן	Refusing.
—	מֵאִנָּהּ	She refused.
—	מֵאִנֵּי	They refused.
אָנֹשׁ	מֵאָנוֹשׁ	Than, from man.
אָנֹה	מֵאָנִי	The vessels.
—	מֵאָנוֹתֵיהֶם	From, out of their ships.
אָנַק	מֵאָנָקָתָהּ	For, because of the sighing, groaning, roaring.
אָנֹשׁ	מֵאָנֹשִׁי	Of the man.
מֵאִן	מֵאָנָהּ	Thou refusedst.
—	מֵאָנָתָם	Ye refused.
מֵאֵס		He despised, contemned, abhorred, refused, rejected, cast away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָאָס	מָאָס	To refuse.
—	מָאָס	He that despiseth.
—	מָאָסוּ	They despised, rejected.
—	מִאָסְכֶם	That ye despise.
—	מִאָסֶם	That they despise.
—	מָאָסֶם	He despised them.
אָסַף	מָאָסָה	He that gathereth.
—	מָאָסָה	Gathered.
—	מִאָסְפֵי	They that gather him.
מָאָס	מָאָסְתָּ	Thou despisedst, hast refused, rejected.
—	מָאָסְתָּ	She that contemneth.
—	מָאָסְתִּי	I despised, have abhorred.
—	מִאָסְתִּיהוּ	I have rejected him.
—	מָאָסְתִּיךְ	I have cast thee away.
—	מִאָסְתֵּם	I have cast them away.
—	מָאָסְתֶם	Ye have despised, rejected.
—	מִאָסְתָנוּ	Thou hast rejected us.
אָהַ	מָאָה	From anger.
אָפַה	מָאָהָ	Baked.
—	מָאָהָ	From the baker.
אָהַ	מִאָפֶסֶם	Out from your nose, nostrils.
אָפַל	מָאָפַל	Darkness.
—	מִאָפְלָהָ	The deepest darkness.
אָפַס	מָאָפַס	For nothing.
—	מִאָפְסֵי	From the ends, extremities.
אָפַע	מָאָפַע	Of nought less than nothing.
אָצַל	מָאָצַל	Near, toward, by, at.
—	מִאָצְלוֹ	From him.
—	מִאָצְלִי	From me.
—	מִאָצְלֶם	From them.
אָצַר	מִאָצְרוֹת	Out of the treasures.
—	מִאָצְרוֹתָיו	Out of his treasures.
מָאָרַח	—	He pricked, made to rankle,
רָבַח	מָאָרַחָה	Than the locust. [to fret.
אָרַב	מָאָרַבָּה	Out of the chimney.
—	מִאָרְבִּים	Liers in wait, ambushments.
רָבַע	מָאָרְבַּע	Of four.
אָרַר	מָאָרָרוֹת	Curses.
אָרַח	מָאָרִי	Than a lion.
—	מִאָרִיּוֹת	Than lions.
אָרַךְ	מָאָרִיךְ	He that prolongeth.
אָרַע	מָאָרְעָא	From the earth. [ground.
אָרַץ	מָאָרְצִי	Out of, from, in the land, earth,
—	מִאָרְצוֹ	Out of his land.
—	מִאָרְצוֹת	Out of the lands.
—	מִאָרְצֶךְ	Out of thy land.
—	מִאָרְצֵם	Out of their land.
אָרַשׁ	מָאָרְשָׁה	Betrothed.
אָרַר	מָאָרַרְתָּ	The curse.
אָרַר	מָאָרַרְתָּ	Lights, luminaries.
אָשׁ	מָאָשׁ	Out of the fire.
אִשָּׁה	מִאָשָׁה	From the woman.
אָשׁ	מִאָשִׁי	Of my offerings made by fire.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָשׁ	מִאָשִׁי	Of sacrifices made by fire.
אָשַׁף	מָאָשַׁפְתָּ	From the dunghill.
אָשַׁר	מָאָשַׁר	Where, whence, as since, from which, them that.
—	מָאָשָׁר	Blessed, happy.
—	מִאָשָׁרִים	They that call happy.
—	מִאָשָׁרֶיךָ	They that call thee happy that lead, direct thee.
אִישׁ	מִאָשָׁוֹת	Than, from a wife.
חָמַס	מָאָשַׁתֶּם	It is consumed by fire.
אָתָּה	מָאָתָּה	Of, from.
—	מִאָתָּה נָה	Hence; from him.
—	מִאָתָּה פָּנִי	From, out of, before.
—	מִאָתָּהוּ	From him.
מָאָה	מִאָתַיִם	Two hundred.
אָתָּה	מִאָתָּךְ	From thee.
—	מִאָתָכֶם	From, from amongst you.
—	מִאָתָם	From them. [tofore.
חָמַל	מִאָתָמוֹל	From yesterday, before, here.
חָמַה	מִאָתָנוֹן	From, of the hire, wages.
מב		
בּוֹא	מִבָּא	From the entrance, from entering.
—	מִבָּאוֹ	At his going down, setting.
—	מִבָּאִים	Bringing, they that bring.
בּוֹר	מִבּוֹר	Out of the pit, well, cistern.
בָּנָד	מִבְּנִדָּה	Than the perfidious, treacher.
—	מִבְּנִידֶךָ	Of thy garments. [ous.
בָּדַל	מִבְּדִיל	Dividing.
—	מִבְּדִילִים	Separating.
בָּחַל	מִבְּחָלִים	Being hastened.
בָּהֵם	מִבְּהֵמוֹת	Than the beasts. [down.
בּוֹא	מִבּוֹא	The approach, entrance, going
—	מִבְּיָאָה	Thy entrance.
—	מִבּוֹאָה	The entrance.
בּוֹךְ	מִבּוֹכָתָם	Their perplexity.
נָבַל	מִבּוֹל	A flood.
נָבַע	מִבּוֹעֵי	The fountains.
בּוֹר	מִבּוֹרְךָ	Out of thy cistern.
בָּחַר	מִבְּחֹר	Choice, select.
בָּחַל	מִבְּחָלָה	Hastened, quickly acquired.
בָּחַר	מִבְּחֹר	Choice, election; select, chosen
—	מִבְּחֹרָיו	His chosen.
—	מִבְּחֹרָיו	Of his young men.
בָּטָא	מִבְּטָא	A, the rash utterance.
נָבַט	מִבְּטָמָה	Her expectation.
בָּטַח	מִבְּטָחָה	Hope, confidence.
—	מִבְּטָחוֹ	Than to put confidence.
—	מִבְּטָחוֹ	His confidence.
—	מִבְּטָחִי	My confidence.
—	מִבְּטָחֵם	Confidences.
—	מִבְּטָחוֹךְ	Thy confidence.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בטח	מִבְּתָחַם	Their confidence.
—	מִבְּתִיחִי	Making me to hope.
נבט	מִבְּטָם	Their expectation.
בטן	מִבְּטֶן	Out of the womb, belly.
נבט	מִבְּטָנוּ	Our expectation.
בטן	מִבְּטָנוּ	Out of his belly.
בוא	מִבִּיא	Bringing, he that introduceth.
—	מִבִּיאֶךָ	He that bringeth thee.
בון	מִבִּין	He that understandeth, considereth, is skilful, teacheth.
בין	מִבֵּין	Among, from the midst of.
—	מִבֵּינֹת	From between,
בון	מִבִּינִים	They that understand, cause to understand.
—	מִבִּינִי	Of my understanding.
—	מִבִּינְךָ	From thy understanding.
ביץ	מִבִּיצֵיהֶם	From, of their eggs.
בוש	מִבִּישׁ	He that bringeth to shame.
—	מִבִּישָׁהּ	She that maketh ashamed.
בית	מִבֵּית	Within; than, out of the house; without.
—	מִבֵּיתָ	} Out of the house of prisoners.
—	הָאֲסִירִים	
—	מִבֵּיתָ	} Out of the house of the prison.
—	הַפְּלִיא	
—	מִבֵּיתָ	} Out of the house of the prison.
—	הַפְּלִא	
—	מִבֵּיתָהּ	Within.
—	מִבֵּיתוֹ	From, out of his house.
—	מִבֵּיתִי	Out of my house. [family.
—	מִבֵּיתָהּ	Out of thy house, household,
בכה	מִבְּכָה	Weeping, lamenting.
בכר	מִבְּכוֹר	From the first-born.
בכה	מִבְּכוֹת	Weeping, they that lament.
—	מִבְּכִי	On account of the weeping.
בכר	מִבְּכוֹרוֹת	Of the first-born, firstlings.
בל	מִבְּלִי	Because not, so that none, without.
בלג	מִבְּלִינִי	My comfort, refreshment.
בלע	מִבְּלָעַי	From swallowing up.
בל	מִבְּלָעַי	Beside, except.
—	מִבְּלָעִי	Beside me.
בלע	מִבְּלָעֶךָ	They that swallow thee up.
—	מִבְּלָעִים	Swallowed up, destroyed.
בלת	מִבְּלָמִי	Because not.
בנה	מִבֶּן	From a son. daughters.
—	מִבְּנוֹת	From building; of, for the
—	מִבְּנוֹתֵינוּ	Of our daughters.
—	מִבְּנִים	From, of, among, than the
—	מִבְּנֵיהֶם	Of, from their sons. [sons.
—	מִבְּנָיו	Of his sons.
—	מִבְּנֶיךָ	Of thy sons.
—	מִבְּנֵיהֶם	Of your sons.
—	מִבְּנֵיהֶם	Of their daughters.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנה	מִבְּנוֹתָיו	Of his daughters.
עד	מִבְּעַד	Without.
בער	מִבְּעֵיר	Taking away.
בעל	מִבְּעָלָיו	Of, from the men.
—	מִבְּעָלָיו	From his, its owner, master.
בער	מִבְּעֵרִים	Kindling.
—	מִבְּעֻרָהּ	Kindled, burning.
בעת	מִבְּעֻרְךָ	He that troubleth thee.
בצר	מִבְּצָר	Than the vintage.
—	מִבְּצָר	A, the fortress; fenced, fortified.
—	מִבְּצֻרוֹת	The fortresses, strong holds.
—	מִבְּצֻרֵיהֶם	Their strong holds.
—	מִבְּצֻרָיו	His strong holds.
—	מִבְּצֻרֶיךָ	Thy fortresses.
—	מִבְּצֻרִים	Strong holds.
בקע	מִבְּקָעָה	Broken through.
—	מִבְּקָעָתָהּ	From the valley, plain.
בקר	מִבְּקָר	In, from the morning.
—	מִבְּקָרְךָ	Of thy herd.
בקש	מִבְּקָשׁ	Seeking.
—	מִבְּקָשִׁי	They that seek.
—	מִבְּקָשֶׁיךָ	They that seek her.
—	מִבְּקָשָׁיו	They that seek him.
—	מִבְּקָשֶׁיךָ	They that seek thee.
ברח	מִבְּרַח	Passing over, running across.
—	מִבְּרָחוֹ	His fugitives.
ברת	מִבְּרִיתְךָ	Of thy covenant.
ברך	מִבְּרַךְ	He that blesseth.
—	מִבְּרָכָהּ	Blessed.
—	מִבְּרָכָיו	Blessed of him.
—	מִבְּרָכֶיךָ	They that bless thee.
בשל	מִבְּשָׁל	Boiled, sodden.
בשר	מִבְּשָׂר	He that bringeth tidings, good
—	מִבְּשָׂר	Of the flesh. [tidings.
—	מִבְּשָׂרוֹ	Of, out of his flesh.
—	מִבְּשָׂרִי	Of my flesh.
—	מִבְּשָׂרְךָ	From thy flesh.
—	מִבְּשָׂרְכֶם	Out of your flesh.
—	מִבְּשָׂרָם	Of, out of their flesh.
—	מִבְּשָׂרָהּ	She that bringeth good tidings
בנה	מִבָּת	Of the daughter.
בת	מִבְּתֵיהֶם	From their houses.
—	מִבְּתֵיהֶם	Out of your houses.
—	מִבְּתֵיהֶם	Of your houses.

## מג

גאה	מִגְּאוֹן	From, on account of the
גאל	מִגְּאָל	Polluted. [rising, swelling
—	מִגְּאָל	From the avenger.
—	מִגְּאָלוֹ	Out of the ditch, pit, well.
גבא	מִגְּבָא	Of our near relatives.
גבה	מִגְּבָהּ	From, of the high.
—	מִגְּבָהּ	Than the proud.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גבל	מִגְבּוֹל	From the border.
גבר	מִגְבּוֹר	Than, from the mighty.
—	מִגְבוֹרָה	Than strength.
—	מִגְבוֹרָתָם	Of their power.
נבה	מִגְבִּיחַ	He that exalteth.
גבר	מִגְבִּירָה	From <i>being</i> queen.
—	מִגְבִּילָם	Than your border.
—	מִגְבִּילָה	At the borders, ends [the hills]
גבע	מִגְבָּעוֹת	Caps, bonnets, turbans; from
—	מִגְבָּעָה	From the hill.
גבר	מִגְבָּר	From a, the man.
—	מִגְבָּרִי	Of the mighty.
נג	מִגְבַּנִּי	From the roof.
מנד		
דל	מִגְדוֹל	From great.
—	מִגְדוֹלָם	From the greatest of them.
מנד	מִגְדָּיו	His precious things.
דל	מִגְדִּיל	He that magnifieth.
מנד	מִגְדִּים	Precious things.
דש	מִגְדִּישׁ	From a, the shock of corn.
דל	מִגְדֵּל	A, the tower.
—	מִגְדִּילוֹת	Flowers.
—	מִגְדֵּלֶיהָ	Her towers.
—	מִגְדִּילִים	They that bring up.
—	מִגְדִּילִים	Brought up.
—	מִגְדִּילִים	Towers.
דף	מִגְדֹּף	He that reproacheth.
נדד	מִגְדָּה	She that sheweth.
דח	מִגְדָּה	Of the, his, its body.
נר	מִגּוֹ	From, out of, against the na-
—	מִגּוֹנִים	Out of the nations. [tion.
נח	מִגּוֹרֵת	Out of the carcase.
גלל	מִגּוּלָּה	Rolled.
נור	מִגּוֹר	Fear.
—	מִגּוֹרוֹתִי	My terrors.
—	מִגְנִי	My sojournings; my terrors.
—	מִגְנוֹרָה	Sojournings; terrors.
—	מִגְנוֹרָתָם	Their sojournings.
—	מִגְנוֹרָה	Fear, dread, terror.
גול	מִגּוּלוֹ	From him that spoileth him.
גוע	מִגּוּעַ	From the stock, trunk, root.
נדד	מִגִּיד	Shewing, declaring; a mes-
		senger.
גח	מִגִּיחַ	Coming forth, breaking forth.
—	מִגִּיחוֹן	Breaking forth.
נע	מִגִּיעַ	Reaching, coming to, happen-
—	מִגִּיעֵי	They that join.
נש	מִגִּישׁ	They that bring, offer.
מנל		
—	מִגֵּל	The sickle.
גלה	מִגְלֶה	He that revealeth, discovereth
גלל	מִגְלָה	The roll.
גלה	מִגְלָה	Opened.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גלח	מִגְלַחַי	Shaved, shaven.
נמל	מִגְמַל	From a, the camel.
—	מִגְמָלֵי	Of the camels. [position.
נמה	מִגְמָת	The aspect, turning away, op-
מנן		He yielded up, delivered.
ננן	מִגֵּן	A shield, buckler.
—	מִגֵּן	From the garden.
ננב	מִגְנֵב־	They that steal.
ננן	מִגְנֵי	Shields.
—	מִגְנִי	My shield,
—	מִגְנֵיהָ	Her shields.
—	מִגְנֵיוֹ	His shields.
—	מִגְנָנוּ	Our shield.
—	מִגְנָת	A shield, covering, impedi-
		ment, obstinacy.
נער	מִנְעֵרָה	At the rebuke.
—	מִנְעֵרָתוֹ	At his reproof.
—	מִנְעֵרָתְךָ	At thy rebuke.
נע	מִנְעֵלָה	Reaching to.
נכה	מִנְקָה	A, the stroke, plague.
נפן	מִנְפָּן	Of, from the vine.
נכה	מִנְפָּמִי	My strokes, plagues.
מנר		He cast down, thrust down,
נור	מִנְרִיחַ	Of her whelps. [destroyed.
—	מִנְרֵיךְ	Thy sojournings.
ננר	מִנְרִים	Poured out, down, abroad.
נור	מִנְרֵךְ	From thy stranger.
נרן	מִנְרֵן	From the threshing-floor.
—	מִנְרֵדָה	Out of thy floor.
גרע	מִנְרַעוֹת	Diminutions, narrowed rests,
		rebatelements.
גרף	מִנְרַפְתֵּיהֶם	Their clods of earth.
גרר	מִנְרֹחוֹת	Sawed, cut in two.
גרש	מִנְרָשׁ	A suburb, suburbs.
—	מִנְרָשָׁהּ	Her expulsion.
—	מִנְרָשָׁהּ	Her suburbs.
—	מִנְרָשָׁהּ	Of her beaten corn.
—	מִנְרָשׁוֹת	The suburbs.
—	מִנְרָשֵׁיהֶם	Their suburbs.
מרד	מִנְרָמָה	Thou hast cast down.
ננש	מִנְשֵׁעַ	Offered.
—	מִנְשֵׁים	They that bring.
נשם	מִנְשָׁמִים	Causing rain.
ננש	מִנְשָׁה	From coming near.
מד		
דא	מִדְאָנָה	From anxiety, fear.
דבח	מִדְבָּחַהּ	The altar.
דבק	מִדְבָּק	Cleaving to.
דבר	מִדְבָּר	Speaking, saying.
—	מִדְבָּר	Of the thing.
—	מִדְבָּר	Spoken. [speaking.
—	מִדְבָּר	From speaking, than to speak;

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דבר	מִדְּבָר	From, of, than the word.
—	מִדְּבָר	A, the desert, into the wil-
—	מִדְּבָר	From the pestilence.[derness.
—	מִדְּבָרָהּ	Her wilderness.
—	מִדְּבָרוֹת	Speaking, talking.
—	מִדְּבָרִי	Because of the words.
—	מִדְּבָרֵיהֶם	From their words.
—	מִדְּבָרָהּ	She that speaketh.
—	מִדְּבָרֶיךָ	Of thy words.
דבש	מִדְּבָשׁ	Than honey. [self out.
מדד	—	He measured, stretched him-
—	מִדְּדוֹ	He measured it.
—	מִדָּה	The measure, size.
—	מִדָּהּ	Her measure, the measure of it.
דחב	מִדְּחָבָהּ	Adorned with gold, golden.
דחר	מִדְּחָרוֹת	Because of the prancings, gal-
		lopings.
מדד	מִדְּדוֹ	His garment.
דוד	מִדְּדוֹד	Than a beloved.
—	מִדְּדוֹד	From the basket.
—	מִדְּדוֹנָא	Of mandrakes.
דוה	מִדְּדוּהָ	Faintness, sickness.
—	מִדְּדוּנִי	Languors, diseases.
מדד	מִדְּדוּיָהֶם	Their garments.
דון	מִדְּדוֹן	Strife, contention.
—	מִדְּדוּגִים	Contentions.
מדע	מִדְּדוּעַ	Wherefore? why.
דור	מִדְּדוֹר	From generation.
—	מִדְּדוֹר	Than to dwell.
—	מִדְּדוּרָהּ	His dwelling.
—	מִדְּדוּרָהּ	Thy habitation.
מדד	מִדְּדוֹת	Measures.
—	מִדְּדוּתֶיהָ	Her dimensions.
—	מִדְּדוּתֵי	His garments.
נח	מִדְּדָח	Driven out.
דחה	מִדְּדָחָהּ	Pushing, ruin. [away, ruin.
—	מִדְּדָחִי	From pushing, thrusting
די	מִדְּדִי	Beyond a sufficiency; as often
		as, after, when, from, since.
מדד	מִדְּדוֹ	His garments.
—	מִדְּדָהּ	Thy measures.
—	מִדְּדִין	Large dimensions.
דון	מִדְּדִין	From judgment.
מדין	מִדְּדִינָהּ	A, the province.
—	מִדְּדִינוֹת	Provinces.
דון	מִדְּדִיגִי	Contentions.
—	מִדְּדִיגִים	Contentions, quarrels.
מדין	מִדְּדִינָמָהּ	The provinces.
—	מִדְּדִינָמָהּ	The province.
דכא	מִדְּדָכָהּ	Bruised, broken.
—	מִדְּדָכָהּ	Bruised, broken.
דלג	מִדְּדָלֵג	Leaping.
דלה	מִדְּדָלָהּ	With pining sickness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דלה	מִדְּדָלִי	Out of a basket.
—	מִדְּדָלָיו	Out of his baskets,
דלם	מִדְּדָלֵם	From chasing.
דלה	מִדְּדָלָהּ	Out of the doors, gates.
דם	מִדְּדָם	Of, with, from the blood.
—	מִדְּדָמָהּ	Of her blood.
—	מִדְּדָמוֹ	Of his blood.
—	מִדְּדָמִי	From blood, because of mur-
		ders.
—	מִדְּדָמֶךָ	With thy blood.
—	מִדְּדָמָם	For their blood.
דמן	מִדְּדָמָהּ	Dunghill.
דמע	מִדְּדָמְעָהּ	From a, the tear.
דון	מִדְּדָנִים	Contentions.
ידע	מִדְּדָעַ	Knowledge.
—	מִדְּדָעַת	In, by knowledge.
—	מִדְּדָעָתִי	From my knowledge.
—	מִדְּדָעָמֵנוּ	Our kindred.
דקק	מִדְּדָקָהּ	Beating to pieces.
דקר	מִדְּדָקָרִים	Stabbed, stricken through.
דור	מִדְּדָרוֹהֶן	Their dwelling.
דרם	מִדְּדָרוֹם	From the south.
דרך	מִדְּדָרֶךְ	He that leadeth thee.
—	מִדְּדָרֶךְ	From, out of, through, by,
		because of a, the way.
—	מִדְּדָרֶךְ	A treading, a footstep.
—	מִדְּדָרֶכָּו	From his way.
—	מִדְּדָרֶכֵּיהֶם	From their ways.
—	מִדְּדָרֶכָיו	From his ways.
—	מִדְּדָרֶכֶיךָ	From thy ways.
—	מִדְּדָרֶכֶיךָ	From, than, for your ways.
—	מִדְּדָרֶכֶךָ	From thy way.
—	מִדְּדָרֶכָם	From their way.
דרש	מִדְּדָרֶשׁ	A story, memorial, register.
דור	מִדְּדָרֶמָהּ	Her pyre, pile for fire.
דשן	מִדְּדָשֵׁן	From the fatness.
דוש	מִדְּדָשָׁתִי	My threshing.
מדד	מִדְּדָת	Tribute.

מה

מה

— מה Who; which, how, than, wherefore.

ארב	מִדְּדָאוֹרֵב	From the ambush, the liar in
אכל	מִדְּדָאֵכֵל	Out of the eater. [wait.
אלה	מִדְּדָאֱלֹהִים	From God.
אנש	מִדְּדָאֲנָשִׁים	Of the men.
ארץ	מִדְּדָאֲרֶץ	From, out of the earth, land.
אש	מִדְּדָאֵשׁ	From the fire.
באר	מִדְּדָבָאֵר	Out of the well.
בוא	מִדְּדָבִיא	From bringing.
נבט	מִדְּדָבֵט	From looking.
בית	מִדְּדָבִית	Out of the house; within.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הבֵּל	מִהְבֵּל	Than, by vanity.
—	מִהְבִּילִים	Making vain.
במה	מִהְבֵּמָה	From the high place.
בקר	מִהְבֶּקֶר	In, from the morning.
גבע	מִהְבֵּגֵעוֹת	From the hills.
גוד	מִהְבִּגֹּד	From the troop.
גלה	מִהְבִּגֹּלָה	From the captivity.
גד	מִהְבִּיד	From showing.
דקק	מִהְבִּיק	Beating to pieces.
מָהָה		He tarried, delayed, lingered.
הרר	מִהְרֵר	From the mountain.
ידה	מִהְוִידָא	Giving thanks.
הוד	מִהְוִידֶךָ	Of thy glory.
ידע	מִהְוִידֵינוּ	They that make known.
מהל	מִהְוֵל	Mixed.
הלל	מִהְוֵלֵל	He that is mad.
—	מִהְוֵלִים	They that are mad against me.
המה	מִהְוִמָּה	The commotion, tumult.
—	מִהְוִמוֹת	The commotions, tumults.
הון	מִהְוִנֶךָ	Of, from thy substance.
ישע	מִהְוִשֵּׁעַ	From saving.
חיון	מִהְוִיָּן	Without.
הלל	מִהְוֵחֵל	From beginning.
הצף	מִהְוִצֵּץ	He that urgeth, hasteneth.
הצר	מִהְוִצֵּר	From the court.
מח	מִהְוִחֵן	Laid up.
יום	מִהְוִיּוֹם	From, than, before the day.
היה	מִהְוִיּוֹת	That there be not, no more.
—	מִהְוִיּוֹתָךְ	That thou mayst, shouldst be.
—	מִהְוִיּוֹתָם	Before, since they were.
הכל	מִהְוִיכֵל	From, out of the temple.
—	מִהְוִיכֵלוֹ	Out of his temple.
—	מִהְוִיכֵלָה	Because of thy temple.
ים	מִהְוִיָּם	From the sea.
אמן	מִהְוִיָּמן	Faithful.
מהר	מִהְוִיר	Quick, diligent.
כהן	מִהְוִיָּהִים	Of, than the priests.
נכה	מִהְוִיכּוֹת	From smiting.
—	מִהְוִיכּוֹתוֹ	From smiting him.
כול	מִהְוִיכֹל	From receiving, containing.
מהל		He mixed, mingled.
הלא	מִהְוִילָא	Beyond, from beyond.
הלך	מִהְוִילֶךָ	Than wandering.
—	מִהְוִילֶךְ	A walk, journey.
—	מִהְוִילֶכְךָ	He that walketh.
—	מִהְוִילֶכְךָ	From coming.
—	מִהְוִילֶכְכֶּם	Places to walk.
—	מִהְוִילֶכְיָן	They that walk.
—	מִהְוִילֶכְךָ	Thy journey.
הלל	מִהְוִילֵל	Boasting, praising himself.
—	מִהְוִילֵלוֹ	His praise.
—	מִהְוִילֵלִים	Praising.
מה	מִהְוִיָּם	Of, from them; than they.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מן	מִהָּם	What they.
דבר	מִהָּמְדָּבָר	From the wilderness.
מן	מִהֶמָּה	From them.
—	מִהֶמָּהֶם	Of those who are from them.
המן	מִהֶמָּוֶן	Than the abundance, wealth.
—	מִהֶמָּוֶנָם	Of their multitude.
ידה	מִהֶמָּוִרִים	From the archers [not.
מטר	מִהֶמָּטִיר	From raining, that they rain
מלך	מִהֶמָּלֶכְךָ	From the king.
מער	מִהֶמָּעָרָה	Out of the cave.
ערך	מִהֶמָּעֲרָכָה	Out of the army.
מן	מִהֶמָּן	Than they, those.
נבא	מִהֶמָּנְבִיאִים	Of the prophets.
גוד	מִהֶמָּנִיד	Of the pottage.
חל	מִהֶמָּחֵל	Of the brook.
נער	מִהֶמָּנִיעִירִים	Of the youths, servants.
נשא	מִהֶמָּנִישָׁא	From the twilight.
סלע	מִהֶמָּסֵלֶע	From the rock.
ספר	מִהֶסֶפֶחָה	From cleaving to.
עבר	מִהֶעֱבָר	From the side.
עדה	מִהֶעֱדָה	Removing.
עדר	מִהֶעֱדָר	Out of the flock.
עלם	מִהֶעֱלָם	From everlasting
עוף	מִהֶעֱוֹף	Of fowl.
עיר	מִהֶעִיר	From, out of the city.
עלה	מִהֶעֱלֹת	From offering.
עמם	מִהֶעָם	Of the people.
עיר	מִהֶעֱרִים	From, out of the cities.
קדם	מִהֶעָדִים	From the east.
קדש	מִהֶעָקֶדֶשׁ	Out of the holy.
קוץ	מִהֶעָקֵץ	From awaking.
קצע	מִהֶעָקְעוֹת	Cornered, placed in corners.
קרב	מִהֶעָקֵרְבִין	Offering.
קרע	מִהֶעָקֵרֶע	From the floor.
מהר		He made haste, hastened, precipitated, endowed, gave a dowry. [dowry.
—	מִהֵר	A dowry.
—	מִהֵר	To endow, in giving a dowry.
—	מִהֵר	Hasten thou; hastily, quickly.
הרר	מִהֵר	From the hill, mountain.
מהר	מִהֵר	He hastened.
ראש	מִהֵרָאשׁ	From the top.
רבה	מִהֵרָבָה	Of much.
—	מִהֵרָבִית	From multiplying.
מהר	מִהֵרָה	She hastened.
—	מִהֵרָה	Quickly, speedily, soon.
—	מִהֵרָהֵק	Very quickly.
—	מִהֵרָו	They hastened, gave a dowry
—	מִהֵרָו	Hasten ye.
—	מִהֵרָו	Hasten thou.
הרר	מִהֵרָרִי	From the mountains.
הרס	מִהֵרָסֶךָ	They that destroy thee.
רוע	מִהֵרָע	From doing evil, hurting.
הרר	מִהֵרָרִי	From, than the mountains.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מהר	מִהֲרָה--רָחֵק	Thou hast hastened.
—	מִהֲרָתָן	Ye hastened.
עבד	מִהֲשָׁבִי	Out of the captivity.
שחית	מִהֲשָׁחִית	From destroying.
—	מִהֲשָׁחִיתָם	From destroying them.
שכל	מִהֲשָׁכִיל	From understanding.
שלל	מִהֲשָׁלֵל	Of the spoil.
שלש	מִהֲשָׁלִישִׁים	Of the thirty.
שמל	מִהֲשָׁמָאֵל	From the left.
שם	מִהֲשָׁמִים	From heaven, the heavens.
שנא	מִהֲשָׁנֵא	Changing.
שפל	מִהֲשָׁפִלְךָ	Than to bring thee down.
שרע	מִהֲשָׁרַע	Than to stretch himself out.
תחת	מִהֲתַחְתּוֹת	Than the lower, lowest.
יצב	מִהֲתִצֵּב	From standing.
התל	מִהֲתַלְתִּים	Delusions, deceits.
נבא	מִהֲתַנְבִּיחַ	Of prophesying.
ענג	מִהֲתַעֲנֵג	For living delicately,
מו		
בוא	מוֹבֵאֹת	Brought.
בוס	מוֹבָס	Trodden under foot.
מוג	—	He melted, melted away, dissolved, fainted, consumed.
יגה	מוֹנִיָּךְ	They that afflict thee.
ידה	מוֹדִים	Giving thanks. [nosticate.
ידע	מוֹדִיעִים	They that show, portend, prog-
—	מוֹדִיעֶךָ	Showing to thee.
—	מוֹדִיעִם	Making known to them.
זון	מוֹנִיָּם	Fed.
זור	מוֹדֵד	Become a stranger.
מוח	—	He abounded in or was full of marrow.
מוט	—	He slipped, bent, wavered, tottered, declined, was re-
—	מוֹט	To be removed.
—	מוֹטָה	A, the yoke.
—	מוֹטָה	Yokes.
מוך	—	He was impoverished, made poor, brought low.
יכח	מוֹכִיחַ	He that rebuketh.
כין	מוֹכֵן	Prepared.
—	מוֹכְנִים	Fitted, settled, fastened.
מזל	—	He circumcised, cut off.
—	מוֹל	Circumcised.
—	מוֹל	Before, toward, over against.
ילד	מוֹלְדָה	Begotten, born.
—	מוֹלְדָהָ	Her kindred.
—	מוֹלְדָתוֹ	His nativity.
—	מוֹלְדָתִי	My kindred.
—	מוֹלְדָתְךָ	Thy kindred.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	מוֹלְדָתְךָ	Thy nativity.
—	מוֹלְדָתָם	Their nativity.
—	מוֹלְדָתֵנוּ	Our nativity.
ילך	מוֹלִיךְ	He that leadeth.
—	מוֹלִיכֵם	Leading them.
—	מוֹלִכֹת	They that carry.
—	מוֹלִכְךָ	He that leadeth thee.
מלל	מוֹלֵל	Speaking.
מום	—	מום A spot, blot, blemish.
—	מומוֹ	His blot.
—	מוֹמָם	Their spot.
מות	מוֹמָת	Slain.
מון	—	מונה He that numbereth.
מנה	מוֹנִיָּךְ	They that oppress thee.
ינה	מוֹסֵב	Drawn round about.
סבב	מוֹסֵבֹת	Turned.
—	מוֹסֵבָת	Surrounded, inclosed; changed
יסד	מוֹסֵד	Founded; a foundation.
—	מוֹסְדָה	Founded.
—	מוֹסְדֹת	The foundations.
יסף	מוֹסִיִּם	Adding, increasing.
יסר	מוֹסְרֵי--סֵר	Chastisement, bond, discip-
—	—	line, instruction, doctrine.
—	מוֹסְרוֹת	The bonds.
—	מוֹסְרוֹסֶיךָ	Thy bonds.
—	מוֹסְרוֹתֵימוֹ	Their bonds.
—	מוֹסְרִי	My instruction.
—	מוֹסְרֵיכֶם	Your bonds.
—	מוֹסְרֶךָ	Thy chastening.
יעד	מוֹעֵד	A, the time appointed, assem-
—	—	bly, feast, festival, solemn-
—	—	nity; being appointed.
—	מוֹעֵדָה	Her festival.
—	מוֹעֲדֵי	My assemblies, my solemnities
—	מוֹעֲדֵי	Assemblies, feasts, solemnities
—	מוֹעֲדֶיהָ	Her appointed times.
—	מוֹעֲדִים	Set, appointed.
—	מוֹעֲדֶךָ	Thy congregations.
—	מוֹעֲדֵנוּ	Our solemnities.
מעד	מוֹעֲדָת	Out of joint.
יעל	מוֹעִיל	Useful, profitable.
עוה	מוֹעֵף	Darkened.
עוק	מוֹעֲקָה	Obscurity, dimness, darkness.
פזז	מוֹפֵז	Pure.
יפת	מוֹפֵת	A, the wonder, prodigy.
—	מוֹפְתֵי	My wonders.
—	מוֹפְתִים	Wonders, prodigies.
—	מוֹפְתֵיכֶם	Your wonders, signs.
מוץ	—	[goeth forth; a spring.
יצא	מוֹצֵא	The going forth; that which
—	מוֹצֵא	He that bringeth out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צא	מוצאו	His going forth.
—	מוצאות	Brought forth.
—	מוצאי	The out-goings, goings forth.
—	מוצאי	They that bring up.
—	מוצאיהם	Their goings out, goings forth
—	מוצאים	They that bring out.
—	מוצאך	Thy going out.
—	מוצאת	Brought forth.
—	מוציא	He that bringeth out.
—	מוציאו	He that bringeth him out.
—	מוציאם	He that bringeth them out.
צק	מוצק	Fused, molten, consolidated.
—	מוצק	Straitened.
—	מוצקות	Pipes, tunnels.
מוק	—	He pined, wasted away.
יקד	מוקדה	Burning.
—	מוקדי	Burnings, fires.
יקש	מוקש	A snare.
—	מוקשי	Snares.
מור	—	He changed, exchanged.
—	מור	Myrrh.
ירא	מורא	Terror, fear.
ראה	מורא	Filthy, polluted.
ירא	מוראו	His fear.
—	מוראי	My fear.
—	מוראכם	Your fear.
רדד	מורד	Spread.
מרה	מורה	A razor.
ירא	מורה	Fear.
ירה	מורה	The rain; the former or autumnal rain; he that shooteth; he that teacheth.
—	מורי	They that teach me.
מור	מורי	My myrrh.
ירד	מוריד	He that bringeth down.
ירה	מוריך	Thy teachers.
ירש	מורי'ש	He that driveth out
—	מורישם	Driving them out.
—	מורשה	An inheritance, possession.
—	מורשי	Possessions or possessors of the heart, thoughts.
—	מורשיהם	Their possessions. [moved.
מוש	—	He went back, departed, re-
ישב	מושב	A, the seat, situation, dwell-
—	מושביו	His seat, habitation. [ing.
—	מושבתיהם	Their habitations.
—	מושבתיכם	Your habitations.
—	מושבתם	Their habitations.
—	מושבי	My seat.
—	מושבי	The habitations.
שוב	מושבם	Brought back.
ישב	מושבך	Thy seat, habitation.
—	מושבם	Their dwelling. [dwell.
—	מושיב	Placing, setting, causing to

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ישע	מושיע	Saving, delivering, a saviour.
—	מושיעו	His saviour.
—	מושיעים	Saviours, deliverers.
—	מושייך	Thy saviour.
—	מושיעם	Their saviour.
משך	מושכות	They that draw.
משל	מושל	He that ruleth, a governor.
מות	—	He died, put to death, was slain.
—	מות	Death.
—	מות	In dying; death.
—	מותה	That she dieth.
—	מותו	That he dieth.
—	מותי	Deaths.
—	מותי	That I die.
—	מותנו	That we die.
יתר	מוקר	Profit, advantage.
מור	מוחמני	He slew me.
מו	—	—
זאב	מואבי	Than wolves.
זה	מואת	Than this.
זבל	מובול	From a, the dwelling.
זבח	מזבח	Sacrificing, he that sacrificeth.
—	מזבח	Of, from, than the sacrifice.
—	מזבח	The, an altar.
—	מזבחו	His altar.
—	מזבחיו	Of his sacrifice.
—	מזבחות	Altars.
—	מזבחותיהם	Their altars.
—	מזבחותיך	Thy altars.
—	מזבחותיכם	Your altars.
—	מזבחותם	Their altars.
—	מזבחי	My altar. [fices.
—	מזבחי	Of, from off, out of the sacri-
—	מזבחי	Of my sacrifice.
—	מזבחים	Sacrificing, they that sacrifice.
—	מזבחי	Thy altar.
—	מזבחותי	His altars.
—	מזבחותם	Because of their sacrifices.
זבל	מזבל	From the habitation.
מזג	—	He mixed, mingled.
זור	מזדים	From the proud.
מזה	—	He was exhausted, emaciated, consumed.
מה	מזה	What is this, that?
זה	מזה	Whence, hence, thence.
זהב	מזהב	Than, above, from gold.
—	מזהבי	Of my gold.
זוב	מזוב	From the issue.
—	מזובה	From her issue.
—	מזובו	From his issue.
זוז	מוזות	The posts.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
וּז	מִזוֹנֹת	A, the post.
—	מִזוֹנָתִי	My post.
וּזָה	מִזְוִיָנוּ	Our storehouses, garners.
זָלַל	מִזְוִלָל	From the vile, worthless.
זָהָה	מִזְוָהָה	From a harlot.
זָוַר	מִזְוֹר	A wound, sore, ulcer.
זָוַה	מִזְוָהָה	Scattered, dispersed.
מָנַח	—	He bound, girded.
—	מָנוֹחַ	A girdle.
מָוָה	מָנִי	Exhausted, emaciated.
זִיו	מִזְיוֹ	The entrance, abundance, magnificence, splendour.
אוֹן	מִזְיוֹן	Hearkening, giving heed.
זָכַר	מִזְבִּיר	Burning incense, remembering, calling to remembrance; a recorder, re-
—	מִזְכָּר	From the male. [membrancer.
—	מִזְכָּרָת	Bringing to remembrance.
זָמַם	מִזְמָה	A thought, purpose.
זָמַר	מִזְמוֹר	A song, psalm.
זָמַם	מִזְמוֹת	Thoughts, devices, mischiefs.
—	מִזְמוֹמָיו	His thoughts.
זָמַן	מִזְמָנוֹת	Appointed.
—	מִזְמָנִים	Appointed.
זָמַר	מִזְמָרוֹת	Snuffers. [fruits.
—	מִזְמָרָת	A lopped branch of the best
זָמַם	מִזְמָחוֹ	His thought, device.
זָוַן	מִזְוֹן	From a species, sort.
זָהָה	מִזְוָהָה	Than whoredoms.
זָוַע	מִזְוַעֲיָדָה	They that agitate, harass thee
זָעַם	מִזְעָם	On account of the rage.
—	מִזְעָפוֹ	From his indignation.
זָעַק	מִזְעָק	To cry.
—	מִזְעָקָת	Than, from, at, the cry.
זָעַר	מִזְעָר	Little, a little while.
זָקַן	מִזְקָן	For age.
זָקַן	מִזְקָנֵי	From, than the ancients.
זָקַק	מִזְקָק	Purified.
—	מִזְקָקִים	Refined.
מָזַר	—	He putrefied, was corrupted.
זָהָה	מִזְוָהָה	Scattering away.
זָוַר	מִזְוֹר	His wound, sore.
זָוַע	מִזְוַעֲיָדָה	Because of the arm.
מָזַר	מִזְוָרָת	Mazzaroth, all the stars, the signs of the zodiac, or rather some particular star or constellation.
זָרַח	מִזְרָח	The east, sun-rising.
—	מִזְרָחָה	Toward the east.
זָרַע	מִזְרִיעַ	Yielding seed.
זָרַם	מִזְרָם	From an inundation, flood.
זָרַע	מִזְרַעַ	Of the seed.
—	מִזְרַעוֹ	Of his seed.
—	מִזְרַעֲדָה	Of thy seed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זָרַע	מִזְרַעֲם	Of their seed.
זָרַק	מִזְרָק	A bowl, bason.
—	מִזְרָקוֹת	Bowls, basons.
מַח		
מָחָה	—	He clapped, smote, destroyed.
חָיָה	מָחָה	Keeping alive.
מָחָה	מָחָהָה	That thou clappest.
חָבַל	מָחָבַל	From the coast, region.
—	מִמָּחָבַל	Out of the portion. [stroy.
—	מִמָּחָבֵלִים	They that corrupt, spoil, de-
חָבַק	מָחָבַק	From embracing.
חָבַר	מָחָבַרָה	Above thy fellows.
—	מִמָּחָבָרוֹ	Than his coupling, joining.
חָבַה	מָחָבַת	A pan.
חָגַר	מָחָגֵרֶת	A girdle, girding.
חָדַל	מָחָדַל	In ceasing.
חָדַר	מָחָדָרוֹ	Out of his chamber.
מָחָה	—	He wiped, wiped off, swept away, blotted out, abolished, destroyed, smote, clapped his hands.
—	מָחָה	In blotting out.
—	מָחָה	Blot thou out.
—	מָחָה	He that blotteth out.
חָוִין	מָחָוִין	A haven, harbour, limit,
חָוַט	מָחָוֹט	From a thread. [boundary.
חָוַל	מָחָוַל	Than, above the sand.
—	מָחָוֶלֶל	Being in pain, wounded.
—	מָחָוֶלֶל	He that formeth.
—	מָחָוֶלֶת	Putting to pain, wounding.
—	מָחָוֶלֶנוּ	Our dance.
חָמָה	מָחָמָה	From the wall.
חָוִין	מָחָוִין	Out of the street, without.
חָוָה	מָחָוָה	From showing.
חָוָה	מָחָוָה	The vision.
—	מָחָוָה	The sight, window.
—	מָחָוִין	Without a vision.
חָוָה	מָחָוִיוֹת	From the visions.
—	מָחָוִיוֹ	From his vision.
חָזַק	מָחָזִיק	Laying hold, he that holdeth
—	מָחָזִיקֵי	They that strengthen, repairers
—	מָחָזִיקִים	Laying hold of.
—	מָחָזִיק	From the strong.
—	מָחָזִיק	I will harden, strengthen.
—	מָחָזִיקִים	Confirming, repairing.
—	מָחָזִיקָת	She that holdeth.
חָטָה	מָחָטָה	From cleansing.
—	מָחָטָה	From sinning.
—	מָחָטָה	From, for the sins.
—	מָחָטָי	From my sins.
—	מָחָטָת	For sin.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חטא	מִחְשָׁאוֹ	Of, concerning, for, from his sin.
—	מִחְשָׁאִי	From, for my sin.
—	מִחְשָׁאֵם	From, for their sin.
חטב	מִחְשֵׁב	From him that cutteth, the
—	מִחְשֻׁבֹּת	Being cut. [hewer.]
חטא	מִחְשֵׂאִי	They that cause to sin.
חיה	מִחְיָה	Preserving alive.
—	מִחְיָה	Life, sustenance.
—	מִחְיִי	Than my life.
—	מִחְיִים	Than life.
חיל	מִחוּל	From strength.
מוח	מִחוּם	Abounding in marrow.
חיק	מִחִיק	Of the bosom.
—	מִחוּקָה	Out of her bosom.
—	מִחוּקוֹ	Out of his bosom.
מחור	מִחְוִיר	The price, worth, value.
—	מִחְוִירָה	Her price.
מחה	מִחִיתָ	Thou hast blotted out. [ness.]
חיה	מִחִיָּה	Quickness, liveliness, sound-
מחה	מִחִיתִי	I have blotted out.
חכם	מִחְפִּימָה	Making wise.
—	מִחְפָּסָם	From the wise.
—	מִחְפָּסָם	Being made wise.
—	מִחְכְּמָה	Out of, from wisdom.
—	מִחְכְּמִים	Very wise.
—	מִחְכְּמָה	Than wisdom.
חלל	מִחֻל	Beginning.
חלב	מִחֻלָּב	Than, from milk.
—	מִחֻלָּב	Than, from, with the fat.
חלד	מִחֻלָּד	Of the world.
חלה	מִחֻלָּה	Sickness, disease.
—	מִחֻלָּהוּ	His disease.
—	מִחֻלָּי	From disease.
—	מִחֻלָּיו	From his disease.
חלק	מִחֻלֵּק	Smoothing, flattering.
חלל	מִחֻלָּל	Profaning, defiling.
—	מִחֻלָּלוֹ	From polluting it.
—	מִחֻלָּלִי	Than the slain.
—	מִחֻלָּלֵי	Wounded, slain.
—	מִחֻלָּלֵיהֶם	They that defile it.
—	מִחֻלָּלִים	They that profane, pipe, dance.
—	מִחֻלָּלֶה	He that slayeth thee.
חול	מִחֻלָּלֶה	Thy former.
חלל	מִחֻלָּלָהּ	She that profaneth.
חלם	מִחֻלָּמִים	Dreaming, causing to be dreamed.
חלמש	מִחֻלְמֵשׁ	Out of the flint.
חלה	מִחֻלְפֹּת	Locks of hair.
—	מִחֻלְפִּים	Knives. [garments.]
חלץ	מִחֻלְצוֹת	Changeable suits, or festive
—	מִחֻלְצֵיךְ	Out of thy loins.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלק	מִחֻלֵּק	From dividing, than to divide.
—	מִחֻלְקוֹת	The divisions, courses.
—	מִחֻלְקוֹתָם	Their divisions. [company.]
—	מִחֻלְקָה	The class, course, division,
—	מִחֻלְקָתָם	From the flatteries.
—	מִחֻלְקָתוֹ	His course.
חמא	מִחְמָאָה	Than butter.
חמד	מִחְמָד	Desire; desirable.
—	מִחְמָדֵי	Desires, desirable things.
—	מִחְמָדֶיהָ	Her desirable things.
—	מִחְמָדִים	Desires.
—	מִחְמָדֵינוּ	Our desirable things.
—	מִחְמָדֵיהֶם	Their desirable things.
חמס	מִחְמָסָם	From violence; for, because
חמץ	מִחְמָצָה	With leaven. [of the violence.]
—	מִחְמָצָה	That which is leavened.
חמר	מִחְמָר	Out of the clay.
חמש	מִחְמָשׁ	Of five.
חם	מִחְמָתוֹ	From his heat.
חנה	מִחְמָה	A, the camp, host, army.
—	מִחְמָהוֹ	His camp, host.
—	מִחְמָהוֹת	Camps, bands.
מחה	מִחְמָהּ	Blot thou me.
חנה	מִחְמָהֶם	Their camps.
—	מִחְמָהֶיךָ	Thy camps.
—	מִחְמָהֶכֶם	Your camps.
חנק	מִחְמָקָה	Strangling, suffocation.
חסה	מִחְסָה	A, the hope, trust, refuge.
—	מִחְסָהוֹ	His hope, refuge.
חסס	מִחְסָס	A bridle. [poor.]
חסר	מִחְסוֹר	Deficiency, want, poverty;
—	מִחְסוֹרְךָ	Thy want.
חסה	מִחְסִי	My hope, trust.
—	מִחְסוֹנוֹ	Our hope, refuge.
חסף	מִחְסָפָם	Round, crumbled or broken into small pieces.
חסר	מִחְסָרוֹ	His need.
חפץ	מִחְפָּצָה	From the will, desire.
חפש	מִחְפָּשׁ	Examined, searched.
חפה	מִחְפָּתָהּ	Out of her chamber.
—	מִחְפָּתוֹ	Out of his chamber.
חפץ	מִחְפָּצוֹ	He pierced, thrust through, gave a deep wound, imbrued in blood.
—	מִחְפָּצָה	Thrust thou through.
חצין	מִחְצִין	From the arrow.
חצב	מִחְצֵב	Cutting off, hewing.
חצה	מִחְצֵי	Out of the half.
—	מִחְצֵיוֹ	In his midst.
—	מִחְצֵיתָ	The half.
—	מִחְצֵיתָהּ	Half of her.
—	מִחְצֵיתוֹ	Half of him.
חצה	מִחְצָפָה	Urging, hastening.
חצין	מִחְצָרִים	Shooting, archers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצר	מְחַצְרִים	Blowing or sounding a trumpet
—	מִחְצֵר	From the court.
מחין	מִחְצַץ	Thou piercest, woundedst.
חצה	מִחְצֵת	The half.
מחץ	מִחְצָתִי	I wounded. [through, cut off.
מחץ	—	He thrust through, beat
חיק	מִחֶק	Out of the bosom.
מחק	מִחְקָהּ	She cut off.
חקה	מִחְקָהּ	Cut, carved, portrayed.
חקק	מִחְקוֹת	Of customs, ordinances.
—	—	From my ordinances.
—	מִחְקִי	Than my allotted portion.
—	מִחְקֶיךָ	From thy statutes.
—	מִחְקֶק	A, the lawgiver.
—	מִחְקֶקֶת	Appointed, decreed.
—	מִחְקֶקִי	My lawgiver.
—	מִחְקָקִים	Lawgivers.
—	מִחְקָקֵנוּ	Our lawgiver.
חקר	מִחְקָרֵי	The deep places.
מחר	—	—
—	מָחָר	To-morrow, for the time to
חרב	מִחְרָב	From the sword. [come.
—	מִחְרָב	From the heat.
—	מִחְרָבוֹת	Laid waste. [places.
—	מִחְרָבוֹתֵיהֶם	Out of their wastes, desolate
חרה	מִחְרוֹן	From the heat, wrath.
חרץ	מִחְרוֹץ	Than gold.
חרב	מִחְרִיב	Laying waste, the destroyer.
חרד	מִחְרִיד	Terrifying.
חרש	מִחְרָשׁ	Being silent.
חרף	מִחְרָף	He that reproacheth.
—	מִחְרָף	Because of the winter.
—	מִחְרָפָה	Because of the reproach.
חרצץ	מִחְרָצִים	From the kernels, grape-stones
חרש	מִחְרָשִׁים	Being silent.
—	מִחְרָשָׁתוֹ	His plough-share.
—	מִחְרָשָׁתוֹ	His mattock, spade.
חשב	מִחְשָׁב	Thinking, devising.
—	מִחְשָׁבָהּ	Thought, purpose, device.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹת	Thoughts, purposes, devices,
—	—	inventions.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתַי	My thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתֵינוּ	Our thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתָם	Their thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבָת	A, the thought, device. [ship,
—	מִחְשָׁבָת	The device, skilful workman.
—	מִחְשָׁבָת	Skilful works.
—	מִחְשָׁבָתוֹ	His device.
—	מִחְשָׁבָתֵיהֶם	Their thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבָתֵינוּ	His thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבָתֶיךָ	Thy thoughts.
חשה	מִחְשָׁה	Being silent.
חשך	מִחְשָׁךְ	Darkening.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חשה	מִחְשָׁשׁ	Being silent.
השך	מִחְשָׁךְ	Darkness.
—	מִחְשָׁכָי	Darkness, dark places.
השף	מִחְשָׁף	A stripping, laying bare.
חשק	מִחְשָׁקִים	Connected together.
מחא	מִחָה	He smote.
חתה	מִחָמָה	Terror.
חתה	מִחָמוֹת	The censers, firepans.
—	מִחָמָתוֹ	His censor.
—	מִחָמָתֶיהָ	Her firepans.
מט	—	—
מוט	מָט	Slipping, bending, tottering.
מטא	—	He came to, reached.
טבח	מִטְבַּח	The slaughter.
יטב	מִטְבִּי	Doing gracefully.
מבע	מִשְׁבְּעוֹתָיו	By his rings.
מוט	מָטָה	She slipped, tottered.
נטה	מָטָה	Below, beneath.
—	מָטָה	A rod, staff, tribe.
—	מָטָה	He that perverteth; a rod,
מטא	מָטָה	He came. [staff, tribe.
נטה	מָטָה	A bed.
—	מָטָה	Perverted.
—	מָטָהוּ	His rod.
מוט	מָטָהוּ	His yoke.
טהר	מִטְהָרָה	Cleansed.
—	מִטְהָרוֹ	His splendour, glory.
—	מִטְהָרִים	Cleansing themselves.
מוט	מָטוּ	They tottered.
מטא	מָטוּ	They came.
טוב	מִטּוֹב	From, than, by reason of good.
—	מִטּוֹב	With goodness.
טוה	מִטְּוָה	Spun.
טור	מִטּוֹרָא	Out of the mountain.
נטה	מִטּוֹת	Tribes.
—	מִטּוֹת	Beds.
מוט	מִטּוֹת	Bars.
נטה	מִטּוֹת	Stretched out, extended.
—	מִטּוֹתָם	Their rods.
מטא	—	He moved, bent, slipped, slid,
—	—	declined.
יטב	מִטְּבִיבִי	Doing gracefully.
טיט	מִטְּט	Out of the clay.
נטף	מִטְּףֵה	He that droppeth.
נטה	מִטְּךָ	Thy rod.
מטל	—	—
טלל	מִטְּל	Of, from the dew.
טול	מִטְּלֶלְךָ	He will cast thee forth.
טמא	מִטְּמָא	Out of an unclean.
—	מִטְּמָאָה	Polluted.
—	מִטְּמָאִת	From uncleanness.
—	מִטְּמָאֹת	From the pollutions.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טמא	מִטְמָאָה	From her uncleanness.
—	מִטְמָאָהוּ	From his uncleanness.
—	מִטְמָאָתְךָ	From thy filthiness.
—	מִטְמָאָתָם	From their uncleanness.
כמן	מִטְמֹן	Treasure.
—	מִטְמוֹנִים	Treasures.
נטע	מִטְעַע	A plant, planting.
—	מִטְעָה	Her plant, plantation.
—	מִטְעָיו	My plantations.
טעם	מִטְשֵׁם	By the sentence, decree.
—	מִטְעֵמִים	The savoury meat, dainties.
טען	מִטְעֵנִי	Thrust through.
טפף	מִטְפֵּף	Beside little children.
קטַר	—	He rained, caused to rain.
—	מִטְרַר	Rain.
מטר	מִטְרוֹת	Rains.
טרם	מִטְרָם	Before.
טרף	מִטְרָף	From the prey.
נטה	מִטְתּוֹ	His bed.
—	מִטְתִּי	My bed.
—	מִטְתְּךָ	Thy bed.

מי

מים	מִיִּם	Waters.
מה	מִי	Who, which, some one, how.
—	מִי יִפֵּן	I wish that.
את	מִיֵּאֲתִי	From me.
יגה	מִיָּגוֹן	From grief, sorrow.
—	מִיָּגוֹנָם	From their sorrow.
יד	מִיָּד	Out of the hand, power, coast.
—	מִיָּדָה	Out of her hand.
—	מִיָּדוֹ	Out of his hands.
—	מִיָּדוֹ	Out of his hand.
—	מִיָּדִי	Out of my hand.
—	מִיָּדֵם	Out of the hands.
—	מִיָּדְךָ	Out of thy hand.
—	מִיָּדְכֶם	Out of your hand.
—	מִיָּדְכֵם	Out of their hand.
—	מִיָּדֵנוּ	Out of our hand.
ידע	מִידַע	A kinsman.
—	מִידַעִי	My acquaintance, friends.
—	מִידַעַת	Known.
דוה	מִידוּהָ	From Jehovah, the Lord.
יום	מִיוֹם	From the day.
ירד	מִיורְדִי	From my going down.
ישב	מִיוֹשֵׁב	From the inhabitant.
—	מִיוֹשְׁבֵי	Of the inhabitants.
מרה	מִיחֵם	Full of marrow.
יחל	מִיחָל	Expecting, hoping. [ed.]
יחף	מִיחָף	From being unshod, barefoot.
יטב	מִיטֵב	The best.
—	מִיטִיב	Doing well, skilfully.
—	מִיטִיבִים	Making themselves merry.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ין	מִיָּין	Than, from wine.
—	מִיָּיָהּ	Of her wine.
—	מִיָּינוֹ	From his wine.
יכל	מִיָּכֶל	The brook.
ילד	מִיָּלְדִי	Of the boys.
—	מִיָּלְדֵי	Of the children.
מים	—	—
ים	מִיָּם	From the sea, the west.
יום	מִיָּמִי	From my days.
מים	מִיָּמִי	My water.
יום	מִיָּמִי	From the days.
מים	מִיָּמֶה	Her waters.
—	מִיָּמֶיהֶם	Their waters.
—	מִיָּמָיו	His waters.
יום	מִיָּמָיו	From his days.
מים	מִיָּמֶיךָ	Thy waters.
יום	מִיָּמֶיךָ	From thy days.
—	מִיָּמִים	From, after the days.
ים	מִיָּמִים	From the seas.
יום	מִיָּמִים	After two days.
ימן	מִיָּמִין	On the right hand.
מים	מִיָּמִינוּ	Our waters.
ימן	מִיָּמִינוּ	At his right hand.
—	מִיָּמִינִי	At my right hand.
—	מִיָּמִינִים	Using the right hand.
—	מִיָּמִינְךָ	At thy right hand.
—	מִיָּמִינָם	At their right hand.
מין	—	—
ינק	מִיָּנִיקוֹת	Suckling.
—	מִיָּנִיקוֹתֶיךָ	Thy nurses.
—	מִיָּנִיקָה	A nurse.
—	מִיָּנִיקָתוֹ	His nurse.
יסד	מִיָּסְדוֹת	Foundations.
—	מִיָּסְדִים	Founded.
סכך	מִיָּסַךְ	A covering. [tising thee.]
יסר	מִיָּסְרָךְ	Instructing, disciplining, chas-
יער	מִיָּעַר מִיָּ	Out of the wood.
מץ	—	—
מוץ	מִיָּץ	Pressing, squeezing.
יצק	מִיָּצָקָה	Pouring out.
יקב	מִיָּקְבִים	From the wine-presses.
יקד	מִיָּקִיד	From the hearth, fire.
ירא	מִיָּרָאִים	Terrifying, putting in fear.
—	מִיָּרְאָתוֹ	Because he was afraid.
—	מִיָּרְאָתְךָ	From thy fear.
ירך	מִיָּרְכֵי	From the sides.
ירש	מִיָּרְשָׁתְךָ	Of thy inheritance.
ישע	מִיָּשׁוּעָתִי	Of my salvation.
ישר	מִיָּשׁוֹר	Uprightness.
ישן	מִיָּשְׁנוֹ	Of them that sleep.
ישע	מִיָּשַׁע	From salvation.
ישר	מִיָּשָׁר	Made right, fitted.
—	מִיָּשָׁר	From uprightness.
—	מִיָּשָׁרִים	Uprightness, right things.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יתר	מִיתָר	Of the remnant.
—	מִיתָרִי	My cords.
—	מִיתָרֵיהֶם	Their cords.
—	מִיתָרָיו	His cords.
—	מִיתָרָיוֹ	Thy cords.
מכ		
מוד	מָדַךְ	Made poor, poorer.
כאב	מָכַאֵב	Grieving.
—	מִכְאָב	For sorrow.
—	מִכְאָבוֹת	Sorrows.
—	מִכְאָבִי	My sorrow.
—	מִכְאָבָיו	His sorrows.
—	מִכְאָבִים	Sorrows.
—	מִכְאָבָךְ	Thy sorrow.
—	מִכְאָב	Sorrow, the grief.
כבד	מָכַבֵּד	Honoured, honourable.
—	מִכְבֹּדוֹ	From his glory.
—	מִכְבְּדִי	They that honour me.
—	מִכְבְּדֶיהָ	They that honour her.
כבה	מָכַבָּה	Putting out, quenching.
כבר	מָכַבְּרָה	From honour, glory.
כבס	מָכַבְּסִים	Washing, fullers.
כבר	מָכַבֵּר	A sieve, a grate like a sieve.
כדד	מָכַבְּדָךְ	Out of thy pitcher.
נכה	מָכָה	A stroke, plague.
—	מָכָה	Smitten.
—	מָכָה	Smitten.
—	מָכָהוּ	Smiting him.
כהן	מָכָהוּ	From executing the priest's
—	מָכָהוּ	office.
כבב	מָכַבְּבִי	Above the stars.
כין	מָכֹנֹן	A prepared place.
—	מָכֹנוֹ	His place.
—	מָכֹנֶיהָ	Her foundations.
—	מָכֹלָתוֹ	His bases.
כור	מָכֹר	Out of the furnace.
מכר	מָכַרְתֶּם	Their habitation, trading.
נכה	מָכַת	Beaten, beaten out; stripes,
כיה	מָכַת	The burning. [plagues.
נכה	מָכַתָּהּ	Her strokes, plagues.
—	מָכַתָּם	Their wounds.
כוח	מָכַח	Because of the force.
נכה	מָכַח	Smitten, wounded, slain.
כון	מָכִין	Establishing.
כיס	מָכִיס	Out of the bag.
נכר	מָכִיר	Knowing, acknowledging.
—	מָכִירִים	Knowing, discerning.
נכר	מָכִירָךְ	Taking knowledge of thee.
מכד	מָכַד	He was impoverished, made
—	—	poor, brought low.
נכה	מָכָה	Smiting thee.
כלל	מָכַל	From, of, than all.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כלה	מָכַלָּה	Consuming, destroying.
כלל	מָכַלּוֹל	The perfection.
כלה	מָכַלּוֹת	They that consume.
—	מָכַלּוֹת	Perfections. [weapons.
—	מִמָּכַלִּים	From the vessels, than the
—	מִמָּכַלִּי	From a vessel.
כלם	מָכַלִּים	Putting to shame.
כלה	מִמָּכַלֵּינוּ	Out of our vessels.
—	מִמָּכַלֵּי תַּיְהוֹם	From their reins.
כול	מָכַלְכֵּל	He that beareth.
כלל	מָכַלּוֹל	The perfection.
—	מִמָּכַלֵּם	Of them all.
כלם	מִמָּכַלְמוֹת	From reproaches, shame.
כלל	מִמָּכַלְנוּ	Of us all.
אכל	מָכַלָּה	Food.
מן	מִמָּכַם	To, of, from you.
כמר	מָכַמֵּר	A net.
כנס	מָכַנְסִי	Breeches, drawers.
כנה	מָכַנָּה	From the wing, extremity.
כין	מָכַנְתָּהּ	Her base.
כסס	מָכַסֵּס	The tribute.
כסא	מָכַסֵּא	Than the throne.
—	מִמָּכַסְאוֹ	From his throne.
—	מִמָּכַסְאוֹתֵם	From their thrones.
—	מִמָּכַסְאָךְ	Than thy throne. [cealeth.
כסה	מָכַסָּה	Covering, he that hideth, con-
—	מָכַסָּה	A covering.
—	מִמָּכַסְהוּ	His covering.
—	מִמָּכַסּוֹת	They that cover.
—	מָכַסּוֹת	Covered.
—	מִמָּכַסְךָ	Covering thee.
כסף	מָכַסְפָּה	Than, of, from silver.
—	מִמָּכַסְפָּם	Of their silver.
כסס	מָכַסֵּס	A, the number.
כעס	מָכַעֵסִים	Provoking to anger.
—	מִבְּעַלְעַס	Because of the provoking.
כפה	מָכַפָּה	Out of the hand, from the sole.
כפר	מָכַפְּרִים	From the young lions.
—	מִמָּכַפֵּר	From atoning, appeasing.
כפת	מָכַפְתִּין	Being bound.
מכר	מָכַר	He sold, delivered.
—	מָכַר	In selling.
—	מָכַר	A thing for sale.
—	מָכַר	Selling, a seller.
כרב	מָכַרְבֵּל	Being clothed.
מכר	מָכַרָהּ	She sold.
—	מָכַרְהָ	Sell thou.
—	מָכַרְהָ	Her price.
—	מָכַרְוֹ	From his acquaintance
—	מָכַרְוֹ	They sold.
—	מָכַרְוֹ	He sold him.
—	מָכַרְוֹתֶיךָ	Thy nativity, thy dealings.
—	מָכַרְתָּ	Sell thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מכר	מְכַרְקָם	Of your acquaintance.
כור	מְכַרְכֵּר	Dancing.
מכר	מְכָרָם	He sold them.
—	מְכָרָם	That they sell, sold · their price, value.
—	מְכָרָנוּ	He hath sold us.
כרע	מְכָרַע	From kneeling.
מכר	מְכָרָי	I have sold.
—	מְכָרֵיהֶם	Their habitations, plots.
—	מְכָרֵיהֶם	Thy birth, dealings.
—	מְכָרָהֶם	Ye sold, have sold.
כשל	מְכָשׁוּל	A stumbling-block.
—	מְכָשְׁלִים	Made to stumble.
—	מְכָשְׁלִים	Stumbling-blocks.
כשה	מְכַשְׁפָּה	A woman pretending to reveal secret things, a sorceress.
כתב	מְכָתֵב	A. the writing.
נכה	מְכָחָהּ	Her wounds, plagues.
—	מְכָחוּ	His wound.
—	מְכָחִי	My wound.
חר	מְכַמִּיר	Encompassing.
נכה	מְכָחָהּ	Thy wound.
כחם	מְכָחָם	Than gold.
כהף	מְכָחָהּ	From the side.

## מל

מול	מָל	He circumcised.
—	מָל	Circumcise thou.
מלא	מָלָא	He was full, was filled; he filled full, consecrated; being full.
—	מָלָא	Full.
—	מָלָא	Fill thou; full; fulness; a multitude.
—	מָלָא	Fill, fulfil thou.
—	מָלָא	He filled, fulfilled, consecrated
—	מָלָאָהּ	She, it was full, filled, accomplished; being full.
—	מָלָאוּ	They were filled, fulfilled.
—	מָלָאוּ	Fill ye.
—	מָלָאוּ	He filled him.
—	מָלָאוּ	Fill, consecrate ye.
—	מָלָאוּ	They filled.
—	מָלָאוּהָ	They have filled it.
—	מָלָאוּהָ	They have replenished thee.
—	מָלָאוֹת	Full.
—	מָלָאֵיכֶם	Your consecrations.
—	מָלָאִים	Filling, being full.
—	מָלָאִים	Fillings, consecrations. [ger.]
לאך	מָלָאָהּ	The, an angel; a, the messenger.
—	מָלָאָהּ	His angel.
—	מָלָאָהּ	A, the work, workmanship.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לאך	מָלָאָהּ	Works.
—	מָלָאָהּ	Thy works.
—	מָלָאָי	Messengers, ambassadors.
—	מָלָאָי	My angel, messenger.
—	מָלָאָיו	His angels, messengers, am.
—	מָלָאָיו	Thy messengers. [bassadors.]
—	מָלָאָו	His work.
—	מָלָאָהּ	Thy work.
לאם	מָלָאָם	Than a nation.
מלא	מָלָאָנוּ	We filled.
—	מָלָאָת	To fill, be filled.
—	מָלָאָתָהּ	Thou hast fulfilled.
—	מָלָאָתָהּ	Thou filledst.
—	מָלָאָתָהּ	Fulness.
—	מָלָאָתָהּ	A filling, setting, inclosing.
—	מָלָאָתִי	I have been filled.
—	מָלָאָתִי	Full.
—	מָלָאָתִי	I have filled.
—	מָלָאָתִיו	I have filled him.
—	מָלָאָתֶיךָ	I have filled thee.
—	מָלָאָתָהּ	Thy fulness; full or ripe fruits.
—	מָלָאָתָם	Ye have filled, consecrated.
—	מָלָאָתִי	Thou hast filled me.
לבב	מָלָב	From the heart.
—	מָלָבָהּ	From thy heart.
בדד	מָלָבָד	Beside.
לבב	מָלָבָד	In his heart.
בדד	מָלָבָדוֹ	Beside him.
לבב	מָלָבָקָן	Out of their heart.
—	מָלָבָו	Of, from his heart.
בוא	מָלָבָו	From the entrance.
לבש	מָלָבוּשׁ	Raiment.
—	מָלָבוּשֵׁי	My garments.
לבב	מָלָבִי	From my heart.
—	מָלָבָהּ	Out of thy heart.
—	מָלָבָם	Out of their heart.
לבן	מָלָבָן	A, the brick kiln.
—	מָלָבָרְקָם	From your bricks.
לבש	מָלָבָשִׁים	Being clothed.
ילד	מָלָבָדָהּ	From the birth.
—	מָלָבָדָהּ	From bearing children.
מלל	מָלָלָהּ	A word.
מלא	מָלָלוּ	They filled.
מול	מָלָלוּ	They circumcised.
מלא	מָלָלוּ	A, the fulness; full.
לוח	מָלָלוּהָ	Borrowing, the borrower.
לוח	מָלָלוּהָ	Sea purslane.
מלך	מָלָלוּהָ	A, the kingdom.
—	מָלָלוּהָ	Kingdoms.
לון	מָלָלוֹן	The lodging, inn
לוש	מָלָלוּשׁ	From kneading.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לשון	מְלֻשָּׁנִי	Slandering.
מלח	—	He salted, was salted, melted, vanished away.
—	מֶלַח	Salt.
—	מִלְחָה	Saltiness.
—	מִלְחָנִי	Thy mariners.
—	מִלְחָיִם	Mariners.
—	מִלְחָיִם	Rotten.
לחם	מִלְחָם	Of bread.
—	מִלְחָמָה	War, battle.
—	מִלְחָמוֹ	Of his bread.
—	מִלְחָמוֹת	Wars, battles.
—	מִלְחָמָהּ	Her war.
—	מִלְחָמָו	His war.
—	מִלְחָמִי	My war.
—	מִלְחָמָיו	His wars.
—	מִלְחָמוֹתָיו	Our battles.
—	מִלְחָמָהּ	Thy battle.
—	מִלְחָמָם	Their war.
מלה	מִלְחָא	We have been salted.
לחש	מִלְחָשִׁים	Whispering.
מלט	—	He escaped, slipped away, rescued, delivered, travailled, brought forth.
—	מִלְטָה	To rescue, in delivering.
—	מִלְטָה	He delivered.
—	מִלְטָה	Deliver thou.
—	מִלְטוּ	Deliver ye.
—	מִלְטוּ	He delivered us.
לטש	מִלְטָשׁ	Sharpened.
מלל	מִלִּי	My words.
—	מִלִּי	Words.
—	מִלִּיהֶם	Their words.
—	מִלִּיהֶם	Thy words.
ליל	מִלִּל	From, of the night.
מלל	מִלִּלָּה	Ripe ears of corn.
—	מִלִּים	Words.
—	מִלִּים	Those who are circumcised.
מול	מִלִּיגִים	Murmuring.
לון	מִלִּיץ	An interpreter.
לויץ	מִלִּיצִי	They that deride me.
מלך	—	He reigned, caused to reign, made king, took counsel consulted.
—	מִלְכָּה	In reigning.
—	מִלְכָּה	Reign thou, to reign.
—	מִלְכָּה	A king.
—	מִלְכָּה	To reign.
—	מִלְכָּה	Reigning.
לכד	מִלְכָּד	From capture, being taken.
—	מִלְכָּד	Than he that taketh.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מלך	מִלְכָּה	A queen.
—	מִלְכָּה	Her king.
—	מִלְכּוֹ	That he reigneth, reigned.
—	מִלְכּוֹ	They reigned.
—	מִלְכּוֹ	His king.
—	מִלְכּוֹ	A, the kingdom.
—	מִלְכּוֹת	Kingdoms.
—	מִלְכּוֹת	A, the kingdom.
—	מִלְכּוֹת	Queens.
—	מִלְכּוֹתָהּ	His kingdom.
—	מִלְכּוֹתוֹ	His kingdom.
—	מִלְכּוֹתִי	My kingdom.
—	מִלְכּוֹתָיו	Thy kingdom.
—	מִלְכּוֹתָם	Their kingdom.
—	מִלְכֵי	Kingdoms.
—	מִלְכֵי	Kings.
—	מִלְכִי	My king.
—	מִלְכִי	My counsel.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Her kings.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Their kings.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	The kingdoms.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Your kings.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	The kings.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Kings.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Our kings.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Thy king.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Your king.
מה	מִלְכֵיהֶם	What to you ?
מלך	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Their king.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Our king
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Thou reigndest.
לך	מִלְכֵיהֶם	From going, walking.
מלך	מִלְכֵיהֶם	His kingdom.
מלל	—	He cut, cut off, said, spoke.
—	מִלְלָה	He said, spoke.
—	מִלְלָה	He said.
—	מִלְלוּ	They spoke.
למד	מִלְמַד	Teaching.
—	מִלְמַדָּה	Taught.
—	מִלְמַדִּי	They that teach me.
—	מִלְמַדִּי	Taught, skilful, expert.
—	מִלְמַדָּהּ	He that teacheth thee.
—	מִלְמַדָּהּ	Beneath, underneath.
עלה	מִלְמַעְלָה	Above.
—	מִלְמַעְלָה	Before the rising.
לעב	מִלְמַעְבִּים	They that mock, sneer at.
עמה	מִלְמַעַם	Over against.
אלף	מִלְמַנּוּ	He that teacheth us.
פנה	מִלְמַנּוּ	From my face.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פנה	מִלְפָּנֵי	From the face, on account of.
—	מִלְפָּנָיו	From his presence.
—	מִלְפָּנֶיךָ	From thy face.
—	מִלְפָּנֵינוּ	From your presence.
—	מִלְפָּנֵינוּ	Within.
—	מִלְפָּנֵינוּ	Before us.
מליץ	—	He was sweet, pleasant.
מלק	—	He twisted, wrung off, pinch.
לקח	מִלְקוֹחַ	The prey.[ed off with the nail.
—	מִלְקוֹחַי	My jaws.
לקש	מִלְקוֹשׁ	The latter rain.
לקח	מִלְקוֹתֶיהָ	Her tongues.
לקט	מִלְקָטִים	Gathering.
לשן	מִלְשׁוֹן	From a tongue.
—	מִלְשׁוֹן	From the bay.
לשך	מִלְשָׁכָה	Out of the chamber.
מלל	מִלְתָּ	A word, matter, command.
מלא	מִלְתִּי	I have been full.
מלל	מִלְתִּי	My speech.
להע	מִלְתְּעוֹת	The great teeth, grinders.

## ממ

מאר	מִמְאִיר	Pricking, fretting.
מד	מִמְדָּר	From the precious things.
נדל	מִמְנַדֵּל	From the tower.
גור	מִמְגֹּר	For fear.
—	מִמְגֵּרוֹת	Barns.
דבר	מִמְדָּבָר	From the wilderness, desert.
מדד	מִמְדֵּיהָ	Her measures.
מזן	מִמְזָנוֹת	From the provinces.
מהר	מִמְהָרָה	Hastening.
—	מִמְהָרוֹת	They that hasten.
מול	מִמּוּל	Towards, over against.
מום	מִמוּם	Without spot, blemish.
יעד	מִמּוּעֵד	For the assembly.
יעין	מִמּוּעֵי-צוֹתֵיהֶם	Because of their counsels.
יצא	מִמּוּצָא	From the east.
יקש	מִמּוּקְשֵׁי	From the snares.
ישוב	מִמּוּשְׁרֵ-בֵיתָם	Out of your habitations.
מות	מִמּוֹתָהּ	Than, from death.
—	מִמּוֹתָי	Deaths.
—	מִמּוֹתָהּ	Slaying, she that killeth.
זור	מִמּוֹנֵר	A bastard.
זרח	מִמּוֹרָח	From the rising, east.
מזח	מִמּוֹחִים	They that are full of marrow.
חלק	מִמּוֹחֲלִיק	Than he that flattereth.
חנה	מִמּוֹחָהּ	Out of the camp.
—	מִמּוֹחֹת	Out of the camps.
חצה	מִמּוֹחֲצִית	Of, out of the half.
—	מִמּוֹחֲצֵיהֶם	Of their half.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מחר	מִמָּחָרָה	To-morrow.
חשב	מִמָּחָתָהּ	Than your thoughts.
נטה	מִמָּטָה	Out of a rod, the tribe.
—	מִמָּטוֹת	Of the tribes.
מטר	מִמָּטֵר	Raining, causing to rain.
טמן	מִמָּטְמוֹנִים	Than for hidden treasures.
מטר	מִמָּטָר	After rain.
מים	מִמֵּי	From the water, waters.
מה	מִמֵּי	From whom.
מות	מִמִּית	He that killeth.
—	מִמִּיתֵיהֶם	They that kill.
מן	מִמֶּנּוּ	From thee.
כון	מִמִּכּוֹן	From the place.
כלא	מִמִּכְלָאֵת	From the folds.
—	מִמִּכְלָאֲתֶיךָ	From thy folds.
—	מִמִּכְלָהּ	From the fold.
מכר	מִמִּכְרָה	Selling, merchandise.
—	מִמִּכְרוֹ	His sale, selling.
—	מִמִּכְרָיו	His sellings, produce of sales.
מלא	מִמִּלָּא	Filling.
—	מִמִּלָּא	Than the fulness.
—	מִמִּלְאָהּ	From her fulness.
—	מִמִּלְאֵיהֶם	Filled.
לאך	מִמִּלְאָכָהּ	From his work.
מלח	מִמִּלְחָה	Salted.
לחם	מִמִּלְחָמָה	From war.
מלט	מִמִּלְטָה	Rescuing, delivering.
מול	מִמִּלֵּי	Over against me.
מלך	מִמִּלְכוּתָהּ	From the king.
—	מִמִּלְכוּתָהּ	From reigning.
—	מִמִּלְכָּהּ	A kingdom.
—	מִמִּלְכוֹת	Kingdoms.
—	מִמִּלְכוֹתָהּ	A, the kingdoms.
—	מִמִּלְכוּתָהּ	His kingdom.
—	מִמִּלְכּוֹתָי	My kingdom.
—	מִמִּלְכּוֹתֶיהָ	Thy kingdom.
מלל	מִמִּלְלָהּ	Speaking.
מלך	מִמִּמְלָכָהּ	From a, the kingdom.
מן	מִמֶּנָּהּ	Than, of, from her.
—	מִמֶּנּוּ	Than, out of, from him, us.
נח	מִמִּנְחוֹת	From, after the rest.
מן	מִמֶּנִּי	Than, from me.
מנה	מִמִּנָּהּ	Appointed.
סגר	מִמִּסְגָּר	Out of the prison.
—	מִמִּסְגָּרֵיהֶם	Out of their prisons. [sures.
—	מִמִּסְגְּרוֹתָם	Out of their borders, inclo-
—	מִמִּסְגְּרוֹתָהּ	Than a hedge.
נסך	מִמִּסְכָּהּ	A, the mixture, drink-offering.
סלל	מִמִּסְלָחוֹתָם	From their paths, ways.
עין	מִמִּמְעוֹן	From, out of the habitation.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מעה	מִמְעֵי	Out of my bowels.
—	מִמְעֵי	From, out of the bowels.
—	מִמְעֵיךָ	Out of thy bowels.
עין	מִמְעֵינִי	Out of the fountains, wells.
עלה	מִמְעַל	Above.
—	מִמְעַלָּה	Of them that make to ascend ; from the ascent.
עלל	מִמְעַלְלֵיהֶם	From their works.
עמק	מִמְעַמְקִים	Out of the depths.
עון	מִמְעֻנוֹת	From the dens.
—	מִמְעֻנוֹתָו	Out of his den.
יעץ	מִמְעֻצֵּי-חֵיָם	From, by their counsels.
ערב	מִמְעַרְב	From the west.
ערה	מִמְעֵרָה	Out of the meadow.
ערוך	מִמְעֵרוֹת	Out of the armies.
עשה	מִמְעֻשָׁיו	From his works.
—	מִמְעֻשָׁיו	From our work.
עשר	מִמְעֻשְׁרוֹ	Of his tithe.
יצב	מִמְצָב	Out of the station.
—	מִמְצָבְךָ	From thy station.
מצא	מִמְצֹאוֹ	From finding.
צוק	מִמְצוּקוֹתַי	Out of my distresses.
—	מִמְצוּקוֹתֵיהֶם	Out of their distresses. [ments.
צוה	מִמְצֻחוֹ	From, out of the command-
—	מִמְצֻחוֹתֶיךָ	From thy commandments.
מצא	מִמְצִיא	Delivering.
צול	מִמְצִלּוֹת	From, out of the depths.
קדש	מִמְקֻדְשֵׁיךָ	Out of thy holy places.
קום	מִמְקוֹם	From a, the place.
—	מִמְקוֹמָהּ	Out of her place.
—	מִמְקוֹמוֹ	Out of his place.
—	מִמְקוֹמְךָ	From thy place.
—	מִמְקוֹמְכֶם	From your place.
—	מִמְקוֹמָם	Out of their place. [issue.
קור	מִמְקוֹר	From the fountain, well-spring,
קנה	מִמְקָנָהּ	Of the cattle. [pearance.
ראה	מִמְרֹאֶה	For the sight, from the ap-
רום	מִמְרוֹם	From the high.
—	מִמְרוֹמִים	From on high.
מרר	מִמְרוֹרִים	With bitter things.
רחק	מִמְרֹדֶק	From afar.
מרט	מִמְרִט	Polished.
מדה	מִמְרִים	Rebelling, rebellious.
מרר	מִמְרֻרָתוֹ	Out of his gall.
נשא	מִמְשָׁאוֹ	For the burden.
—	מִמְשָׁאוֹת	Than gifts. [sockets.
שבץ	מִמְשַׁבְּצוֹת	Of, from ouches, bezils,
משח	מִמְשַׁח	Anointed.
משך	מִמְשֶׁךְ	Drawn out, forth.
—	מִמְשָׁכָהּ	Deferred.
שכן	מִמְשָׁכָן	From the habitation.
משל	מִמְשָׁל	Speaking proverbs.
—	מִמְשָׁל	Dominion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
משל	מִמְשָׁלוֹתָיו	His dominion.
—	מִמְשָׁלוֹ	His dominion, power.
שפח	מִמְשֻׁפְּחָהּ	Of a family.
—	מִמְשֻׁפְּחוֹת	Of, out of the families.
—	מִמְשֻׁפְּחוֹ	Of his family.
—	מִמְשֻׁפְּחָתִי	Of my family.
—	מִמְשֻׁפְּחָתָם	Of their family.
שפט	מִמְשֻׁפְּטֶיךָ	From thy judgments.
משק	מִמְשָׁק	A deserted place.
שקה	מִמְשֻׁקָּהּ	From the moist pastures.
משש	מִמְשֹׁשׁ	Feeling, groping.
שתה	מִמְשֻׁתָּהּ	From the banquet.
מרת	מִמְחֵת	They that kill.
מתה	מִמְחֵתִים	From men. [self.
כבר	מִמְחֵתְכֶם	Than he that honoureth him-
מות	מִמְחֵתוֹ	Than that we should die.
מחן	מִמְחֵנִי	Than, from the loins. [me.
קום	מִמְחֵקוֹמִי	From them that rise up against
—	מִמְחֵקוֹמֵיהֶם	From them that rise up.
מתק	מִמְחֵקִים	Sweet things.

## מן

מן	מן	Who, what.
מנה	מן	Prepare thou. [by, beyond.
מן	מן	From, of, out of, because of,
בהם	מִן בְּהֵמָה	From the beast, cattle.
מנה	מִנָּה	He hath numbered.
—	מִנְאוֹת	Portions.
נאף	מִנְאָף	The adulterer.
—	מִנְאָפִים	Adulterers.
—	מִנְאָפָהּ	Adulterous.
נאץ	מִנְאֵץ	Despised, blasphemed.
—	מִנְאֵצֵי	They that provoke me.
—	מִנְאֵצֶיךָ	They that despise thee.
נאק	מִנְאָקָם	Because of their groaning.
נבא	מִנְבִּיא	From the prophet.
—	מִנְבִּיֵּי	From the prophets.
נבל	מִנְבֵּל	Esteeming worthless.
—	מִנְבֵּלָתָהּ	Of her carcase.
—	מִנְבֵּלָתָם	Of their carcase.
נב	מִנְבֵּב	From the south. [sence.
נגד	מִנְגַּד	Over against, from the pre-
—	מִנְגַּדוֹ	Out of his presence.
—	מִנְגַּדִּי	From me.
ננה	מִנְנָה	From, at the brightness.
נח	מִנְחָה	Pushing with the horn.
נחן	מִנְחָתָם	Their song.
—	מִנְחָן	Playing, a minstrel.
נוד	מִנְדֵּן	Driven out, chased away.
מדד	מִנְדָּה	Tribute.
נדח	מִנְדָּח	Driven, compelled.
נדה	מִנְדִּיעֶם	They that remove you.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ידע	מְנַדְעִי	My knowledge, understanding
נדר	מְנַדְרִיקָם	Your vows.
מָנָה		He numbered, computed, reckoned; a part, portion.
—	מָנָה	He hath numbered.
—	מָנָה	Number thou.
—	מָנָה	He hath appointed.
מן	מִמֶּנָּה	Out of it, that.
—	מִמֶּנָּהוּ	Of, from him.
נהג	מְנַהְגוֹת	They that lead, guide.
מן	מִמֶּנָּהוּ	Of, from them.
נחל	מְנַחֵל	Leading, guiding. [groaning.
נחם	מִמֶּנָּחֵם	By reason of the sighing,
נחל	מִמֶּנָּחֵל	From the river.
מנה	מָנָה	They appointed
נוד	מָנוֹד	A shaking.
נוח	מָנוּחַ	Rest.
—	מְנוּחָה	Rest; being quiet.
—	מְנוּחָתָה	Quietnesses.
—	מְנוּחָתִי	My rest.
נין	מָנוֹן	A son.
נוס	מָנוּס	Flight, refuge.
נור	מְנוֹרָה	A, the candlestick.
נשי	מְנוּשֵׁי	Of my creditors,
מנה	מָנוּחַ	Portions.
—	מְנוּחֶיהָ	Her portions.
נוד	מְנוּדָּהּ	Thy crowned.
מנח		
ינח	מָנַח	Left. [ing.
מנה	מְנַחָה	A present, oblation, meat offer.
נחל	מְנַחֵל	Giving for an inheritance.
נחל	מִמֶּנָּחֵל	Out of his nostrils.
נחל	מִמֶּנָּחֵל	From the river, brook.
—	מִמֶּנָּחֵלָה	From the, for an inheritance.
—	מִמֶּנָּחֵלֵי	From, out of the valleys.
—	מִמֶּנָּחֵלוֹ	Of his inheritance.
—	מִמֶּנָּחֵלְךָ	From thy inheritance.
—	מִמֶּנָּחֵמָם	Out of their inheritance.
נחם	מְנַחֵם	Comforting, a comforter.
—	מְנַחֲמֵי	Comforters.
—	מִמֶּנָּחֵמְךָ	He that comforteth you.
מנח	מְנַחָח	A present, oblation, meat offer.
—	מְנַחֲמָהּ	Her meat offering. [ing.
נוח	מְנוּחוֹ	His rest.
מנח	מְנַחָחוֹ	His meat offering.
—	מְנַחָתִי	My offering.
—	מְנַחָתֶיךָ	Thy offerings.
—	מְנַחָתְךָ	Thy meat offering.
—	מְנַחָתָם	Their meat offering.
מנה	מָנָה	He hath appointed.
—	מָנָה	Appoint thou.
מן	מִמֶּנִּי	From me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מן	מִמֶּנִּי	From.
מנה	מְנוּחָה	Portions.
ינח	מְנוּחָה	Permitting, suffering.
נוח	מְנוּחָה	Giving rest.
מנה	מָנוּחַ	Parts, portions.
—	מָנוּחַ	Times, portions of time.
נוף	מְנוּפָה	Shaking.
—	מְנוּפֹה	He that shaketh it.
מנה	מְנוּחָה	Thou hast appointed.
מנך		
מן	מִמֶּנִּי	By, from thee.
נכר	מִמֶּנָּכְרָהָ	From a, the strange woman.
נלה	מְנוּלָם	Their perfection.
נמר	מִמֶּנָּמְרִים	Than the leopards.
מנן		
נסס	מָנָס	From the standard, banner,
נסה	מְנוּסָה	Proving. [sign.
נוס	מָנוּסָה	Flight.
סתר	מִמֶּנָּסְרוֹת	From hidden, secret.
מנע		He restrained, withheld, kept back, forbad, denied.
—	מָנַע מִנִּי	Withhold, restrain thou.
—	מָנַע	Withholding, keeping back.
—	מְנוּעֵי	They have withholden.
נעל	מְנוּעָלָיו	His locks, bolts.
נער	מִמֶּנָּעָרִי	From my youth.
—	מִמֶּנָּעָרִי	From his youth.
—	מִמֶּנָּעָרְךָ	From thy youth.
—	מִמֶּנָּעָרֵינוּ	From our youth.
מנע	מָנַעְךָ	He hath withholden thee.
נעל	מְנוּעָלְךָ	Thy shoe.
מנע	מָנַעְנִי	He hath kept me back.
נער	מִמֶּנָּעָר	From a, the boy, child.
—	מִמֶּנָּעָר	Than, from childhood, youth.
—	מִמֶּנָּעָרִי	Of the boys, lads.
—	מִמֶּנָּעָרִי	From my childhood.
—	מִמֶּנָּעָרֶיךָ	From thy youth.
—	מִמֶּנָּעָרֵיהֶם	From their youth.
מנע	מָנַעְנִי	Thou hast withholden.
—	מָנַעְמִי	I have withholden, denied.
נפץ	מְנוּפָצוֹת	Broken in pieces.
נפש	מִמֶּנָּפֶשׁ	From the soul.
נצח	מְנוּצָחִים	Overseers, superintendents.
נצר	מִמֶּנָּצָר	Out of a branch.
נקה	מְנוּקֵימִי	His bowls.
ינק	מְנוּקָמָהּ	Her nurse.
—	מְנוּקָמוֹ	His nurse.
מנר		
נור	מְנוּרוֹת	Candlesticks.
נשא	מִמֶּנָּשָׂא	Than thou canst forgive, than I can bear.
—	מְנוּשָׂאִים	They that lift up.
איש	מִמֶּנָּשִׁים	Above women, of the women.
נשק	מִמֶּנָּשִׁיקוֹת	With the kisses.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשם	מְנַשֵּׁמָה	By the breath, blast.
נשק	מְנַשֵּׁק	From the arms, weapons.
נשר	מְנַשֵּׁר	Than the eagles.
מנה	מְנַת־יָת	A part, portion.
נחב	מְנַת־יָבָתָם	From their path.
מס		
מסס	מָס	Tribute.
סבב	מָסַב	A circuit; about.
—	מָסַב	Turning.
—	מְסַבּוֹת	Circuits; on every side.
—	מְסַבִּי	They that compass me about.
—	מְסַבֵּב	In the circuit; on all sides.
—	מְסַבֵּיבָתָם	Round about them.
סבך	מְסַבֵּכּוֹ	From his thicket.
סבל	מְסַבֵּל	From the burden.
—	מְסַבֵּלִים	Able to carry, strong, very fat.
—	מְסַבֵּלָתָם	From their burdens.
סבב	מְסַבֵּב	Surrounded, inclosed.
סגר	מְסַגֵּר	The prison.
סגור	מְסַגְרוֹת	The borders.
—	מְסַגְרָת	The border, inclosure.
מִסָּה	—	He melted, dissolved.
סבל	מְסוּבָלִים	Bearing, firm to be able to support.
סוד	מְסוּד	From the secret, counsel.
סוה	מְסוּהָ	A veil.
נסח	מְסַח	A plucking up, tearing away.
סחר	מְסַחֵר	Than the merchandise, traffic.
נסג	מְסַגֵּב	Removing.
סכך	מְסַכֵּךְ	Covering.
מסס	מְסַסִּים	Tributes.
נסע	מְסַיעַ	He that removeth.
סיר	מְסַיר	Turning aside, taking away.
סות	מְסַית	Persuading, stirring up.
מִסְךָ	—	He mixed, mingled.
—	מְסַכָּה	A veil, covering.
—	מְסַכָּה	A mixture.
—	מְסַכָּה	She hath mingled.
נסך	מְסַכָּה	A drink-offering; molten; a molten image.
—	מְסַכּוֹת	Molten images.
סכן	מְסַכֵּן	Poor.
—	מְסַכְנוֹת	Store-houses, treasuries.
מסך	מְסַכֵּי	I have mingled.
סכך	מְסַכֵּךְ	Thy covering.
נסך	מְסַכָּתָם	Their molten images.
סל	מְסַל	Out of the basket.
סלל	מְסַלָּה	A highway.
—	מְסַלּוֹת	Highways, mounts.
סלע	מְסַלֵּעַ	Than, from, out of a, the rock.
סלף	מְסַלֵּף	Overthrowing, perverting.
סלל	מְסַלֵּל	A highway.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סלח	מְסַלַּח	Of the fine flour.
—	מְסַלַּחָה	Of its fine flour.
מסס	—	He was dissolved, he wasted, melted away.
נסע	מְסַעֵף	A dart, or other missile weapon
סעד	מְסַעֵד	A prop, support.
—	מְסַעֲדִין	Upholding, helping.
נסע	מְסַעֵי	The journeyings.
—	מְסַעֲיָהֶם	Their journeys.
סעף	מְסַעֵף	Shaking off, lopping off.
סער	מְסַעֵר	From the tempest.
ספד	מְסַפֵּד	Mourning, lamentation.
—	מְסַפְּדִי	My mourning.
ספא	מְסַפּוֹא	Provender.
ספח	מְסַפַּח	He that joineth, putteth to.
—	מְסַפַּחַת	The scab.
—	מְסַפַּחֲתֵיהֶם	Your kerchiefs, veils, mantles.
ספר	מְסַפֵּר	Telling, declaring.
—	מְסַפֵּר	Than to declare.
—	מְסַפֵּר	A number; a declaring.
—	מְסַפֵּר	Out of the book.
—	מְסַפֵּרֵי	The numbers.
—	מְסַפֵּרֵי	Out of my book.
—	מְסַפֵּרִים	Declaring.
—	מְסַפֵּרְךָ	Out of thy book.
—	מְסַפֵּרָתָם	Your number.
—	מְסַפֵּרָת	Their number.
מסר	—	He delivered up, committed.
סרס	מְסַרְסִי	Of the eunuchs, chamberlains.
מסס	מְסַס	Tribute.
סלל	מְסַלֵּל	Exalting himself.
סחר	מְסַחֲרֵי	His secret places.
—	מְסַחֲרִים	Secret places.
—	מְסַחֲרָת	Hidden, secret.
—	מְסַחֲרָתוֹ	Hiding himself.

## מע

עבד	מְעַבְדֵּי	His works.
—	מְעַבְדֵי	Of the servants.
—	מְעַבְדֵיהֶם	Their works.
—	מְעַבְדֵי	Of, from his servants.
—	מְעַבְדֵיךָ	Of, from thy servants.
—	מְעַבְדִים	Causing to serve.
—	מְעַבְדֶּךָ	From thy servant.
—	מְעַבְדֵנוּ	From serving us.
—	מְעַבְדָת	From the service.
—	מְעַבְדְּהֶם	Of your work.
—	מְעַבְדָתָם	Out of their bondage
—	מְעַבְדִי	From serving.
עבר	מְעַבּוֹר	From going over.
—	מְעַבּוֹר	Of the produce.
—	מְעַבִּיר	Causing to pass over.
—	מְעַבֵּר	A ford, passage.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבר	מַעַבֵּר	From going over.
—	מֵאֵבֵר	Over, beyond, on the other side
—	מֵעֵבֵר	From him that passeth over.
—	מַעְבְּרָה	A ford, passage.
—	מַעְבְּרוֹת	Fords, passages.
—	מַעְבְּרִים	They that cause to transgress.
—	מֵעֵבְרִים	From them that pass by.
עלל	מַעְלָל	A path, track.
—	מַעְלֻלֹתֶיהָ	Her paths, ways.
—	מַעְלֻלֹתָיו	His paths.
מַעַד		He wavered, tottered, slid, slipped, was put out of joint.
—	מַעְדָּה	Taking away, removing.
—	מַעְדֵּוּ	They slipped.
יַעַד	מַעְדֵּוּ	His assembly.
—	מַעְדֹּת	Appointed.
עוֹד	מַעְדוּתֶיהָ	From thy testimonies.
יַעַד	מַעְדֵּי	Stated seasons, solemnities, solemn feasts.
עֵדן	מַעְדֻנֹת	Pleasures, dainties, delicacies.
—	מַעְדָּי	Delights.
—	מַעְדָּי	My delicacies.
יַעַד	מַעְדָּת	From the assembly.
עוֹד	מַעְדָּתֶךָ	From thy testimonies.
מַעֲדָה		
עוֹב	מַעֲוֵב	A cake.
עוֹד	מַעֲוִיד	Lifting, raising up.
עַד	מֵעוּדִי	From which I.
—	מֵעוּדֶךָ	From which thou.
מַעֲדָה	מַעֲוֵהָ	His belly.
עוֹז	מַעֲוֶז	Strength, power.
—	מַעֲוֹזוֹ	His strength.
—	מַעֲוִי	My strength.
—	מַעֲוֵוָם	Their strength.
מַעַךְ	מַעֲרִיכָה	Pressed down, stuck in.
עוֹל	מַעֲרֵל	From iniquity.
—	מַעֲרֵל	Acting wickedly.
עלל	מַעֲרֻלָּל	From a child, infant.
עלם	מַעֲרֻלָּם	From everlasting.
עוֹן	מַעֲוֹן	A dwelling, habitation.
עוֹה	מַעֲוֹן	From iniquity.
עוֹן	מַעֲוֹנָה	Her habitation.
—	מַעֲוֹנוֹ	His dwelling-place.
עוֹה	מַעֲוֹנוֹתֵהֶם	For our iniquities.
—	מַעֲוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	Because of their iniquities.
—	מַעֲוִי	From my iniquity.
עֲנָה	מַעֲוִי	Than, from, out of the affliction
עוֹה	מַעֲוֹנוֹ	From our iniquities.
—	מַעֲוֹנֶךָ	Than thy iniquity.
עוֹן	מַעֲוֹנֶךָ	Thy habitation.
עֵן	מַעֲוֵן	A soothsayer, diviner.
עוֹן	מַעֲוֹנָם	Their dens.
עוֹף	מַעֲוֶף	Of fowl.
—	מַעֲוֶפָה	Darkness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוֹף	מַעֲוֶפָה	Flying.
עוֹר	מַעֲוֹר	Than the skin.
עוֹה	מַעֲוֹרֵהֶם	Their nakedness.
עוֹת	מַעֲוֹת	Bent, crooked, perverse.
עוֹב	מַעֲוֹב	From forsaking.
עוֹז	מַעֲוֹזָה	Her strength, fortress.
—	מַעֲוִי	My strength.
—	מַעֲוֹךְ	Thy strength.
—	מַעֲוֹכֶם	Your strength.
—	מַעֲוֹם	Their strength.
—	מַעֲוֹרֵהָ	Her fortresses.
עוֹר	מַעֲוֹרִים	Helping, succouring.
מַעֲט		He lessened, diminished, gathered very little; was little, was diminished.
—	מַעֲט	To be diminished.
—	מַעֲט	Small; a very little; some-
עִטָּה	מַעֲטָה	The clothing. [thing.]
—	מַעֲטָה	Covered, clothed.
מַעֲט	מַעֲטוֹ	They were diminished.
—	מַעֲטִים	Few.
מַעֲה	מַעֲי	My bowels.
עִי	מַעֲי	A heap.
עוֹד	מַעֲיד	Testifying.
מַעֲה	מַעֲיֹ	His bowels.
—	מַעֲיָה	Thy bowels.
מַעֲל	מַעֲלָה	A robe.
—	מַעֲלָיו	His robe.
—	מַעֲלֵיהֶם	Their robes.
—	מַעֲלֵים	Robes.
—	מַעֲלָךְ	Thy robe.
עֵין	מַעֲיֵן	A fountain.
—	מַעֲיָנוֹ	His fountain.
—	מַעֲיָנוֹת	Fountains, springs.
—	מַעֲיָנוֹ	My springs.
—	מַעֲיָנוֹ	The fountains, springs
—	מַעֲיָנִי	From my eyes.
—	מַעֲיָנִי	From the eyes.
—	מַעֲיָנוֹ	From his eyes.
—	מַעֲיָנֶךָ	From thy eyes.
—	מַעֲיָנוֹתֶךָ	Thy fountains.
עִק	מַעֲעִק	Pressing.
עוֹר	מַעֲעִר	Stirring up, from raising.
עִיר	מַעֲעִר	Of, out of from the city.
—	מַעֲעִירוֹ	Of his city.
—	מַעֲעִירָךְ	From thy city.
עוֹר	מַעֲעִרָם	He that stirreth up them.
מַעַךְ		He pressed, pressed down, stuck in.
—	מַעֲכֹו	They were pressed down.
מַעַל		He turned aside, failed in his duty, acted treacherously,
עֲלָה	מַעַל	Upward. [transgressed.]
מַעַל	מַעַל	A trespass, treachery.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	מַעַל	Above, from, of, out of, in,	עמס	מַעֲמָסָה	A burden.
—	מַעַל	From. [against.	עמק	מַעֲמָק	From, out of the valley.
—	מַעֲלָה	He that causeth to ascend, bringeth up, offereth; an ascent.	—	מַעֲמָקִי	The depths.
—	מַעֲלָה	She that causeth to come up.	עמר	מַעֲמֵד	He that gathereth into sheaves
מעל	מַעֲלוּ	They transgressed.	ענה	מַעֲנָה	A furrow.
עלה	מַעֲלוֹ	His ascent, steps.	—	מַעֲנָה	An answer.
מעל	מַעֲלוֹ	His transgression, treachery.	עון	מַעֲנָה	A habitation.
עלה	מַעֲלוֹת	Steps, stairs, degrees.	גנה	מַעֲנֹת	To answer.
—	מַעֲלוֹת	From going up, rising.	—	מַעֲנֵי	From the poor.
—	מַעֲלוֹת	More than burnt-offerings.	—	מַעֲנֵי	Out of the affliction.
—	מַעֲלוֹתָיו	His upper chambers.	—	מַעֲנֵיךָ	They that afflict thee.
—	מַעֲלִי	From me.	עון	מַעֲנֵיִם	Soothsayers, sorcerers.
—	מַעֲנִי	The setting.	עסס	מַעֲסֵס	Of the new wine.
—	מַעֲלֶיהָ	From her.	עוף	מַעֲפֵף	Flying.
—	מַעֲלֵיהֶם	Above, from them.	עפר	מַעֲפָר	Of the dust.
—	מַעֲלָיו	From him.	ערץ	מַעֲרָץ	Of the tree, timber.
—	מַעֲלֵיוֹתָיו	From his upper chambers.	עצב	מַעֲצָבָךְ	From thy sorrow.
—	מַעֲלֵיךָ	Above, from thee.	עצר	מַעֲצָר	An ax, hatchet.
—	מַעֲלֵיכֶם	Above, from, against you.	עצור	מַעֲצֹר	Restraint, withholding.
—	מַעֲלִים	They that bring up, offer.	ערץ	מַעֲצֵי	Of the trees, wood.
עלם	מַעֲלִים	Hiding, concealing.	עצם	מַעֲצָמוֹתַי	Than my bones.
עלה	מַעֲלֵנוּ	From us.	—	מַעֲצָמִי	Of my bones.
עלל	מַעֲלָלִי	Works, actions.	עצר	מַעֲצָר	Restraint, rule, authority.
—	מַעֲלָלֵיהֶם	Their works.	—	מַעֲצָר	Through force, from prison.
—	מַעֲלָלָיו	His doings.	—	מַעֲצָת	Than, by reason of counsel.
—	מַעֲלָלֶיךָ	Thy doings.	—	מַעֲצָתוֹ	Of his counsel. [battlement.
—	מַעֲלָלֶיךָ	Your works.	עקה	מַעֲקָה	The parapet wall of a house, a
—	מַעֲלָלֶיךָ	Works.	עקל	מַעֲקָל	Crooked, perverse.
מעל	מַעֲלָם	Their transgression.	עקש	מַעֲקָשׁ	Than a perverse.
—	מַעֲלָנוּ	We have transgressed.	ערב	מַעֲרָב	Mixed.
עלה	מַעֲלָפָה	Covered.	—	מַעֲרָב	From the evening.
מעל	מַעֲלָפָה	Thou didst transgress.	—	מַעֲרָבָה	Toward the west.
—	מַעֲלָפָם	Ye have transgressed.	—	מַעֲרָבָךְ	Thy trading, merchandise.
עמס	מַעֲמָס	Of, from a, the people.	—	מַעֲרָבָת	From the plains.
עס	מַעֲמָס	Of, out of, from, with, before.	ערי	מַעֲרָנוֹת	From the beds.
עמד	מַעֲמָד	Placed, established.	ערה	מַעֲרָה	A cave, den.
עם	מַעֲמָדִי	From me.	—	מַעֲרָוֹת	Caves, dens.
עמד	מַעֲמָדָם	Their station.	עיר	מַעֲרֵי	Of, from the cities.
עם	מַעֲמָדוֹ	Than, from him.	—	מַעֲרֵיהֶם	Of their cities.
עמס	מַעֲמָדִי	Of, from the peoples.	—	מַעֲרֵי	From his cities.
עמד	מַעֲמָדִי	Standing, staying, abiding.	ערץ	מַעֲרִיצָם	Terrifying you, your dread.
עמס	מַעֲמָדָה	Of her people.	ערה	מַעֲרָץ	Thy nakedness.
—	מַעֲמָדִי	Of his people.	עיד	מַעֲרָכָה	A rank, row, army
—	מַעֲמָדִים	Of the peoples, nations.	—	מַעֲרָכוֹת	Rows, heaps.
—	מַעֲמָדֶיךָ	Of thy people.	—	מַעֲרָכוֹת	Rows, armies.
עם	מַעֲמָדֶיךָ	From thee.	—	מַעֲרָכֵי	The preparations.
—	מַעֲמָדָם	From you.	—	מַעֲרָכֶיךָ	From thy estimation.
עמל	מַעֲמָל	Because of the labour, trouble.	ערל	מַעֲרָלִים	Of the uncircumcised.
עם	מַעֲמָנוּ	From us	עיס	מַעֲרָמוֹת	Out of the heaps.
			ערה	מַעֲרָמֵיהֶם	The naked of them.
			עשה	מַעֲשֵׂה	A deed, work, business.
			—	מַעֲשֵׂהוּ	His work.
			—	מַעֲשֵׂהוּ	Than his maker.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשה	מַעֲשׂוֹת	From doing.
—	מַעֲשָׂי	My works.
—	מַעֲשָׂיו	Deeds, works.
—	מַעֲשֶׂיהָ	Her works.
—	מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם	Their works.
—	מַעֲשָׂיו	His works.
—	מַעֲשֶׂיךָ	Thy works.
—	מַעֲשֵׂיכֶם	Your works.
—	מַעֲשָׂים	Works, deeds.
—	מַעֲשֵׂינוּ	Our works.
—	מַעֲשֶׂיךָ	Thy work.
עשק	מַעֲשֵׁק	From the oppression.
—	מַעֲשָׁקוֹת	Oppressions.
עשר	מַעֲשָׂר	Tithe, tithes, tenth.
—	מַעֲשָׂר	Than riches.
—	מַעֲשָׂרָה	Than ten.
—	מַעֲשָׂרֶיךָ	Your tithes.
עשה	מַעֲשֵׂתִי	Than that I should do.
עתה	מֵעַתָּה	From, before the time.
—	מֵעַתָּה	From this time, henceforth.

## מפ

פאה	מִפְּאֵה	From, at the side.
פניע	מִפְּנֵי	Interceding, an intercessor.
פדה	מִפְּדוּת	From redemption.
פה	מִפֶּה	From, out of the mouth.
—	מִפֶּה	Hence, thence.
פזו	מִפָּזָה	Than gold.
—	מִפְּזוֹ	Leaping.
פור	מִפְּזוֹר	Scattering.
—	מִפְּזָר	Scattered. [piring.
נפח	מִפֶּחַ	A blast, breathing out, ex-
—	מִפְּחָה	An instrument for blowing, a
פיה	מִפֶּה	From, out of the snare. [bellows
פחד	מִפְּחָד	Fearing.
—	מִפְּחָד	From, for fear.
—	מִפְּחָדְךָ	For fear of thee. [mouth.
פה	מִפֶּה	From, out of the mouth, my
—	מִפֶּיהָ	Out of her mouth.
—	מִפֶּיהוּ	Out of his mouth.
—	מִפֶּיהֶם	From their mouth.
—	מִפֶּיךָ	Out of thy mouth.
—	מִפֶּיכֶם	Out of your mouth.
נפל	מִפִּיל	Felling, pouring, presenting.
—	מִפִּילִים	They that pour out, present.
פה	מִפִּינוּ	Out of our mouth.
פיץ	מִפִּיץ	He that scattereth; a maul.
פוק	מִפִּיקִים	They that draw forth.
פכה	מִפְּכִים	Gushing out.
פלא	מִפְּלֹאוֹת	Wonderful things.
נפל	מִפְּלֵה	A ruin.
פלט	מִפְּלֵט	Escape.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלט	מִפְּלֵטִי	He that delivereth me.
נפל	מִפְּלֵי	Flakes of flesh.
פלט	מִפְּלֵס	Pondering.
פלץ	מִפְּלִצָּה	A horrible idol.
—	מִפְּלִצָּהָ	Her horrible idol.
פלס	מִפְּלִסִּי	The balancings.
נפל	מִפְּלֵחַ	A carcase.
—	מִפְּלֵחוֹ	His fall, ruin.
—	מִפְּלֵחְךָ	Thy fall, ruin.
פנה	מִפְּנֵה	Turning back, looking at.
—	מִפְּנֵה	Turned towards, looking to.
—	מִפְּנֵי	Before, because of me. [wards.
—	מִפְּנֵי	Before, from the presence.
—	מִפְּנֵי	From his face. [them.
—	מִפְּנֵיהֶם	From their face; because of
—	מִפְּנֵיהָ	From her face.
פנו	מִפְּנֵי	Than pearls.
פנה	מִפְּנֵיךָ	From thy presence.
—	מִפְּנֵיכֶם	From your presence.
—	מִפְּנֵים	From the face, before.
—	מִפְּנֵי	Within.
—	מִפְּנֵינוּ	From our presence.
פנק	מִפְּנֵק	He that delicately bringeth up
פסח	מִפְּסָח	From the lame.
פסל	מִפְּסָל	Because of the graven image.
פעל	מִפְּעֻלּוֹת	The works.
—	מִפְּעָלֵי	From the workers.
—	מִפְּעָלָיו	His works.
נפץ	מִפְּצָה	A mallet, hammer. [pieces.
—	מִפְּצוֹ	His dispersion, dashing in
פקד	מִפְּקָד	Reviewing, numbering, mus-
—	מִפְּקָד	The number, muster. [tering.
—	מִפְּקָדִים	The superintendents.
—	מִפְּקָדָיו	Of the persons numbered.
—	מִפְּקָדֶיךָ	From thy commands.
פור	מִפְּקָר	Making void, frustrating.
פרי	מִפְּרִי	Of, for the fruit.
פרד	מִפְּרִיד	He that separateth.
פרי	מִפְּרִיו	Of his fruit.
פרס	מִפְּרִיס	Cleaving, dividing.
פרה	מִפְּרָה	Making thee fruitful.
פרס	מִפְּרָקָה	She that divideth.
פריץ	מִפְּרִיצִי	His breaches.
—	מִפְּרָצָה	Broken down.
פרק	מִפְּרָק	Tearing, rending.
—	מִפְּרָקוֹ	His neck, the bones of his
פרש	מִפְּרָשׁ	Declared, explained. [neck.
—	מִפְּרָשֵׁי	The spreadings. [forth.
—	מִפְּרָשְׁךָ	That which thou spreadest
פשט	מִפְּשָׁטִים	Flaying.
פשע	מִפְּשָׁע	From, for the transgression.
—	מִפְּשָׁעֵינוּ	For our transgressions.
פטר	מִפְּטָר	Interpreting.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּחַח	מִכָּחַח	Of a portion of the meat.
—	מִכָּחָחוֹ	Of his morsel.
פָּחַח	מִכָּחַחַת	A key.
—	מִכָּחַחַת	Engraving.
—	מִכָּחַחַת	Out of, from the door.
—	מִכָּחַחַת	Graven.
פָּחַח	מִכָּחַחַת	Alluring her.
יָפַח	מִכָּחַחַת	His wonders, prodigies.
פָּחַח	מִכָּחַחַת	A threshold.

## מָצָא

מָצָא	He found, met with, overtook, befel, discovered, found out, received, obtained, perceived, sufficed, was present, presented, delivered.
—	מָצָא Find thou. [ed.]
מָצָא	מָצָא To find.
יָצָא	מָצָא The going forth.
—	מָצָאָה She found, got, obtained.
—	מָצָאָה He found her.
—	מָצָאָהוּ They found him.
—	מָצָאָהוּ They found, were sufficient.
—	מָצָאָהוּ He found him.
יָצָא	מָצָאָהוּ His going forth.
מָצָא	מָצָאָהוּ Finding him.
—	מָצָאָהוּ They have found, taken hold of me.
—	מָצָאָהוּ He that findeth me.
—	מָצָאָהוּ Those that find them.
צָאן	מָצָאָהוּ Of, from the flock.
מָצָא	מָצָאָהוּ We found him.
—	מָצָאָהוּ We have found.
צָאן	מָצָאָהוּ Of his flock.
מָצָא	מָצָאָהוּ We found her, it.
—	מָצָאָהוּ They have found me.
צָאן	מָצָאָהוּ Out of thy flock.
מָצָא	מָצָאָהוּ Thou hast found.
—	מָצָאָהוּ Happening.
—	מָצָאָהוּ Thou hast found her.
—	מָצָאָהוּ I have found.
—	מָצָאָהוּ I found her.
—	מָצָאָהוּ I found him.
—	מָצָאָהוּ Thou hast found them.
יָצָא	מָצָאָהוּ From thy going out.
מָצָא	מָצָאָהוּ It hath befallen them.
—	מָצָאָהוּ Ye have found, found out.
—	מָצָאָהוּ It hath befallen us.
יָצָא	מָצָאָהוּ A station, garrison. [fare.]
צָאן	מָצָאָהוּ Out of, from the army, war.
יָצָא	מָצָאָהוּ A statue, image, monumental
—	מָצָאָהוּ Statues. [pillar.]
—	מָצָאָהוּ Their pillars, statues.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָבַע	מָצַבְעִין	Dyeing, moistening. [pillar]
יָצַב	מָצַבְתָּ	A statue, image, monumental
—	מָצַבְתָּה	The statue, pillar, support.
—	מָצַבְתֵּיהֶם	Their statues.
מָצַד	מָצַד	At the side.
צָרַד	מָצַדְרוֹת	Hunting.
צָרַד	מָצַדְתָּה	At her side.
—	מָצַדְדוֹ	At his side.
מָצַד	מָצַדְרוֹת	Strong holds, fortresses.
צָרַד	מָצַדְתָּה	Out of its sides.
צָדַק	מָצַדְקִי	He that justifieth.
—	מָצַדְקִי	From the righteous.
—	מָצַדְקִי	They that justify.
—	מָצַדְקִי	He that justifieth me.
צָרַד	מָצַדְדְּךָ	At thy side.
צָדַק	מָצַדְקָה	From righteousness.
—	מָצַדְקוֹ	From his righteousness.
מָצַד	מָצַדְתָּ	A fortress, strong hold.
מָצַח	מָצַח	He pressed, squeezed, wrung.
מָצַץ	מָצַח	Unleavened. [drew, sucked out]
נָצַח	מָצַח	Debate, strife, contention.
צָחַב	מָצַחֵב	Shining.
צָחַל	מָצַחֵלֵל	Neighing.
צָוַד	מָצַוֵּד	A net.
מָצַד	מָצַוֵּדוֹת	Strong holds.
צָוַד	מָצַוֵּדִים	Nets, snares.
צָוַה	מָצַוַּה	He that chargeth, commandeth
—	מָצַוַּה	A command.
—	מָצַוַּה	Commanding thee.
צָוַל	מָצַוַּלָה	The deep.
—	מָצַוַּלוֹת	The deeps.
צָוַם	מָצַוַּם	By fasting.
צָוַק	מָצַוַּק	Vexed, straitened, distressed.
—	מָצַוַּק	Pressed, situated.
צָוַר	מָצַוַּר	A strong hold, siege.
—	מָצַוַּר־צֶר	Out of the rock.
—	מָצַוַּרוֹת	Strong holds.
—	מָצַוַּרְךָ	Thy siege.
—	מָצַוַּרְךָ	Of thy neck.
צָרַע	מָצַרַע	Leprous, a leper.
מָצַץ	מָצַחֹת	Unleavened cakes.
צָוַה	מָצַחֹת	Commandments.
—	מָצַחֹתוֹ	His commandment.
—	מָצַחֹתַי	My commandments.
—	מָצַחֹתָיו	His commandments.
—	מָצַחֹתֶיךָ	Thy commandments.
—	מָצַחֹתָהּ	Thy commandment.
מָצַח	מָצַח	A, the forehead.
—	מָצַחוֹ	His forehead.
—	מָצַחוֹת	Foreheads.
—	מָצַחֶיךָ	Thy forehead.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מצח	מָצַחַם	Their forehead.
צחק	מָצַחַק	Laughing, mocking.
יצב	מָצַיֵב	Setting up, appointing.
יצב	מָצַיֵג	Setting, putting.
צור	מָצַיֵר	Of venison.
—	מִצְדּוֹ	From his venison.
—	מִצְדִּי	Of my venison.
—	מִצְדָם	Of their provision.
נצל	מָצַל	He that rescueth. [distance.
ציץ	מָצַיֵץ	Flourishing, appearing at a
מוצה	מָצַח	Thou hast sucked, wrung out.
יצה	מָצַח	Kindling, setting on fire.
צלל	מָצַל	Shadowing.
נצל	מָצַל	Rescued, plucked.
צלל	מָצַלוֹ	From his shadow.
—	מִצְלֹת	Cymbals [making prosperous-
צלח	מָצַלַח	Prospering, being prosperous.
צלע	מִצְעָלוֹ	Of his ribs.
צלל	מִצְלָתִים	Bells.
צמא	מִצְמָאָה	From thirst.
צמד	מִצְמָדָה	Conjoined, fastened.
צמד	מִצְמִיחַ	Causing to grow.
צמת	מִצְמִית	They that destroy me.
צמר	מִצְמֶרֶת	From the highest branch.
צנת	מִצְנִים	Out of the thorns.
צנה	מִצְנֶפֶת	A mitre, diadem, turban.
צעד	מִצְעָד	Goings, steps.
צער	מִצְעָרָה	Little.
צעק	מִצְעָק	Crying.
צער	מִצְעָר	Little, small.
צפה	מִצְפָּה	Watching.
—	מִצְפָּה	Overlaid.
—	מִצְפָּה	A watch-tower.
צפן	מִצְפּוֹן	From the north.
—	מִצְפּוֹנָה	From the north.
צפה	מִצְפֵּיָה	Thy watchmen.
—	מִצְפֵּים	Overlaid.
צפן	מִצְפְּנָיו	His hidden things.
מצק	—	He pressed, sucked out.
יצק	מָצַק	Melted, molten.
צוק	מָצָק	The foundations, bases, pillars
צור	מָצָר	From, out of, by reason of
—	מִצְרָה	Distressed, afflicted. [distress.
—	מִצְרוֹת	From distresses.
—	מִצְרֵי	From my adversaries.
—	מִצְרָיו	From, than his enemies.
—	מִצְרֵינוּ	From our enemies.
צרע	מִצְרָעִים	Leprous, lepers.
—	מִצְרַעַת	Leprous, a female leper.
—	מִצְרַעָהוּ	From his leprosy.
צרף	מִצְרָף	A refining pot.
—	מִצְרָף	Melting, trying; a refiner.
צור	מִצְרָח	Strong holds.
—	מִצְרָתוֹ	Out of his trouble.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צור	מִצְרֵתֵינוּ	On account of our afflictions.
נצה	מִצְתָה	Thy strife, contention.
מק		
מקן	מָקַם	Wasting, rottenness.
קבל	מִקְבִּילָה	Taking hold.
קבץ	מִקְבֹּץ	Gathering.
—	מִקְבָצֵם	Gathering them.
—	מִקְבָצָה	Being gathered.
קבר	מִקְבֵּר	Burying, he that burieth.
—	מִקְבָר	From burying.
—	מִקְבְּרוֹתֵיכֶם	From your sepulchres.
—	מִקְבְּרוֹתֵיהֶם	Out of their sepulchres.
—	מִקְבְּרֵיהֶם	Burying, they that bury.
—	מִקְבְּרָהּ	Out of thy sepulchre.
נקב	מִקְבָּה	The hole.
קדש	מִקְדָּשׁ	From the holy.
קדם	מִקְדָּם	From the east, from of old,
—	מִקְדָּמִי	Before that. [from everlasting.
—	מִקְדָּמָה	Before.
קדש	מִקְדְּשׁוֹ	Sanctifying, he that sanctifies.
—	מִקְדָּשׁ	A sanctuary. [holy thing.
—	מִקְדָּשׁ	From the sanctuary; of the
—	מִקְדָּשָׁהּ	Her sanctuary.
—	מִקְדְּשׁוֹ	Sanctifying him.
—	מִקְדְּשׁוֹ	His sanctuary.
—	מִקְדְּשׁוֹ	The consecrated part of it.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁי	Of the holy things.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁי	My sanctuaries.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁי	My sanctuary.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁי	The sanctuaries.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁיהֶם	Their holy places.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁיהֶּיךָ	Thy sanctuaries.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁיכֶם	Your sanctuaries.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁים	They that sanctify.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁים	Holy places.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁים	Of the saints.
—	מִקְדְּשֶׁךָ	Thy sanctuary.
—	מִקְדְּשֶׁיךָ	Sanctifying you.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁם	Sanctifying them.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁם	Their sanctuary.
—	מִקְדְּשֵׁנוּ	Our sanctuary. [tion.
קהל	מִקְהָל	From the assembly, congrega-
קהל	מִקְוָה	Linen yarn, expectation, hope.
—	מִקְוָה	Linen yarn.
קול	מִקּוֹל	From, at the voice, sound, noise
—	מִקּוֹלָם	From their voice.
קום	מִקּוֹם	A place.
—	מִקּוֹמָהּ	Her place.
—	מִקּוֹמוֹ	His place.
—	מִקּוֹמִי	My place.
—	מִקּוֹמָהּ	Thy place.
—	מִקּוֹמָם	Their place.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קוֹם	מְקוֹמֵיכֶם	Your places.
—	מְקוֹמָתָם	Their places.
קוֹר	מְקוֹר	A fountain, spring.
—	מְקוֹרָהּ	Her fountain.
—	מְקוֹרוֹ	His fountain.
—	מְקוֹרֶהָ	Thy fountain.
לָקַח	מִקָּחָהּ	From taking, receiving.
קָטַב	מִקָּטָב	From destruction.
קָטַר	מִקְטִירִים	Burning incense.
קָטַל	מִקְטָל	By slaughter.
קָטַן	מִקְטָנָהּ	From the small, the least.
—	מִקְטָנִי	Of the small.
—	מִקְטָנָם	From the least of them.
קָטַר	מִקְטֶר	A censer.
—	מִקְטֶרֶת	Perfumed.
—	מִקְטֹרוֹת	Burning incense.
—	מִקְטֹרֶת	Perfumed.
—	מִקְטֹרֶתוֹ	His censer.
קוֹם	מָקָם	Raising up, confirming.
—	מָקָמָהּ	Raising her up.
יָקַף	מִקְיָפִים	Encompassing.
קוֹץ	מִקְיָץ	Awaking.
קִיר	מִקְיָר	From the wall.
מָקַל		
קָלַל	מָקַל	A staff.
—	מָקַל	From the light, swift.
—	מָקַל	Through the lightness.
קָלָהּ	מָקָלָהּ	He that lightly esteemeth.
קָלַל	מָקָלָו	His staff.
—	מִקְלוֹת	Staves.
קוֹל	מִקְלוֹת	Than the sound, noise.
קָלַט	מִקְלָט	A refuge.
—	מִקְלָטוֹ	His refuge.
קָלַל	מִקְלָי	My staff.
—	מִקְלָל	He that curseth.
—	מִקְלָלִי	Cursing me.
—	מִקְלָלִים	They that curse, despise.
—	מִקְלָלָהּ	Cursing thee.
קָלַע	מִקְלָעוֹת	Gravings, carved works.
—	מִקְלָעַת	A graving, carved work.
קוֹם	מִקְמוֹת	Places. [joint.
קָנָה	מִקְנָהּ	From the shoulder bone, the
—	מִקְנָהּ	Cattle, possession, purchase.
—	מִקְנָהּ	His cattle.
—	מִקְנָתָם	Their cattle.
—	מִקְנִי	My cattle.
—	מִקְנֵיהֶם	Their cattle.
—	מִקְנֵיָהּ	Thy cattle.
—	מִקְנֵיכֶם	Your cattle.
—	מִקְנֵיָהּ	Thy cattle.
—	מִקְנָנוּ	Our cattle.
קָנַן	מִקְנָנִי	Building a nest.
קָנָה	מִקְנָתָהּ	A purchase.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָנָה	מִקְנָתָהּ	Her purchase.
קָטַם	מִקְטָם	Not to divine.
יָקַף	מִקְיָפִים	They that encompass.
קָפַץ	מִקְפָּץ	Leaping, skipping.
קָצַץ	מִקְצָץ	At the end; after, at length.
קָצַח	מִקְצָחָהּ	At the end, from the extremity
—	מִקְצָחָהּ	Cutting off.
—	מִקְצָחוֹ	From his extremity, coast,
קָצַע	מִקְצוּעֵי	Corners. [border.
קָצַח	מִקְצוֹת	From the extremities.
—	מִקְצוֹתָם	From their borders.
—	מִקְצוּתָם	From the last or lowest of them
קָצַף	מִקְצָףָהּ	Because of the wrath.
—	מִקְצָףָהּ	At his wrath.
—	מִקְצָפוֹ	From being wrath.
—	מִקְצָפִים	They that provoke to wrath.
קָצַץ	מִקְצָצִים	Being cut off, lopped off.
קָצַר	מִקְצָר	For anguish.
מָקַם		He dissolved, pined away, be came corrupt, putrefied.
קָרָא	מִקְרָא	A convocation, assembly.
—	מִקְרָאִי	Assemblies, convocations.
—	מִקְרָאִי	My called, called by me.
—	מִקְרָאֶיהָ	Her assemblies.
קָרַב	מִקְרָב	From near, nearest.
—	מִקְרָב	From war, battle.
—	מִקְרָב	Out of the midst.
—	מִקְרָבָהּ	From the midst of her, it.
—	מִקְרָבּוֹ	From the midst of him, it.
—	מִקְרָבָהּ	Out of the midst of thee.
—	מִקְרָבָם	From the midst of you.
—	מִקְרָבָם	From among them.
קוֹר	מִקְרָהּ	Her fountain.
קָרָה	מִקְרָהּ	Her chance, lot, hap.
—	מִקְרָהּ	An event, that which happens
קָרַח	מִקְרָח	Shaven, made bald.
קָרַב	מִקְרִיב	He that offereth.
—	מִקְרִיבֵי	They that offer.
קָרָה	מִקְרִיָּהּ	Out of, than a, the city.
קָרַן	מִקְרָן	Shooting forth horns.
קָרַע	מִקְרָע	From the floor.
קָרַר	מִקְרָר	Breaking down, destroying.
קָשָׁה	מִקְשָׁהּ	He that hardeneth.
—	מִקְשָׁהּ	Ductile, hardened.
—	מִקְשָׁהּ	A crisping-iron.
יָקַשׁ	מִקְשֵׁי	Snares.
קָשַׁב	מִקְשִׁיב	Hearkening, giving heed.
—	מִקְשִׁיבִים	They that attend, hearken.
קָשַׁשׁ	מִקְשָׁשׁ	Gathering.
קָשַׁת	מִקְשָׁתָהּ	From a bow.

מֵר

מֵר מִ Bitter, bitterness, bitterly.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָרָא		He lifted up, extolled himself.	רָגַל	מִרְגָּלִים	Searching out, spies.
מָרַר	מָרָא	Bitter.	—	מִרְגְּלָיו	His feet.
מָרָא	מָרָא	The Lord.	רָגַשׁ	מִרְגָּשָׁה	From the tumult.
רָאָה	מִרְאָה	Being caused to see.	מָרַד	—	He revolted, rebelled.
—	מִרְאָהָ	Her sight.	—	מִרְדָּא	Rebellious.
—	מִרְאָהָ	A face, countenance, sight, appearance, form, vision; showing. [face.	יָרַד	מִרְדָּה	From going down.
—	מִרְאָהוּ	His sight, appearance, form,	מָרַד	מִרְדּוֹ	They rebelled.
—	מִרְאֹת	Visions.	—	מִרְדִּים	Rebelling.
—	מִרְאֹת	From seeing.	—	מִרְדְּנוּ	We have rebelled.
מָרָא	מִרְאִי	My lord.	רָדַף	מִרְדָּף	Following, pursuing.
רָאָה	מִרְאִי	Of them that see.	—	מִרְדָּף	From pursuing.
—	מִרְאִי	From vision.	—	מִרְדָּף	Persecuted. [me.
—	מִרְאֵיהֶם	Their appearance.	—	מִרְדָּפֵי	Of, from them that persecute
—	מִרְאֵיךְ	Thy countenance.	מָרַד	מִרְדָּתְךָ	Thou rebelledst.
—	מִרְאֵינוּ	Our countenances.	יָרַד	מִרְדָּתָהּ	From going down.
רָאָשׁ	מִרְאָשׁ	From the head, top, beginning	מָרָה	—	He was stubborn, rebellious; he rebelled, exasperated; provoked.
—	מִרְאָשׁוֹ	From his head.	מָרַר	מָרָה	Rebellious, bitter.
—	מִרְאָשׁוֹן	From the beginning.	—	מָרָה	Bitter, bitterness, bitterly,
—	מִרְאָשׁוֹתֶיכֶם	Your chiefs, princes, principalities.	מָרָה	מָרוּ	In rebelling.
—	מִרְאָשָׁיו	From the heads, chiefs.	—	מָרוּ	They rebelled.
—	מִרְאָשֵׁית	Of the first; from the beginning	מָרַד	מִרְדִּים	Cast down, brought low.
—	מִרְאָשֵׁיתוֹ	Than his beginning.	מָרָה	מָרוּחַ	Crushed.
—	מִרְאָשָׁתִּי	Near the bolsters.	רוּחַ	מָרוּחַ	From the wind.
—	מִרְאָשֵׁי־רִיגוֹ	His bolsters.	—	מִרְוּחִים	Large, airy.
—	מִרְאָשֵׁיתֶיכֶם	Your principalities.	—	מִרְוִיקָךְ	From thy spirit.
—	מִרְאָשֵׁיתֶיכֶם	Than your beginnings.	מָרַט	מִרוּטָה	Peeled, polished.
רָאָה	מִרְאָתוֹ	His craw, crop.	רוּם	מָרוּם	The height.
רָבַב	מָרַב	In, of, for, than the multitude.	—	מָרוּם	Height, high, most high.
—	מִרְבָּבָה	Of, than ten thousand. [sands.	—	מָרוּמִי	High places.
—	מִרְבָּבוֹת	Of, with myriads, ten thou-	—	מָרוּמִים	High.
—	מִרְבָּבוֹת	Multiplied to myriads.	—	מָרוּמָם	Lifting up.
רָבַד	מִרְבָּדִים	An ornamented carpet, covering of tapestry.	—	מָרוּמְמִי	He that lifteth me up.
רָבָה	מִרְבָּה	He that increaseth; great.	רוּץ	מָרוּצָה	The running.
—	מִרְבָּה	Much; increasing.	—	מָרוּצָתָם	Their course.
—	מִרְבָּה	Great.	מָרוּק	—	Furbished.
—	מִרְבִּים	Multiplied, increasing.	—	מָרוּקֵיהֶן	Their purifications.
—	מִרְבִּים	Than, above many.	מָרוּרָה	—	The gall.
רָבַץ	מִרְבִּץ	Causing to lie down.	רוּחַ	מִרְוֹנָה	Mourning, a funeral banquet.
רָבָה	מִרְבִּיהָ	A multitude.	מָרַח	—	He crushed, laid on a plaister
—	מִרְבֵּיתָם	The multitude of them.	רָחַב	מִרְחָב	From the street.
—	מִרְבָּכֶם	On account of your multitude.	—	מִרְחָבוֹת	From the streets.
רָבַד	מִרְבָּה	Fried.	—	מִרְחָבָהּ	From her street.
רָבַע	מִרְבָּע	Square.	רָחַק	מִרְחֹק	Afar off, from afar.
—	מִרְבָּעוֹת	Square.	רָחַב	מִרְחִיב	He that enlargeth.
רָבַץ	מִרְבִּץ	A place to lie down.	רָחַם	מִרְחָם	Out of, from the womb.
—	מִרְבָּצִים	Causing to lie down. [ted.	—	מִרְחָם	Pitying, merciful.
רָבַק	מִרְבָּק	A stall in which cattle are fat-	—	מִרְחָמוֹךְ	He that hath mercy on thee.
מָרַג	—	—	—	מִרְחָמָם	He that hath mercy on them.
רָנַע	מִרְנוּעַ	Rest.	רָחַף	מִרְחָפָה	Gently moving, brooding.
רָנַו	מִרְנוֹו	Causing to tremble.	רָחֹק	מִרְחֹק	Far, distant.
			—	מִרְחָקִי	Far, distant, remote.
			רָחַשׁ	מִרְחָשָׁה	A stew-pan or frying-pan.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָרַט		He plucked, plucked off the hair, made bald, peeled, furbished, polished.
—	מָרְמָה	Furbished, polished.
מָרַר	מָרִים	Bitter.
מָרַה	מָרִי	Rebellion.
—	מָרִי	Stubborn, rebellious, rebellion.
מָרָא	מָרִיאִי	Fat cattle, fatlings.
—	מָרִיאִיכֶם	Your fatlings.
רֹוּב	מָרִיב	From the strife.
—	מָרִיבָה	Strife, contention.
—	מָרִיבוּ	They that contend with him.
—	מָרִיבוֹת	Contentions.
רִיחַ	מָרִיחַ	From the smell, scent.
מָרַט	מָרִיטוּ	Plucked out.
מָרַה	מָרִיחַ	Thy rebellion.
רוֹם	מָרִים	Lifting up, exalting, offering.
—	מָרִימוּ	They that lift it up.
רוֹעַ	מָרִיעִים	Shouting.
רִיק	מָרִיקִים	Emptying.
מָרַר	מָרִירִי	Bitter.
מָרַה	מָרִיתִי	Thou hast rebelled.
—	מָרִיתִי	I have rebelled.
—	מָרִיתֶם	Ye rebelled.
רָכַךְ	מָרִיךְ	Softness, weakness, faintness.
רָכַב	מָרִיבָה	A chariot.
—	מָרִיבֹו	His seat, coverlet.
—	מָרִיבֹוֹת	Chariots.
—	מָרִיבֹוֹמִי	His chariots.
—	מָרִיבֹוֹמִיךְ	Thy chariots.
—	מָרִיבֹוֹמִי	His chariot.
—	מָרִיבֹוֹמִיָּהֶם	Their chariots.
—	מָרִיבֹוֹמִיךְ	Thy chariots.
רָכַשׁ	מָרִיכֹוֹשׁ	Of the substance.
רָכַס	מָרִיכֹוֹסִי	From the arrogance, pride.
רָמָה	מָרִמָּה	Deceit, guile; deceitful.
—	מָרִמּוֹת	Deceits.
רוֹם	מָרֹוֹמֶמְחָה	From thy exaltation.
רָמַס	מָרִמֶּס	A treading under foot.
רוֹעַ	מָרִיעֶרַע	Evil, from evil.
—	מָרִיעַ	From evil.
רָעַב	מָרִעֵב	From the famine.
רוֹעַ	מָרִיעָה	From the evil, wickedness.
רָעָה	מָרִיעָה	From her husband.
—	מָרִיעָה	A pasture.
—	מָרִיעָה	From a shepherd.
—	מָרִיעָהוּ	Than, from his friend.
—	מָרִיעָהוּ	His pasture.
—	מָרִיעוֹת	From feeding.
רָעַד	מָרִיעִיד	Trembling.
—	מָרִיעִידִים	Trembling.
רָעָה	מָרִיעִיכֶם	Your pastures.
—	מָרִיעִים	Companions.
רוֹעַ	מָרִיעִים	Evil doers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָעַשׁ	מָרַעִישׁ	Shaking.
רָעָה	מָרַעִיחוֹ	His pasture.
—	מָרַעִיחִי	My pasture.
—	מָרַעִיחֶךָ	Thy pasture.
—	מָרַעִימָם	Their pasture, flock.
רָעַע	מָרַעֵעַ	He that breaketh in pieces.
רָעַשׁ	מָרַעֵשׁ	At the shaking.
רוֹעַ	מָרַעָהוּ	From his wickedness.
—	מָרַעָמָם	From their wickedness.
רָפָא	מָרַפָּא	Cure, healing, health.
רָפָה	מָרַפָּא	Weakening.
—	מָרַפָּא	Lenity, relaxing, yielding.
—	מָרַפִּיּוֹן	Because of weakness, feeble.
—	מָרַפִּים	Weakening. [ness.
מָרַץ		He was forcible, grievous, sore; he emboldened.
רָצַח	מָרַצְחִים	Killing, murderers.
רָצַף	מָרַצְפֶּת	Pavement.
מָרַק		He rubbed, scoured, cleansed, purified, furbished.
רָקַד	מָרַקֵד	Dancing.
—	מָרַקֵדָה	Skiping, leaping.
מָרַק	מָרַקוּ	Scour, furbish ye.
רָקַח	מָרַקְחִים	Perfumes.
—	מָרַקְחִים	Spiced, seasoned.
—	מָרַקְחַת	The art of compounding ointments.
רָקַע	מָרַקֵעַ	Spread, beaten out.
מָרַר		He was bitter, became bitter, rendered bitter, exasperated, provoked.
—	מָרָרוֹת	Bitternesses.
—	מָרָרִים	Bitter herbs.
—	מָרָרְתִּי	My gall.
רָאשׁ	מָרָשִׁית	From the beginning.
רָשַׁע	מָרָשַׁע	From the wicked.
—	מָרָשַׁע	From the wickedness.
—	מָרָשַׁעוֹ	From his wickedness.
—	מָרָשַׁעִים	From the wicked.
רָשַׁת	מָרָשֶׁת	Out of the net.
מָרַר	מָרַת מָרַת	Bitterness.
מָרַה	מָרָמָה	She hath rebelled.
—	מָרָמִים	Rebelling, rebellious.
מש		
נָשָׂא	מָשָׂא	A burden, prophecy.
נָשָׂב	מָשָׂבִים	Places in which water is drawn
נָשָׂא	מָשָׂאוֹ	His burden.
שָׂאֵל	מָשָׂאוֹל	Than, from the state of the dead or invisible state, the grave, hell.
נָשָׂה	מָשָׂאוֹת	Debts.
נָשָׂא	מָשָׂאוֹת	Prophecies, messes, gifts.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשא	מִשְׁחָתֶיךָ	Your oblations.
שאה	מִשְׁחָתָם	From their devastations.
שאל	מִשְׁחָלוֹת	Petitions, requests.
—	מִשְׁחָלֶיךָ	Thy petitions.
נשא	מִשְׁאָם	Their burden.
שאר	מִשְׁאָר	Of a kinsman.
—	מִשְׁחָתָם	Their kneading-troughs.
נשא	מִשְׁחָת	A loan, usury.
נשא	מִשְׁחָת	A gift, mess, lifting up.
—	מִשְׁחָת	A burden, gift, sign of fire.
—	מִשְׁחָתוֹ	From his excellency.
שוב	מִשְׁבָּח	Backsliding, rebellious.
—	מִשְׁבֹּחֶיךָ	Your backslidings.
—	מִשְׁבֹּחֵיכֶם	Their backslidings.
שבח	מִשְׁבַּח	Praising.
שבט	מִשְׁבֵּט	Out of a tribe.
—	מִשְׁבֵּטֵי	Out of the tribes.
שיבה	מִשְׁבִּי	Out of the captivity.
שבח	מִשְׁבִּיחַ	Stilling, suppressing.
שבע	מִשְׁבִּיעַךְ	Adjuring thee.
שבר	מִשְׁבִּיר	He that selleth.
שבה	מִשְׁבִּית	Making to cease.
שבל	מִשְׁבָּלַת	From the stream.
שבע	מִשְׁבַּעַה	Than seven.
—	מִשְׁבַּעָה	After she was satisfied.
—	מִשְׁבַּעֲתִי	From my oath.
—	מִשְׁבַּעֲתְךָ	From thy oath.
שבין	מִשְׁבָּצוֹת	Ouches, bezils, sockets.
—	מִשְׁבָּצִים	Inclosed, set.
שבר	מִשְׁבַּר	The mouth of the matrix, the breaking or opening of
—	מִשְׁבְּרֵי	Waves. [the womb.
—	מִשְׁבְּרֵי	From my hope.
—	מִשְׁבְּרֶיךָ	Thy waves.
—	מִשְׁבְּרֵים	By reason of breakings.
שבת	מִשְׁבָּת	From the Sabbath.
ישב	מִשְׁבָּת	Than to dwell.
שבת	מִשְׁבַּתָּהּ	Her Sabbaths.
שנב	מִשְׁנָב	A fortress.
—	מִשְׁנָב	A high place.
—	מִשְׁנָבוֹ	His fortress.
—	מִשְׁנָבִי	My high tower.
שנח	מִשְׁנָח	He that causeth to err.
—	מִשְׁנָח	An error.
—	מִשְׁנִיא	He that increaseth.
שנח	מִשְׁנִיחַ	Looking attentively.
שניע	מִשְׁנִיעַ	Being mad.
—	מִשְׁנִיעִים	Madmen.
נשיג	מִשְׁנִיגָה	Reaching.
שד	מִשְׁדָּה	From the breast.
שדד	מִשְׁדָּה	He that wasteth.
—	מִשְׁדָּר	Because of the destruction.
שדה	מִשְׁדָּה	Out of the field.
—	מִשְׁדָּרֵי	Out of the fields.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שדד	מִשְׁדָּדִי	From the Almighty.
שדד	מִשְׁדָּדִים	From the breasts.
קצח	מִשְׁדָּח	He drew out.
שח	מִשְׁחָה	From the lamb.
מוש	מִשְׁוֹ	They departed.
שוב	מִשְׁוֹב	From returning.
—	מִשְׁוֹבֵב	Bringing back, converting.
—	מִשְׁוֹבָבָה	Brought back, restored.
—	מִשְׁוֹבוֹתֵינוּ	Our backslidings.
—	מִשְׁוֹבָת	The turning away.
—	מִשְׁוֹבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your backslidings.
—	מִשְׁוֹבָתָם	Their backsliding.
שגג	מִשְׁוָגְתִי	My error.
שוה	מִשְׁוָה	Comparing, equalling.
שוט	מִשְׁוֹט	An oar.
—	מִשְׁוֹט	From running to and fro.
—	מִשְׁוֹטֵמִים	They that run to and fro.
—	מִשְׁוֹטֶיךָ	Thy oars. [thou.
שדך	מִשְׁוֹךְ	Draw out, extend, continue
—	מִשְׁוֹכָתוֹ	His hedge.
משל	מִשְׁוֹל	To rule.
שום	מִשְׁוָמִי	From my appointing.
שום	מִשְׁוָמִם	Made desolate, astonished.
שוע	מִשְׁוָעַע	Crying aloud.
שור	מִשְׁוֹר	Than, from an ox, bullock.
—	מִשְׁוִירָה	A measure.
—	מִשְׁוִירָר	Singing.
שוש	מִשְׁוֹשׁ	Joy.
—	מִשְׁוֹשָׁהּ	Her joy.
—	מִשְׁוֹשִׁי	My joy.
שזר	מִשְׁזָר	Twined, twisted.
קנח	מִשְׁנָח	He anointed.
—	מִשְׁנָח	Oil.
—	מִשְׁנָחָה	An anointing.
—	מִשְׁנָחָהּ	Anoint thou him.
—	מִשְׁנָחוֹ	That he anointed.
—	מִשְׁנָחוּ	They anointed.
—	מִשְׁנָחוֹ	He anointed him.
—	מִשְׁנָחוּ	Anoint ye.
שחק	מִשְׁחֹק	Than laughter.
שחך	מִשְׁחָחֹר	Than blackness.
משח	מִשְׁחָחִים	Being anointed.
—	מִשְׁחָחִים	Anointing.
שחק	מִשְׁחָחִים	Playing, deriding, mocking.
שחח	מִשְׁחָחִית	Spoiling, wasting, destroying; corrupted; destruction.
—	מִשְׁחָחֹתָם	Not to destroy them.
—	מִשְׁחָחִיתִים	They that corrupt, destroy.
—	מִשְׁחָחִיתָם	Destroying them.
משח	מִשְׁחָחֶיךָ	He hath anointed thee.
—	מִשְׁחָחֵנוּ	We anointed.
שחק	מִשְׁחָחֶךָ	Sporting, laughing.
—	מִשְׁחָחֶךָ	Derision, scorn. [mocking.
—	מִשְׁחָחִים	Playing, dancing, rejoicing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עחר	מִשְׁחָר	From the morning.
—	מִשְׁחָרִי	Rising early.
משה	מִשְׁחָתָה	Thou anointedst.
עדה	מִשְׁחָת	Corrupt.
—	מִשְׁחָתָה	Out of the pit.
—	מִשְׁחָתוֹ	His destruction.
מ ח	מִשְׁחָתִּי	I have anointed him.
—	מִשְׁחָתֶיךָ	I have anointed thee.
עדה	מִשְׁחָתִּים	Marring, destroying.
—	מִשְׁחָתָם	Their corruption.
משה	מִשְׁחָתָם	Their anointing.
עדה	מִשְׁחָתָם	From destroying them.
עדה	מִשְׁחָתָה	Spreading, extension.
שום	מִשְׁחָתוֹ	Running to and fro.
שום	מִשְׁחָתָה	Hatred.
שטר	מִשְׁחָרוֹ	His dominion.
משה	מִשְׁחִי	Silk, or rather muslin.
שוב	מִשְׁחִיב	Bringing again, restoring, re-warding, answering.
—	מִשְׁחִיבִי	Bringing back, rendering.
—	מִשְׁחִיבוֹ	By reason of his old age.
—	מִשְׁחִיבָה	Converting.
נשיג	מִשְׁחִיג	Causing to reach.
—	מִשְׁחִיגוֹ	Overtaking him.
שוב	מִשְׁחִיזֵב	Delivering.
משה	מִשְׁחִיחַ	Anointed.
—	מִשְׁחִיחוֹ	His anointed.
—	מִשְׁחִיחִי	My anointed.
—	מִשְׁחִיחֶךָ	Thy anointed.
שום	מִשְׁחִים	Putting, attending, regarding.
נשיק	מִשְׁחִיקוֹת	Kissing, closely uniting.
שור	מִשְׁחִיר	Of the song.
משה	מִשְׁחִיתֵהוּ	I drew him out.
משך	מִשְׁחָה	He drew, drew out, drew along, extended, prolonged, deferred, went towards, drew towards, sounded a trum-
—	מִשְׁחָה	A drawing, a handful. [pet.
—	מִשְׁחָה	Extending.
שכב	מִשְׁכָּב	A bed; lying with or together.
—	מִשְׁכָּבָה	Laid.
—	מִשְׁכָּבָהּ	His bed.
—	מִשְׁכָּבָהּ	Her bed.
—	מִשְׁכָּבוֹתָם	Their beds.
—	מִשְׁכָּבִי	My bed.
—	מִשְׁכָּבֵי	Beds; lying together.
—	מִשְׁכָּבְךָ	Thy bed.
—	מִשְׁכָּבְךָ	Thy bed.
—	מִשְׁכָּבְכֶם	Your bed.
—	מִשְׁכָּבָם	Their bed.
—	מִשְׁכָּבָהּ	From her that lieth.
משך	מִשְׁכָּה	He hath drawn.
—	מִשְׁכּוּ	Draw ye out.
—	מִשְׁכּוּ	They that draw.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עכה	מִשְׁכִּיחַ	Imaginations, thoughts.
עכל	מִשְׁכִּיל	Miscarrying, bereaving.
—	מִשְׁכִּילֵהוּ	He that understandeth, acteth prudently, considereth.
שכם	מִשְׁכֵּם	Early; rising early.
משך	מִשְׁכֵּם	They that draw.
שכם	מִשְׁכֵּמִי	Rising early.
עכה	מִשְׁכֵּית	An image, likeness.
—	מִשְׁכֵּיתוֹ	His image.
—	מִשְׁכֵּיתָם	Their images.
עכל	מִשְׁכֵּל	From understanding.
—	מִשְׁכֵּלָה	Miscarrying.
—	מִשְׁכֵּלָת	Understanding.
—	מִשְׁכֵּלָת	Bereaving.
—	מִשְׁכֵּמָה	From the shoulder.
—	מִשְׁכֵּמוֹ	From his shoulder.
שכן	מִשְׁכָּן	A tabernacle, habitation.
—	מִשְׁכָּנָה	His habitation.
—	מִשְׁכָּנוֹ	His tabernacle.
—	מִשְׁכָּנוֹת	Habitations, dwelling-places.
—	מִשְׁכָּנוֹתֶיךָ	Thy tabernacles.
שכם	מִשְׁכָּנוֹתֶיךָ	Thy tabernacles.
—	מִשְׁכָּנוֹתֵינוּ	Our tabernacles.
משך	מִשְׁכָּנִי	Draw thou me.
שכן	מִשְׁכָּנִי	My tabernacles.
—	מִשְׁכָּנֵי	Habitations.
—	מִשְׁכָּנֵיהֶם	Their habitations.
—	מִשְׁכָּנֶיהָ	Of her neighbour.
—	מִשְׁכָּנֶיהָ	Her dwelling-places.
—	מִשְׁכָּנָם	Their tabernacles.
שכר	מִשְׁכָּרָת	Making drunk.
—	מִשְׁכָּרָתִי	My wages.
—	מִשְׁכָּרָתְךָ	Thy wages.
משך	מִשְׁכָּרְתִּי	I have drawn thee.
משל	מִשְׁלָּה	He ruled, had dominion, spoke in parables, uttered a proverb, compared, became like
—	מִשְׁלָּה	A parable, proverb.
—	מִשְׁלָּה	Rule thou.
—	מִשְׁלָּה	To rule; to speak in parables.
שלב	מִשְׁלָּבָת	Connected, set in order.
שלב	מִשְׁלָּה	Of, than the snow.
משל	מִשְׁלָּהָ	She ruled.
—	מִשְׁלָּהָ	She that ruleth.
—	מִשְׁלָּלוּ	They ruled.
—	מִשְׁלָּלוּ	To be made like him.
—	מִשְׁלָּלוּ	They that rule him.
—	מִשְׁלָּלוּ	His parable.
שלה	מִשְׁלָּחוֹ	A sending, sending forth.
שלוט	מִשְׁלָּטוֹם	From peace.
שלה	מִשְׁלָּחָה	Sending, letting go, casting out
—	מִשְׁלָּחָה	Sent, let go, cast out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלח	מִשְׁלַחַי	Sending forth, sending away.
—	מִשְׁלַחֶךָ	Casting out thee.
—	מִשְׁלַחַת	A sending, discharge.
משל	מִשְׁלֵי	Parables, proverbs.
—	מִשְׁלֵי	Rulers.
שלח	מִשְׁלִיחַ	He that sendeth.
שלך	מִשְׁלִיךְ	He that casteth forth.
—	מִשְׁלִיכֵי	They that cast forth.
משל	מִשְׁלִים	Ruling; speaking proverbs.
שלך	מִשְׁלִיךְ	Cast forth.
—	מִשְׁלָכִים	Cast out.
—	מִשְׁלַכְתָּ	Cast forth.
שלל	מִשְׁלָל	Of the spoil.
שלם	מִשְׁלֵם	Repaying, rewarding.
—	מִשְׁלָמִים	They that render.
—	מִשְׁלָנוּ	Of us.
שלש	מִשְׁלָשׁ	Of three years old.
—	מִשְׁלָשׁוֹת	In three stories.
—	מִשְׁלָשִׁים	Three days ago.
משל	מִשְׁלָתָּ	Thou hast ruled.
שם	מִשְׁשָׁם	There, thence.
שמל	מִשְׁמָאל	Towards, at the left hand.
—	מִשְׁמָאלוֹ	On his left hand.
שום	מִשְׁשֹׁמוֹ	When he putteth.
שמע	מִשְׁשִׁמוֹעַ	From hearing.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמוֹעָה	From the report.
שמם	מִשְׁשִׁמוֹת	Desolations.
שמח	מִשְׁשִׁמְחֵי	Making glad.
שם	מִשְׁשִׁמֵּי שָׁמַיִם	From heaven, the heavens.
שמם	מִשְׁשִׁמֵּם	Astonished.
שמע	מִשְׁשִׁמֵּעַ	Causing to be heard, publishing, making a sound.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמֵּיעִים	Making a noise.
שם	מִשְׁשִׁמְךָ	Of thy name.
שמן	מִשְׁשִׁמֶן	Of, than oil.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמֵּי	The fats, fattest.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמֵּי	The fat.
שמע	מִשְׁשִׁמְעֵהוּ	His guard.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמְעֶךָ	At hearing thee.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמְעָם	Their obedience.
שמר	מִשְׁשִׁמָּר	The charge, watch, guard.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמָּרוֹת	Charges, watches, guards.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמְרוֹתָם	Their charge.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמְרֵי	Of those that keep.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמְרֵיהֶם	They that observe.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמְרֵיהֶם	More than they that watch.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמְרָם	Your prison.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמְרוֹ	His charge.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמְרֵי	My charge, watch.
—	מִשְׁשִׁמְרֶךָ	Thy charge.
שם	מִשְׁשִׁמְתָּם	Of their names.
שנא	מִשְׁשִׁנְאֵי	They that hate me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שנא	מִשְׁשִׁנְאֵי	They that hate.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנְאֵי	He that hateth me.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנְאֵי	From them that hate me.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנְאֵיו	They that hate him.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנְאֶיךָ	They that hate thee.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנְאֹתֶיךָ	Because of thy hatred.
שנה	מִשְׁשִׁנָּה	Changing. [as much.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנָּה	Second. double, twofold, twice
—	מִשְׁשִׁנָּהוּ	The second from him.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנֵּי	From two.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנָּה	Changed, different.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנֵּיהֶם	Than both they.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנֵּים	Of a second sort.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנָּה	From the year.
ישן	מִשְׁשִׁנָּתוֹ	From his sleep.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנָּתְךָ	Out of thy sleep.
—	מִשְׁשִׁנָּתָם	Out of their sleep.
מסס	מִשְׁשִׁסָּה	A spoil.
יעו	מִשְׁשִׁיעֵי	My saviour.
שען	מִשְׁשִׁיעֶן	A staff, stay, support.
—	מִשְׁשִׁיעֶן	A staff, prop, stay.
—	מִשְׁשִׁיעָנוֹ	His staff.
—	מִשְׁשִׁיעָנִי	My staff.
שער	מִשְׁשִׁיעַר	From the gate.
—	מִשְׁשִׁיעַר	The hair.
—	מִשְׁשִׁיעֲרוֹת	I than the hairs.
—	מִשְׁשִׁיעֲרֵי	From the gates.
—	מִשְׁשִׁיעֲרָת	Of the hair.
—	מִשְׁשִׁיעֲרָתוֹ	Of his hair.
שפח	מִשְׁשִׁפַּח	A scab, oppression.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפַּחָה	A family.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפַּחוֹת	Families; kinds.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפַּחוֹתֶיהָ	Her families.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפַּחוֹת	Families.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפַּחוֹ	His family.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפַּחִי	My family.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפַּחָם	Their family.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפַּחָתָם	Their families.
שפט	מִשְׁשִׁפֵּט	Judgment, right, cause, law, ceremony, custom.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֶּתָּהּ	Her judgment.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֶּטוֹ	His judgments.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֵּטִי	My judgments.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֵּטִי	My judgment, right, cause.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֵּטִי	From my judge.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֵּטִי	Judgments.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֵּטֵי	From the judges.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֵּטֵיהֶם	Their judgments.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֵּטֵיהֶם	His judgments, ceremonies.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֵּטֶיךָ	Thy judgments.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֵּטְךָ	Thy judgment.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֶּטָם	Their judgment.
—	מִשְׁשִׁפֶּטָם	Their cause.
שפל	מִשְׁשִׁפִּיל	Casting down, bringing low.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוֹפֵעַ	מְשַׁפֵּעַת	By reason of the abundance.
שֵׁפֶה	מְשַׁפֵּת	From the lip.
—	מְשַׁפְּתוֹ	From his lip.
מִשְׁקָא		
שִׁקֵּק	מִשְׁקֵק	Running to and fro.
עֹקֵד	מִשְׁקָנִים	Like almonds.
עֹקֵד	מִשְׁקָה	Watering; drink; giving drink, a cup-bearer; a butler.
—	מִשְׁקָהוּ	His butler.
עֹקֵל	מִשְׁקָל	A weight.
—	מִשְׁקָלָהּ	Her weight.
—	מִשְׁקָלוֹ	His weight.
—	מִשְׁקָלָם	Their weight.
עוֹר	מִשְׁרָ	From the prince.
עֹרֵק	מִשְׁרוֹקִיתָא	A pipe, flute, flageolet.
עוֹר	מִשְׁרֵי	From the princes.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁרֵשׁ	Taking root.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁרֵכָה	Folding or twisting together.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁרָפָה	Out of the fire.
—	מִשְׁרָפּוֹת	Burnings.
עוֹרֵק	מִשְׁרוֹקִיתָא	A pipe, flute.
עוֹר	מִשְׁרֵרִים	Singing, singers.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁרָשׁ	Out of the root.
—	מִשְׁרָשֶׁיהָ	From her roots.
—	מִשְׁרָשָׁיו	Out of his roots.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁרָתָא	Ministering; a minister, servant.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁרָתָא	Squeezed.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁרָתוֹ	His minister, servant.
—	מִשְׁרָתִי	My ministers.
—	מִשְׁרָתֵי	Ministering; ministers.
—	מִשְׁרָתוֹ	His ministers, servant.
—	מִשְׁרָתָם	Ministering; ministers.
מִשְׁשֵׁ		He felt, groped, handled.
—	מִשְׁשֵׁ	Thou hast felt, groped.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁמָאָה	Wondering, astonished.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁמָעֵין	Astonished.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁמָעֵי	Feigning himself mad.
נִדָּר	מִשְׁמָדוֹר	Than to vow.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁמָדָר	Labouring.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁמָחָה	A feast.
נִשְׂאָ	מִשְׁתָּוֹ	From his excellency.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁתָּוֹלָל	Being spoiled.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	Prostrating himself.
—	מִשְׁתַּחֲוִים	Bowing themselves down.
—	מִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָם	Worshipping.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁתֵּי	For two.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁתֵּיהֶם	Their feasts, drinkings.
—	מִשְׁתֵּיו	His drinks.
—	מִשְׁתֵּיהֶם	Your drinks.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁתֵּין	He that pisseth.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁתַּפֵּל	Considering.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁתַּפֵּר	Hiring himself.
עוֹרֵשׁ	מִשְׁתַּבֵּן	Loosed, dissolved.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָח		
מוֹת	מָח	Dying, dead.
חָאֵב	מִתְחַבֵּב	Abhorring.
אֵבֵל	מִתְחַבֵּל	Mourning.
—	מִתְחַבֵּלִים	Mourning.
אִוָּה	מִתְחַוָּה	Desiring.
אִוָּה	מִתְחַוָּתָם	From their lust, desire.
חָאֵב	מִתְחַיֵּמֹת	Bearing twins.
אִמָּן	מִתְחַמֶּצֶת	Strengthening herself.
אִמָּן	מִתְחַמֵּדָה	Seeking an occasion.
חָאֵן	מִתְחַמֵּדָה	From the fig-tree.
בָּחַל	מִתְחַבֵּל	Troubled.
בּוֹא	מִתְבּוֹרָא	Of the produce.
—	מִתְבּוֹרָאֵיהֶם	Of your revenues.
בּוֹס	מִתְבּוֹסֶסֶת	Trodden under foot.
חָבֵן	מִתְבֵּן	Straw, chaff.
בָּנָה	מִתְבַּנָּא	Built.
מִחָה		
גּוֹר	מִתְגּוֹרֵר	Sojourning, continuing.
נָלַל	מִתְנַלֵּל	Wallowing.
נָרָה	מִתְנַרֶּחֶת	By reason of the conflict.
דָּפַק	מִתְדָּפְקִים	Beating.
מָחָה		
מוֹת	מָחָה	She died.
חָלַךְ	מִתְחַלֵּךְ	Walking, going, travelling.
חָלַל	מִתְחַלֵּל	Boasting himself.
חָפַךְ	מִתְחַפֵּךְ	Turning himself.
מוֹת	מָחָו	His dead.
—	מָחָו	They died.
—	מָחָו	His death.
יָהָה	מִתְיָהָה	For heaviness, sorrow.
יָדָה	מִתְיָדָה	Conferring.
חָכַךְ	מִתְחַכֵּךְ	From fraud.
הוֹךְ	מִתְהוֹךְ	From the midst.
—	מִתְהוֹכָהּ	Out of the midst of her.
—	מִתְהוֹכָהּ	From the midst of thee.
—	מִתְהוֹכָם	From among you.
—	מִתְהוֹכָם	From among them.
מָחַק	מָחֻק	Sweet, sweetness.
חָרַר	מִתְחָרֵר	From searching.
יָרָה	מִתְיָרָה	From thy law.
זָהָה	מִתְיָזָה	Of thy whoredoms.
מָחָה		He extended, stretched out.
חָבָא	מִתְחַבֵּא	Hiding himself.
—	מִתְחַבֵּאִים	Hiding themselves.
חָוַל	מִתְחַוֵּל	Being in pain, travelling.[ing].
חָזַק	מִתְחַזֵּק	Making himself strong, hold.
חָלַל	מִתְחַלֵּל	From the beginning.
חָנָן	מִתְחַנֵּן	From my supplication.
חָדָר	מִתְחַדֵּר	Closing himself, striving.
חָתָח	מִתְחַתָּח	Under, beneath.
—	מִתְחַמֵּר	From his place.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
החח	מִתְחַמֵּית	Than the lower.
—	מִתְחַמֵּיךְ	From under thee.
מתי	—	—
—	מָתִי	When.
מות	מָתִי	Dead, the dead.
מתי	מָתִים	Men.
מות	מָתִי	My dead.
יחב	מִתְּיָחַב	Given.
—	מִתְּיָחֵבִין	They that were given.
יחד	מִתְּיָחֵדִים	Embracing Judaism, becom- [ing Jews.]
מתי	מָתִי	His men.
—	מָתֵיךְ	Thy men.
מות	מָתֵיךְ	Thy dead.
ימן	מִתֵּי מִן	From the south.
נחר	מָתִיר	Loosing.
מות	מָתֵךְ	Thy dead.
כנש	מִתְכַּנְּשִׁים	Assembling themselves.
חכנ	מִתְכַּנֶּה	A weight, number, proportion.
—	מִתְכַּנּוֹ	His measure. [measure.]
כסה	מִתְכַּסֶּה	Covered.
—	מִתְכַּסִּים	Covered.
לאח	מִתְלַאֵחַ	Labour, trouble.
לחש	מִתְלַחֲשִׁים	Muttering.
לחע	מִתְלַעֵזֹת	The great teeth, grinders.
לע	מִתְלַעִים	Clothed in scarlet apparel.
לחע	מִתְלַעֲתִיר	His grinders.
לקח	מִתְלַקֶּחַת	Catching itself.
חמס	מָתֵם	Perfection, completeness.
מהח	מִתְחַמֶּחַת	Tarrying.
המל	מִתְחַמֵּל	Since yesterday.
חמד	מִתְחַמֵּד	From holding.
מתן	—	—
נתן	מָתָנָה	A gift.
מות	מָתָן	Their death.
נבא	מִתְנַבֵּא	He that prophesieth.
—	מִתְנַבֵּאים	They that prophesy.
נדב	מִתְנַדֵּב	Offering himself willingly.
—	מִתְנַדֵּבִין	Willingly offering.
מות	מָתָנוּ	We had died.
נוב	מִתְנוּבֹת	For want of the productions.
נוד	מִתְנוּדֵד	Bemoaning himself.
נסס	מִתְנוּסָסוֹת	Lifting himself up.
נתן	מִתְנוֹת	Gifts.
—	מִתְנוּתֵיכֶם	Your gifts.
נחם	מִתְנַחֵם	Comforting himself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מתן	מָתָנִי	My loins.
—	מָתָנִים	The loins.
—	מָתָנֶיהָ	Her loins.
—	מָתָנֵיהֶם	Their loins.
—	מָתָנָיו	His loins.
—	מָתָנֶיךָ	Thy loins.
—	מָתָנֶיכם	Your loins.
נכר	מִתְנַכְרֶה	Feigning herself to be another
נתן	מָתָנִים--תָּנָן	Their gift.
נצח	מִתְנַצֵּחַ	Excelling, prevailing.
נקש	מִתְנַקֵּשׁ	Ensnaring himself.
נשא	מִתְנַשֵּׂא	Exalting himself.
—	מִתְנַשֵּׂאָה	Lifting herself up.
נתן	מָתָנָהּ	Thy gifts.
עבד	מִתְעַבֵּד	Made, done.
עבר	מִתְעַבֵּר	Being angry.
—	מִתְעַבְרוֹ	Being angry to him.
העה	מִתְעִיָּה	Causing to err.
עיר	מִתְעִירֵר	Stirring up himself.
העה	מִתְעִים	Leading astray.
ענה	מִתְעִנִּיתִי	From my affliction.
ערב	מִתְעַרֵּב	Mixing himself.
—	מִתְעַרְבִין	Mingling themselves.
תער	מִתְעַרֶּה	Out of its sheath.
עשר	מִתְעַשֵּׂר	Boasting himself to be rich
פלל	מִתְפַּלֵּל	Praying.
הפה	מִתְפַּסֹּת	Playing on the tabret.
מתק	—	He was sweet, became sweet, made sweet.
קדש	מִתְקַדֶּשֶׁת	Purifying herself.
מחק	מָתָקִי	They were sweet.
—	מָתָקוֹ	He was sweet to him.
קיס	מִתְקַמֶּמָּה	Raising herself up.
קטל	מִתְקַטֵּלִין	Slain.
מחק	מָתָקִי	My sweetness.
רום	מִתְרוֹמָה	Of the oblation.
רנן	מִתְרוֹנֵן	He that shouteth.
רוש	מִתְרוֹשֵׁשׁ	Feigning himself poor.
רפה	מִתְרַפֶּה	He that is remiss, slothful.
—	מִתְרַפִּים	They that are remiss, slack.
רפס	מִתְרַפֵּס	Humbling, submitting himself
רפק	מִתְרַפֶּקָה	Leaning.
ישב	מִתְשַׁבֵּי	Of the inhabitants.
שום	מִתְשֹׁם	Put, laid.
נתן	מָתָתִי	Than for me to give.
מור	מָתָתִי	I have slain.

נֶא

נֶא  
נֶא

נֶא Raw.

נֶא  
נֶאנֶא I pray, now, therefore.  
נֶא We shall perish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נאד	נאדח	Bottles or bags of leather.
—	נאד	Glorious.
אדר	נאדרי	Magnified.
נאד	נאד	He was fair, decent, comely ; it was convenient, meet.
נאד	נאד	A bottle or bag of leather.
ארה	נארה	Graceful, comely.
—	נארה	It became.
—	נארו	They were beautiful, adorned.
נאד	נאד	To commit adultery.
אור	נאור	Illustrious, glorious.
יאת	נאות	We will consent.
נה	נאות	Habitations, pastures.
אור	נאור	Girded.
אדו	נאדו	Caught.
—	נאדו	They became possessors.
אכל	נאכל	We will eat.
אלה	נאלהו	They became filthy, fetid.
אלם	נאלמה	She became dumb.
—	נאלמתי	I was dumb, became dumb.
נאם	נאם	He said.
—	נאם	He said, spake.
אמן	נאמן	Sure, faithful.
—	נאמנה	She, it was steadfast, faithful.
—	נאמנו	They were steadfast, sure, con.
—	נאמנים	Faithful. [stant.
—	נאמנת	Stable, steadfast.
אמר	נאמר	It was told.
—	נאמר נא	We will say.
אנח	נאנח	Sighing.
—	נאנחו	They sighed.
—	נאנחים	Sighing.
אסף	נאסף	He has been gathered ; being to be gathered.
—	נאסף	We shall gather.
—	נאספו	They were assembled.
—	נאספים	Being gathered.
אסר	נאסרד	We will bind thee.
נאף	נאף	He committed adultery.
—	נאף	An adulterer.
—	נאפה	She committed adultery. [ry.
—	נאפו	They have committed adulte.
—	נאפות	Adulteresses.
—	נאפדו	Thy adulteries.
—	נאפים	Adulteries.
נאץ	נאץ	He despised, contemned, abhorred, rejected, provoked, blasphemed.
—	נאץ	He abhorred, provoked ; in causing to blaspheme.
—	נאצו	They despised.
—	נאצו	They provoked, abhorred, blasphemed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נאץ	נאצו	They contemned, despised.
—	נאצות	Affronts, provocations.
—	נאצותיך	Thy reproaches, blasphemies.
אצל	נאצל	He was separated.
נאץ	נאצת	Thou hast caused to blaspheme
נאק	נאק	He cried out, groaned.
—	נאקות	Groanings.
—	נאקת	Groaning.
—	נאקתם	Their groaning.
נאד	נאד	He despised, abhorred, rejected, made void.
ארב	נארבה	We will lie in wait.
ארר	נארים	Cursed.
נאר	נארמה	Thou hast made void.
שאם	נאשם	We shall transgress, offend.
—	נאשמו	They have been made desolate

## נב

נבא	נבא	He prophesied.
בוא	נבא	We will come, go.
נבא	נבא	He prophesied ; prophesying
—	נבאו	They prophesied.
—	נבאי	Prophesying.
—	נבאים	Prophets.
באש	נבאש	He became loathsome.
—	נבאשו	They became loathsome.
—	נבאשת	Thou hast become loathsome.
נבא	נבאת	Thou hast prophesied.
נבד	נבד	We shall act treacherously.
ברל	נבדלו	They have been separated.
בהל	נבהל	He was troubled.
—	נבהלה	She was troubled.
—	נבהלה	Being hastened. [ed.
—	נבהלו	They were troubled, affrighted.
—	נבהלנו	We have been troubled.
—	נבהלתי	I was dismayed.
נבא	נבואת	A prophecy.
בוב	נבוב	Hollow, empty, vain.
בוד	נבוכה	She was disturbed, perplexed.
בון	נבון	Understanding, prudent.
—	נבונים	Wise, understanding.
בוס	נבוס	We shall tread down.
בזה	נבזה	Contemned, despised, vile.
—	נבזים	Despised, contemptible.
נבח	נבח	He barked.
בחור	נבחור	Chosen, rather to be chosen.
—	נבחרה	We will choose.
נבט	נבט	He looked, beheld, regarded,
ביא	נביא	We will bring. [saw.
נבא	נביא	A prophet.
—	נביאה	A prophetess.
—	נביאי	Prophets.
—	נביאיה	Prophets.

FOOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נבא	גבי'איה	Her prophecies.
—	גבי'איו	His prophecies.
—	גבי'איה	Thy prophecies.
—	גבי'אכם	Your prophecies.
—	גבי'אך	Thy prophet.
—	גבי'אכם	Your prophet.
—	גבי'ה	Thou hast prophesied.
בדך	גבבך	They were perplexed, confused.
בכה	גבבך	Springs.
בדך	גבבם	Being perplexed, confused.
גבל	גבל	He fell, fell off, withered, decayed, wasted away, was foolish, acted foolishly, esteemed worthless, treated disgracefully.
—	גבל	He fell off, faded.
—	גבל	Foolish, abandoned.
—	גבל	In falling off, withering.
—	גבל	A lute, psaltery : a bottle of
—	גבל	Fading, falling off. [skin.
—	גבלה	She wasted away.
—	גבלה	Folly, villany.
—	גבלה	A carcase : that which dieth
נבל	גבל	Bottles. [of itself.
—	גבלך	Thy lutes.
—	גבלים	Lutes, psalteries.
בלע	גבלע	He was swallowed up.
—	גבלעו	They were swallowed up.
—	גבלעם	Let us swallow them up.
נבל	גבלה	Thou hast acted foolishly.
—	גבלתה	Her folly.
—	גבלתה	Her dead body.
—	גבלתו	His dead body.
—	גבלתי	My dead body.
—	גבלתך	Thy carcase.
—	גבלתם	Their carcase.
בנה	גבנה	He was built.
—	גבנה	We will build.
—	גבנו	They were built.
בון	גבנותי	I have been prudent.
—	גבנך	His prudent men.
בנה	גבנתה	She was built.
גבע	גבע	He gushed, bubbled, flowed out, sent forth, uttered.
—	גבע	Gushing, flowing out.
בעה	גבעה	Swelling.
—	גבעו	They were diligently sought.
בער	גבער	He became foolish.
—	גבערה	Become foolish.
—	גבערו	They have become foolish.
בעה	גבעת	He was terrified.
—	גבעתי	I was terrified.
בקע	גבקע	He has been rent.

FOOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בקע	גבקעו	They have been broken up.
בקש	גבקש	We will require, [out, in pieces
ברך	גבר	Being purified, pure.
ברא	גברא	Created.
—	גבראו	They were created.
—	גבראת	Thou wast created.
ברך	גברכה	We will bless.
—	גברכה	We will kneel.
נברש	גברשקא	A candlestick.
נב	נב	
נאל	גנאלו	They have been defiled.
ננב	ננב	The south, towards the south.
נבר	גנביר	We shall prevail.
גנר	גנר	He told, declared, related, showed; flowed, issued forth
—	גנר	Issuing.
—	גנר	Before, over against.
—	גנר	A leader.
—	גנרה	Before her.
—	גנרו	Before, against him.
—	גנרי	Before, against me.
—	גנרך	Before thee.
—	גנדם	Before them.
גדע	גדע	He has been cut off.
—	גדעה	She was cut off.
—	גדעת	Thou hast been cut down.
גה	גה	He shined, enlightened.
—	גה	Shining; brightness.
—	גהם	Their brightness.
גזז	גזזו	They have been cut off, down.
גנע	גנוע	Smitten, stricken, plagued.
גנה	גנוח	In smiting.
גזר	גזר	He was cut off, decreed.
—	גזרו	They have been cut off.
—	גזרנו	We have been cut off.
—	גזרתי	I have been cut off.
גנח	גנח	He pushed, butted with the horn; gored; encountered.
—	גנח	Pushing, wont to push with
גנר	גנר	We will tell. [the horn.
גול	גנדי	Captains, leaders.
—	גנילה	We will rejoice.
—	גבית	Neginoth, the name of a musical instrument.
גן	גביתי	My playing, music, or instrument.
—	גביתם	Their playing, music, [revealed
גלה	גלה	He uncovered himself, was
—	גללו	They were discovered.
—	גללו	In disclosing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָלִיתִי	נָלִיתִי	I was discovered, I appeared.
—	נִלְתָה	She was revealed.
נָנַן	נָנַן	He struck or played on some musical instrument.
—	נָנַן	To play.
נָנַב	נָנַב	We shall steal.
נָנַן	נָנַן	Playing on instruments.
נָנַע	נָנַע	He adjoined, touched, reached to, came to, drew near, happened, smote, plagued.
—	נָנַע	A wound, plague.
—	נָנַע	Touching.
—	נָנַעָה	She touched, smote.
—	נָנַעוּ	They reached.
—	נָנַעוּ	He smote him.
—	נָנַעוּ	His plague.
—	נָנַעִי	My wound, plague.
—	נָנַעִים	Wounds, plagues.
—	נָנַעָה	To touch thee.
—	נָנַעָה	Thy stroke.
עָלַ	נָנַעַל	He was rejected, cast away.
נָנַע	נָנַעֲנוּךְ	We have touched thee.
—	נָנַעַח	Adjoining, touching.
—	נָנַעַח	Touching.
נָנַח	נָנַח	He struck, smote, struck against, stumbled, offended.
—	נָנַח	In smiting.
—	נָנַח	A stroke, plague.
—	נָנַח	Smitten.
—	נָנַח	He was smitten.
—	נָנַח	Smiting.
—	נָנַח	He smote him.
—	נָנַח	They were smitten.
—	נָנַחִים	Smitten.
—	נָנַחוּ	He hath smitten us.
נָנַח	נָנַח	He flowed abroad, poured out.
—	נָנַחָה	She ran abroad, was poured out.
—	נָנַחָה	Flowing away. [out.]
נָנַח	נָנַחָה־י	I have been cut off.
נָנַח	נָנַחֵרֵעַ	We shall be withholden.
—	נָנַחֵרֵעַ	He shall be diminished.
נָנַח	נָנַחֵרֵשׁ	I have been cast out.
—	נָנַחֵרֵשׁ־י	Driven out.
נָנַח	נָנַחֵרֵשׁ־י	He exacted, was straitened, was oppressed. [oppressed.]
—	נָנַחֵרֵשׁ	He was straitened, distressed.
נָנַח	נָנַחֵרֵשׁ	He approached, came near, went to, brought, presented, offered.
—	נָנַחֵרֵשׁ	An exactor, oppressor.
—	נָנַחֵרֵשׁוּ	They drew near.
—	נָנַחֵרֵשׁוּ	Exactors, oppressors.
—	נָנַחֵרֵשׁוּ	His task masters.
נָנַחֵרֵשׁוּ	נָנַחֵרֵשׁוּ	We will feel, grope for.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָנַח	נָנַחֵרֵשׁוּ	Ye came nigh.
נָדָה	נָדָה	A heap.
נָדָה	נָדָה	He offered freely, gave liberally, made willing.
—	נָדָהָה	She made willing.
—	נָדָהָה	Voluntary; a free-will offering; freely, voluntarily.
—	נָדָהָה	Liberalities, liberal things.
—	נָדָהָה	Free-will offerings.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Their free-will offerings or
דָּבָר	נָדָהָה־וּ	Rows. [victims]
דָּבָר	נָדָהָה־וּ	We will speak
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	They spake.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	We have spoken.
דָּבָר	נָדָהָה־וּ	My liberality, excellence, dignity.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Your free-will offerings.
דָּבָר	נָדָהָה־וּ	We will set up our banner.
דָּבָר	נָדָהָה־וּ	He wandered, departed, fled away, drove out, chased away.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	To wander.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Wandering, fleeing away.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	She wandered, fled away.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	They fled.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Agitations, tossings to and fro.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Wanderers.
נָדָה	נָדָהָה־וּ	He removed far away.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Wages of prostitution.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Separation, uncleanness; menstruous.
דָּהַם	נָדָהָה־וּ	Terrified, astonished.
נָדָה	נָדָהָה־וּ	They have departed.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Depart, bemoan ye.
דָּוֶן	נָדָהָה־וּ	Contending.
נָדָה	נָדָהָה־וּ	He thrust, impelled, incited, compelled, drove out.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Driven out, banished.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Driven out, outcast.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	She was driven out.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	His expelled, banished.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	They were driven out.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	My expelled, outcasts.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Outcasts.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Thy expelled.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Your expelled.
דָּהַם	נָדָהָה־וּ	Hastened, urged.
נָדָה	נָדָהָה־וּ	My wandering.
דָּבָר	נָדָהָה־וּ	Willing, liberal, munificent, princely.
—	נָדָהָה־וּ	Willing, ready.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָדַב	נָדִיבִי	Munificent, liberal; nobles,
—	נָדִיבָם	Their princes. [princes.
דָּכָא	נָדָאִים	The contrite.
וְנָחָה	נָדָחָה	He has been cut off, destroyed
—	נָדָחָה	In cutting off.
—	נָדָמוּ	They have been cut off.
—	נָדָמִים	Thou hast been made like,
—	נָדָמִיתָ	She has been cut off. [cut off.
—	נָדָמִיתִי	I have been silent.
נָדָן	נָדָנָה	Its sheath, scabbard.
—	נָדָנָה	A scabbard, sheath.
—	נָדָנָךְ	Thy gifts, rewards.
יָדַעַךְ	נָדָעַךְ	We shall know, understand.
דָּעַךְ	נָדָעָךְ	They have been extinguished.
נָדָף	נָדָף	He thrust down, drove away,
—	נָדָף	He was driven away [dispersed
—	נָדָף	Thrown down, scattered.
נָדָה	נָדָה	He vowed.
—	נָדָה	A vow.
—	נָדָהָה	She vowed.
—	נָדָהָה	Her vow.
—	נָדָדוּ	His vow.
—	נָדָדוּ	Vow ye.
דָּרָשׁ	נָדָרָשׁ	We will seek.
נָדָר	נָדָרִי	My vows.
—	נָדָרִי	My vow.
—	נָדָרֶיהָ	Her vows.
—	נָדָרֵיהֶם	Their vows.
—	נָדָרֶיהֶן	Thy vows.
—	נָדָרֵיכֶם	Your vows.
—	נָדָרֵים	Vows.
—	נָדָרֵינוּ	Our vows.
—	נָדָרְנוּ	We have vowed.
דָּרָשׁ	נָדָרָשׁ	He was required.
—	נָדָרָשׁוּ	They have been sought for.
—	נָדָרָשְׁתִּי	I was sought.
נָדָר	נָדָרְךָ	Thou vowedst.
—	נָדָרְמִי	I have vowed.
—	נָדָח	He fled.
נָדָה	נָדָת	Separation.
—	נָדָתָהּ	Her flowers.

## נָח

נָחָה	נָחָה	Lamentation, wailing.
נָחָה	נָחָה	He led, brought, guided, led
—	נָחָה	Lead thou. [along, led away.
—	נָחָה	He brought.
—	נָחָה	Leading.
נָחָה	נָחָה	We shall mourn.
נָחָה	נָחָה	They led, drove.
—	נָחָה	Leading.
—	נָחָה	Thou leddest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הָדָר	נָהָדָרָו	They were honoured.
נָהָה	נָהָה	He lamented, mourned.
—	נָהָה	Lament thou.
נָהָה	נָהָה	Brought.
חָוָה	נָהָה	We will show.
נָהָה	נָהָה	Lamentation, wailing.
הָיָה	נָהָה	He was, became; accomplished
נָהָה	נָהָה	Lamentation.
הָיָה	נָהָה	We shall be.
—	נָהָה	Thou hast become.
—	נָהָה	I fainted, was exhausted.
נָהָה	נָהָה	Light.
הָיָה	נָהָה	She was, became, failed.
נָהָה	נָהָה	He led softly, walked on gently
הָלַךְ	נָהָה	We will walk.
—	נָהָה	I departed, went away.
נָהָה	נָהָה	Thou leddest.
נָהָה	נָהָה	He roared, groaned, sighed.
—	נָהָה	A roaring, groaning.
—	נָהָה	Roaring.
נָהָה	נָהָה	We shall roar.
הָפַךְ	נָהָה	He was turned.
—	נָהָה	She was turned.
—	נָהָה	They were turned, turned aside
—	נָהָה	Overthrown.
—	נָהָה	Thou hast been turned.
נָהָה	נָהָה	He brayed like an ass.
נָהָה	נָהָה	He flowed together, was en-
—	נָהָה	A river. [lightened.
—	נָהָה	A stream, the river.
הָרָג	נָהָה	We will slay, shall slay.
נָהָה	נָהָה	Light.
—	נָהָה	Rivers, streams.
—	נָהָה	Streams, rivers.
הָרָסָה	נָהָה	She was broken down.
—	נָהָה	They were overthrown, bro-
נָהָה	נָהָה	Her rivers. [ken down.
—	נָהָה	Their rivers.
שָׁכַח	נָהָה	We shall find.

## נָו

נָוָה	נָוָה	He broke, made void, disal-
—	נָוָה	lowed, disannulled.
יָאֵל	נָוָה	They have become fools.
—	נָוָה	We have done foolishly.
יָאֵשׁ	נָוָה	He despaired.
נָוָה	נָוָה	He grew, budded, produced,
—	נָוָה	brought forth, spoke.
—	נָוָה	The fruit.
יָנָה	נָוָה	Afflicted.
נָוָה	נָוָה	He wandered, departed, wag-
—	נָוָה	ged, moved, lamented, be-
—	נָוָה	moaned.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ידה	נוֹדָה	We will celebrate.
יוד	נֹדֵד	Depart thou.
ידע	נוֹדָע	He was known.
—	נוֹדָעוּ	They were known.
—	נוֹדַעְתִּי	I was known.
נָהַ	נֹהַד	He dwelt, made him the centre of all praise and glory.
—	נָהַד	A habitation.
—	נָהֶדוּ	His habitation.
—	נָהֶמָּה	Their habitation, pasture.
נול	נוֹלֵם	Flowing; streams.
נִוַּח	נִוַּח	He lay down, rested, settled, caused to lie down, gave rest.
יחל	נוֹחַלָּה	She was expected, waited for.
נוט	—	He moved, staggered.
נמח	נוֹמַח	Stretching forth, extending.
נמל	נוֹמַל	Proposing, offering.
נוה	נוֹה	Thy habitation.
יכח	נוֹכַח	Arguing, reasoning.
נכל	נוֹכַל	Plotting, deceiving.
יכל	נוֹכַל	We shall be able, shall pre.
נָל	—	He defiled. [vail.
ילד	נוֹלָד	Born.
—	נוֹלָדוּ	They were born.
נול	נוֹלָדוּ	A dunghill.
נום	—	He slumbered.
—	נוֹמַח	Slumber.
נון	—	He was propagated, continued in his offspring [put to flight
נוס	—	He fled, escaped, fled away,
—	נוֹס	In fleeing.
יסד	נוֹסַדוּ	They determined.
נסס	נוֹסַסָּה	Setting up a standard.
יסף	נוֹסַף	He was added.
—	נוֹסַפּוֹת	Additions.
נוע	—	He moved, wandered, departed, staggered, shook, caused to wander.
—	נוֹע	In moving, shaking.
יעד	נוֹעַד	We will meet.
—	נוֹעַדוּ	They were assembled.
יעז	נוֹעַז	Strong, impudent.
יעל	נוֹעַל	We shall profit.
יעין	נוֹעַץ	He took counsel.
—	נוֹעַצוּ	They consulted.
—	נוֹעַצִים	Consulted, consulting.
נוף	—	He lifted, waved, stretched out, presented, offered, laid upon, perfumed.
—	נוֹף	Situation, country.
נפל	נוֹפַל	Falling.
נוץ	—	He budded, flourished.
נצה	נוֹצָה	Feathers, a wing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	נוֹצִיא	We shall bring out.
יצר	נוֹצֵר	He was formed.
נצר	נוֹצֵר	Keeping, preserving.
—	נוֹצְרִים	Keepers, guards.
יקש	נוֹקַשׁ	He hath been ensnared.
—	נוֹקַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast been ensnared.
נור	—	Fire.
—	נוֹר	Fire.
ירא	נוֹרָא	Terrible, to be feared.
—	נוֹרָאָה	Dreadful.
—	נוֹרָאוֹת	Terrible things.
—	נוֹרָאוֹתֶיךָ	Thy terrible acts.
נשא	נוֹשֵׂא	Carrying, bearing.
ישב	נוֹשְׁבָה	It was inhabited.
—	נוֹשְׁבוּ	They were inhabited.
—	נוֹשְׁבוֹת	Inhabited.
נשה	נוֹשֶׁה	Lending, an usurer.
ישן	נוֹשֵׁן	Grown old.
ישע	נוֹשַׁע	He hath been saved.
—	נוֹשַׁעֵנוּ	We have been saved.
נשק	נוֹשֵׁקִי	Armed.
נה	נוֹהַ	Habitations. [laying.
נתן	נוֹתֵן	Giving, delivering, putting,
יתר	נוֹתָר	He was left, remained.
—	נוֹתְרָה	She was left.
—	נוֹתְרוּ	They were left.
—	נוֹתַרְתִּי	I remained.
—	נוֹתְרֵם	Ye have been left.
נז	—	
זבח	נוֹבַח	We will sacrifice.
נזר	—	He boiled.
נָה	—	He leaped out, gushed forth, sprinkled, caused to exult.
זהר	נוֹזֵהר	He was warned.
נוד	נוֹזֵד	Pottage.
נזר	נוֹזֵר	A Nazarite.
—	נוֹזְרֵיהֶם	Her Nazarites, her separated or consecrated vines.
—	נוֹזְרָה	Thy separated vines.
זכר	נוֹזְכֵּר	We will remember, make mention.
—	נוֹזְכָּרִים	Remembered, memorable.
נזל	—	He dropped, flowed, flowed down, caused to flow.
—	נוֹלָו	They flowed down.
נוס	—	
—	נוֹנָם	An ear-ring.
—	נוֹנָהָ	Her ear-ring.
—	נוֹנָי	Ear-rings. [ened.
זעד	נוֹעֵכוּ	They have been cut off, short.
זעם	נוֹעֲמִים	Angry, raging.
זעק	נוֹעֲקוּ	They have been called together

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זעק	נִזְקָה	Thou hast been called together
זק	—	He hurted, impaired.
—	זָק	Damaged.
נזר	—	He kept apart, separated himself, abstained, crowned.
—	נֶזֶר נִזְר	A crown, diadem ; separation, Nazariteship.
—	נִזְרוֹ	His crown, separation.
זר	נָזְרוּ	They have been separated.
—	נִזְרָה	Thy Nazariteship, thy hair.
זרע	נִזְרַע	We shall sow

נח

חבא	נִחְבָּא	He lay hid.
—	נִחְבְּאוּ	They hid themselves.
—	נִחְבְּאִים	Hidden.
—	נִחְבֵּאתָ	Thou hast hidden thyself.
חלל	נִחְלַל	We shall forbear.
נחה	—	He led, brought, guided.
נוח	נָחָה	He rested.
נחה	נִחֵה	Lead thou.
נוח	נָחוּ	They rested.
חווה	נִחְוֵהָ	We will show.
נחם	נִחְמֵי	My repentance.
נחץ	נִחְוֶץ	Urging, hastened.
נחש	נָחוּשׁ	Brazen.
—	נִחוּשָׁה	Brass, brazen.
חזק	נִחְזַק	We shall prevail.
חיה	נִחְיֶה	We shall live.
נחה	נִחֵיתָ	Thou leddest.
נחל	—	He received or took for an inheritance, inherited, possessed by hereditary right, gave to be possessed, left for an inheritance.
—	נָחַל	A brook, river, valley.
—	נָחַל	He gave for a possession.
חלל	נָחַל	He was defiled, profaned.
חלה	נִחְלָה	Weakness, disease.
נחל	נִחְלָהָ	A possession, an inheritance.
—	נִחְלָהָ	To the brook, river.
חלה	נִחְלָהָ	Grieved, grievous.
נחל	נִחְלָלוּ	They possessed, inherited.
חלה	נִחְלָלוּ	They were sick, grieved.
נחל	נִחְלָלוּ	They distributed for an inheritance.
—	נִחְלָלוֹת	Inheritances. [ritance.
—	נִחְלָיו	Brooks, valleys.
—	נִחְלֵיהָ	Her streams.
—	נִחְלָיוֹת	Two brooks, rivers.
חלה	נִחְלֶהָ	We will change.
חלץ	נִחְלֶץ	He was delivered.
—	נִחְלָצוּ	We will be prepared.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נחל	נִחְלָתוֹ	His inheritance.
—	נִחְלַתִּי	I have taken as an heritage.
—	נִחְלָתִי	My inheritance.
—	נִחְלָתְךָ	Thy inheritance.
—	נִחְלָתְכֶם	Your inheritance.
—	נִחְלָתָם	Their inheritance.
—	נִחְלָתָנוּ	Our inheritance.
נחם	—	He condoled with any one, comforted, took comfort, repented.
נחה	נָחָם	He led them. [comforted.
נחם	נָחָם	He repented, comforted, was
—	נָחָם	Repentance, comfort.
חמד	נִחְמַד	Desirable, pleasant.
נחם	נִחְמְחָה	She was comforted.
—	נִחְמְכוּ	Comfort ye.
—	נִחְמִים	Comforts ; comfortable.
חמס	נִחְמָסוּ	They were taken away.
נחם	נִחְמַתִּי	My comfort.
—	נִחְמַתִּי	I have repented.
—	נִחְמַתְּכִי	Thou hast comforted me.
אני	נָחֵנוּ	We.
נחה	נָחֵנִי	He led me.
—	נִחְנֵנִי	Lead thou me.
חנן	נִחְנַנִּי	Thou shalt be gracious.
חפה	נִחְפָּהָ	Covered, overlaid.
חפו	נִחְפְּזוּ	Hastening. [away.
—	נִחְפְּזוּ	They were hurried, hastened
חפש	נִחְפְּשֶׁה	We will search.
—	נִחְפְּשׁוּ	They were examined.
נחץ	—	He urged, hastened.
חקר	נִחְקַר	It was carefully examined.
נחר	—	He was burned.
נחר	נָחַר	He dried up.
חרב	נִחְרְבוּ	They were slain with the sword
—	נִחְרְבוֹת	Desolate.
—	נִחְרְבָה	Desolate.
נחר	נִחְרֹו	His flouting.
חרר	נִחְרֹוּ	They were burnt.
—	נִחְרֹוּ	They were angry.
חרף	נִחְרַפָּה	Disgraced, deflowered.
חרץ	נִחְרַצָּה	Determined.
נחר	נִחְרַח	Snorting.
נחש	—	He observed attentively, learned by experience, used auguries, divined.
—	נִחְשָׁה נִחְשׁ	A serpent.
—	נִחְשׁ	Divination, an enchantment.
—	נִחְשׁ	In divining.
—	נִחְשָׁת	Brass.
חשב	נִחְשָׁב	Reputed, accounted.
—	נִחְשָׁבוּ	They were counted.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חשב	נחשבנו	We have been accounted.
—	נחשבתי	I have been accounted.
נחש	נחשים	Enchantments; serpents.
—	נחשתה	Her brass.
—	נחשתי	My brazen chain.
—	נחשתי	I have learned by experience.
—	נחשתך	Thy brass, rust, poison.
—	נחשתם	Their brass.
—	נחשתן	A bit of brass.
נחז	נחזתי	He descended, let down, was cast down; he laid up.
נח	נחת	Rest, quietness.
נחת	נחת	Coming down.
—	נחת	Let thou down.
—	נחת	He was cast down.
—	נחתו	They have been stuck in.
נח	נחתי	I was quiet.
נחת	נחתים	Let down. [mined.]
נחך	נחתך	He has been decided, deter-

נח

טבל	נטבלו	They were dipped.
נטח	נטחתי	He spread, stretched forth, extended, bowed, inclined, declined, bent, turned aside, perverted, let down.
—	נטחה	We will turn aside.
—	נטחו	They spread, stretched out.
—	נטחות	Stretched forth.
—	נטחו	They declined, turned.
—	נטחי	Inclined, bowed, stretched out.
—	נטחה	Stretched out.
נטע	נטעץ	Planted.
—	נטעים	Planted, fastened.
נטש	נטשו	Leave off, forsake thou.
—	נטשה	Forsaken.
נטה	נטות	To decline.
—	נטיו	They were stretched out.
נטל	נטילי	They that bear, carry. [warks.]
נטש	נטשוותיה	Battlements, bastions, bul-
—	נטשוותיה	Thy branches, plants, shoots.
נטה	נטת	Thou stretchedst out. [clined]
—	נטתי	I stretched out, inclined, de-
נטל	נטלתי	He lifted up, carried, bore, proposed, cast.
—	נטלתי	I have lifted up.
טמא	נטמא	He was defiled.
—	נטמאה	She was defiled.
—	נטמאו	They have been defiled.
—	נטמאים	Defiled.
—	נטמאת	Thou hast been defiled.
—	נטמאתי	I am polluted.
—	נטמאתם	Ye have been defiled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טמא	נטמאנו	We have been reputed unclean
נטע	נטעתי	He planted, fixed, settled; a
—	נטע	A plant. [plant.]
—	נטעה	She planted.
—	נטעו	They planted.
—	נטעו	They have been planted.
—	נטעים	Plants.
—	נטעים	Planting, planters.
—	נטעך	Thy planting.
—	נטעת	Thou plantedst.
—	נטעתי	I have planted.
—	נטעתיך	I have planted thee.
—	נטעתם	Thou hast planted them.
—	נטעתם	Ye planted.
נטה	נטהתי	He dropped, distilled.
—	נטה	Stacte, myrrh which distils from the tree of its own ac.
—	נטפו	They dropped. [cord.]
—	נטפות	Dropping.
—	נטפי	Drops.
נטר	נטרתי	He kept, preserved, reserved, observed.
—	נטרה	Keeping, a keeper.
—	נטרת	I kept.
—	נטרתי	I have kept.
נטש	נטשתי	He loosed, loosened, relaxed, stretched himself, suffered, permitted, omitted, left, forsook.
—	נטשו	He was forsaken.
—	נטשה	She was forsaken. [loosed.]
—	נטשו	They were stretched out,
—	נטשים	Spread abroad.
—	נטשנו	He hath forsaken us.
—	נטשת	Thou hast forsaken.
—	נטשתי	I have left.
—	נטשתיך	Thou hast suffered me.
נטה	נטתה	She turned aside.

ני

נח	ניחוח	Quiet, rest; agreeable.
—	ניחוחיהם	Their appeasings.
—	ניחוחין	Agreeable odours.
—	ניחחי	My rest.
—	ניחחכם	Your agreeable odour.
נין	נין	A son.
—	נינם	We will oppress them.
ניח	ניחתי	He, she nursed.
ניק	ניקתי	He ploughed, cut, or broke up.
—	ניר	A ploughing.
—	ניר	A lamp, candle.
—	נירא	We will fear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נִיר	נִירו	Plough ye.
נִיר	נִירִי	My candle.
יִרְשׁ	נִירְשׁ	We will possess, take possession.
נכ		
נָכָה	נִכְאָה	Broken, dispirited.
נָכָה	נִכְאוּ	They were smitten.
—	נִכְאִים	Smitten.
נָכַח	נִכְאָח	Storax, an odoriferous gum, or according to others, balm of Gilead.
נָכַד	נִכְבָּד	Honoured, honourable.
—	נִכְבְּדוּ	We shall be burdensome; he was glorious.
—	נִכְבְּדוֹת	Glorious things.
—	נִכְבְּדִי	The honourable.
—	נִכְבְּדֵיהֶם	Her honourable men.
—	נִכְבְּדָהּ	Thou hast been honoured, honoured.
נָכַשׁ	נִכְבְּשָׁה	She was subdued. [nourable.
—	נִכְבְּשׁוֹת	Brought into bondage.
נָכַד	נִכְדֵּן	A son's son.
נָכַח	—	He smote, struck, hurt, wounded, conquered, routed, killed, slew, cast forth.
—	נָכָה	To smite.
—	נָכָה	Smitten, lame.
—	נָכָה	They were smitten.
כִּון	נִכְוֵן נִכְוֵן	Prepared, ready, fixed, settled, established, certain,
—	נִכְוָהָ	She, it was established.
—	נִכְוָהָ	Right.
—	נִכְוָנוּ	They were prepared, fitted.
כִּזַּב	נִכְזְבָהּ	She hath been found false, deceitful.
נכח		
—	נִכַּח	Before, over against.
כִּחַד	נִכְחַד	We will conceal.
—	נִכְחַד	He hath been cut off, hidden.
—	נִכְחָדוּ	They were cut off, hidden.
—	נִכְחָדוֹת	Cut off.
נָכַח	נִכְחָה	Right, equity.
—	נִכְחֹו	Before him, over against it.
—	נִכְחֹות	Right things.
—	נִכְחִים	Right.
נָכָה	נִכְחִים	Smitten, wounded, lame.
נָכַל	—	He contrived, plotted, prepared stratagems, acted craftily, deceived.
—	נִכְלָוּ	They have deceived, beguiled
כָּלַם	נִכְלָם	Confounded.
—	נִכְלָמוּ	They were put to shame.
—	נִכְלָמִים	Made ashamed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּלַם	נִכְלָמְתִּי	I was confounded [shrivelled.
כָּמַר	נִכְמְרוּ	They were scorched, parched,
—	נִכְמְרוּ	They burned, yearned with
נָכַח	נִכְנֹו	We will kill him. [affection.
כִּון	נִכְנֵן	Prepared, ready.
כָּנַע	נִכְנַע	He abased, humbled himself.
—	נִכְנְעוּ	They have humbled themselves.
נָכַס	—	—
—	נִכְסִים	Wealth.
כָּסָף	נִכְסָה	Desired.
—	נִכְסָה	In longing for.
—	נִכְסָהָ	She longed.
—	נִכְסָהָה	Thou longedst.
כָּסָה	נִכְסָהָה	She was covered.
נָכַר	—	He knew, discerned, distinguished, regarded, acknowledged, delivered, alienated himself, feigned himself a stranger.
—	נָכַר	Strange, a stranger, foreigner.
—	נִכְרוֹ	His becoming a stranger.
—	נִכְרוּ	They were known.
—	נִכְרִיָּה	Strange, a stranger.
—	נִכְרִיּוֹת	Strange, strangers.
כָּרַח	נִכְרִית	We will cut off.
—	נִכְרַח	He was cut off
—	נִכְרַח	We will cut.
—	נִכְרַחָהּ	She was cut off.
—	נִכְרַחָהּ	We will make, agree upon.
—	נִכְרַחוּ	They were cut off.
נכח		
כָּתַב	נִכְתָּב	Written; it was written.
—	נִכְתָּב	We will write.
נָכַח	נִכְחָה	His spice, treasures.
נָכָה	נִכְחָה	She was smitten.
כָּתַם	נִכְתָּם	He was marked, impressed.
נל		
לָאָה	נִלְאָה	He was grieved, wearied.
—	נִלְאוּ	They were wearied.
—	נִלְאִית	Thou hast been wearied.
—	נִלְאִיתִי	I have been wearied.
לָבַן	נִלְבְּנָה	We will make bricks.
לָבַשׁ	נִלְבָּשׁ	We shall be clothed.
נָלָה	—	He perfected, made an end.
לָוָה	נִלְוָה	He was joined.
לָוָו	נִלְוָו	Perverse.
לָחַם	נִלְחָם	He fought; fighting.
—	נִלְחָם	We will fight.
—	נִלְחָם	In fighting, making war.
—	נִלְחָמוּ	They fought.
—	נִלְחָמִים	Fighting.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לחם	נִלְחַמְתִּי	I have fought.
לון	נָלִין	We will abide all night.
—	נָלִיחַ	Let us lodge.
ילך	נָלִיךְ	We will go, come, walk.
לכר	נִלְכַד	He was taken.
—	נִלְכְּדָה	She was taken.
—	נִלְכְּדָם	Thou hast been taken.
ילך	נָלִיחַ	We will go, let us go.
לעג	נִלְעַג	Ridiculous.
לקח	נִלְקַח	He was taken.
—	נִלְקַחָה	She was taken.
נמ		
מאס	נִמְאָס	Contemned, rejected. [temned.]
בוז	נִמְבֹּז	Despised, contemptible, con-
מוג	נִמְנוּ	They melted away, fainted.
—	נִמְנִים	Dissolved.
מהר	נִמְהָרָה	He was precipitated.
—	נִמְהָרִים	Precipitate, rash.
נום	נִמְנוּ	They slumbered.
מוג	נִמְנוּ	He melted away, dissolved.
מוט	נִמְוָטוּ	They slid, were removed.
נמל	נִמְוָל	He was circumcised.
מוח	נִמּוּת	We shall die.
—	נִמְיָחָךְ	We will kill thee.
מכר	נִמְכַר	He was sold.
—	נִמְכָּרְנוּ	We have been sold.
—	נִמְכָּרְתֶּם	Ye have been sold.
נמל	נִמְלָא	He circumcised, cut off, cast
מלא	נִמְלָא	We shall fill. [down.]
—	נִמְלָא	He was filled.
נמל	נִמְלָא	An ant.
—	נִמְלָוּ	They were circumcised.
מלח	נִמְלָחוּ	They vanished away.
מלט	נִמְלָטוּ	We shall escape.
—	נִמְלָט	He escaped, was delivered.
—	נִמְלָטָה	She hath escaped.
—	נִמְלָטוּ	They escaped.
—	נִמְלָטְנוּ	We have escaped.
—	נִמְלָטָה	I have escaped.
נמל	נִמְלָט	Circumcised.
מלך	נִמְלִיךְ	We will make king.
מליץ	נִמְלִיצוּ	They have been sweet, pleasant
מנה	נִמְנָה	He was numbered.
נמע	נִמְנָע	He was withholden, forbidden.
מסט	נִמְסָה	He was melted.
—	נִמְסוּ	They were melted.
מצא	נִמְצָא	He was found.
—	נִמְצָאוּ	They were found.
—	נִמְצָאָךְ	They that are found in thee.
—	נִמְצָאת	Thou hast been found.
—	נִמְצָאתִי	I have been found.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מקק	נִמְקַקוּ	They have become corrupt.
—	נִמְקִים	Pining away.
נמר	נִמְר	He was changed.
מור	נִמְר	A leopard.
נמר	נִמְרִים	Leopards.
מרץ	נִמְרָץ	Grievous, sore.
—	נִמְרָצוּ	They were forcible.
—	נִמְרָצָה	Grievous, sore.
משח	נִמְשַׁח	He was anointed.
משל	נִמְשָׁל	He became like.
—	נִמְשָׁלָה	Thou hast become like.
מהק	נִמְהִיק	We will make sweet.

ננ

נח	נִנְחַץ	We will push with the horn.
ננן	נִנְנָן	We will play on instruments.
נוט	נִנוּט	We will flee.
נחל	נִנְחַל	We will take for an inheritance
נער	נִנְעָרָה	I have been shaken.
נתק	נִנְתָּקָה	We will break off.

נס

נוט	נָס	He that fleeth; he fled.
נסה	נָס	Prove, try thou.
נסס	נָס	A standard, banner, sign.
סבב	נָסב	We will surround.
—	נִסְבָּה	She hath been turned.
—	נִסְבּוּ	They encompassed.
נסג	—	He departed, retired, removed
סנד	נִסְגָּד	We will fall down, worship.
סוג	נִסְגּוּ	They were turned away.
סנר	נִסְפַר	He was shut, shut in.
נסה	—	He proved, examined, tried.
נסס	נִסָּה	Lift thou up. [tempted.]
נוט	נִסָּה	She fled away.
נסה	נִסָּה	He proved, tried.
—	נִסָּהוּ	He tried him.
נוט	נָסוּ	They fled.
—	נָסוּ	Flee ye.
סוג	נָסוּב	He went back, we will go back.
—	נִסְוָבִים	Turned away.
—	נִסְוָבִיתִי	I turned back.
נסה	נִסְוָבִי	They tempted me.
סור	נָסוּר	We will depart, turn aside.
נסה	נָסוּחַ	To prove, try.
נסח	—	He pulled, tore away, plucked up, extirpated.
סחף	נִסְחָף	He was swept off, hurried away
נסס	נָסִי	My standard, banner, ensign.
נסך	נִסְכִּי	Anointed, appointed, princes,
—	נִסְכָּם	Their drink-offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָסַךְ	נְסִיבָמוּ	His princes.
נוֹס	נָסִים	They that flee.
נָסַד	נָסִחוּ	Thou provedst him.
—	נָסִיתִי	I have proved.
—	נָסִיתָם	Ye tempted.
נָסַךְ	—	He poured, poured out, presented a drink-offering, melted, anointed, appointed.
—	נָסַךְ	A drink-offering. [ed, set up.
נוֹס	נָסַךְ	That thou fleest. [image.
נָסַךְ	נָסִכּוּ	His drink-offerings, his molten
—	נָסִיכָם	Their drink-offerings, molten
—	נָסִכִּים	Drink-offerings. [images.
סָכַל	נָסַכְלָם	Thou hast done foolishly.
—	נָסַכְלָי	I have done foolishly.
נָסַךְ	נָסַכְתִּי	I have anointed, set up.
—	נָסַכְתִּי	I was anointed, set up.
סָמַךְ	נָסַכְמוּ	They leaned. [up.
—	נָסַכְתִּי	I have been sustained, holden
סָמַךְ	נָסַכְמוּ	Marked, appointed.
נוֹס	נָסִיו	We fled.
נָסַס	—	He lifted up, set up a standard.
—	נָסַס	A standard-bearer.
—	נָסַסָה	Lifting up a standard.
נָסַע	—	He pulled up, removed, brought, set forward, departed, journeyed.
—	נָסַע	He hath been removed.
—	נָסַע	Going, journeying.
—	נָסַעָה	We will journey.
—	נָסַעוּ	They departed, journeyed.
—	נָסַעִים	Journeying.
סָפָה	נָסַפָה	Consumed, perishing.
סָפַר	נָסַפַּר	We will declare.
נָסַךְ	—	He ascended, went up, took up.
סָרַח	נָסַרְחָה	She, it hath shot out, become
נָסַח	נָסַחָה	She tried. [luxuriant.
נוֹס	נָסַחִי	I fled.
נָסַח	נָסַחְךָ	To prove thee.
—	נָסַחָם	That they tempted.
נוֹס	נָסַחָם	Ye fled. [self, hidden.
סָתַר	נָסַתַּר	He lay hidden; hiding him-
—	נָסַתַּר	We shall hide ourselves.
—	נָסַתְרָה	She was hidden.
—	נָסַתְרוּ	They were hidden.
—	נָסַתְרֵנוּ	We have hidden ourselves.
—	נָסַתְרָם	Thou hast hidden thyself

נַע

נוֹעַ	נָעַ	Wandering, a fugitive.
עָבַד	נָעַבַד	We will serve, worship.
—	נָעַבַד	Made to serve.
—	נָעַבְדְּנוּ	We shall serve him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָבַר	נָעַבַר	We will pass over.
עָדַר	נָעַדְרָה	He failed, was wanting.
—	נָעַדְרָה	She failed, was wanting.
—	נָעַדְרָת	Failing.
נָעַ	נָעוּ	They staggered, departed, went away, wandered.
—	נָעוּתִי	I have been perverted.
נָעַל	נָעוּלָה	Shut up, inclosed.
נָעַר	נָעוּר	Shaken off.
—	נָעוּר	He was roused.
—	נָעוּרִי	My youth.
—	נָעוּרֶיךָ	Her youth.
—	נָעוּרֶיךָ	Thy youth.
—	נָעוּרֶיךָ	Thy youth.
—	נָעוּרִים	Youths.
נוֹעַ	נָעוּת	Moving.
עוּהָ	נָעוּתָה	Perverse.
עוּבָה	נָעוּבָה	We will forsake.
—	נָעוּבָה	Forsaken.
—	נָעוּבָה	We have forsaken.
—	נָעוּבָה	We will leave off.
—	נָעוּבָה	Forsaken.
נָעַם	נָעַם	Sweet, pleasant.
עָכַר	נָעַכַר	He was troubled.
—	נָעַכְרָת	She was disturbed.
נָעַל	—	He shut, locked, bolted, shod.
—	נָעַל	A shoe.
עָלָה	נָעַלָה	He was lifted up, exalted.
—	נָעַלָה	We will go up.
נָעַל	נָעַלּוּ	His shoe.
—	נָעַלּוּת	Locked, bolted.
—	נָעַלִי	My shoe.
—	נָעַלָיו	His shoes.
—	נָעַלְךָ	Thy shoes.
—	נָעַלְכֶם	Your shoes
—	נָעַלִים	Shoes.
עָלָה	נָעַלְתִּי	Thou hast been exalted.
נָעַל	נָעַלְךָ	Thy shoe.
עָלַם	נָעַלַם	Hidden.
—	נָעַלַם	He was hidden.
—	נָעַלְמִים	Dissemblers.
עָלַם	נָעַלְסָה	Rejoicing, exulting.
נָעַם	—	He was sweet, pleasant, delightful, beautiful.
—	נָעַם	Sweetness, pleasantness, beau-
עָמַד	נָעַמַד	We will stand. [ty.
נָעַם	נָעַמָה	She was pleasant.
—	נָעַמוּ	They were sweet.
—	נָעַמוּת	Pleasantnesses, pleasures.
—	נָעַמִים	Pleasures, delights. [beautiful.
—	נָעַמָם	Thou hast been pleasant,
עָנָה	נָעַנָה	Afflicted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ענה	נִעְנָה	Afflicted; answering. [flicted.
—	נִעְנִיתִי	I will answer, have been af-
ענשו	נִעְנְשׁוּ	They have been amerced, pu-
נעץ	—	[nished.
עצב	נִעְצַב	He was grieved.
עצר	נִעְצַר	We shall retain.
—	נִעְצָר	Detained.
—	נִעְצֶרְהָ	We will detain.
—	נִעְצְרָהּ	She, it was stayed.
נער	—	He shook, shook off, was
—	—	roused, roared.
—	נֶעֱר	A boy, lad, youth.
—	נֶעֱר	He that shaketh.
—	נִעֲרָה	A maid, damsel.
—	נִעְרָהּ	Her lad, servant.
—	נִעְרוּ	They roared.
—	נִעְרוֹ	His lad, servant.
—	נִעְרוֹת	Maids, damsels.
—	נִעְרוֹתֶיהָ	Her maidens.
—	נִעְרוֹתָיו	His maidens.
—	נִעְרֵי	The boys, lads, young men.
—	נִעְרֵי	My lads, servants.
—	נִעְרֵיהֶם	Their lads, servants.
—	נִעְרֵיו	His lads, servants.
—	נִעְרֵיהֶם	Thy lads, servants.
ערך	נִעְרֹךְ	We will dispose, order.
נער	נִעְרֹךְ	Thy lad, servant.
ערס	נִעְרְמוּ	They were gathered together.
ערץ	נִעְרָץ	To be feared, dreaded.
נער	נִעְרָתִי	I shook.
—	נִעְרָתִי	My maidens.
עשה	נִעְשָׂה	It was made, done.
—	נִעְשֶׂה	We will make, do, prepare;
—	—	prepared. [pared.
—	נִעְשׂוּ	They were made, done, pre-
—	נִעְשׂוּם	Done.
—	נִעְשְׂמָהּ	It was done, made, executed,
עתם	נִעְשַׂם	He was darkened.

## נפ

פניע	נִפְנֵעַ	We will intercede.
פנשו	נִפְנְשׁוּ	They met.
פדה	נִפְדָּהָ	She was redeemed.
פוג	נִפְגַּדְתִּי	I have fainted, failed.
נפח	נִפְחָהּ	Blown.
נפל	נִפְלָהּ	In falling.
נפץ	נִפְצָהּ	Broken in pieces.
פוצן	נִפְצֶנּוּ	We shall be scattered.
—	נִפְצְהָ	She hath been scattered.
—	נִפְצְחוּם	Ye have been scattered.
—	נִפְצְצִים	Dispersed, scattered.
פור	נִפְּרוּ	They were, have been scat-
—	—	tered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נפח	—	He blew, breathed, breathed
—	נִפְחָהּ	Blowing; blown. [into.
—	נִפְחָהּ	She hath breathed out, expired
נפך	—	—
—	נִפְךָ	An emerald.
נל	—	He fell, happened, befel, fell
—	—	to the ground, failed, fell
—	—	off, fell upon, fell down, fell
—	—	under, decayed, lay down,
—	—	alighted, was in vain, pour-
—	—	ed, presented, cast down, cast
—	—	forth, cast lots, divided by
—	נִפַּל	Falling. [lot.
—	נִפַּל	He fell.
—	נִפַּל נִפַּל	An untimely birth.
—	נִפְלְאוּ	They were wonderful.
פלא	נִפְלְאוֹת	Wonders, wonderful works.
—	נִפְלְאוֹתָיו	His wonders.
—	נִפְלְאוֹתֶיהָ	Thy wonders.
—	נִפְלְאִים	Wonderful, marvellous.
—	נִפְלְאָהּ	She, it was wonderful.
—	נִפְלְאָהּ	Wonderful, difficult.
—	נִפְלְאָתִי	My wonders.
פלג	נִפְלְגָהּ	She, it was divided.
נפל	נִפְלָהּ	She fell, fell down.
—	נִפְלָהּ	We will fall.
—	נִפְלוּ	They fell.
—	נִפְלוּ	That he fell.
—	נִפְלוּ	They fell down.
—	נִפְלוּ	Fall ye.
—	נִפְלִים	Falling, fallen.
—	נִפְלִין	Falling off, falling down.
פלא	נִפְלִיתִי	I have been wonderfully made
נפל	נִפְלָם	That they fall.
—	נִפְלָהּ	Thou fallest, art fallen.
—	נִפְלָהּ	Falling.
—	נִפְלָתִי	I fell.
פעם	נִפְעַמְתִּי	I have been troubled.
נפיץ	—	He scattered, dispersed, dash-
—	—	ed, broke in pieces.
—	נִפְצָהּ	A dispersion, dashing in pieces
—	נִפְצָהּ	To disperse, scatter, break in
—	נִפְצָהּ	She was scattered. [pieces.
—	נִפְצְוּ	They were dispersed, scattered
פוצן	נִפְצְוּ	They have been scattered.
—	נִפְצְחוּם	Ye have been scattered.
—	נִפְצְצִים	Dispersed, scattered.
נפק	—	He went out, brought forth,
—	—	carried out.
פקד	נִפְקַד	He was wanting, missed.
נפק	נִפְקָהּ	They came forth.
—	נִפְקִין	Coming forth.
—	נִפְקָהּ	She went forth.
—	נִפְקָחָא	Expense.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּרַד	נָפַד	He hath separated himself; being separated.
—	נִפְּדוּ	They were divided.
—	נִפְּרָדִים	Separated.
פָּרַץ	נִפְּרָץ	Broken, open.
—	נִפְּרָה	We will break forth.
פָּרַשׁ	נִפְּרָשׁוֹת	Scattered.
נָפַשׁ	נָפַשׁ	He breathed, rested, was refreshed.
—	נָפֶשׁ	Breath, spirit, life, living creature, flesh, body, soul, mind, heart, will, appetite, desire.
—	נִפְּשָׁה	Her soul.
פָּרַשׁ	נִפְּשׁוּ	They were dispersed.
נִפְּשׁוּ	נִפְּשׁוֹ	His soul.
—	נִפְּשׁוֹת	Souls.
—	נִפְּשׁוֹתֵינוּ	Our souls.
—	נִפְּשִׁי	My soul.
—	נִפְּשֶׁךָ	Thy soul.
—	נִפְּשֶׁכֶּם	Your soul.
—	נִפְּשֵׁם	Their soul.
—	נִפְּשָׁנוּ	Our soul.
פָּשַׁע	נִפְּשָׁע	Offended by treachery.
נִפְּשׁוּ	נִפְּשׁוֹתֵיכֶם	Your souls.
נִפְּשׁוּ	נֶפֶת	A country, region.
—	נֶפֶת	A dropping, honeycomb.
פָּתָה	נִפְּתָה	He was inveigled, deceived.
פָּתַל	נִפְּתָלִי	Wrestlings.
פָּתַח	נִפְּתַח	Opened.
—	נִפְּתַח	He hath been loosed.
—	נִפְּתָחוּ	They were opened.
—	נִפְּתִי	I have anointed.
נוֹף	נִפְּתָל	Perverse, froward.
פָּתַל	נִפְּתָלִים	The perverse, froward
—	נִפְּתַלְתִּי	I have wrestled.

נָצַ

נָצַח	נָצַח	A hawk.
—	נָצָא	To fly away, flee away.
יָצָא	נָצָא	We will go forth.
נָצַב	נָצַב	Standing, set, appointed.
יָצַב	נָצְבָה	She stood.
—	נָצְבוּ	They stood.
נָצַב	נָצְבִי	Officers, garrisons.
יָצַב	נָצְבִים	Standing, officers.
נָצַב	נִצְבָּה	Strength, firmness, stability.
צָדָה	נָצְדוּ	They were destroyed.
נָצָה	נָצָה	He flew away, fled away, quarrelled, strove, laid
—	נָצָה	[waste.
נוֹץ	נָצָה	A flower.
—	נָצָה	Her flower.
נָצַח	נָצָו	They flew away, fled away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָצַר	נָצַר	Keep thou.
צָוַר	נָצַר	We will fortify, besiege
נָצַר	נִצְוָה	Guarded, watched, besieged.
נָצַח	נָצַח	He overcame, presided, set over, urged.
—	נָצַח	Eternal, perpetual, for ever.
—	נִצְחִי	My strength.
—	נִצְחִים	For ages, for ever.
—	נִצְחָם	Their strength.
צָדַק	נִצְטָק	We will justify ourselves.
נָצַב	נָצִיב	A garrison, statue, pillar.
נָצַח	נָצִים	They that strove.
נָצַל	נָצַל	He rescued, delivered, freed, escaped, took away, stripped spoiled.
—	נִצְלָנוּ	We have been delivered.
נִצְמָה	נִצְמָחוּ	They have been destroyed.
—	נִצְמָתִי	I was cut off.
צָפַן	נִצְפָן	He was hidden.
—	נִצְפָנָה	We will lurk.
—	נִצְפָנוּ	They were hidden.
נָצַץ	נָצַץ	He glittered, sparkled.
נָצַר	נָצַר	He kept, guarded, preserved, [observed.
—	נָצַר	A branch.
—	נָצַר	Keep thou.
—	נָצַר	He that keepeth.
—	נָצַרְה	He that keepeth it.
—	נָצַרְה	Keep thou her.
—	נָצַרוּ	They preserved.
—	נָצְרוּ	They that keep, observe.
—	נָצַרְתִּי	I have kept, observed.
—	נָצַרְתֶּם	He hath kept them.
יָצַח	נָצַחָה	She was kindled.
—	נָצַחוּ	They were burnt.
נוֹץ	נָצַחוּ	His flower.

נָקַ

נָקַה	נָקַה	Clean, pure.
נָקַב	נָקַב	He bored, pierced, thrust through, marked, named, appointed, stigmatized, blasphemed, cursed.
—	נִקְבָּה	A woman, female.
—	נִקְבָה	Name, appoint thou.
—	נִקְבוּ	Named.
—	נָקְבוּ	They were named, expressed.
קָבַל	נָקְבַל	We shall receive.
קָבַץ	נִקְבְּצוּ	They were gathered, assembled
נָקַב	נָקְבַם	Thou hast pierced, thrust thro.' [speckled with points.
—	נָקְדַ	He interspersed with spots,
—	נָקְדַ	Speckled with points.
—	נָקַד	A shepherd.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נקד	בְּקָדוֹחַ	Studs, spots, points.
קדם	בְּקָדְמָה	We will come before.
קדש	בְּקָדָשׁ	He was sanctified.
נקה		He was clean, pure, innocent, blameless; he cleansed, held guiltless, acquitted, left unpunished.
—	נָקָה	To go unpunished.
—	נִקְהָ	He was held guiltless.
קדלו	בְּקָדְלוֹ	They were assembled.
נקב	בְּקָיַב	Pierced, thrust through.
קיה	בְּקִינָה	We will wait.
קום	בְּקִיּוֹם	We will rise.
נקח	בְּקָחָה	We will take.
קוט	בְּקָטָה	She was weary of, tired of.
נקה	בְּקִי	Innocent, exempted clear,
—	בְּקִיּוֹן	Cleanness. [pure.
—	בְּקִיּוֹם	Innocent, guiltless, blameless.
—	בְּקִיּוֹן	Innocency.
—	בְּקִיּוֹתִי	I have been innocent.
קלל	בְּקָלָל	He was light, worthless.
—	בְּקָלָה	Light.
קלה	בְּקָלָה	Parched, despised.
נקם		He revenged, avenged.
—	בְּקָמָם	Vengeance.
—	בְּקָמָם	In avenging.
—	בְּקָמָם	He, she that avengeth.
—	בְּקָמָם	Avenge thou.
—	בְּקָמָה	Vengeance.
—	בְּקָמָה	Avengements.
—	בְּקָמָתִי	I have avenged.
—	בְּקָמָתִי	My vengeance.
—	בְּקָמָתְךָ	Thy vengeance.
—	בְּקָמָתָם	Their vengeance.
—	בְּקָמָתֵנוּ	Our vengeance.
נקח	בְּקָחָה	Cleanse thou me.
נקע		He was separated, alienated.
—	בְּקָעָה	She was alienated.
נקח		He cut up, lopped off, cut down.
—	בְּקָפָה	A cutting off.
—	בְּקָפָה	They cut up, destroyed.
נקק		He dug out, pierced, was digged
נקר	בְּקָרָה	He pierced.
קרא	בְּקָרָא	He was called, proclaimed, read; happened, befel; we
קרה	בְּקָרָא	In happening. [will call.
קרא	בְּקָרָאוּ	They were called.
—	בְּקָרָאוּ	Read.
—	בְּקָרָאוּ	I have been called, invited.
קרב	בְּקָרְבָה	We will approach.
—	בְּקָרְבָה	Let us draw near.
קרה	בְּקָרָה	He met.
—	בְּקָרָה	I met.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרע	בְּקָרַעַ	He was sent.
נקר	בְּקָרַחַם	Ye have been dug out.
נקש		He laid snares, entangled, was ensnared, dashed together.
קשה	בְּקָשָׂה	Straitened.
קשב	בְּקָשִׁיב	We will attend, hearken.
נקש	בְּקָשָׁן	Dashed together.
קשר	בְּקָשְׁרָה	She was bound, knit together.
נר		
נור	בְּנֹר	A lamp, candle.
ראה	בְּרָאָה	He was seen, appeared.
—	בְּרָאָה	We shall see.
—	בְּרָאוּ	They were seen.
—	בְּרָאָה	She was seen.
רנן	בְּרָנָן	A tale-bearer, whisperer.
נרד		
ירד	בְּנִדָה	We will go down.
נרד	בְּנִדָה	Spikenard.
—	בְּנִדָה	My spikenard.
—	בְּנִדָה	Spikenard-plants. [sleep.
רדם	בְּנִדָה	Sleeping, overwhelmed with
—	בְּנִדָה	I was in a deep sleep.
רדף	בְּנִדָה	Past; we will persecute.
—	בְּנִדָה	We will follow.
—	בְּנִדָה	We have been persecuted.
נור	בְּנִדָה	Her candle.
—	בְּנִדָה	His lamp.
רוח	בְּנִדָה	We will be satiated.
רוץ	בְּנִדָה	We will run.
רחב	בְּנִדָה	Extended, enlarged.
נור	בְּנִדָה	My candle.
רוע	בְּנִדָה	We will shout.
רכב	בְּנִדָה	We will ride.
רנן	בְּנִדָה	We will sing, rejoice.
רוע	בְּנִדָה	We will do evil.
רעב	בְּנִדָה	We shall hunger.
רעש	בְּנִדָה	She was moved.
רפא	בְּנִדָה	He was healed.
רפה	בְּנִדָה	Remiss, idle.
רפס	בְּנִדָה	Trodden, troubled.
רפא	בְּנִדָה	She was healed.
רצה	בְּנִדָה	He was accepted.
נר	בְּנִדָה	Lamps.
—	בְּנִדָה	Her lamps.

נש

נָשָׂא	He deceived, beguiled.
נָשָׂא	He took, took away, took up, lifted up, bare up, carried, exalted, honoured, fetched, brought, received, contained,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		numbered, married, forgave, burned.
נשח	נשא	In forgetting.
נשא	נשא	Reckon thou ; in bearing, take up.
—	נשא	Take thou up. [ing away.
—	נשא	Forgiven.
—	נשא	In bearing, to lift up.
—	נשא	He lifted up, exalted.
—	נשא	He took up, forgave ; we will take up ; lifted up.
נשח	נשא	He that lendeth, lendeth on
נשא	נשאח	Shereceived, obtained. [usury.
—	נשאח	Lifted up, high.
—	נשאח	They took, took away, lifted up, exalted, reckoned, honoured, regarded.
—	נשאח	He took him up.
—	נשאח	He exalted him.
—	נשאח	They were deceived.
—	נשאח	Bringing.
—	נשאח	They have taken, married.
—	נשאח	Clouds, vapours.
—	נשאח	Carrying.
—	נשאח	Laying upon.
—	נשאח	He bare, carried thee.
נשאח	נשאח	He asked, obtained.
—	נשאח	In asking, requiring.
—	נשאח	I obtained leave.
נשאח	נשאח	We will leave.
—	נשאח	He was left, remained.
—	נשאח	She was left.
—	נשאח	They remained.
—	נשאח	We have been left.
—	נשאח	I was left.
נשאח	נשאח	Thou hast lifted up, borne, Bringing. [forgiven.
—	נשאח	Carrying.
—	נשאח	Lifted up ; a gift.
—	נשאח	Receiving, obtaining.
—	נשאח	Thou hast forgiven. [forgiven.
—	נשאח	I have taken, carried, borne,
—	נשאח	Carried by you, your burdens
—	נשאח	Thou hast borne them.
—	נשאח	Ye have borne.
—	נשאח	He took me up.
—	נשאח	Thou hast lifted me up. [ing.
נשאח	נשאח	He blew, drove away by blow.
נשאח	נשאח	We will dwell.
נשאח	נשאח	She blew.
נשאח	נשאח	He was led captive.
—	נשאח	They were taken captive.
נשאח	נשאח	We will sell.
נשאח	נשאח	We shall be satisfied.
—	נשאח	He sware.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשאח	נשאח	They sware.
—	נשאח	We have sworn.
—	נשאח	Thou hast sworn.
—	נשאח	I have sworn.
—	נשאח	Ye sware.
נשאח	נשאח	Broken ; he was broken.
—	נשאח	He was broken in pieces.
—	נשאח	Broken, contrite.
—	נשאח	She was broken down.
—	נשאח	They were broken.
—	נשאח	Broken.
—	נשאח	I have been broken.
נשאח	נשאח	He reached, overtook, at-
נשאח	נשאח	Exalted. [tained, laid hold of.
—	נשאח	High.
—	נשאח	She, it was exalted. [spoiled.
נשאח	נשאח	We have been laid waste,
נשאח	נשאח	He was loosened, relaxed, re-
—	נשאח	miss ; he forgot, lent, lent on usury, exacted, laid waste.
—	נשאח	Lending, lending on usury.
—	נשאח	They have lent on usury.
נשאח	נשאח	In carrying.
—	נשאח	They have taken.
נשאח	נשאח	We will return.
נשאח	נשאח	He was turned back.
נשאח	נשאח	Forgiven.
נשאח	נשאח	We will destroy.
—	נשאח	He was corrupted, married.
—	נשאח	She was corrupted.
נשאח	נשאח	My wives.
—	נשאח	Wives.
נשאח	נשאח	A chief, prince.
—	נשאח	Their princes.
—	נשאח	My princes.
—	נשאח	Princes.
—	נשאח	Her princes.
נשאח	נשאח	We will return, restore.
נשאח	נשאח	Forgetfulness.
נשאח	נשאח	Their wives.
—	נשאח	His wives.
—	נשאח	Thy wives.
נשאח	נשאח	A debt.
נשאח	נשאח	Your wives.
נשאח	נשאח	Women, wives.
נשאח	נשאח	Exactng.
נשאח	נשאח	We will put.
נשאח	נשאח	Our wives.
נשאח	נשאח	Kisses.
נשאח	נשאח	We will sing
נשאח	נשאח	We will rejoice.
נשאח	נשאח	I forgot, lent on usury
נשאח	נשאח	He bit, lent upon usury.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָשָׂא	נָשָׂא	Usury.
שָׁכַב	נָשָׁכָה	We will lie, lie down.
נִשְׁכָּה	נָשָׁכָה	A chamber.
שָׁכַח	נָשָׁכַח	He hath been forgotten.
—	נָשָׁכְחוּ	Forgotten.
—	נָשָׁכְחוּ	They have been forgotten.
—	נָשָׁכְחָתִי	I have been forgotten.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׁכְךָ	They that bite thee.
שָׁמַח	נָשָׁמַח	We will rise early.
שָׁכַר	נָשָׁכְרוּ	They were hired.
גִּשְׁתָּ	נָשָׁכְתוּ	His chamber.
נָשָׂל	—	He drew off, pulled off, cast off.
שָׁלַח	נָשָׁלַח	We will send.
—	נָשָׁלְחוּ	We shall send him away.
נָשָׂם	נָשָׁם	He breathed.
שָׁמַד	נָשָׁמַדָּה	She, it was destroyed.
—	נָשָׁמְדוּ	They were destroyed.
—	נָשָׁמְדוּ	We have been destroyed.
נָשָׂם	נָשָׁמָה	The breath, spirit.
שָׁמַם	נָשָׁמָה	She, it was desolate.
—	נָשָׁמָה	Laid waste. [tonished.
—	נָשָׁמוּ	They were laid waste, were as-
—	נָשָׁמוּת	Desolate.
שָׁמַח	נָשָׁמַח	We will rejoice.
שָׁמַם	נָשָׁמְמוּ	They were cast down,
שָׁמַע	נָשָׁמַע	He was heard; we will hear,
—	נָשָׁמְעוּ	They were heard. [obey.
—	נָשָׁמְעִים	Heard.
שָׁמַר	נָשָׁמַר	He was preserved, he took heed
—	נָשָׁמְרוּ	We will observe. [heed.
—	נָשָׁמְרוּ	They were preserved, took
נָשָׂם	נָשָׁמָה	The breath, spirit.
—	נָשָׁמָתִי	My breath.
—	נָשָׁמָתְךָ	Thy breath.
נָשָׂה	נָשָׂה	He hath made me forget.
שָׁעַן	נָשָׁעַן	He leaned.
—	נָשָׁעֲנוּ	We have rested, relied upon.
—	נָשָׁעֲנוּ	They relied
—	נָשָׁעֲנָה	Thou hast relied.
שָׁעַר	נָשָׁעַרָה	It was tempestuous.
נָשָׂף	—	He blew vehemently, scattered with blowing.
—	נָשָׂף	The twilight; dark.
שָׁפָה	נָשָׁפָה	High.
נָשָׂף	נָשָׁפּוּ	His twilight.
שָׁפַט	נָשָׁפַט	Pleading.
—	נָשָׁפַטְתִּי	We will plead.
—	נָשָׁפַטְתִּי	I pleaded.
שָׁפַךְ	נָשָׁפַךְ	He was poured out.
—	נָשָׁפַכְתִּי	I have been poured out.
נָשָׂף	נָשָׁפַךְ	Thou blewest. [kissed.
נָשָׂק	—	He joined, closely compacted,
נָשָׂק	—	He kindled, burned.
—	נָשָׂק	Arms.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׁכְךָ	He was bound.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׁכְךָ	We will give drink.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׁכְךָ	She was kindled.
—	נָשָׁכְךָ	They kissed.
—	נָשָׁכְךָ	Kiss ye.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׁכְךָ	He was weighed.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׁכְךָ	We will make him drink.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׁכְךָ	He looked, beheld.
—	נָשָׁכְךָ	She looked, appeared
—	נָשָׁכְךָ	I looked.
נָשָׂךְ	—	He sawed, cut with a saw.
—	נָשָׂךְ	An eagle.
—	נָשָׂרִים	Eagles.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׂרָה	We will burn.
נָשָׂךְ	—	He perished, failed.
—	נָשָׂרָה	She failed, hath failed.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׂרָה	We will drink.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׂרָה	She was likened.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׂרָה	A letter.
נָשָׂךְ	נָשָׂרָה	We will worship.
נָתַן		
נָתַן	נָתַן	In giving, delivering.
—	נָתַן	Given, appointed.
—	נָתַן	Given, appointed.
נָתַן	נָתַן	Break down, demolish thou.
נָתַן	נָתַן	In plucking up.
נָתַן	—	He cut up, cut in pieces.
—	נָתַן	A piece.
—	נָתַן	The pieces of it.
—	נָתַן	His pieces.
—	נָתַן	Parts, pieces.
נָתַן	נָתַן	We will act wisely.
נָתַן	נָתַן	A path, way.
—	נָתַן	Paths, ways.
—	נָתַן	My paths.
—	נָתַן	Their paths.
—	נָתַן	My path.
—	נָתַן	Her paths, ways.
נָתַן	—	He poured, poured out, melted, was poured out.
—	נָתַן	She was poured out.
נָתַן	נָתַן	They were weighed.
נָתַן	נָתַן	Poured out.
נָתַן	נָתַן	They were hanged.
נָתַן	—	He gave, bestowed, delivered, brought, put, committed, laid up, fastened, appointed, ascribed, charged, accused, uttered, restored, sent forth,
—	נָתַן	To give, allow. [suffered.
—	נָתַן	Giving, delivering, laying, ap-
—	נָתַן	In giving, delivering. [pointing

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נתן	נָתַן	To give, place, set.
—	נָתַן	He was given, committed, cast.
—	נָתַן	We shall give, deliver.
—	נָתַתָּה	She gave, delivered, uttered,
—	נָתַתָּה	He gave her, it. [suffered.
—	נָתַתָּה	She was given, delivered; we
—	נָתַתָּה	will appoint, set up, make.
—	נָתַנוּ	We have given
—	נָתַנוּ	They gave, put, laid, fastened,
—	נָתַנוּ	appointed, ordained, made,
—	נָתַנוּ	ascribed, uttered, sent forth,
—	נָתַנוּ	suffered.
—	נָתַנוּ	He delivered, suffered him.
—	נָתַנוּ	They were given, delivered,
—	נָתַנוּ	We were delivered. [set, laid.
—	נָתַנוּ	Delivering him.
—	נָתַתְּמוּ	We have appointed thee.
—	נָתַתְּמוּ	Given.
—	נָתַתִּי	Giving, bringing, laying.
—	נָתַתְּךָ	He hath appointed, made, de-
—	נָתַתְּךָ	livered thee.
—	נָתַתְּךָ	Rendering, delivering thee.
—	נָתַתְּךָ	He gave, delivered, suffered
—	נָתַתְּךָ	He hath given us. [them.
—	נָתַתְּךָ	He hath rendered, delivered
נָתַם	נָתַם	He destroyed. [me.
—	נָתַם	They destroyed.
חַעַב	חָעַב	Abominable.
—	חָעַב	He was abominable.
חָעַה	חָעַה	He was led astray.
חָעַע	חָעַע	They were broken, pulled out
עָלַם	חָעַלְקָה	We will rejoice, exult.
חָפַשׁ	חָפַשׁ	He was taken.
—	חָפַשְׁתָּה	She was taken.
—	חָפַשְׁתָּו	They were taken.
—	חָפַשְׁתָּם	Thou hast been taken.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָמַץ	נָמַץ	He beat down, broke down,
—	נָמַץ	demolished, destroyed.
—	נָמַץ	He broke down.
—	נָמַץ	He was broken down.
—	נָמַצוּ	They broke down.
—	נָמַצוּ	They were broken down.
נָמַק	נָמַק	He plucked up, pulled asun-
—	נָמַק	der, drew asunder, broke off.
—	נָמַק	A scall, morbid baldness. [off.
—	נָמַק	He was pulled asunder, broken
—	נָמַקוּ	They were pulled up, broken off
—	נָמַקוּ	They burst, broke off; were
—	נָמַקְתִּי	I have burst. [pulled up.
נָתַר	נָתַר	He loosed, set free, leaped,
—	נָתַר	caused to leap, shook off.
—	נָתַר	Nitre. [other.
רָאָה	נָתַרְאָה	We will see ourselves, each
נָתַשׁ	נָתַשׁ	He plucked up, rooted out,
—	נָתַשׁ	destroyed, failed.
—	נָתַשׁ	Plucking up.
—	נָתַשְׁי	That I root out.
—	נָתַשְׁם	I have plucked them up.
—	נָתַשְׁתָּה	Thou hast destroyed. [fered.
נָתַם	נָתַם	Thou hast given, put, set, suf.
—	נָתַתָּה	Thou hast given, appointed.
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	I have given, delivered,
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	brought, put, laid, recom-
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	pensed, suffered.
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	I have given, delivered her, it
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	I have given, delivered, ap-
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	pointed, made, set him.
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	I have given, ordained, ap-
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	pointed, suffered thee.
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	I have given, delivered them.
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	Ye have given, cast, put.
—	נָתַתִּי--נָתַתִּי	Thou hast given to me.

סָה	סָה	
—	סָהָה	Seah, a measure.
סָחָה	סָחָה	
סָחָן	סָחָן	A conflict, battle.
—	סָחָן	Contending, fighting.
סָב	סָב	
סָבָב	סָבָב	To surround, turn.
סָבָה	סָבָה	He drank to excess, swilled,
—	סָבָה	guzzled, intoxicated himself.
—	סָבָה	A drunkard.

סָבָה	סָבָה	Thy wine.
—	סָבָה	Their wine.
סָבָב	סָבָב	He went about.
—	סָבָב	To bring about.
—	סָבָב	Encompassing.
—	סָבָבְהוּ	They went about him.
—	סָבָבוּ	They encompassed.
—	סָבָבוּ	They have beset them about.
—	סָבָבוּ	They have compassed us.
—	סָבָבוּ	They encompassed me.
—	סָבָבוּ--סָבָבוּ	They that encompass.
—	סָבָבוּ--סָבָבוּ	About, round about us.
—	סָבָה	The cause.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סב	סבּו Go ye round, turn ye.	
סבא	סבּוּאִים Drunk, drunkards.	
סבב	סבּוּנִי They compassed me about.	
—	סבּוּתִי I turned, applied to; gave	
—	סבּי Go thou about. [cause.	
—	סבּיב About, round, on every side,	
—	סבּיבּוּת A circuit, about.	
—	סבּיבּוּתִי About me.	
—	סבּיבּוּתֶיהָ Her circuits, around her.	
—	סבּיבּוּתֵיהֶם Around them.	
—	סבּיבּוּתָיו His circuits, about him.	
—	סבּיבּוּתְךָ Round about thee.	
—	סבּיבּוּתְכֶם Round about you.	
—	סבּיבֶּיהָ About her.	
—	סבּיבֶּיךָ About him.	
—	סבּיבֶּיךָ They that are about thee.	
—	סבּיבֶּיךָ Round about thee.	
—	סבּיבּתָם About them.	
סבב	He was folded together, en-	
—	סבּבָּא Sackbut. [tangled.	
—	סבּבִּי Entangled boughs, thickets.	
—	סבּבִּים Folded together.	
סבל	He bare, carried <i>like a porter</i> .	
—	was burdened.	
—	סבלָּ A burden.	
—	סבלּוֹ His burden.	
—	סבלּוֹת Burdens.	
—	סבלּוֹתָם He carried them.	
—	סבלּוֹנוֹ We have borne.	
סבר	He thought, supposed.	
סבב	סבּבִּי I gave cause, occasioned.	

## סג

סג	סגּ He went back, departed.	
סגד	He bowed down, prostrated	
—	himself, worshipped.	
—	סגּד He worshipped.	
—	סגּדִין They that worship.	
סגד	סגּדִי Shut, shut up; pure.	
—	סגּדִי An inclosure; pure <i>gold</i> .	
סג	סגּדִי Thy dross.	
—	סגּים Dross.	
סגל	[pty.	
—	סגּלָּה A peculiar treasure, or pro-	
סגן		
—	סגּנִיא Princes, rulers, presidents.	
—	סגּנִיָּה Her princes, rulers.	
—	סגּנִים Princes, rulers, governors.	
סגר	He shut, inclosed, delivered.	
—	סגר He delivered.	
—	סגר Shutting.	
—	סגר He was shut in.	
—	סגרִי They shut	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סגד	סגּדִי Shut ye.	
—	סגּדִי They were shut up.	
—	סגּדִיר A shower.	
—	סגּדִנִי He hath delivered me.	

## סד

סד		
סדן	סדִין Fine linen.	
—	סדִינִים Fine linen <i>garments</i> .	
סדר		
—	סדִרִים Rows.	

## סה

סד

## סו

סבב	סוּבְּבִים They that encompass.	
סבא	סוּבָּה A drunkard. [himself away.	
סוג	He went back, departed, turned	
—	סוּגָה Retiring, fenced, hedged. .	
סוד		
—	סוּד A secret.	
—	סוּדוֹ His secret.	
—	סוּדִי My secret.	
סוה		
סוהר	סוּחֵר A merchant.	
סוּךְ	He anointed, anointed himself	
סכך	סוּכּוֹ His tabernacle.	
סלל	סוּלְלָה A bank, mount.	
סמך	סוּמָךְ Sustaining, upholding.	
סמך	סוּמָפְנָה Some musical instrument.	

סו

סו

—	סוּס A horse.	
—	סוּסֵיהֶם Their horses.	
—	סוּסָיו His horses.	
—	סוּסֵיךָ Thy horses.	
—	סוּסֵיכֶם Your horses.	
—	סוּסֵים Horses.	
סוה	He failed, ceased, consumed,	
—	was fulfilled.	
—	סוּה An end, conclusion.	
—	סוּהַ Flags, sea-weed.	
—	סוּפָּא An end.	
—	סוּפָּה A whirlwind.	
ספר	סוּפֵר A scribe.	
—	סוּפְּרִים Scribes.	
סור	He departed, declined, turned	
—	aside, led away, removed,	
—	took away.	
—	סוּר Depart thou; to turn aside.	
—	סוּרָה Turn thou aside.	
—	סוּרֵי Depart ye, turn aside.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סור	סורי	Degenerate.
—	סורר	He turned aside.
סרר	סורר	Stubborn, rebellious.
—	סוררים	Stubborn.
סות		He persuaded, enticed, stirred up, seduced.
—	סותה	His covering.

## סח

סחב		He drew, dragged.
סחה		He scraped off, swept away.
סחב	סחוב	In drawing.
סחה	סחי	The scraping off, off-scouring.
סחש	סחיש	That which groweth of its own accord.
סחה		He swept off, hurried away.
—	סחה	Sweeping away.
סחר		He wandered about, traded;
—	סחר	A mart. [panted.
—	סחרה	The merchandise of it.
—	סחרו	They wandered about, traded.
—	סחרה	He panted.
—	סחרי	Merchants.
—	סחריה	Her merchants.
—	סחריה	Thy merchants.
—	סחרת	The merchandise.
—	סחרתך	Thy merchant.
סחש		

## סט

שטה	סטים	They that turn aside.
-----	------	-----------------------

## סי

סיג		
—	סיגים	Dross.
סיר		
—	סיר	A pot.
—	סירים	Thorns.
—	סירתי	His pots.
—	סירתיכם	Your pots.

## סכ

סכך	סכה	A tent, tabernacle.
—	סכו	His tabernacle.
—	סכות	Tabernacles.
—	סכותה	Thou hast covered.
סכך		He covered, concealed, protected, stirred up, embroiled
—	סככים	Covering.
סכל		He was foolish, acted foolishly made foolish.
—	סכל	A fool, foolish.
—	סכל	Make thou foolish, turn into

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סבל	סבלות	Folly. [foolishness.
—	סבלים	Foolish. [self, was in danger.
סבן		He profited, accustomed him.
—	סבנת	A helper.
סבר		He shut up, delivered over
סבח		He hearkened, attended
סוך	סבתי	I anointed myself.

## סל

סל		
—	סל	A basket.
סלא		He was valued.
סלד		He burned, hardened him.
סלה		self, leaped for joy.
—		He beat down, trod upon, was valued.
—	סלה	Selah, truly, always.
—	סלה	He hath trodden under foot.
סלל	סלף	Cast ye up, extol.
—	סלדה	Tread her down.
—	סלולה	Cast up.
—	סלון	A thorn, brier.
סלה		He spared, pardoned, forgave
—	סלה	Spare, forgive thou.
—	סלה	To spare.
—	סלה	Forgive thou.
—	סלה	Thou hast pardoned.
—	סלחתי	I have pardoned.
סל		Baskets.
סלה	סליחות	Pardons, forgiveness.
סלק	סלקו	They went up.
סלה	סלית	Thou hast trodden down.
סלל		He raised, heaped up, exalted, extolled.
—	סלקה	Cast up, prepared, made plain
סלם		
—	סלם	A ladder.
סלן		
סלל	סלסה	Cast her up.
סלע		
—	סלע ס'	A rock.
—	סלעי	My rock.
—	סלעים	Rocks.
סלה		He overthrew, perverted.
סלק		He ascended, came up.
—	סלקו	They came up.
—	סלקון	Going up.
—	סלקה	He came up.
סלח		
—	סלח	Fine flour.
סמ		
סמדר		
—	סמדר	The early or tender grape.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סמך	קמוץ	Upheld, stayed, firm.
—	קמוכים	Upheld, supported, steadfast.
סם	קמים	Sweet aromatic spices.
קמץ	—	He upheld, sustained; leaned stayed, relied upon; laid upon, lay upon.
—	קמכה	She hath lain upon.
—	קמכני	Stay, support ye me.
—	קמכי	They that uphold.
—	קמכני	Uphold thou me.
—	קמכתהו	She sustained him.
—	קמכתיו	I have sustained him.
—	קמכתני	She upheld me.
סמל	—	—
—	קמל	The likeness, resemblance.
—	קמל	An image.
קמן	—	He marked, appointed.
סמה	—	—
קמר	—	He trembled, was terrified so that his hairs stand erect like nails. [erect.]
—	קמר	Rough, with hair standing
סנ	—	—
סנה	—	—
—	קנה	A bush.
סנור	—	—
סנסון	—	—
סנפר	—	—
—	קנפיר	A fish's fin.
סס	—	—
סס	—	—
—	קס	A moth.
סע	—	—
קעד	—	He upheld, supported, refreshed, helped. [fort thou.]
—	קעד	Uphold, support, refresh, com-
—	קעדני	Uphold thou me.
נסע	קעה	A storm, tempest.
—	קעו	Go ye.
סעה	קעיה	A, the top.
קעה	—	He shook off, lopped off.
—	קעפי	The tops.
—	קעפיה	Her topmost branches.
—	קעפים	Opinions, thoughts.
—	קעפתיו	His topmost branches.
קער	—	He troubled, agitated, tossed; came forth, scattered with
—	קער	A whirlwind. [a whirlwind.]
—	קערה	A whirlwind, storm, tempest.
—	קערה	Tossed with tempest.
—	קערוח	Whirlwinds.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ספ	—	—
ספה	קה	A threshold.
ספא	—	—
קפד	—	He mourned, lamented.
—	קפדו	Mourn ye.
—	קפדים	They that lament.
—	קפדנה	Lament ye.
קפה	—	He consumed, destroyed, perished, added.
—	קפו	Add ye. [sumed.]
סוף	קפו	They have failed, been con-
ספד	קפוד	To mourn.
ספן	קפון	Covered.
—	קפונים	Covered, ceiled.
ספה	קפוח	To add, augment.
ספה	קפוח	Bowls, basons.
קפח	—	He joined, gathered together, clave to, smote with a scab.
—	קפחני	Join, put thou me.
—	קפחת	A scab.
ספה	קפי	My threshold.
ספח	קפיה	Growing of its own accord.
—	קפחיה	Things that grow spontane-
ספר	קפיר	A sapphire. [ously in it.]
—	קפירים	Sapphires.
ספל	—	—
ספן	קפס	Their threshold.
קפן	—	He covered, floored, ceiled.
קפה	—	He was at the threshold, sat at the door; kept the door.
קפק	—	He struck, clapped his hands, applauded, rolled himself.
—	קפק	Smite thou.
—	קפקו	They clapped.
—	קפקו	His sufficiency.
—	קפקם	He struck them.
—	קפקתי	I smote.
קפר	—	He numbered, reckoned, counted, showed forth, declared.
—	קפר	Tell thou; to declare.
—	קפר	A book, letter.
—	קפר	It was told.
—	קפרא	A scribe.
—	קפרה	Tell thou.
—	קפרו	Tell ye.
—	קפרו	Number ye.
—	קפרו	They told, have told.
—	קפרות	Numbers.
—	קפרי	Scribes.
—	קפריא	Books, letters.
—	קפרה	Thy book.
—	קפרם	He numbered them.
—	קפרתה	Thou numberedst.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ספ	סִפְּרֵנִי	I have declared.
---	סִפְּרֵתֶם	Ye have numbered.
סוף	קָטַף	It was fulfilled.
ספח	קָטְחָה	She failed.

## סק

סקל	סָקֹל	In stoning.
קָקַל		He stoned, gathered out stones
---	סָקַל	He was stoned.
---	סָקְלוּ	Gather ye out the stones.

## סר

סור	סָר	He departed, declined, turned
סור	סָר	Heavy. [aside.
קרב		He was stubborn, rebellious.
---	סָרְבִים	The stubborn, rebellious.
סרב		
סרה		
סור	סָרָה	She departed; revolt.
---	סָרוּ	They departed, were removed.
---	סָרוּ	Depart ye.
סרה	סָרוּחַ	Running over.
---	סָרוּחִי	Abounding, exceeding.
---	סָרוּחֵם	They that stretch themselves.
קרח		He shot out, ran over, abounded, was luxuriant, extended.
---	סָרַחַח	Luxuriant, spreading.
סר	סָרִי	Stubborn, rebellious.
סרס	סָרִיס	A eunuch, chamberlain.
---	סָרִיסִי	Eunuchs, chamberlains.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סרס	סָרִיסִי	His eunuchs, chamberlains.
סרן		
---	סָרְבִי	Princes, presidents.
סרן		
---	סָרְנִי	Officers.
סרס		
סרעף		
---	סָרַעְפָּתוֹ	His boughs.
קרה		He burned, anointed.
סרפד		
קבר		He was stubborn, disobedient,
---	סָרְבָּה	Rebellious. [turning aside.
---	סָרְבָּת	Stubborn.
סור	סָרַמִּי	I have departed.
---	סָרַמְתֶּם	Ye have departed.

## סה

סהח		
סהס	סָתַם	Shut up, concealed.
קסס		He stopped, shut up.
---	סָתַם	Stop thou, shut up.
---	סָתַמוּם	They stopped them.
---	סָתַמִּים	Closed up.
קסר		He hid, was hidden, destroyed.
---	סָתַר	A covert, hiding-place.
---	סָתַרָה	He destroyed it.
---	סָתַרָה	Protection.
---	סָתַרוּ	His hiding-place.
---	סָתַרִי	Hide thou.
---	סָתַרִי	My hiding-place.
---	סָתַרִים	Hidings, concealments.

## עב

עבה	עָב	A cloud.
עבב		
עבו		He served, laboured, cultivated, dressed, worshipped, caused to serve; did, made, observed, kept, wrought.
---	עָבַד	A servant.
---	עָבַד	Doing.
---	עָבַד	To serve; serve thou.
---	עָבַד	He made, hath wrought.
---	עָבַד	Serving, tilling. [to labour.
---	עָבַד	He hath been made to serve,
---	עָבָדָא	Making.
---	עָבָדָה	Work, service, bondage.
---	עָבָדוּ	They served.

## עבד

עבדו	עָבְדוּ	He served him.
---	עָבְדוּ	They made, did
---	עָבְדוּ	His servant.
---	עָבְדוּ	Serve, work ye.
---	עָבְדוּהוּ	They served him.
---	עָבְדוּהִי	His servants.
---	עָבְדוּךְ	They have served thee.
---	עָבְדוּם	They have served them.
---	עָבְדִי	My servants.
---	עָבְדִים	Servants.
---	עָבְדִי	My servant.
---	עָבְדִי	They that worship, serve, work.
---	עָבְדֵיהֶם	Their servants.
---	עָבְדָיו	His servants.
---	עָבְדֶיךָ	Thy servants.
---	עָבְדֵיכֶם	Your servants.
---	עָבְדִים	Serving.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבד	עָבַדְן	Doing, making.
—	עָבַדְךָ	He served thee.
—	עָבַדְךָ	Thy servant.
—	עָבַדְךָ	To serve thee.
—	עָבַדְכֶם	Your servant.
—	עָבַדְתָּ	Thou servedst.
—	עָבַדְתָּ	Thou didst.
—	עָבַדְתִּי	I have made, done.
—	עָבַדְתּוֹ	His work, service.
—	עָבַדְתִּי	I served, have served.
—	עָבַדְתִּי	My service.
—	עָבַדְתִּיךָ	I have served thee.
—	עָבַדְתְּכֶם	Your service.
—	עָבַדְתֶּם	Their service.
—	עָבַדְתָּנוּ	Our work.
עָבַד		He was fat, became thick,
—	עָבַד	Thicker. [heavy.]
עבד	עָבַדְתָּ	Work, ministry, service, ser-
עבר	עָבַר	To pass over. [vitude.]
—	עָבַר	To pass by, over, beyond.
עבת	עָבַת	A thick bushy branch [chain.]
—	עָבַת	A twined rope; wreathen
עבה	עָבַת	Clouds. [branches.]
עבת	עָבַתִּים	Twined ropes or cords : thick
עָבַט		He turned aside; perverted ;
—		borrowed or lent upon
—	עָבַטוֹ	His pledge. [pledge.]
—	עָבַטִים	Thick clay.
עבד	עָבַדְתָּ	Work, service.
עבה	עָבַי	His clouds.
—	עָבַתָּ	Thou hast become thick.
עָבַר		He went through, passed by,
—		over, beyond; transgressed,
—		overcame, surpassed, caused
—		to pass, removed, was wroth
—	עָבַר	Over, beyond.
—	עָבַר	A passage, side, coast, border ;
—		on this side, the other side.
—	עָבַר	He caused to pass, impregnated
—	עָבַר	Passing through, by, over ;
—		transgressing, surpassing.
—	עָבַרְתָּ	Wrath.
—	עָבַרְתָּ	She went over.
—	עָבַרְוֹ	That he passeth by, over.
—	עָבַרְוֹ	He overcame him.
—	עָבַרְוֹ	Pass ye through, over.
—	עָבַרְוֹ	They passed by, over, trans-
—	עָבַרְוֹת	Rage, wrath. [gressed.]
—	עָבַרְוֹת	
—	עָבַרְוֹ	That I pass over.
—	עָבַרְוֹ	Go thou over, through.
—	עָבַרְוֹ	Passing over.
—	עָבַרְוֹתָם	Their sides.
—	עָבַרְוֹ	His sides.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבר	עָבַרְוֹתָם	Passing over, transgressing.
—	עָבַרְכֶם	That ye pass over.
—	עָבַרְנוּ	We passed over.
—	עָבַרְנוּ	That they go over.
—	עָבַרְנוּ	That we pass over.
—	עָבַרְתָּ	Thou passedst over.
—	עָבַרְתָּ	Wrath.
—	עָבַרְתּוֹ	His wrath. [ed.]
—	עָבַרְתִּי	I passed over, have transgressed.
—	עָבַרְתִּי	My wrath.
—	עָבַרְתִּיךָ	Thy wrath.
—	עָבַרְתֶּם	Ye passed by, over.
עָבַשׁ		He became mouldy, rotted.
—	עָבַשׁוּ	They rotted.
עָבַת		He entwined, folded about.
—	עָבַתָּה	Thick, bushy.
—	עָבַתּוֹ	His rope, cord.
—	עָבַתֵּיהֶם	Their cords.
—	עָבַתָּה	Wreathen chains.
ענ		
עָנַב		He loved greatly, doated in
—		love, loved lasciviously.
—	עָנַבְהָ	Sheloved greatly, doated with
—	עָנַבִּים	Amatory songs. [love.]
—	עָנַבִּים	Lovers.
—	עָנַבְתָּהּ	Her love.
עוג	עָגָה	A cake.
עגל	עָגֹל	Round.
ענר	עָנֹר	A crane.
עוג	עָגֹת	Cakes.
עגל	עָגִיל	An ear-ring.
ענ		
—	עָגֵל	A calf.
—	עָגָלָה	A cart, waggon.
—	עָגָלָה	An heifer.
עגל	עָגֻלוֹת	Waggons, chariots.
—	עָגֻלוֹת	Round.
—	עָגֻלִים	Calves.
—	עָגֻלְךָ	Thy calf.
—	עָגֻלּוֹתָו	His waggon, cart.
עָנַם		He grieved, was sad.
—	עָנַמָּה	She was grieved.
עין		
ענר		
עוג	עָגָה	A cake.
עד		
עד	עַד	A prey.
עד	עַד	To, even to, until.
עדה	עַד	Eternity, eternal, everlasting.
עד	עַד אֵין	Without. [perpetual.]

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עד	עד אם	Till, before that.
—	עד אנה	How long, how far.
—	עד אשר	Until.
—	עד אשר לא	So long as.
—	עד אשר לא	Before that.
—	עד כה	Hitherto.
—	עד דברת די	That, so that.
—	עד די	Until, before that.
—	עד הנה	Yet, hitherto, hither, thus far.
—	עד כה	In the meanwhile.
—	עד כי	Until, before that.
—	עד כמה	How many.
—	עד כן לא	Not yet.
—	עד לא	Before that, not yet.
—	עד למאד	Very much.
—	עד לפני	Before.
—	עד מאד	Very, greatly, utterly.
—	עד מה	How long how far, wherefore,
—	עד מתי	How long, when. [when.
—	עד נגד	Over against.
—	עד נכה	Even to.
—	עד עמה	Hitherto.
—	עד פה	Hitherto.
—	עד עוד	Yet, more.
עוד	עד	A witness, testimony.
עוד		Helifted up, relieved, raised up
עדה		He adorned himself, passed away, took away, removed.
יעד	עדה	An assembly, congregation.
ערה	עדה	Deck, adorn thyself.
עיד	עדות	A testimony.
—	עדותיו	His testimonies.
—	עדותיך	Thy testimonies.
עד	עדי	To me.
—	עדי	Even to, into.
עיד	עדי	My witness.
ערה	עדי	An ornament.
עיד	עדי	My witnesses.
—	עדים	Witnesses.
עד	עדיה	Even to it.
ערה	עדיה	Her ornament.
עיד	עדיהם	Their witnesses.
עד	עדי	To him.
עדה	עדי	His ornament, his mouth.
—	עדיים	Ornaments.
עד	עדיך	To thee.
עיד	עדיך	Thy witnesses.
עדה	עדיך	Thy mouth.
—	עדיך	Thy ornament.
—	עדיהם	Their ornament.
עד	עדיהם	Worn out, cast off, defiled.
עדן	עדניה	Delicate, given to pleasures.
עיד	עדך	Yet thou. [ed in pleasure.
ענן		He delighted himself, abound-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עון	עון	A time.
עד	עון	Yet.
—	עדנה	Hitherto.
עון	עונה	Pleasure.
עד	עונו	Yet he.
עון	עונות	Times.
—	עונותיך	Thy pleasures.
—	עונותם	Delights, pleasures.
ענה		He superabounded, had more than enough, was over and above.
ענה		He failed, was wanting, suffered to be wanting, disposed, arrayed, was har-
—	ענה	A flock. [rowed or hoed.
—	ענה	His flock.
—	ענה	Disposing, arraying.
—	ענה	Flocks.
עש	עש	Lentiles. [gregation.
יעד	עדה	A company, assembly, con-
עדה	עדה	He passed.
יעד	עדה	His company.
—	עדה	My company.
עיד	עדות	His testimonies.
—	עדות	Thy testimonies.
יעד	עדה	Thy company.
עו		
עוב		He covered with a cloud.
עונ		He kneaded, made a cake, baked bread.
ענב	עונב	An organ.
ענך		He spoiled, robbed.
עוד		He affirmed, testified, pro-
—		tested, brought witnesses.
—	עודנה	Even us.
—	עודם	Yet they.
—	עודה	She yet.
—	עודנו	Still he.
—	עודנו	They have robbed me.
—	עודני	Yet I.
ענה		He did wickedly, acted per-
—		versely, perverted, over-
—	ענה	Overturned. [turned.
—	ענה	He perverted, made crooked.
—	עיון	Iniquity, punishment.
—	עיונותיו	His iniquities.
עיו		He gathered together
עז	עז	Strength.
—	ענה	Strengthen thou.
—	עוננו	Our strength.
עז	עונך	He that helpeth.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוּל	עוֹלָה	Unrighteous, ungodly.
—	עוֹלָהֶם	Their little ones.
—	עוֹלָם	Young children.
עבר	עוֹכֵר	He that troubleth.
עוֹל		He did wickedly.
עוֹל	עוֹלָה	Iniquity.
—	עוֹלָה	Unjust, wicked.
עלל	עוֹל	A yoke.
—	עוֹל	An infant.
עלה	עוֹלָה	A burnt-offering.
—	עוֹלָה	Going, coming up; increasing.
—	עוֹלָה	Her infant.
עלה	עוֹלָה	Burnt-offerings. [the vintage.
עלל	עוֹלָל	A little child; in gleanings after
—	עוֹלָל	He was made, done.
—	עוֹלָלָה	She vexed.
—	עוֹלָלוֹת	Grapes.
—	עוֹלָלִי	Little children.
—	עוֹלָלָהּ	Her children, little ones.
—	עוֹלָלֵיהֶם	Their infants.
—	עוֹלָלֶיךָ	Thy little ones.
—	עוֹלָלִים	Children, little ones. [ed.
—	עוֹלָלְתָּ	Thou hast done, mocked, abus-
עלם	עוֹלָם	'An age, perpetual, for ever.
—	עוֹלָמִים	Ages, for ever.
עוֹל	עוֹלָה	Iniquities.
עלה	עוֹלָהוּ	His burnt-offering.
—	עוֹלָתֵיהֶם	Their burnt-offerings.
—	עוֹלָתֵיכֶם	Your burnt-offerings.
עמד	עוֹמֵד	Standing, abiding.
—	עוֹמְדָתָּ	Standing. [quity.
עוֹן		
עיה	עוֹן	Iniquity, punishment of ini-
—	עוֹן	Looking with an evil eye.
עיה	עוֹנָה	Her iniquity.
ענה	עוֹנָה	Answering.
עיה	עוֹנוֹ	His iniquity.
—	עוֹנוֹת	Iniquities; punishments of
—	עוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם	Their iniquities. [iniquity.
—	עוֹנוֹתָיו	His iniquities.
—	עוֹנוֹתֵיכֶם	Your iniquities.
—	עוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	Our iniquities.
—	עוֹנוֹתָם	Their iniquities.
—	עוֹנִי	My iniquity.
—	עוֹנֶיךָ	Thy iniquities.
—	עוֹנֵינוּ	Our iniquities.
—	עוֹנֶיךָ	Thy iniquity.
ענה	עוֹנֶיךָ	Answering thee.
עיה	עוֹנֶיךָ	Thy iniquity.
—	עוֹנֶיכֶם	Your iniquity.
—	עוֹנֶיכֶם	Their iniquities.
—	עוֹנֵנוּ	Our iniquity.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערה	עֲוֹנֹתַי	My iniquities.
—	עֲוֵיִם	Perversions, perversenesses.
עיה	עָף	He flew, fluttered, flew away, brandished, shone forth.
—	עוף	To fly.
—	עוף	A fowl, bird.
עוץ	עָצָה	He consulted, took counsel, gave advice ; deliberated.
עוק	עָצַב	He pressed, oppressed.
עור	עָרָה	He stirred up, raised up, awoke made bare, blinded.
—	עָרַב	He blinded ; blind.
—	עֹר	A hide, skin.
—	עִירָה	Awaken thou.
—	עֹרֹו	His hide, skin.
—	עִוְרוֹת	Blind.
—	עֹרִי	My skin.
—	עִירִי	Awake thou.
עיר	עִירִים	Foals.
עור	עִוְרִים	Blind.
—	עֹרָם	Their skin.
—	עֹרְנוּ	Our skin.
—	עִוֵּר	He stirred up, raised up.
—	עִוְרָה	Awake thou.
—	עִוְרוּ	They stirred up.
—	עִוְרֵמֶיךָ	I have raised thee up.
—	עִוְרָה	Blindness.
—	עֹרֹת	Skins.
עוש	עָשָׂה	He was assembled.
עשה	עֹשֶׂה	Making, doing, working.
עוש	עֹשִׂי	Be ye assembled.
עשה	עֹשִׂי	They that do, prepare.
עשק	עֹשֶׂק	He that oppresses.
ענת	עָנָה	He bent, bowed, perverted, overthrew, spoke or acted seasonably.
ערה	עָרָה	She hath done wickedly.[him].
ערת	עָרָה	He made crooked, perverted.
—	עָוְנוּ	They have perverted me.
—	עָנֵנִי	He hath overthrown me.
—	עָנֵמִי	My injustice, injury, wrong.
עו		
עו	עָזָה	Strength, strong.
עזו	עָזָה	A she-goat.
עז	עָזָה	He left, forsook, let go, finished, intrusted.
עזב	עָזַב	He hath been left.
—	עָזַב	To forsake.
—	עָזְבָה	She left.
—	עָזְבָה	Leave thou ; to leave.
—	עָזְבָה	She hath been left.
—	עָזְבוּ	They left.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזב	עָזַבְהוּ	He hath forsaken him.
—	עָזְבוּ	Leave ye.
—	עָזְבָהּ	Forsake ye her.
—	עָזְבוּ	They have forsaken me.
—	עָזְבֶיךָ	Thy fairs; thy wares, mer-
—	עָזְבוֹת	Forsaken. [chandise.
—	עָזְבוּ	They that forsake.
—	עָזְבִי	Forsaking.
—	עָזְבוּ	They that forsake him.
—	עָזְבֶיךָ	They that forsake thee.
—	עָזְבֶךָ	That thou forsakeest.
—	עָזְבָם	That they forsake.
—	עָזְבָהוּ	We have forsaken him.
—	עָזְבָנוּ	He hath forsaken us.
—	עָזְבָנוּ	We have forsaken.
—	עָזְבָנִי	He hath forsaken me.
—	עָזְבָתָּ	Thou hast forsaken.
—	עָזְבֹתִי	I have left.
—	עָזְבֶיךָ	I have forsaken thee.
—	עָזְבָתָם	I have forsaken them.
—	עָזְבָתָם	Thou forsookest them,
—	עָזְבָתָם	Ye left.
—	עָזְבָתָנִי	Thou hast forsaken me.
עזז	עָזַז	Strong, powerful.
—	עָזָה	Her strength, power.
—	עָזוֹ	His strength, power.
עזב	עָזָב	Left.
עזז	עָזַז	Strong, powerful.
—	עָזָח	Hard.
עזז	עָזַז	He strengthened, hardened,
—	עָזִי	Strong, fierce.
—	עָזִי	My strength.
—	עָזִים	Strong, mighty.
עז	עָזִים	Goats; goats' hair.
עזז	עָזַז	Thy strength.
—	עָזְכֶם	Your strength.
—	עָזְמוֹ	Their strength.
עזק	עָזַק	He fenced round.
עזר	עָזַר	He helped, assisted, succoured.
—	עָזַר	Helped, assisted.
—	עָזַר	A help.
—	עָזָרָהּ	Her help.
—	עָזָרָהּ	His help.
—	עָזָרוּ	He helped, succoured him.
—	עָזָרוּ	They helped.
—	עָזָרִי	My help.
—	עָזָרִי	Helping, helpers.
—	עָזָרֶיהָ	They that help her.
—	עָזָרָיו	They that help him.
—	עָזָרְךָ	He hath helped thee.
—	עָזָרְךָ	Thy help.
—	עָזָרָם	They helped, succoured them.
—	עָזָרָם	Their help.
—	עָזָרָנוּ	He hath helped us.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזר	עָזַרְנוּ	Help thou us.
—	עָזַרְנוּ	Our help.
—	עָזַרְנִי	Help thou me.
—	עָזַרְנִי	He hath helped me.
—	עָזַרְתָּ	Help, aid, succour.
—	עָזַרְתָּ	Thou hast helped, succoured.
—	עָזַרְתָּ	Help, aid, succour.
—	עָזַרְתִּי	My help.
—	עָזַרְתֶּךָ	I have helped thee.
—	עָזַרְתָּנוּ	Our help.
—	עָזַרְתָּנִי	Thou hast helped me.
עט		
עט	עָט	A pen, style, or graver.
יעט	עָטָה	Counsel.
עטח	עָטַח	He covered, put on, clothed, turned aside.
—	עָטָה	In covering, clothing.
—	עָטָה	Covered, clothed.
עטן	עָטַן	His bowels.
עטש	עָטַשְׁתִּי	His sneezings.
עטלף		
עטן		
עטף		He covered with a garment, was covered, overwhelmed, he failed, fainted.
עטר		He compassed about, crowned.
—	עָטְרוּם	Encompassing.
—	עָטְרָתָהּ	A crown.
—	עָטְרָתָהּ	Thou hast crowned.
עמש		
עי		
עיד	עֵידִי	Witnesses.
עיה		
עִיט		He flew upon, rushed in.
—	עֵיט	A bird.
עי	עֵיטִים	Heaps.
עיס		
עין		He looked with an evil eye.
—	עֵינִי	An eye; a well, fountain.
—	עֵינָהּ	Her eye.
—	עֵינָיו	His eyes.
—	עֵינֹו	His eye, form, appearance.
—	עֵינֹות	Fountains.
—	עֵינֵי	My eyes.
—	עֵינֵי	Eyes.
—	עֵינִי	My eye.
—	עֵינָהּ	Her eyes.
—	עֵינֵיהֶם	Their eyes.
—	עֵינֶיךָ	Thy eyes.
—	עֵינֵיכֶם	Your eye.

ROOT. DERIVATIVE. SIGNIFICATION.

עֵין	עֵינַיִם	Your eyes.
—	עֵינַיִם	Eyes.
—	עֵינֵינוּ	Our eyes.
—	עֵינְךָ	Thy eye.
—	עֵינֵם	Their eye.
עוֹן	עֲוֹנֵתָם	Their iniquities.
עָנָף	—	He was weary
—	עָנָף	Weary.
—	עָנְפָהּ	She was weary.
—	עָנְפָהּ	Weary, thirsty,
עוֹף	עֵפָהּ	Darkness.
—	עָנְפִים	Weary
עִיר	—	A foal, colt.
—	עִיר	A city.
עוֹר	עִיר	Watchful, a watcher.
עִיר	עִירָהּ	Her city.
—	עִירָהּ	Her foal.
—	עִירוֹ	His city.
—	עִירִי	My city.
—	עִירִים	Cities; foals.
עוֹרֵי	עִירֵינוּ	Watchful, watchers.
עִיר	עִירְךָ	Thy city.
עָרֵם	עִירָם	Naked.
עִיר	עִירָם	Their city.
עָרֵם	עִירָם	Naked.

## עכ

עכבש עֲכָבִישׁ A spider.

עכבר

— עֲכָבְרִי Mice.

— עֲכָבְרֵיכֶם Your mice.

עכבש

עָכַס

He made a tinkling, wore ornamental fetters on the feet.

עָכַר

He troubled, disturbed, agitated.

—

עָכַר Troubling, a troubler. [tated.

—

עָכַרְתִּי I have troubled.

—

עָכַרְתֶּם Ye have troubled.

—

עָכַרְתָּנוּ Thou hast troubled us.

עכשׁוב

—

עָכְשׁוֹב An asp.

## על

עָלָה עַל עַל High; above, upon, over; by, from, to, before, near, about, against, in presence of, with, of, concerning, toward, into, among, lest, through, than, beside, for, on account of, as to, because, according to, beyond.

ROOT. DERIVATIVE. SIGNIFICATION.

עָלָה	עַל אֲדוֹת	Because of, concerning.
—	עַל אֲדוֹמִי	Concerning me.
—	עַל אַחֲרֶיהָ	After her.
—	עַל אֲשֶׁר	Because, whither.
—	עַל בֵּין	Among. [of.
—	עַל דָּבָר	Concerning, through, because
—	עַל דְּבַר אֲשֶׁר	So that, because.
—	עַל דְּבָרָהּ	Therefore, for that cause.
—	עַל דָּנָהּ	Therefore.
—	עַל זֶה	Therefore.
—	עַל יָד	By, near to, at.
—	עַל יָדִי	According to, by, under, over,
—	עַל בֵּי	For that, because. [towards.
—	עַל כְּלָאוֹת	Because.
—	עַל כַּמָּזָה	Thus, after this manner.
—	עַל כֵּן	Therefore, thus, because.
—	עַל מָה	Wherefore, what.
—	עַל מָה	How much more.
—	עַל עִקֵּב	With.
—	עַל פִּי	By, from, into, according to.
—	עַל פָּנָי	Before, in presence of, over against, into, by, according to, upon, towards, beyond.
עָלָה	—	He stammered.
—	עָלָה	Stammering, stammerers.
עָלָה	—	He ascended, went up, arose, grew, made to go up, brought up, offered, lighted, kindled, sacrificed, exalted
—	עָלָהּ	A leaf. [himself.
—	עָלָהּ	Go, come up thou; a leaf.
—	עָלָהּ	Her leaf.
—	עָלָהּ	In going up.
—	עָלָהּ	They went up.
—	עָלָהּ	A cause, occasion.
—	עָלָהּ	His leaf.
—	עָלָהּ	In him.
—	עָלָהּ	Upon, over them.
—	עָלָהּ	They went, came up.
—	עָלָהּ	Go, come ye up.
עָלָהּ	עָלָהּ	His yoke.
עָלָהּ	עָלָהּ	Iniquity.
עָלָהּ	עָלָהּ	Over, upon, to, against him
עָלָהּ	עָלָהּ	His youth, secret sins.
—	עָלָהּ	Thy youth.
עָלָהּ	עָלָהּ	To go up, arise.
עָלָהּ	עָלָהּ	Pregnant, suckling.
עָלָהּ	עָלָהּ	That she goeth up.
—	עָלָהּ	The ascent to it.
—	עָלָהּ	Your burnt-offerings.
עָלָהּ	עָלָהּ	He rejoiced, triumphed.
עָלָהּ	עָלָהּ	Upon, over, against, before,
—	עָלָהּ	Upon the leaf. [to, in, by me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	עלי	Go up thou.
—	עליה	High. [of, to her.
—	עליה	Over, upon, by, into, because
—	עליה	Upon it.
—	עליהון	Over, upon, against, to, into, by, because of them.
—	עליו	Upon, near to him; his leaves
—	עליון	High, most high.
—	עליונין	High.
—	עליות	Upper.
—	עליומיו	His upper chambers.
עלו	עליה	Joyous, rejoicing.
—	עליה	They that rejoice, triumph.
עלה	עליה	Upon, to, by thee.
—	עליהם	Upon, for, on account of,
עלל	עליה	A work, action. [against you.
—	עלילות	Works, actions.
—	עלילותיו	His works, doings.
—	עלילותך	Thy actions.
—	עלילותם	Your actions.
—	עלילותם	Their works, doings.
עלה	עלים	Going up.
—	עלימו	Over, upon them.
—	עלין	Going in.
—	עלינא	To us.
—	עלינו	Over, to, against us.
—	עלינו	We came up.
עלל	עלינו	Our yoke.
עלץ	עליהם	Their rejoicing, triumphing.
עלה	עליה	Thou wentest up, hast ascend.
—	עליה	An upper chamber, parlour [ed
—	עליה	Upper.
—	עליתי	I have come up.
—	עליהם	Ye went up.
עלל	עליה	Thy yoke.
עלל	עליהם	Your yoke.
—	עלל	He did, wrought, vexed, mocked, abused, gleaned, after the vintage, entered,
—	עלל	They entered. [brought in.
—	עלל	She entered.
עלם	עלם	He hid, concealed, hid himself.
—	עלם	An age, for ever, perpetual.
עלל	עלם	Their yoke.
עלם	עלמו	His eternity, long continuance
—	עלמות	Virgins, damsels.
—	עלמים	Ages, for ever.
עלל	עלמנו	Our secret sins.
עלל	עלם	He rejoiced, exulted. [lowed.
עלע	עלם	He licked, sucked up, swal-
—	עלעין	Ribs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	עלה	He wrapped up, covered, [fainted.
—	עלה	She fainted. [fainted.
—	עלה	They fainted.
עלץ	עלץ	He rejoiced, exulted, triumph-
עלל	עלל	[ed.
—	עלה	An ascent, acclivity.
—	עלה	A burnt-offering.
—	עלה	Ascending; burnt-offerings.
—	עלה	She went up.
—	עלה	That she goeth up, went up.
—	עלה	That he came up.
—	עלה	Thy burnt-offerings.
—	עלה	Thy burnt-offering.
—	עלהם	Their burnt-offering.
עמ	עמ	A people.
עמם	עם	By, to, at, before, against, with, toward, in, among, even, than, beside, for, as long as, when, as, even to.
—	עם	He stood, stood still, withstood abode, remained, waited, set, presented, placed, appointed, established.
עמד	עמד	Stand thou. [stand.
—	עמד	Stand thou, stand still; to
—	עמדה	She stood, remained.
—	עמדו	They stood, remained.
—	עמדו	That he standeth, his place.
—	עמדו	Stand ye, stand still.
—	עמדו	They that stand.
—	עמדי	That I stand.
—	עמדי	Pillars. [me.
עם	עמדי	With, against, toward, beside
עמד	עמדיה	Her pillars.
—	עמדיהם	Their pillars.
—	עמדי	His pillars.
—	עמדים	Pillars.
—	עמדים	Standing, remaining, waiting.
—	עמדך	That thou standest.
—	עמדם	That they stand, their place.
—	עמדך	Thou stoodst.
—	עמדתו	His station, standing.
—	עמדתי	I stood.
—	עמדתם	Ye stood.
עמם	עממה	A people, her people.
עם	עממה	With her.
—	עממה	With him.
—	עממהם	With them.
עמם	עממו	His people.
עם	עמו	With, by him.
עמד	עמוד	A pillar.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עמד	עמוד	His pillar.
עמס	עמוסות	Laden, burdened.
עמק	עמוקה	Deep.
עמם	עמים	Peoples, nations.
—	עמי	My people.
עם	עמי	To, with, against, before me.
עמם	עמיה	Her people.
—	עמיו	His people.
—	עמיה	Thy people.
עמק	עמיקתא	Deep things.
עמר	עמיר	A sheaf.
עמת	עמיהו	His neighbour.
—	עמיתי	My neighbour.
—	עמיתך	Thy neighbour.
עמם	עמיהם	Thy people.
עם	עמך	With thee.
—	עמך	With you.
עמל	עמל	He laboured.
—	עמל	Labour, toil, trouble, vexation.
—	עמל	Labouring, toilsome.
—	עמל	Trouble.
—	עמלה	She hath laboured.
—	עמלו	His labour.
—	עמלו	They laboured.
—	עמלי	My labour.
—	עמלים	Labouring, workmen.
—	עמלנו	Our toil.
—	עמלת	Thou hast laboured. [ed.]
עמם	עמם	He hid, covered, was darken-
—	עמם	Their people.
עם	עמם	With them.
עמם	עמיהו	They hid him.
—	עמיהו	They hid from thee.
—	עממי	Peoples, nations.
—	עמנו	Our people.
עם	עמנו	With us.
עמם	עמם	He laded, burdened [with it.]
—	עמיהם	They that burden themselves
עמק	עמק	He was deep, he made deep
—	עמק	Deep, deeper.
—	עמק	A valley.
—	עמקו	They were deep.
—	עמקות	Deep things.
—	עמקים	Deep.
—	עמקיהם	Thy valleys.
—	עמקיהם	Valleys.
—	עמקיהם	Thy valley.
—	עמקיהם	Their valley.
עמר	עמר	He bound hard, gathered into sheaves, oppressed.
—	עמר	A sheaf.
עמם	עמשים	Lading, burdened.
עמת	עמת	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ענ	ענ	
ענב	ענב	A grape.
—	ענבים	Grapes.
—	ענבמו	Their grapes.
ענב	ענב	He was delicate, lived delicately, delighted himself.
—	ענב	Pleasure, delight.
ענב	ענב	He tied, bound.
—	ענבם	Bind thou them.
ענה	ענה	He spoke, answered, shouted, testified, heard, afflicted, oppressed, humbled.
—	ענה	Answer, testify thou. [bled.]
—	ענה	He afflicted, oppressed, humbled.
—	ענה	In afflicting.
—	ענהו	He said to, answered him.
—	ענהו	Answering him.
—	ענו	Humble, meek.
—	ענו	They answered, testified.
—	ענו	Answer, witness ye.
—	ענו	Shout ye. [bled.]
—	ענו	They oppressed, forced, humbled.
—	ענה	Humility, meekness.
—	ענים	Humble, meek, lowly.
עניש	עניש	In fining, punishing.
—	ענישים	Amerced, punished.
ענה	ענות	To shout.
—	ענות	To afflict; a shout.
—	ענות	Affliction.
—	ענותו	His affliction.
—	עני	Afflicted, poor.
עין	עין	Eyes.
ענה	עניה	Her affliction.
—	עניה	Poor and mean, afflicted.
—	עניי	My affliction.
—	עניי	Humble, poor.
—	עניים	Afflicted, poor.
—	עניך	Thy affliction.
—	עניהם	Their affliction.
—	עניו	They answered.
—	עניו	Afflicted, poor.
—	עניו	Occupation, business.
—	עניו	Our affliction.
—	עניו	His occupation, business.
—	ענינו	We have afflicted.
—	ענית	Thou hast afflicted.
—	עניתה	Thou hast humbled her.
—	ענית	I have heard, have been afflicted.
—	ענית	I afflicted. [ed.]
—	ענית	I was afflicted.
—	עניתך	I have heard thee.
—	עניתם	Thou answeredst them.
—	עניתם	Ye have answered

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ענה	עֲנִיָּהוּ	Thou hast afflicted us.
—	עֲנִיָּהִי	Thou hast heard, afflicted me.
—	עָנָה	He hath answered thee.
—	עָנָם	He answered them.
ענו	עָנָה	He spread a cloud, clouded over, used auguries, divined by the clouds.
—	עָנָן	A cloud.
—	עֲנִיָּה	A sorceress.
—	עָנָו	His cloud.
ענה	עָנָנוּ	Hear thou us.
—	עָנִי	He answered me
עֵנָן	עָנָנִי	Clouds.
ענה	עָנִי	Hear thou me.
ענן	עֲנִיָּהֶם	Your soothsayers, diviners.
ענה	עָנָה	A branch.
—	עֲנָפוּהִי	His branches.
—	עֲנָפְכֶם	Your branch.
ענק	עָנָה	He rewarded, encompassed as
—	עָנָק	A chain. [a chain.
—	עָנָקְתֶּמוּ	He encompassed them about
ענש	עָנָה	He amerced, fined, punished.
—	עָנָשׁ	A fine, a punishment.
ענת	עָנָה	She spoke. [tified.
ענה	עָנָהָ	She answered, witnessed, testified.
—	עָנָהוּ	To afflict him; that he oppressed.
—	עָנָתְךָ	To afflict thee. [pressed.
עס		
עסס	עָסִים	Sweet, new wine.
עָסָם	עָסָם	He trod under foot.
עע		
עָעַר	עָעַר	He raised up a cry.
עפ		
עוף	עָפָה	A fowl, bird.
עפה	עָפָה	Branches, leaves.
—	עָפָה	Flying.
עוף	עָפָה	Flying.
עפה	עָפָה	His branch, leaf.
עפל	עָפָה	He was elated, behaved
—	עָפָהָ	She was elated. [proudly.
—	עָפָהִי	Emerods.
—	עָפָהֶם	Your emerods.
עוף	עָפָהִי	My eyelids.
—	עָפָהִי	His eyelids.
עָפָה	עָפָה	He scattered dust, covered
—	עָפָה	Dust. [with dust.
—	עָפָהָ	Her dust.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עפר	עָפָר	His dust.
—	עָפָרוֹת	Dust, ashes.
—	עָפָרוֹם	Young roes.
—	עָפָרוֹם	Their dust.
—	עָפָה	Lead.
עוף	עָפָהָ	Obscurity, thick darkness.
עצ		
עץ	עֵץ	A tree, wood.
עָצַב	עָצַב	He bound hard, wrestled, caused grief, was grieved, served.
—	עָצַב	Grievous. [ed, worshipped.
—	עָצַב	Grief, sorrow, trouble.
—	עָצַבוּ	He grieved him.
—	עָצַבוּנִי	They have bound me.
—	עָצַבוֹנָהּ	Thy sorrow.
—	עָצַבוֹתָם	Their idols.
—	עָצַבִּי	To grieve me: my idol.
—	עָצַבִּי	Idols.
—	עָצַבָּהּ	Her idols.
—	עָצַבֵּיהֶם	Their idols.
—	עָצַבֵּיכֶם	Your labours.
—	עָצַבָּי	My sorrows.
עָצַבָּהּ	עָצַבָּהּ	He shut.
יָעַץ	עָצָה	Counsel.
עָץ	עָצָה	Her tree.
עָצָה	עָצָה	He that shutteth.
יָעַץ	עָצוּ	Consult ye.
עָצָם	עָצוֹם	Strong, mighty.
—	עָצוֹמִים	Strong, mighty.
עָצַר	עָצַר	Shut up, restrained.
יָעַץ	עָצוֹחַ	Counsels.
עָץ	עָצִים	Trees, wood, timber.
עָצַב	עָצִיב	Grieving, sad, lamentable.
עָץ	עָצִיהָ	Her timber.
—	עָצִיו	His timber.
—	עָצִיךָ	Thy timber.
—	עָצִינוּ	Our wood.
—	עָצִיךָ	Thy tree.
עָצַל	עָצַל	He was slothful, idle.
—	עָצַל	Slothful, idle.
—	עָצָלָהּ	Slothfulness.
עָצָם	עָצָם	He was strong, increased, prevailed, strengthened, broke the bones, shut the eyes.
—	עָצָם	A bone, body, substance, strength.
—	עָצָמָהּ	Strength, her strength.
—	עָצָמוֹ	His bone.
—	עָצָמוֹ	They broke his bones.
—	עָצָמוֹ	They were strong, increased,
—	עָצָמוֹתָם	The bones. [prevailed.
—	עָצָמוֹתַי	My bones.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עצם	עצמותיהם	Their bones.
—	עצמותיו	His bones.
—	עצמותיכם	Your bones.
—	עצמותיכם	Your strong reasons.
—	עצמותינו	Our bones.
—	עצמותם	Their bones.
—	עצמי	My bones.
—	עצמי	My bone, body.
—	עצמיה	Her bones.
—	עצמיו	His bones.
—	עצמים	Bones.
—	עצמים	Strong, mighty.
—	עצמינו	Our bones.
—	עצמך	Thy bone.
—	עצמכם	Your bone.
—	עצמם	Their bones.
—	עצמתי	Thou hast prevailed.
עצר		He shut up, kept back, de- tained, restrained, ruled.
—	עצר	In shutting.
—	עצר	Restraint, government.
—	עצרה	A festival, solemnity.
—	עצרה	Restrained.
—	עצרו	They restrained, refrained.
—	עצרני	He hath restrained me.
—	עצרתי	I retained.
יעץ	עצתו	His counsel.
—	עצתי	My counsel.
—	עצתך	Thy counsels.
—	עצתך	Thy counsel.
—	עצתם	Their counsel.

## עק

עקב		He supplanted, deceived, stay- ed, delayed, deferred.
—	עקב	The heel.
—	עקב	The end, event, consequence, reward; because, on account
—	עקב	Fraudulent, deceitful. [of.
—	עקבה	Trodden under foot, polluted
—	עקבו	The extremity of it.
—	עקבות	Heels, steps.
—	עקבי	My heels, steps.
—	עקבי	Heels.
—	עקבך	Thy heels.
עקד		He tied, bound together.
—	עקד	Ring-streaked, speckled.
—	עקד	A binding.
—	עקדים	Ring-streaked, speckled.
עקח		
עקב	עקוב	In supplanting.
עקל		He was crooked, perverse.
—	עקלקלו	Crooked.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עקל	עקלקלום	Their crooked ways.
—	עקלקון	Crooked. [houghed.
עקר		He plucked up, rooted out,
—	עקר	Barren.
—	עקר	A stock, trunk, stump, root.
—	עקר	He houghed.
עקרב		
—	עקרבים	Scorpions.
עקר	עקרה	A barren woman.
—	עקרו	They pulled up.
עקש		He perverted, proved him perverse, was perverse.
—	עקש	Perverse.
—	עקשו	They have perverted.
—	עקשות	Perverseness.
—	עקשי	Perverse,
עיק	עקת	Oppression.

## ער

עור	ער	Awake, watching.
ערב		He mixed, was employed, traded, became surety, pawned, mortgaged; was sweet, pleasant; was dark- ened.
—	ערב	He was sweet, pleasant.[ened.
—	ערב	Evening.
—	ערב	A dog-fly.
—	ערב	Engage, be thou surety.
—	ערב	A swarm, swarms.
—	ערב	Becoming surety; a raven.
—	ערבה	A wilderness, desert.
—	ערבה	She was sweet, was darkened.
—	ערבה	An engagement, suretiship.
—	ערבו	They were sweet, pleasant.
—	ערבון	A pledge.
—	ערבות	Solitudes, deserts.
—	ערבות	The plains.
—	ערבים	Willows.
—	ערבי	Ravens.
—	ערבים	They that pawn, mortgage.
—	ערבני	Undertake thou, be surety for
—	ערבתי	Thou hast been surety. [me.
—	ערבתי	Thou hast mixed thyself.
—	ערבתם	Their pledge.
ערג		He cried out, panted.
—	ערגל	Beds in a garden.
ערה		
—	ערה	Wild asses.
—	ערה	He made bare, discovered, emptied, poured out, rased,
—	ערה	He uncovered. [destroyed.
עור	ערה	Her skin.
ערה	ערו	Destroy, rase ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עיד	עִיד A wild ass.	
ערה	עָרָה Nakedness.	
ערך	עָרַךְ Prepared, set in array.	
—	עֲרוּכָה Set in order.	
ערס	עָרוּס Naked.	
—	עָרוּס Cunning, crafty.	
—	עָרוּמִים Cunning, naked.	
ערה	עָרוּת In discovering, pouring out; diffusions of green herbs;	
—	עָרוּמָה Her nakedness. [meadows.	
—	עָרוּתוֹ His nakedness.	
—	עָרוּחֶךָ Thy nakedness.	
—	עָרוּמָן Their nakedness.	
עיר	עָרַי My cities.	
—	עָרַי Cities.	
עור	עָרִי Enemies.	
עיר	עָרֶיהָ Her cities. [naked.	
ערה	עָרָה An uncovering, stripping	
עיר	עָרִיקָם Their cities.	
—	עָרָיו His cities.	
—	עָרֶיךָ Thy cities.	
עור	עָרֶיךָ Thy enemies.	
עיר	עָרִיקָם Your cities.	
ערס	עָרִיסָהֶם Your masses of dough.	
—	עָרִיסָתֵינוּ Our heaps of dough.	
ערץ	עָרִץ Strong, mighty, terrible.	
—	עָרִיצִי Strong, mighty, terrible.	
ערה	עָרִירִי Childless.	
—	עָרִירִים Childless.	
עבד	עָבַד He disposed, set in order, put in array, prepared, compared, estimated, valued.	
—	עָבַד In preparing.	
עור	עָבַד Thy enemy.	
ערך	עָבַד To estimate, reckon.	
—	עָבַד A disposition, setting in order.	
—	עָבַדָה She hath furnished.	
—	עָבַדָה Her estimation, price.	
—	עָבַדָה Set thou in order.	
—	עָבַדוּ They have put in array.	
—	עָבַדוּ His disposition, estimation.	
—	עָבַדוּ Dispose ye, put in array.	
—	עָבַדִּי Disposing, putting in array.	
—	עָבַדְךָ Thy estimation. [pared.	
—	עָבַדְתִּי I have disposed, ordered, pre-	
ערל	עָרַל He counted uncircumcised, he appeared uncircumcised.	
—	עָרַל Uncircumcised.	
—	עָרְלָה A prepuce, foreskin.	
—	עָרְלָה Uncircumcised.	
—	עָרְלוֹת Foreskins.	
—	עָרְלִים Uncircumcised.	
—	עָרְלָחוּ His foreskin.	
—	עָרְלָתֵיהֶם Their foreskins.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערל	עָרְלָתְּכֶם Your foreskin.	
—	עָרְלָתָם Their foreskin.	
ערם	עָרַם He was crafty, acted cunningly, was heaped or gathered together.	
—	עָרַם Naked; in acting cunningly	
—	עָרְמָה Cunning, subtilty, craft.	
—	עָרְמָה Naked.	
—	עָרְמוֹת Heaps.	
—	עָרְמָה A heap.	
ערס	עָרַס To destroy, rase, lay bare.	
ערה	עָרַף He broke the neck, beheaded, broke down, dropped as dew	
ערה	עָרַף Beheading.	
—	עָרַף A neck.	
—	עָרַפוֹ His neck.	
—	עָרַפְךָ Thy neck.	
—	עָרַפְתֶּם Your neck.	
ערפל	עָרַפַּל Darkness.	
—	עָרַפְתֶּם Their neck.	
ערה	עָרַץ He feared, dreaded, terrified, was to be feared.	
ערץ	עָרַץ He fled.	
ערה	עָרַר To raise up.	
ערש	עָרַשׁ A couch, bed, bedstead, mattress, counterpane.	
—	עָרַשׁוּ His bed.	
—	עָרַשְׁתִּי My bed.	
—	עָרַשְׁנוּ Our bed.	
—	עָרַשְׁתֶּם Their beds.	
עור	עָרַח Skins.	
—	עָרַחְתֶּם Their skins.	
עש		
עשש	עָשׂ A moth.	
עשב	עָשָׂב The herb, grass.	
—	עָשְׂבוֹת Herbs.	
—	עָשְׂבָם Their herb, grass.	
עשהו	עָשָׂה He made, did, prepared, executed, pressed, bruised.	
—	עָשָׂה To do, in making, doing.	
—	עָשָׂה Making, doing.	
—	עָשָׂה Make, do thou.	
—	עָשָׂה Making, doing.	
—	עָשָׂה Its maker.	
—	עָשָׂה־יָהּ He made him, it.	
—	עָשָׂהוּ To perform it.	
—	עָשָׂהוּ His maker.	



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשה	עָשָׂו	To make, in doing.
—	עָשׂוּ	They made, did.
—	עֲשׂוּ	Make, do ye.
—	עָשְׂוּ	They pressed, bruised.
—	עָשׂוּהוּ	They made, did it.
—	עֲשׂוּת	Prepared.
—	עָשׂוּי	Made.
—	עֲשׂוּיָה	Made.
—	עָשׂוּיִם	Made, done.
—	עָשׂוּנִי	They have made me.
עשק	עָשָׁק	Oppressing, an oppressor.
—	עָשְׁקָה	Oppressed.
—	עָשְׁקִים	Oppressed.
עשור	עָשׂוֹר	Ten; an instrument of ten
עשת	עָשׂוֹת	Bright, clean, pure. [strings.
עשה	עָשְׂתָהּ	That she did.
—	עָשׂוּתְכֶם	That ye do.
—	עָשִׂי	My makers.
—	עָשִׂיָּה	They that make.
—	עָשִׂיָּהּ	Her makers.
—	עָשִׂיָּהֶם	Their makers.
—	עָשִׂיָּךְ	Thy makers.
—	עָשִׂינוּ	We have made, done.
עשיר	עָשִׁיר	Rich.
—	עָשִׁירִי	Rich.
—	עָשִׁירִי	Tenth.
—	עָשִׁירֶיהָ	Her rich <i>men</i> .
—	עָשִׁירֶיהָ	A tenth <i>part</i> .
עשה	עָשִׂיתָ	Thou hast made, done.
עשת	עָשִׂיתָ	He thought.
עשה	עָשִׂיתָהּ	Thou hast done it.
—	עָשִׂיתִי	I have made, done.
—	עָשִׂיתִי	I was made.
—	עָשִׂיתִיו	I have made him.
—	עָשִׂיתָם	Thou hast made them.
—	עָשִׂיתָם	Ye have made, done.
—	עָשִׂיתָם	I have made them.
—	עָשִׂיתָנִי	Thou hast made me.
—	עָשִׂיתָנִי	I have made for myself.
—	עָשָׂךְ	He hath made thee.
—	עָשָׂךְ	Thy maker.
—	עָשָׂם	He hath made them.
עשן	עָשָׂן	He smoked, was angry.
—	עָשָׂן	Smoke.
—	עָשָׂן	Smoking.
—	עָשָׂנָהּ	Her smoke.
—	עָשָׂנוּ	His smoke.
עשה	עָשָׂנוּ	He hath made us.
—	עָשָׂנוּ	Our maker.
—	עָשָׂנִי	He made me.
—	עָשָׂנִי	He that made me, my maker.
עשן	עָשָׂנָהּ	Thou hast been angry.
עשש		He oppressed, used violence, defrauded, deceived.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשק	עֹשֶׁק	An oppressor.
עשק		He contended, strove.
—	עִשְׁק	Contention, strife.
—	עֹשֵׂק	Oppressing.
—	עֲשֵׂק	Oppression, violence.
—	עֲשָׂקָהּ	She hath oppressed.
—	עֲשָׂקוֹ	He oppressed him.
—	עֲשָׂקוּ	They have oppressed.
—	עֹשְׂקֵיהֶם	Their oppressors.
—	עֲשָׂמִי	I have defrauded.
—	עֲשָׂמְךָ	Thou hast defrauded us.
עשר		He enriched, became rich, boasted himself to be rich.
—	עֲשָׂר	Ten.
—	עֲשֹׂר	To give the tenth.
עשר		He tithed, received the tenth, gave the tenth.
—	עֲשָׂר	Wealth, riches.
—	עֲשָׂרָה	Ten, tenth.
—	עֲשָׂרוֹ	His wealth.
—	עֲשָׂרוֹן	A tenth <i>part</i> .
—	עֲשָׂרִים	Twenty.
—	עֲשָׂרָם	Their wealth.
—	עֲשָׂרֵי־ם	Tithes, tenth.
—	עֲשָׂרֹת	Tens.
—	עֲשָׂרָה	Ten.
—	עֲשָׂרְתִּי	I have become rich.
עשש		He was consumed, wasted
—	עֲשָׂשָׁהּ	She was consumed. [away.]
—	עֲשָׂשׁוּ	They have wasted away.
עשח		He shone brightly; he thought
—	עֲשָׁח	Brightness.
עשה	עָשָׂהָּ	She did, made, prepared.
—	עָשָׂהָ	That she doth, did.
עשה	עָשָׂהוּ	They shone brightly.
עשה	עָשָׂהוּ	That he doth, did.
עשה	עֲשָׂמִי עֲשָׂר	Eleven, eleventh.
עשה	עָשָׂה־נִי	She, it hath made me.
עשה	עָשָׂה־לִּי	His thoughts.
עשהר		
ע		
עה	עַתָּה	Time; a, the time; now.
עמד		He prepared, was ready.
—	עָמַדִּים	Prepared.
—	עָמָדִים	He-goats.
—	עָמָדָהּ	Things prepared.
עה	עַתָּה	Till, yet, still, now.
—	עָמָהּ	Her time.
—	עָמָו	His time.
עתד	עָמַדְנִי	He-goats, princes, chief ones.
—	עָמַדִּים	Prepared, ready.
עתח	עָמִי	Prepared, ready.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE	SIGNIFICATION.
עָתֵד	עָתִיד	Prepared.	עָתֵק	עָתֵק	Hard, rough, disagreeable.
עָתֵד	עָתִיד	Thy times.	—	עָתֵק	Durable, continual, perpetual.
—	עָתִים	Times.	—	עָתֵקָה	She grew old.
עָתֵק	עָתִיק	Ancient.	—	עָתֵקוּ	They have grown old.
—	עָתִיקָי	Removed.	עָתֵר	—	He prayed, earnestly intreated, multiplied.
—	עָתִיקִים	Ancient.	—	עָתֵרִי	My suppliants.
עָתֵר	עָתֵד עָתֵד	Thy time.	—	עָתֵרָה	Thickness, abundance.
עָתֵם	—	He was darkened.	עָתֵה	—	He said or did anything sea-
עָתֵה	עָתֵם	Their time. [cribed.	—	עָתֵמִי	My times. [sonably.
עָתֵק	—	He grew old, removed, trans-			

פָּאָה	פָּאָה	He scattered into corners, ex-	פָּדָה	פָּדָה	In redeeming.
—	פָּאָה	A corner. [terminated.	—	פָּדָה	Redeem thou.
פָּאָר	—	He adorned, beautified, glo-	—	פָּדָה	Redeeming.
—	—	rified, vaunted, went over	—	פָּדוּיָי	Redeemed.
—	פָּאָר	the boughs.	—	פָּדוּת	Redemption, deliverance.
—	פָּאָר	An ornament, bonnet, turban.	—	פָּדוּיוֹן	Redemption, ransom.
—	פָּאָרָה	A bough.	—	פָּדוּתָי	Thou hast redeemed.
—	פָּאָרוֹר	Beauty, shining.	—	פָּדוּתִיךָ	I redeemed thee.
—	פָּאָרִי	Bonnets, turbans.	—	פָּדוּתִים	I have redeemed them.
—	פָּאָרָה	He hath beautified, glorified	—	פָּדוּךָ	He redeemed thee.
—	פָּאָרָה	Thy bonnet, turban. [thee.	—	פָּדָם	He delivered them.
—	פָּאָרָה	Boughs.	פָּדָן	—	
—	פָּאָרָיו	His boughs.	פָּדָה	פָּדָנִי	Redeem, deliver thou me.
פָּאָה	פָּאָת	A corner, side, extremity.	פָּדַע	—	He delivered.
—	פָּאָתִי	The corners.	—	פָּדַעְהוּ	Deliver thou me.
			פָּדָר	—	
			—	פָּדָרוֹ	His fat.
פָּנָה	—		פָּה	—	
פָּנָה	פָּנָה	Filthy, polluted, abominable.	—	פָּה	A mouth, extremity.
פָּנָה	פָּנָה	To meet. [to maturity.	—	פָּה	Here, hither
פָּנָה	פָּנָה	Her early figs that never come			
פָּנָה	—		פָּה	—	
פָּנָה	פָּנָה	Abominable things.	פָּה	—	
פָּנָה	—	He met, reached, came to, fell	פָּה	—	
—	פָּנָה	upon, prayed, intreated.	פָּה	—	
—	פָּנָה	A meeting, occurrence.	פָּה	—	
—	פָּנָה	Chance, occasion.	פָּה	—	
—	פָּנָה	Thou hast met.	פָּה	—	
פָּנָה	—	He was weary, fainted.	פָּה	—	
—	פָּנָה	A dead body, carcase.	פָּה	—	
—	פָּנָה	They fainted	פָּה	—	
—	פָּנָה	Dead bodies, corpses, carcases.	פָּה	—	
—	פָּנָה	Your carcases.	פָּה	—	
פָּנָה	—	He met as one person meets	פָּה	—	
—	פָּנָה	I met. [another on the road.	פָּה	—	
פָּה	—	[ed, ransomed.	פָּה	—	
פָּה	—	He rescued, delivered, redeem-	פָּה	—	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פון		He hesitated, was in suspense
פוצן		He dispersed, scattered abroad
—	פוצי	My dispersed.
פוק		He tottered, stumbled, drew
פוקד	פוקד	Visiting. [forth, obtained.
נפק	פוקו	Go ye forth.
פור		He broke, broke down, disan-
—	פור	A lot. [nulled, made void.
—	פור	In breaking down.
—	פורה	A winepress.
פרע	פוצע	Rejecting.
פיר	פירקע	Thou hast broken asunder.
פרש	פוצע	Spreading abroad.
פוש		He grew up, spread himself, grew fat, was scattered.
פשע	פושעים	Transgressors.
פוט		
פתה		
—	פומה	Simple, silly.
פתח	פומח	Opening.
פטר	פומר	He that interpreteth.

## פו

פוז	פז	Fine gold.
פוז	פוזח	Scattered.
פזו		He leaped, was strengthened.
פזר		He scattered, dispersed.
—	פזר	He hath dispersed.
—	פזרו	They have scattered.
—	פזרם	Thou hast scattered.

## פח

פוח	פח	A snare.
פחד		He feared, dreaded, terrified.
—	פחד	Fear.
—	פחדוּם	They feared.
—	פחדיו	His thighs.
—	פחדו	The fear of him.
—	פחדים	Fears.
—	פחדך	The fear of thee.
—	פחדכם	Your fear.
—	פחדם	The fear of them.
—	פחדתי	I feared.
—	פחדתי	My fear.

## פחה

—	פחה	A captain, governor.
—	פחות-חות	Captains, chiefs.
—	פחותיה	Her leaders, captains.
פחו		He was light, unstable, swollen, proud, presumptuous, dissolute, licentious.
—	פחו	Light, unstable, swollen, proud.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פחה		He was entangled, ensnared.
פיה	פחיים	Snakes; thin plates of metal.
פחם		
—	פחם	Coal.
פחה	פחם	Their captain, governor.
פחר		
—	פחר	A potter.
פחה		
—	פחה	A captain, chief, governor.
פחה	פחתה	The corrosion or inward fretting of the leprosy.

## פט

פטד		
—	פטדה-תך	A topaz.
פטר	פטרים	Dismissed, free.
פמש	פמיש	A hammer.
—	פטשיהון	Their drawers, according to others, their turbans.
פטר		He opened, loosed, let go, withdrew himself.
—	פטר פטר	The opening, the first-born.

## פטש

## פי

פה	פי	My mouth; a mouth, word,
פיד		[commandment.
פה	פיה	Her mouth. [ment.
—	פיהוּ	His mouth, word, command.
—	פיהם	Their mouth, word.
—	פיות פי	Mouths, edges; two-edged.
פוח	פיה	Ashes, or soot from a furnace.
פה	פיה	Thy mouth.
פילגש	פילגש פל	A concubine.
—	פילגשו	His concubine.
—	פילגשי	My concubine.
—	פילגשים	Concubines.
פיס		
—	פימה	Fat, suet.
פה	פימו	Their mouth.
—	פינו	Our mouth.
—	פיות	Mouths; two-edged.

## פכ

פכה	פק	A little pot or vial.
פקה		He gushed out, flowed abroad

## פל

פלא		He cut off, separated; was wonderful, difficult; did wonderfully, made wonder-
—	פלא	Wonderful. [ful.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלא	פלאות	Wonderful things.
—	פלא	Difficult, secret.
פלא	פלאים	Wonderful.
—	פלאך	Thy wonderful work.
פלג	—	He parted, divided.
—	פלג	Divide thou.
—	פלג	A river.
—	פלג	He hath divided.
—	פלגים	Rivers.
—	פלגיו	His rivers.
פלגש	—	—
—	פלגשאי	Concubines.
—	פלגשיהם	Their concubines.
—	פלגשיך	Thy concubines.
פלד	—	—
—	פלדח	Torches.
פלדח	—	He separated, distinguished.
פלח	—	He cut, clave asunder.
פלח	—	He served, worshipped.
—	פלח	Serving, worshipping.
—	פלח	A piece, fragment.
—	פלח	Cutting.
—	פלחין	Serving.
פלט	—	He fled away, escaped, delivered; she brought forth.
—	פלט	To deliver, deliverance.
—	פלט	Escape.
—	פלטח	Deliver thou.
—	פלטו	Save ye.
—	פלטם	Escaping.
—	פלטג	Deliver thou me.
פלג	פלגה	Divided.
פלט	פלט	Escaping, a fugitive.
—	פלטי	Escaping, fugitives.
—	פלטיהם	They that escape of them.
—	פלטי	Those of his that escape.
—	פלטיכם	They that escape of you.
—	פלטה	The remainder.
פלל	פללה	Judgment.
—	פללי	Judicial.
—	פלליה	In judgment.
—	פללים	Judges.
פלד	—	—
—	פלד	A distaff.
—	פלד	A tract, region.
פלל	—	Hearibrated, judged between, decided, interceded, prayed.
—	פללת	Thou hast judged.
—	פללת	I thought.
פלא	פלג	Some one. [dered.
פלס	—	He weighed, pondered, considered.
—	פלס	Weigh, ponder thou.
—	פלס	Scales.
פלץ	—	He trembled with fear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלץ	פלצות	Trembling, horror.
פלש	—	He sprinkled himself, rolled himself.
פמ	—	—
פוס	פס	A, the mouth.
פנ	—	—
פון	פן	[not. Lest, lest peradventure, that
פקה	—	He turned himself, turned away, turned hither and thither, looked towards, regarded, prepared, cleared away.
—	פקח	He hath cleared away, prepared; a corner.
—	פקח	To look.
—	פקח	Her corner.
—	פקח	Look, regard thou.
—	פקח	Turning away, looking.
—	פקו	They turned away, looked.
—	פקו	Prepare ye.
—	פקו	Turn ye, look.
—	פקו	To look.
—	פקו	Corners, chiefs.
—	פקו	Their corners, towers
—	פקי	My face.
—	פקי	The face, countenance, faces.
—	פקי	Her face.
—	פקי	Their face, faces.
—	פקי	His face.
—	פקי	Thy face.
—	פקי	Your faces.
—	פקי	Looking.
—	פקי	Within.
—	פקי	His face.
—	פקי	Our face.
—	פקי	We have turned.
פנ	פני	Pearls.
פנה	פני	Thou lookedst.
—	פני	Thou preparedst.
—	פני	I have prepared.
פקק	—	He brought up delicately.
פנה	פנתה	Her corner.
—	פנתו	His corners.
פס	—	—
פסס	פס	Part.
פסק	—	He distributed, distinguished, distinctly saw.
—	פסקו	To observe distinctly.
פסס	פסו	They failed.
פסה	פסח	In passing over.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּסַח		He passed over, leaped over,
—	פָּסַח	A, the passover. [halted.
—	פָּסָח	Lame.
—	פָּסָחִים	Lame.
—	פָּסָחוּ	Halting.
פָּסַל	פָּסָלִים	Graven images.
—	פָּסָלֶיהָ	Her graven images.
—	פָּסָלֵיהֶם	Their graven images.
—	פָּסָלֶיהָ	Thy graven images.
פָּסַם	פָּסָם	Embroidered, of divers colours
פָּסַל		He hewed, carved, engraved.
—	פָּסַל	Hew thou.
—	פָּסָלָהּ	A graven image.
—	פָּסָלוּ	He hath graven it.
—	פָּסָלָם	Their graven image.
פָּסַנְטָרִין	פָּסַנְטָרִין	Psalteries.
פָּסַם		He failed, was diminished.
—	פָּסַת	A handful.

## פָּעַ

פָּעַה	He cried out.	[pared.
פָּעַל	He made, did, wrought, pre-	
—	פָּעַל	Work.
—	פָּעַל	Working.
—	פָּעֻלוּ	They wrought, did.
—	פָּעֻלוֹ	His work.
—	פָּעֻלִי	My work.
—	פָּעֻלֵי	They that work,
—	פָּעֻלִים	Works.
—	פָּעֻלָּהּ	Thy work.
—	פָּעֻלָּם	Their work.
—	פָּעֻלָּהּ	Thou hast wrought, made.
—	פָּעֻלָּתָהּ	Work, wages, reward.
—	פָּעֻלָּתוֹ	His work.
—	פָּעֻלָּתִי	I have done.
—	פָּעֻלָּתָם	Their work.
פָּעַם	He beat with alternate strokes,	
—	—	moved, roused, troubled,
—	פָּעַם	A stroke, an anvil. [terrified.
—	פָּעַם	Once, now.
—	פָּעָמִי	My steps, feet.
—	פָּעָמֵי	Steps, goings.
—	פָּעָמָיו	His steps, feet.
—	פָּעָמָיו	Thy feet.
—	פָּעָמִים	Twice.
—	פָּעָמִים	Times.
—	פָּעָמֹן	A bell.
—	פָּעָמֵי	Bells.
—	פָּעָמָיו	His corners.
פָּקַר	He opened <i>his mouth</i> , gaped.	
—	פָּקְרוּ	They opened.
—	פָּקַרְתִּי	I opened.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
-------	-------------	----------------

## פָּצַ

פָּצַח	He opened, delivered.	
—	פָּצָה	Open thou.
—	פָּצּוּ	They opened.
—	פָּצּוּ	Be ye dispersed.
—	פָּצוּעַ	He that is wounded.
—	פָּצַח	He resounded, called aloud.
—	פָּצְחוּ	They broke, [broke in pieces.
—	פָּצְחוּ	They resounded, shouted.
—	פָּצְחוּ	Make ye a loud noise.
—	פָּצְחִי	Break forth, shout thou.
—	פָּצַחְתָּהּ	Thou hast opened.
—	פָּצַחְתִּי	I have opened.
—	פָּצַל	He peeled.
—	פָּצְלוֹת	Rinds, streaks, peelings.
—	פָּצַם	He cut asunder, broke in pieces
—	פָּצַמְתָּהּ	Thou hast broken it in pieces
—	פָּצַנִי	Deliver thou me.
—	פָּצַעַ	He wounded, hurted.
—	פָּצַעַ	A wound.
—	פָּצַעוּנִי	They wounded me.
—	פָּצַעִי	My wounds.
—	פָּצַעִים	Wounds.
—	פָּצַר	He pressed, urged.
—	פָּצַחְתָּהּ	She hath opened.

## פָּקַ

פָּקַד He visited, inspected, punished, reviewed, reckoned, numbered, found wanting, was missed, charged, committed, deposited, appointed, set over.

— פָּקַד In visiting, missing.

— פָּקַד Number, punish thou.

— פָּקַד It was counted.

— פָּקַדָּהּ A visitation.

— פָּקְדוּ Visit, number, appoint ye.

— פָּקְדוּ They missed.

— פָּקְדוּ They numbered.

— פָּקְדוּהָ They have visited thee.

— פָּקְדוֹת Wards, charges, offices.

— פָּקְדִי That I visit.

— פָּקְדֵי Officers; numbered. [them.

— פָּקְדֵיהֶם Those that were numbered of

— פָּקְדֵיוֹ They that are numbered of

— פָּקְדָיו His precepts. [him.

— פָּקְדֶיךָ Thy precepts. [you.

— פָּקְדֵיהֶם They that were numbered of

— פָּקְדִים Officers, superintendents.

— פָּקְדָנוּ We missed.

— פָּקְדֵנִי Visit thou me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּקַד	פָּקַדְתָּ	Thou hast visited.
—	פָּקֻדָּה	A visitation, custody, ward,
—	פָּקֻדְחוֹ	His charge, office. [charge.
—	פָּקַדְתִּי	I have visited, punished.
—	פָּקַדְתִּי	I have been deprived.
—	פָּקַדְתִּי	I visited him.
—	פָּקַדְתִּיךָ	I visited thee.
—	פָּקַדְתִּים	I visited them.
—	פָּקֻדְתְּךָ	Thy charge, superintendence.
—	פָּקֻדְתְּךָ	Thy visitation.
—	פָּקַדְתָּם	Their account, muster, visit.
—	פָּקַדְתָּם	Ye have visited. [ation.
פִּקַּק	פָּקַקוּ	They stumbled.
—	פָּקֻדִּים	Precepts.
פָּקַח	—	He opened, was opened.
—	פָּקַח	To open.
—	פָּקַח	Open thou ; an opening.
—	פָּקַח	Seeing, quick-sighted.
—	פָּקַח	Opening.
—	פָּקַחוֹת	Open.
—	פָּקַחִים	Quick-sighted, very acute.
—	פָּקַחְתָּ	Thou hast opened.
פָּקַד	פָּקַדְתָּ	Set over, a governor.
—	פָּקִידוֹ	His officer.
פָּקַע	פָּקַעִים	Knops, gourds.
<b>פָּר</b>		
פָּר	—	—
פָּרָא	פָּרָא	A bullock.
—	פָּרָא	A wild ass ; wild, savage.
—	פָּרָאִים	Wild asses.
—	פָּרָאִיו	His branches.
פָּרַד	—	He separated, disjoined, divi-
—	פָּרָדוֹ	His mule. [ded, dispersed.
—	פָּרָדוֹת	Grains.
—	פָּרָדִיקָם	Their mules.
—	פָּרָדִים	Mules.
פָּרַס	—	—
—	פָּרַס	The forest.
פָּרַד	פָּרַדְתָּ	A mule.
פָּרַח	—	He was fruitful, grew, brought forth fruit, made fruitful.
פָּרָא	פָּרָא	A wild ass.
פָּרַח	פָּרַח	Be thou fruitful.
פָּרָא	פָּרָא	A cow.
פָּרַח	פָּרַח	Bringing forth fruit.
—	פָּרָו	They were fruitful.
—	פָּרַו	Increase ye. [rishing.
פָּרַח	פָּרוּחַ	In budding, blossoming, flou-
פָּרַע	פָּרוּעַ	Made bare, naked.
פָּרַץ	פָּרוּצָה	Broken, broken down.
—	פָּרוּצִים	Broken down.
פָּרַשׁ	פָּרוּשָׁה	Spread abroad.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּרוּר	—	—
פָּרַר	פָּרוּר	Soot, blackness.
פָּרָו	פָּרוֹת	Cows.
פָּרוּ	—	—
—	פָּרוֹו	His villages, unwalied towns.
—	פָּרוֹוּן	A village, unwalied town.
—	פָּרוֹוּכָו	His village.
—	פָּרוֹוֹת	Villages.
פָּרוּל	—	—
—	פָּרוּלָא	Iron.
פָּרַח	—	He budded, flourished, made to flourish, flew.
—	פָּרַח	A flower.
—	פָּרַח	Budding, blossoming.
—	פָּרַחָה	She budded, flourished.
—	פָּרַחָה	Her flower.
—	פָּרַחָה	Youth, puberty.
—	פָּרַחָה	Budding, flourishing.
פָּרַט	—	—
פָּרַח	פָּרִי	Fruit : fruitful.
פָּרָא	פָּרִיָּה	Her bullocks.
פָּרַח	פָּרִיָּה	Her fruit.
—	פָּרִיָּה	Fruitful.
—	פָּרִיָּהֶם	Their fruit.
—	פָּרִיו	His fruit.
—	פָּרִיִּי	My fruit.
—	פָּרִיָּךְ	Thy fruit.
פָּרָא	פָּרִים	Bullocks.
פָּרַח	פָּרִים	Their fruit.
פָּרַס	פָּרִיסָה	She, it has been divided.
פָּרַץ	פָּרִיץ	A robber, destroyer.
—	פָּרִיצִי	Robbers, destroyers.
פָּרַד	—	—
—	פָּרַחְתָּ	A veil.
פָּרַס	—	He rent, ripped.
—	פָּרַסִים	Rent, ripped.
פָּרַס	—	He cleft, divided.
—	פָּרַס	In dividing.
—	פָּרַס	He divided.
—	פָּרַסָה	A hoof.
—	פָּרַסוֹת	Hoofs.
פָּרַע	—	He made bare, uncovered, call-
—	פָּרַע	ed off, perverted, rejected,
—	פָּרַע	Hair, the locks. [revenged.
—	פָּרַעָה	He made him naked.
—	פָּרַעָהוּ	Reject thou him, it.
—	פָּרַעוֹת	Revenges.
—	פָּרַעֵשׁ	A flea.
פָּרַץ	—	He broke, broke forth, broke down, broke in, grew, in-
—	פָּרַץ	creased, scattered, compell-
—	פָּרַץ	In breaking down. [ed.
—	פָּרַץ	A destroyer, robber. [ing in.
—	פָּרַץ	A breach, breaking out, break-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּרַץ	פָּרַעַץ	They broke up, increased.
—	פָּרָצוּ	They broke forth.
—	פְּרָצִיקוֹן	Their breaches. [forth.
—	פָּרַצְתָּ	Thou hast broken, broken
—	פָּרַצְתֵּנוּ	Thou hast scattered us.
פָּרַק	—	He broke, broke off, tore, rent,
—	פָּרַק	Rapine, violence. [delivered.
—	פָּרַק	Break thou off.
—	פָּרַק	Tearing, rending; delivering.
—	פָּרַקוּ	Break ye off.
פָּרַשׁ	—	He expounded, exposed, de-
פָּרַשׁ	—	clared, scattered, stung, di-
—	—	vided.
פָּרַשׁ	—	He stretched out, spread
—	פָּרַשׁ	Dung. [abroad, cut asunder
—	פָּרַשׁ	Spread abroad.
—	פָּרַשׁ	A horseman.
—	פָּרַשׁ	He, it hath been declared.
—	פָּרַשׁ	Spreading abroad, cutting
פָּרַשְׁנוֹן	—	[asunder.
—	פָּרַשְׁנוֹן	A, the copy.
פָּרַשׁוֹ	—	—
פָּרַשׁוֹ	פָּרַשׁוֹ	She stretched, spread abroad.
—	פָּרַשׁוֹ	Her dung.
—	פָּרַשׁוֹ	They spread abroad.
—	פָּרַשׁוֹ	His dung.
—	פָּרַשׁוֹת	Spread abroad.
פָּרַשׁוֹ	—	—
—	פָּרַשׁוֹ	He spread.
פָּרַשׁוֹ	פָּרַשׁוֹ	Spreading forth.
—	פָּרַשׁוֹ	His horsemen.
—	פָּרַשׁוֹ	Horsemen.
—	פָּרַשׁוֹ	Their dung.
—	פָּרַשׁוֹת	A sum.
—	פָּרַשׁוֹת	I stretched forth, spread out.
פָּרַח	פָּרַח	Fruitful.
פָּרַח	פָּרַח	His kine.

פָּשׂ

פָּשַׁח	—	He spread, diffused himself.
—	פָּשַׁח	In spreading.
פָּשַׁח	—	He cut up, tore in pieces.
פָּשַׁח	—	He put off, stripped, flayed,
—	—	rushed upon, invaded.
—	פָּשַׁח	Strip ye.
—	פָּשַׁחוּ	They ran upon, invaded.
—	פָּשַׁח	Putting off.
—	פָּשַׁחוּ	We have invaded.
—	פָּשַׁח	I have put off.
—	פָּשַׁחוּ	Ye have invaded.
פָּשַׁח	—	He transgressed, rebelled, re-
—	—	volted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּשַׁח	—	He went, walked, stepped.
—	פָּשַׁח	In transgressing.
—	פָּשַׁח	Transgression, revolt.
—	פָּשַׁחָהּ	Her transgression.
—	פָּשַׁחוֹ	His transgression.
—	פָּשַׁחוּ	They transgressed, rebelled.
—	פָּשַׁחִי	My transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁחִים	Transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁחִי	My transgression.
—	פָּשַׁחֶיהָ	Her transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁחֵיהֶם	Their transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁחֵי	His transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁחֶיךָ	Thy transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁחֵיכֶם	Your transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁחֵינוּ	Our transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁחֵם	Their transgression.
—	פָּשַׁעֵנוּ	We have transgressed.
—	פָּשַׁעְתָּ	Thou hast transgressed.
—	פָּשַׁעְתֶּם	Ye have transgressed.
פָּשַׁח	—	He spread, opened wide.
—	פָּשַׁח	He that openeth wide.
פָּשַׁר	—	He interpreted.
—	פָּשַׁר	Interpretation.
—	פָּשַׁרָא	Interpretation.
—	פָּשַׁרָא	The interpretation of it.
—	פָּשַׁרִין	Interpretations.
פָּשַׁח	פָּשַׁחָהּ	She spread.
פָּשַׁח	—	—
פָּשַׁח	פָּשַׁחִים	Flax, linen.

פָּת

פָּתַח	פָּת	A piece of bread, a morsel,
פָּתַח	—	[mouthful.
—	פָּתְאוֹם	Sudden; suddenly.
פָּתַח	פָּתְאוֹם	Simple, foolish.
פָּתַח	פָּתְבֵּג	A portion of meat. *
—	פָּתְבֵּגוֹ	The portion of his meat.
—	פָּתְבֵּגָם	The portion of their meat.
פָּתַחַס	—	—
—	פָּתְכָם	An edict, decree.
—	פָּתְכָמָא	A rescript, royal answer.
פָּתַח	—	He persuaded, allured, sooth-
—	—	ed, flattered, inveigled, de-
—	—	ceived, enlarged.
פָּתַח	פָּתְחוֹ	Their buttocks.
פָּתַח	פָּתְחוֹ	In opening.
—	פָּתוּחַ	Opened, open.
—	פָּתוּחַ	Engraving.
—	פָּתוּחָהּ	Opened.
—	פָּתוּחוֹת	Opened.
—	פָּתוּחֵי	Engravings.
—	פָּתוּחֶיהָ	Her engravings.
פָּתַח	פָּתְחוֹת	Break, cut thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פתח		He opened, loosed, drew, cast off, engraved.
—	פָּתַח	To loose.
—	פֶּתַח	The opening.
—	פֶּתַח	A door, gate.
—	פֶּתַח	Open thou.
—	פָּתַח	He loosed.
—	פֶּתַח	Opening.
—	פִּתְּחָהּ	She opened.
—	פִּתְּחָהּ	She loosed herself, was open.
—	פִּתְּחָהּ	Her carved work.
—	פִּתְּחוּ	They opened, drew out.
—	פֶּתְחוֹ	His gate.
—	פִּתְּחוּ	Open ye.
—	פִּתְּחוֹת	Drawn swords.
—	פֶּתְחִי	My doors.
—	פֶּתְחִים	Doors, gates.
—	פֶּתְחֶיהָ	Her gates.
פתח	פֶּתְחֵינוּ	Our gates.
—	פִּתְּחֶם	Thou hast loosed, cast off.
—	פִּתְּחֵנִי	I have opened.
—	פִּתְּחֵךְ	I have loosed thee.
פתח	פֶּתֵךְ	Allure, entice, inveigle thou.
—	פֶּתִי	Simple ; simplicity.
פתח	פֶּתִי	My morsel.
פתח	פֶּתִיל	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פתיגל	פֶּתִיגִל	A cincture of joy, a swathe for the breast, a stomacher.
פתח	פֶּתְיָהּ	The breadth of it.
—	פֶּתִיּוֹת	Simplicity.
פתח	פִּתְּחוּ	They were opened.
—	פִּתְּחוֹן	Being opened.
פתח	פֶּתִיִּים	Simple.
פתל	פֶּתִיל	A covering.
—	פֶּתִיל	A thread.
—	פִּתְּלִים	Threads, filaments.
פתח	פֶּתִים	Pieces, morsels.
פתח	פִּתְּיִי	I have inveigled, deceived.
—	פִּתְּיָמְכִי	Thou hast persuaded me.
פתח	פֶּתֶךְ	Thy morsel.
פתל		He was perverse, showed him- [self froward, wrestled.
פתן		
—	פֶּתֶן	An asp.
—	פֶּתְנִים	Asps.
פתע		
—	פֶּתַע	Suddenly.
פמר		He interpreted.
—	פִּתְרֹנוֹ	His interpretation.
—	פִּתְרָנִים	Interpretations.
פתשגן		
—	פֶּתְשָׁגָן	A, the copy.
פתח		He broke, cut.

## צא

צא	צָא צֵא	Go forth, get thee hence.
—	צִאָּה	Filth.
—	צֵאוּ	Go ye out
—	צֵאוּ	Go ye forth.
צאן	צֹאנֵינוּ	Our flocks, sheep.
צאל		
—	צֵאלִים	Shady trees.
צאן		
—	צֹאן	A flock, sheep.
—	צֹאנֹו	His flock, sheep.
—	צֹאנִי	My flock.
—	צֹאנֶךְ	Thy flocks.
—	צֹאנֶם	Your flocks.
—	צֹאנֵם	Their flocks, sheep.
צא	צִאָּצִּיקָהּ	Her produce.
—	צִאָּצִּיקֶךָ	Thy offspring.
—	צִאָּת	Filth, filthiness.
—	צֵאָת	To go forth.
—	צֵאוֹ	That he goeth forth.
—	צֵאָתְךָ	That which cometh from thee.
—	צֵאָתְךָ	That thou goest out.

## צא

צא	צָאָם	That they went forth.
—	צָאָנוּ	That we come forth.

## צב

צבב	צֵב	A covered vehicle, a tilted [waggon.
צבא		He assembled, served, warred fought ; enlisted, mustered, trained soldiers.
צבא		He wished, desired.
—	צָבָא	A warfare, host, army.
—	צָבָא	Willing.
—	צָבָאָהּ	Her host, army, warfare, time.
—	צָבָאוּ	They assembled, fought.
—	צָבָאוֹ	His host, army.
—	צָבָאוֹת	Hosts, armies.
—	צָבָאוֹתֶיכֶם	Your armies.
—	צָבָאִי	My appointed time.
—	צָבָאִיו	His hosts.
—	צָבָאָךְ	Thy army.
—	צָבָאָם	Their host, army.
—	צָבָאִמִּי	My armies.
—	צָבָאָם	Their armies.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָבָה	—	He swelled, made to swell.
—	צָבַח	Swelling, swollen.
—	צָבוּ	Will, pleasure, purpose.
צָבַע	צָבוּעַ	Painted, coloured.
צָבַט	—	He reached, stretched out.
צָבַה	צָבִי	Beauty, glory.
צָבֵא	צָבִיָּה	A roe, or antelope.
—	צָבִיָּה	They that fight against her.
צָבַה	צָבִיָּה	I wished, would.
צָבַע	—	He painted, coloured; dyed,
—	צָבַע	Colour. [moistened.
—	צָבָעִים	Colours.
צָבַר	—	He gathered, heaped up.
—	צָבָרִים	Heaps.
צָבַת	—	—

## צַד

צַד	—	צַד A side.
צָדָה	—	He lay in wait, was destroyed.
—	צָדָה	Provision.
צַד	צָדָה	At her side.
צַדָּה	צָדָה	Snare, lying in wait, hunting.
—	צָדוּ	They hunted.
—	צָדוּנִי	They hunted me.
צַד	צָדִי	Sides.
צַדָּה	צָדָה	Snare, lying in wait.
צַד	צָדִי	His sides.
צַדִּיק	צָדִיק	Just, righteous, innocent.
—	צַדִּיקִים	Just, righteous.
צַד	צָדִיָּה	Thy side.
צַדִּיק	—	He was just, righteous; he justified, acquitted; he accounted, declared righteous
—	צָדִיק	Justice, righteousness.
—	צָדִיקָה	Justice, righteousness; just.
—	צָדִיקָה	She was righteous.
—	צָדִיקָה	She hath justified.
—	צָדִיקָה	Her righteousness.
—	צָדִיקִי	They were righteous.
—	צָדִיקוֹ	To justify himself.
—	צָדִיקוֹ	His righteousness.
—	צָדִיקוֹת	Righteousnesses.
—	צָדִיקִי	My righteousness.
—	צָדִיקִים	Just, righteous.
—	צָדִיקָה	To justify thee.
—	צָדִיקָה	Thy righteousness.
—	צָדִיקָה	Our righteousness.
—	צָדִיקָה	Thou hast been just, righteous
—	צָדִיקוֹ	His righteousness.
—	צָדִיקָה	I was, have been righteous.
—	צָדִיקָה	Thy righteousnesses.
—	צָדִיקָה	Our righteousnesses.
—	צָדִיקָה	Thy righteousness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָה	—	—
צָהַב	—	He shone.
—	צָהָב	Yellow.
צָהַל	—	He neighed, exulted, shouted caused to shine.
—	צָהָלָה	She exulted, rejoiced.
—	צָהָלוּ	They shouted.
—	צָהָלִי	Exult thou, lift up.
צָהַר	—	He pressed out oil.
—	צָהָר	A window.
—	צָהָרִים	Noonday.
צוּ	—	—

צוּה	צוּ	Command thou; a precept.
—	צוּ	A precept, command.
יָצָא	צוּאִים	Filthy.
צוּר	צוּרָא	A neck.
—	צוּרָאָה	Her neck.
—	צוּרָאָה	His neck.
—	צוּרָאִי	My neck.
—	צוּרָאִי	Necks.
—	צוּרָאִיהֶם	Their necks.
—	צוּרָאִיו	His necks.
—	צוּרָאִיָּם	Your necks.
—	צוּרָאָה	Thy neck.
—	צוּרָאָה	Thy neck.
—	צוּרָאֵנוּ	Our necks.
—	צוּרָאֵיהֶם	Your necks.
צוּד	—	He hunted, took in hunting, took for his provision.
—	צוּד	In hunting.
צוּהָ	—	He charged, commanded.
—	צוּהָ	Command thou.
—	צוּהָ	He was commanded.
—	צוּהָה	He commanded him.
צוּהָ	—	He cried aloud.
—	צוּהָה	A cry.
צוּהָ	צוּהָה	Thou hast commanded.
—	צוּהָה	Thou hast been commanded.
—	צוּהָתִי	I commanded.
—	צוּהָתִי	I was commanded.
—	צוּהָתִיהָ	I commanded her.
—	צוּהָתִיו	I commanded him.
—	צוּהָתִיהָ	I commanded thee.
—	צוּהָתִים	I commanded them.
—	צוּהָתֵנוּ	Thou commandedst us.
—	צוּהָתֵנִי	Thou hast commanded me.
—	צוּהָתֵךְ	He commanded thee.
צוּל	—	—
צוּם	—	He fasted.
צוּהָ	צוּם	He commanded them.
צוּם	צוּם	Fasting, a fast

ROOT	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צִמַּח	צִמַּח	He that buddeth, sprouteth.
צִוָּה	צִוָּה	He commanded us.
—	צִוָּה	He commanded me.
צִיף	—	He flowed, swam, made to overflow.
—	צִיף	A honeycomb.
צִפָּה	צִפָּה	Looking, watching; a watch.
—	צִפּוֹת	Watchmen. [man.
—	צִפְיָה	She that looketh to, observeth
צִיף	צִיפִים	Honeycombs.
צִיץ	—	He flourished, was conspicuous at a distance.
צִוָּק	—	He pressed, urged, straitened, vexed, oppressed, clave to.
—	צִוָּקָה	Distress, anguish.
צִוָּר	—	He bound, straitened, fortified, besieged, harassed, distressed, feigned himself an am-
—	צִוָּר	A rock. [bassador.
—	צִוָּר	Bind thou.
—	צִוָּרִי	Rocks.
—	צִוָּרִי	Besiege thou; my rock.
—	צִוָּרֵם	Their neck.
—	צִוָּרֵם	Their rock. [goldsmith.
צִרָף	צִרָף	Melting, casting; a founder,
—	צִרְפִּים	Goldsmiths. [them.
—	צִרְפָּם	Melting, proving, refining.
צִוָּר	צִוָּרָי	My enemies.
—	צִוָּרָי	My enemy.
—	צִוָּרָיו	His enemies.
—	צִוָּרָיוֹךְ	Thy enemies.
—	צִוֶּרֶת	Form, beauty.
—	צִוֶּרְתּוֹ	His form.
צִוָּה	צִוָּהָה	She commanded, bade her.
—	צִוָּהָה	She commanded.
—	צִוָּתוֹ	That he commanded.

## צַח

צָחַח	צָחַח	White, clear, dry.
—	צָחַח	Dried up.
—	צָחוּ	They were white.
—	צָחוֹת	White, neat.
צָחַח	—	He was white.
—	צָחִיחַ	A high place.
—	צָחִיחָה	A dry land.
צָחַן	—	—
—	צָחָתוֹ	His corruption, stench, stink.
צָחַק	—	He laughed, sported, mocked.
—	צָחַק	Laughter.
—	צָחַקָה	She laughed.
—	צָחַקְתָּ	Thou didst laugh.
—	צָחַקְתִּי	I laughed.
צָחַר	—	—

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָחַר	צָחַר	White.
—	צָחָרוֹת	White.
צִי	—	—
צֹד	צִיד צִידָה	Provision, food.
—	צִיד	A hunting.
—	צִידָהּ	Her provision.
—	צִידוֹ	His hunting, venison.
—	צִידִים	Hunting, hunters.
—	צִידָם	Their provision.
צִיָּה	—	—
—	צִיָּה	A dry place.
צִין	צִיּוֹן	A monument.
צִיָּה	צִיִּים	Ships.
צִין	—	—
—	צִיָּיִם	Monuments, marks.
צִיץ	—	—
—	צִיץ	A thin plate, flower, wing.
—	צִיצָח	A flower.
—	צִיצָח	A fringe. [sador.
צִיר	—	He feigned himself an ambas-
—	צִיר	An ambassador, messenger.
—	צִירָהּ	Her hinge.
—	צִירִי	My sorrows.
—	צִירְיָה	Thy messengers.
—	צִירִים	Pangs; ambassadors.
צִית	—	He set on fire, burned.

## צַל

צָלַל	צָלַל	A shadow.
צָלָא	—	He prayed.
צָלָה	—	He roasted.
צָלַל	צָלָהּ	Her shadow.
צָלַח	צָלַח	A cake baked under the ashes.
צָלַח	—	He prospered, prosperously effected, made prosperous, passed over.
—	צָלַח	Prosper thou.
—	צָלַחָהּ	She prospered.
—	צָלַחֶיךָ	A dish, phial, cruse.
צָלַח	צָלַל צָלַל	Roasted.
צָלַל	צָלַח	Thy shadow.
צָלַל	—	He tingled, palpitated, quivered, shadowed, darkened, sank to the bottom.
—	צָלָלוֹ	His shadow.
—	צָלָלוּ	They quivered, darkened.
—	צָלָלוּ	They sank to the bottom.
—	צָלָלִי	Shadows.
צָלַם	—	—
—	צָלַם	An image.
צָלַל	צָלַם	Their shadow.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צלל	צִלְמֹנָה	The shadow of death.
צלם	צִלְמִי	Images.
—	צִלְמִיו	His images.
—	צִלְמֵיכֶם	Your images.
—	צִלְמָם	Their image.
צלע	—	He halted.
—	צִלְע	A wing.
—	צִלְע	A side.
—	צִלְע	Halting.
—	צִלְעוֹ	His side.
—	צִלְעוֹת	Wings, side-chambers.
—	צִלְעִי	My halting.
—	צִלְעֵי	The leaves of a door.
—	צִלְעָה	Sides.
—	צִלְעָתוֹ	His sides.
צלצל	צִלְצַל	Overshadowing.
צם		
צום	צָם	Fasting.
צמא	—	He thirsted.
—	צָמָא	Thirst.
—	צָמָא	Thirsting, thirsty.
—	צָמְאָהּ	She thirsted.
—	צָמְאוּ	They thirsted.
—	צָמְאִים	Thirsting, thirsty.
—	צָמְאָם	Their thirst.
צמד	—	He joined, coupled himself.
—	צָמַד	A couple.
—	צָמַדִּי	Acres.
—	צָמַדִּים	Pairs.
צמק	צָמַקִּים	Bunches of grapes.
צמח	—	He budded, flourished, sprang up, made to grow.
—	צָמַח	A bud, branch.
—	צָמַח	He, it budded, sprang forth.
—	צָמַחָהּ	Her, its bud, branch.
—	צָמַחוֹת	Springing up.
צמד	צָמַדִּי	A cover tied to a vessel.
—	צָמַדִּים	Bracelets.
צום	צָמַם	Your fast.
צום	—	We have fasted.
—	צָמַמוֹ	He was dry.
צמק	צָמַקִּים	Bunches of grapes.
—	צָמַקִּים	Dry.
צמר	—	Wool.
—	צָמַרִּי	My wool.
צמר	צָמַרְתָּ	The highest branch.
—	צָמַרְתָּ	His top.
—	צָמַרְתָּם	Their top.
צמת	—	He cut off, cut down, de-
צום	צָמַם	Thou fastedst. [stroyed.]

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צמת	צָמַחוּ	They have cut off.
צמא	צָמַמְתִּי	I thirsted.
צום	צָמַמְתִּי	I fasted.
צום	צָמַמְתָּ	Thy veil.
צום	צָמַמְתָּם	Ye fasted.
—	צָמַמְתִּי	Ye fasted to me.
צמת	צָמַחְתִּי	They have cut me off.
—	צָמַחְתִּי	He hath destroyed me.
צנ		
צנ	צָנָה	A shield.
צאן	צָנָה	A flock, sheep.
צנע	צָנוּעִים	The humble, lowly.
צנף	צָנוּף	In rolling about.
צנר	צָנוּרִיךְ	Thy pipes, canals, water spouts
צנן	צָנוֹת	Shields [down, fastened.
צנח	—	He went down, alighted, fixed
צנן	צָנִים	Thorns.
צנף	צָנִיף	A turban, mitre, diadem.
צנם	—	—
—	צָנַמוֹת	Withered, thin, empty.
צנן	—	—
צנע	—	He abased himself, walked humbly.
צנף	—	He attired himself, rolled about
—	צָנַפָּה	A rolling about.
צנן	צָנַפְתָּ	An urn, pot.
צנף	—	—
צנר	—	—
צנח	—	—
—	צָנַחְרוֹת	Pipes for pouring.
צע		
צעד	—	He walked, went, marched.
—	צָעַדָּהּ	She walked.
—	צָעַדָּהּ	A walking, marching.
—	צָעַדוֹ	His going.
—	צָעַדוּ	They went.
—	צָעַדִּים	Goings, steps.
—	צָעַדִּי	My going.
—	צָעַדִּי	My steps.
—	צָעַדֶּיהָ	Her steps.
—	צָעַדֶּיו	His steps.
—	צָעַדֵּינוּ	Our steps.
—	צָעַדָּךְ	Thy going.
צעה	—	He travelled, sojourned, wan-
—	צָעָה	Travelling, wandering. [dered.]
—	צָעָהּ	She that wandereth.
צער	צָעֲרִיָּה	Her little ones.
—	צָעֲרִיָּהֶם	Their little ones.
צעה	צָעִים	Wandering, wanderers.
צעה	צָעִיפָה	Her veil or mantle.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צֶעֶר	צָעִיר	Youngest, younger; a little
—	צָעִירוֹ	His youngest. [one.
—	צָעִירֵי	Little ones.
—	צָעִירִים	Younger, juniors.
צָעַן		He was broken asunder, re-
צָעַף		[moved.
צָעַה	צָעַעִים	Carved work.
צָעַק		He cried, called together.
—	צָעַק	In crying.
—	צָעַקָה	She cried.
—	צָעַקָה	A cry.
—	צָעַקוּ	They cried.
—	צָעַקִים	They that cry.
—	צָעַקְנָה	Cry ye.
—	צָעַקְתָּ	She that crieth.
—	צָעַקְתּוֹ	His cry,
—	צָעַקְתִּי	I have cried.
—	צָעַקְתֶּם	Their cry. [low.
צָעַר		He was diminished, brought

צַפַּ

צָפַר	He cleaved to.
צָפַה	He watched, looked, observed, covered, overlaid.
—	צָפַח In watching.
—	צָפַח Watch thou.
—	צָפַה He covered, overlaid.
—	צָפַה Watching, a watchman.
צוּף	צָפוּ They overflowed.
צַפּוֹד	צָפוּ His watchmen.
—	צָפוּי An overlaying, a cover.
צַפֹּן	צָפוֹן The north.
—	צָפֹנָה Towards the north.
—	צָפֹנִי My secret place.
—	צָפֹנֶיךָ Thy hidden ones.
צַפְעִי	צָפְעִי Dung, excrements.
צַפֵּר	צָפֹר A fowl, bird.
צַפַּח	
—	צָפַחַת A cruse, vial, jug.
צַפַּה	צָפַיְךָ Thy watchmen.
—	צָפִים Watchmen.
—	צָפִינוּ We have watched.
צַפֵּר	צָפֵר A he-goat.
—	צָפֵרִי He-goats. [himself.
צָפַן	He hid, laid up, lurked, hid
—	צָפֹנָה Toward the north.
—	צָפֹנֶיהָ They that hide her.
—	צָפֹנְתָּ Thou hast hidden, laid up.
—	צָפֹנְתִּי I have hidden, laid up.
צַפֵּעַ	
—	צָפֵעַ A basilisk, poisonous serpent.
—	צָפֵעִים Basilisks. [tered.
צַפֶּקָה	He chattered, whispered, mut-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צַפַּה	צַפְצָפָה	A willow.
צָפַר		He departed early.
צַפְרָדַע		
—	צַפְרָדַעִים	Frogs.
צַפַּר	צַפְרִים	Birds, fowls.
—	צַפְרִיָּה	Her nails. [swimmest.
צוּף	צַפְחָדָה	Thy swimming, where thou
צַצַּ		
צִיץ	צָץ	He flourished, blossomed.
—	צָצִים	Flowers.
צַק		
יצַק	צַק	Pour thou.
—	צָקוֹן	They poured out.
צַקַּל		
צַר		
צוּר	צָר צָר	Narrow, strait; distress, tri-
—	צָר	bulation, affliction; an ene-
—	צָר	A rock. [my.
צָרַב		He was burned.
—	צָרַבַּת	A burning, an inflammation.
—	צָרַבַּת	Burning.
צַרַּה		
צוּר	צָרָה	Trouble.
צַרַּע	צָרַע	Leprous, a leper.
צַרַּה	צָרַה	In melting.
—	צָרַה	Melted, tried.
—	צָרַפָּה	Melt, try thou.
—	צָרַפָּה	Melted, refined, tried, purified
צוּר	צָרוּר	Bind thou.
—	צָרוּר	Bound.
—	צָרוּר	A bundle, bag.
—	צָרוּרָה	Bound.
צוּר	צָרוּת	Troubles.
—	צָרוּתוֹ	His troubles.
—	צָרוּתָם	Their troubles.
צָרַח		He cried aloud.
—	צָרַח	Crying aloud.
צוּר	צָרִי	My enemies.
—	צָרִים	Enemies, troubles.
—	צָרִי	My enemy.
—	צָרִי	Balm.
—	צָרִיָּה	Her enemies.
צוּר	צָרִיָּה	Her pains, sorrows.
צוּר	צָרִיָּהֶם	Their enemies.
—	צָרִיו	His enemies.
צַרַּח	צָרִיחַ	A hold, fortress, tower.
צוּר	צָרִיךְ	Thy enemies.
—	צָרִים	Rocks.
—	צָרִימוֹ	Their enemies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צור	צָרִינוּ	Our enemies.
צָרַךְ	צָרַךְ	Thy need, necessity.
—	צָרַע	He was leproous.
צָרַע	צָרַעַת	Leprosy.
צָרַח	צָרַח	He melted, purified, refined, proved, tried.
—	צָרַח	A founder, smith, goldsmith.
—	צָרַחְתָּהוּ	She tried him.
—	צָרַחְתִּיךְ	I have refined, purified thee.
—	צָרַחְתָּנוּ	Thou hast tried us.
—	צָרַחְתָּנִי	Thou hast tried me.
צָרַר	צָרַר	He bound, straitened, opposed, afflicted, oppressed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָרַר	צָרַר	Opposing, an enemy.
—	צָרַרְוֹנִי	They have afflicted me.
—	צָרָרוֹת	Bundles.
—	צָרָרִי	My enemies.
—	צָרָרִים	They that afflict.
—	צָרָרִיךְ	Thy enemies.
—	צָרָרַח	Bound, straitened.
צָרַר	צָרַחַת	Trouble.
—	צָרַחְתָּה	Her enemy.
—	צָרַחְתִּי	My distress.
—	צָרַחְתָּם	Your trouble.
—	צָרַחְתָּם	Their trouble.
—	צָרַחְתָּנִי	Thou hast beset, besieged me.

## קָא

קֹא	קָאָה	Vomiting out.
—	קָאוּ	His vomit.
קֹם	קָאָם	Standing.
—	קָאָמִיא	Standing by.
קָאָה	קָאָת	A pelican.

## קָב

קָבַב	קָב	In cursing.
קָבַב	—	He execrated, cursed.
—	קָבַח	Curse thou.
—	קָבַח	He hath cursed him.
קָבַץ	קָבִיצִיךְ	Thy assemblies, companies.
—	קָבִיצִים	Gathered.
קָבַר	קָבֹר	In burying.
—	קָבֹר	Buried.
—	קָבֹרָה	Burial, a sepulchre.
קָבַל	—	He took, undertook, received.
—	קָבַל	Before. [obtained.]
—	קָבַל	He took.
—	קָבַל	Take thou.
—	קָבַל	For this cause.
קָבַע	—	He spoiled, robbed.
—	קָבַעִיהֶם	They that spoil them.
—	קָבַעִים	Robbing.
—	קָבַעִיךְ	We have robbed thee.
—	קָבַעִת	Dregs. [ther.]
קָבַץ	—	He gathered, assembled toge.
—	קָבַץ	In gathering.
—	קָבַץ	Gather thou.
—	קָבַץ	Gathering.
—	קָבַצָּה	She gathered.
—	קָבַצוּ	They gathered.

## קָבַץ

קָבַצוּ	קָבַצוּ	Gather, assemble ye.
—	קָבַצִי	That I gather.
—	קָבַצֶם	He gathered them.
—	קָבַצָּה	A collection, gathering.
קָבַר	—	He buried, was buried
—	קָבַר	A sepulchre, grave.
—	קָבַר	Bury thou.
—	קָבַר	Burying.
—	קָבַר	He was buried.
—	קָבַרְהוּ	They buried him.
—	קָבַרְוֹ	That he buried.
—	קָבַרְוֹ	They buried.
—	קָבַרְוֹ	His sepulchre.
—	קָבַרְוֹ	Bury ye.
—	קָבַרְוֹת	Sepulchres.
—	קָבַרְוֹתֶיהָ	Her graves.
—	קָבַרְוֹתֶיךָ	Thy graves.
—	קָבַרְוֹתֶיכֶם	Your graves.
—	קָבַרְוֹתֶיהֶם	Sepulchres, graves.
—	קָבַרִי	My grave.
—	קָבַרִים	Buried.
—	קָבַרִים	Burying.
—	קָבַרִינוּ	Our graves.
—	קָבַרְךָ	Thy grave.
—	קָבַרְתָּהּ	Her grave.
—	קָבַרְתָּהּ	Her sepulchre.
—	קָבַרְתִּי	I buried.
—	קָבַרְתִּי	His graves.
קָבַב	קָבַחְתָּהּ	Her bride-chamber.

## קָדָה

קָדָה	—	He stooped, bowed down his
—	קָדָה	Cassia. [head.]

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קדש	קדוש	Holy.
—	קדושו	His holy, holy one.
—	קדושים	Holy, saints.
—	קדושכם	Your holy one.
קדח	—	He kindled, burned.
—	קדחה	She burned.
—	קדחי	They that kindle.
—	קדחתם	Ye have kindled.
קדם	קדים	The east wind; eastern.
קדש	קדשי	Holy.
קדם	—	He preceded, went before, pre- vented.
—	קדם	Before, in the presence.
—	קדם	The east, ancient, old; before,
—	קדמה	The east, eastern. [forward.
—	קדמה	Prevent thou.
—	קדמו	They went before, prevented.
—	קדמוהי	Before him.
—	קדמוני	They prevented me.
—	קדמונים	Old, ancient.
—	קדמי	Before me.
—	קדמא	The former, first.
—	קדמיה	Before her, it.
—	קדמיהון	Before them.
—	קדמיהו	Before thee.
—	קדמיהא	Former, first.
קדם	קדמיות	Ancient.
—	קדמת	Before.
—	קדמת	Toward the east.
—	קדמתה	Their ancient state.
—	קדמתי	I prevented, was beforehand.
קדר	קדר	The crown of the head.
—	קדרו	The crown of his head.
—	קדך	The crown of thy head.
קדר	—	He was darkened, he made dark, mourned.
—	קדר	Black, mourning.
—	קדרו	They were darkened.
—	קדרו	They were made black.
—	קדרות	Blackness.
—	קדריגת	Mournfully.
—	קדריתי	I have been black.
קדש	—	He separated, selected, pre- pared; sanctified, hallowed, consecrated; was holy; ac- counted, declared holy.
—	קדש	A sodomite.
—	קדש	Prepare thou.
—	קדש	Sanctify thou.
—	קדש	He consecrated, hallowed.
—	קדש	A holy person, holy thing; holiness, the sanctuary.
—	קדשה	A whore.
—	קדשו	They were hallowed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קדש	קדשו	His holy, holiness.
—	קדשו	Sanctify ye.
—	קדשו	Hallow, prepare ye.
—	קדשו	They sanctified.
—	קדשדוהו	They sanctified it.
—	קדשי	My holy things.
—	קדשים	Holy, consecrated things.
—	קדשי	My holy, my holiness.
—	קדשי	My holy one.
—	קדשיהם	Their holy things.
—	קדשיי	His holy things.
—	קדשיי	His saints.
—	קדשייך	Thy holy things.
—	קדשיכם	Your holy things.
—	קדשך	Thy holy, thy holiness
—	קדשנו	Our sanctuary.
—	קדשתיך	I have been holier than thou.
—	קדשתם	Ye sanctified.
קד	—	
קדח	—	He was dull, blunted, stupified
—	קדח	He, it was blunted.
קהל	—	He called together, assembled
—	קהל	An assembly, congregation.
—	קהלה	Her company.
—	קהלך	Thy company.
—	קהלכם	Your company.
—	קהלת	A preacher.
—	קהלת	The assembly.

## קו

קוא	—	He spued, vomited out.
קוה	קו	A line, thread.
קבע	קובע	A helmet.
קנה	—	He waited, hoped, gathered
—	קנה	Wait thou.
—	קנה	In waiting.
—	קנו	They waited.
לקח	קוח	A prison. [tended.
קוט	—	He loathed, was tired of, con-
קוה	קוי	They that wait for me.
—	קויך	They that wait for thee.
—	קוינו	We have waited.
—	קויניך	We have waited for thee.
—	קויתי	I have waited.
—	קויתיך	I have waited for thee.
קול	—	
—	קול קל	A voice, sound, noise, lowing.
—	קולה	Her voice.
—	קולו ק"	His voice.
—	קולות	Thunders.
—	קולי	My voice.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קול	קולך	Thy voice.
—	קולכם	Your voice.
—	קולם	Their voice.
קלע	קולע	Throwing, slinging.
קום		He rose, rose up against, stood stirred up, raised up, set, established, confirmed, appointed, performed.
—	קום	In rising.
קיה	קום	Their line.
קום	קום	Rise thou ; to rise.
—	קומה	Stature, height.
—	קומו	Rise ye.
—	קומי	That I rise ; rise thou.
—	קומימיו	An upright posture ; erectly.
—	קוממה	Her height.
—	קומתו	His height, stature.
—	קומתך	Thy stature. [ed.]
קין		He lamented, deplored, mourn-
קנה	קונה	Buying, purchasing, getting.
קוט		He cut off.
קוף		
קויץ		He loathed, abhorred, passed the summer, vexed, awoke.
—	קויץ	A thorn.
—	קוצומי	My locks.
—	קוצומי	His locks.
—	קוצי ק"	Thorns.
קצר	קוצר	A mower, reaper.
קור		He digged, caused to gush out.
קרא	קורא	Calling, crying, reading.
קרה	קורה	A beam.
קור	קוריהם	Their webs.
קורץ	קורץ	Winking, moving.
קוש		
קיה	קניה	She hath waited
קח		
לקח	קח	He took ; take, receive thou.
—	קחהו	Bring ye him.
—	קחו	Take ye.
—	קחי	Take thou.
—	קחם	He caught them.
—	קחם	Bring thou them.
—	קחה	Take thou her or it.
—	קחני	Take thou him.
—	קחת קחת	To receive.
—	קחתי	That I take.
—	קחתך	That thou takest.
קט		[thing.]
קוט	קוט	A loathing, disgust, disgusting

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קטב		
—	קטב	Destruction.
—	קטבך	Thy destruction.
קטר	קטורה	Incense, perfume.
קטל	קטיל	Slain.
—	קטילת	Slain.
קטל		He slew, killed.
—	קטל	Slaying
—	קטל	He slew. [made small.]
קטון		He was small, less than ; he
—	קטון	Little, less ; younger, youngest
—	קטנה	Small, less.
—	קטנות	Small things.
—	קטני	My least.
—	קטני	Small, very little.
—	קטנם	The least of them.
—	קטנתי	I have been less than.
קטף		He plucked asunder, cropped off, cut down.
קטר		He perfumed, burned incense.
קטר		He bound, bound together.
—	קטר	In burning incense.
—	קטריו	They offered incense.
קטר	קטרות	Made with chimneys, incense.
—	קטרין	Knots, difficulties.
—	קטרם	Ye have burned incense.
קי		
קיא	קיא	A vomit.
קיש		
—	קיש	Summer.
קטר	קישר	Smoke, vapour.
קום	קים	A statute, decree.
—	קים	He established, confirmed.
—	קימא	Standing. [decreed.]
—	קימו	They appointed, ordained,
קמש	קימוש	A nettle.
קום	קימני	He that riseth up against us.
—	קימני	Strengthen thou me.
קין		
קין	קינה	A lamentation.
—	קיני	His spear.
—	קינים	Lamentations.
קין	קיץ	Summer, summer-fruit.
—	קיץך	Thy summer-fruits.
—	קיץך	Thy summer-fruit.
קיק		
—	קיקיון	A gourd.
קיר		He broke down, destroyed.
—	קיר	A wall.
—	קירות	Walls.
—	קירתי	His walls.

[thing.]

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קחרס	קִּיְחָרוֹס	A harp.
קל		
קלל	קל	Light, swift.
—	קל מְהֵרָה	Very swiftly, speedily.
קלה	—	He roasted, parched, lightly esteemed, became vile, was contemned.
קלל	קלל	They were diminished, were swifter.
קלה	קלוי	Roasted, parched.
—	קלון	Ignominy, dishonour.
—	קלונָה	Thy dishonour, disgrace.
קלל	קלות	Thou hast been despised, hast [been vile.
קלה	—	
—	קלחח	A caldron.
קלט	—	
קלה	קל	Parched barley.
קלל	קלים	Swift.
קלל	—	He was light, swift, vile; he lightened, lightly esteemed, despised, cursed, sharpened, burnished, polished, made [bright.
—	קלל	Curse thou.
—	קלל	Burnished, polished.
—	קלל	He cursed.
—	קללה	A curse.
—	קללני	He cursed me.
—	קללת	Thou hast cursed.
—	קללתו	His curse.
—	קללתך	Thy curse.
קלה	קלם	He roasted them.
קול	קלנו	Our voice.
קלם	—	He scorned, mocked, derided.
קלע	—	He threw, slang, carved, figur.
—	קלע	A sling.
—	קלע	Slinging.
—	קלעים	Curtains. [made bright.
קלל	קלקל	He sharpened, burnished,
קלש	—	
קלל	קלשון	Forks.
קלל	קלתי	I have been vile.
קמ		
קום	קם	He arose, rose up, stood.
—	קמה	She arose, stood; rising;
—	קמו	Rise ye. [standing corn.
קמש	קמו	They rose, rose up against.
קמח	קמוז	A nettle.
—	—	
קמט	קמח	Meal.
קמט	—	He made full of wrinkles.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קמט	קמטו	They were wrinkled.
קום	קמי	They that rise up against me.
—	קמיו	They that rise up against him.
—	קמיוך	They that rise up against thee.
—	קמים	They that rise up against.
—	קמיני	They that rise up against us.
קמל	—	He withered away, was hewn
—	קמלו	They withered. [down.
קום	קמנה	Rise ye.
—	קמנו	We have risen.
קמץ	—	He gathered, took.
קמץ	קמצו	His handful.
קמש	—	
—	קמשונים	Thorns, nettles.
קום	קמת	Standing corn.
—	קמת	Thou hast risen.
—	קמתו	His height.
—	קמתי	I rose.
—	קמתם	Ye rose.
קנ		
קנן	קן קן	A nest.
קנא	—	He was zealous, jealous; he emulated, envied; moved, provoked to jealousy;
—	קנא	Jealous. [bought.
—	קנא	In moving to jealousy.
—	קנא	He was zealous, jealous.
—	קנאה	Zeal, jealousy, envy.
—	קנאני	They have moved me to jealousy.
—	קנאות	Jealousies. [lousy.
—	קנאותו	His jealousy.
—	קנאתי	My jealousy. [vied.
—	קנאתי	I have been jealous, have envied.
—	קנאתיך	Thy jealousy.
—	קנאתם	Their envy.
קנה	—	He bought, purchased, re-deemed, gained, possessed.
—	קנה	Buy, get thou; a reed.
—	קנה	To buy, in buying.
—	קנה	A cane, reed, calamus.
קנן	קנה	Her nest.
קנה	קנה	Possessing, a possessor.
—	קנה	Buying, a buyer.
—	קנהו	He brought him or it.
—	קנהו	His buyer.
קנן	קנו	His nest.
קנה	קניתך	That thou buyest.
—	קנים	Reeds, branches.
קנן	קני	My nest.
קנה	קניתן	Their possessors.
קנן	קנים	Nests.
קנה	קנין	A purchase.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קני	קנינו	We have bought, redeemed.
—	קנינו	His possession.
—	קניך	Thy possession.
—	קנית	Thou hast bought, purchased, possessed.
—	קניתי	I have bought, obtained.
—	קנך	He hath bought, redeemed thee
קני	קנך	Thy nest.
קנס		
קנו		He built a nest.
—	קננה	She made her nest.
—	קננו	They made their nests.
קנה	קנני	He possessed me.
קצץ	קנצני	Ends, extremities.
קנה	קנתה	She hath purchased.

## קס

קסם	קסומי	Divine thou.
קסם		Hedivined or used divination.
—	קסם	Divination.
—	קסם	A soothsayer, diviner.
—	קסמך	Your diviners.
—	קסמם	Divinations.
—	קסמם	Diviners.

קסח		
קסח		He cut off.
—	קסח	An inkhorn.

## קע

קעע		
—	קעקע	A mark with a hot iron.
קער		
—	קערח	A dish, charger.
—	קערח	Dishes.
—	קערתי	His dishes.

## קפ

קפא		[condensed.]
—	קפא	He curdled, was congealed,
—	קפאו	They were congealed.
קפד		He cut off.
—	קפד	A hedge-hog.
—	קפדה	Destruction.
—	קפדתי	I have cut off.
קפו		
—	קפוז	A darting serpent.
קפץ		He shut up, restrained, con-
—	קפצה	strained, leaped, skipped.
—	קפצה	She stopped, restrained.

## קץ

קיצ	קץ	Abhorring.
-----	----	------------

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קצץ	קץ	An end.
קצב		He cut off, sheared.
—	קצב	A cutting off. [off.]
קצה		He cut off, cut short, scraped
קוץ	קצה	She loathed.
קצה	קצה	Uttermost; an extremity.
קצץ	קצה	Her extremity.
קצה	קצהו	His extremity.
—	קצותיו	His ends, extremities.
—	קצויו	Ends, extremities.
קצץ	קצוצי	Being cut off. [parts.]
קצה	קצות	By cutting off; ends, uttermost
קצה	קצותם	The ends of them.
—	קצח	Fennel-flower.
קצץ	קצי	My end.
קצן	קצין	A leader.
—	קציני	Leaders.
—	קצינך	Thy leaders.
קצע	קציעות	Cassia.
קצר	קציר	Harvest.
—	קצירך	Her boughs, branches.
—	קצירך	Her harvest.
—	קצירו	His harvest.
—	קצירך	Thy harvest.
—	קצירכם	Your harvest.
קצץ	קצף	Thy end.
קצן		
קצץ	קצנו	Our end.
קצע		He cut, scraped, shaved off.
קצה		He was angry, was wroth,
—		foamed, fretted, provoked
—	קצה	Wrath, anger. [to wrath.]
—	קצה	Angry.
—	קצבת	Thou hast been wroth.
—	קצבת	I have been wroth.
קצץ		He cut off, lopped off.
—	קצץ	He cut off.
קצר		He shortened, contracted,
—		reaped; was short, short-
—	קצר	Short. [ened, straitened]
—	קצר	He shortened, contracted
—	קצרה	She was shortened.
—	קצרו	They reaped.
—	קצרו	Reap ye.
—	קצרות	Shortened.
—	קצרי	Short.
—	קצרים	Reaping.
—	קצרתם	Ye have reaped.
קצה	קצת	Part, partly.
קוץ	קצתי	I loathed, have been weary of.

## קיר

קיר	קיר	A wall.
-----	-----	---------

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרא		He called, invited, called to- gether, invoked, called upon, cried, proclaimed, preached, read, met, befel.	קרב	קִרְבָּנָה	Their inward parts.
—	קָרָא	Crying.	—	קִרְבָּנוֹ	His offering.
—	קָרָא	Call thou, proclaim, read.	—	קִרְבָּנִי	My offering.
—	קָרָא	To call, call together.	—	קִרְבָּנֵיהֶם	Their offering.
—	קָרָא	Calling, crying, reading; a partridge.	—	קִרְבָּנְךָ	Thy offering.
—	קָרָא	He was called, it was cried.	—	קִרְבָּנְךָ	Your offering.
—	קָרָאָה	She called.	—	קִרְבָּנָם	Their offering.
—	קָרָאָהוּ	Call ye upon him.	—	קִרְבָּנְךָ	Thou drewest near.
—	קָרָאוּ	They called, invoked, pro- claimed.	—	קִרְבָּת	An approach.
—	קָרָאוּ	Call, cry, proclaim ye.	—	קִרְבָּתִי	I came near.
—	קָרָאִי	Called, called for.	—	קִרְבָּתִי	I have brought near.
—	קָרָאִיהֶם	Her guests.	קִרְסוֹ	קִרְסוֹ	His axe
—	קָרָאִיו	His guests.	—	קִרְסוֹת	Axes.
—	קָרָאִיו	They that call upon him.	קָרָה		He met, befel, happened, laid the beams, appointed.
—	קָרָאֵיהֶם	They that call upon thee.	קָרָה	קָרָה	Cold.
—	קָרָאִים	Called.	קָרָה	קָרָהוּ	It happened to him.
—	קָרָאֵךְ	He hath called thee.	קָרָה	קָרָאוּ	Called.
—	קָרָאֵם	That they cry.	קָרָב	קָרָב	Near, related, at hand, near to.
—	קָרָאוּ	Call ye.	—	קָרָב	To approach.
—	קָרָאוּ	That we call.	—	קָרָבִי	My relatives.
—	קָרָאִי	He hath called me.	קָרָה	קָרָהוּ	They laid the beams of it.
קָרָה	קָרָאִי	It befel, came upon me.	קָרַע	קָרַע	Torn.
—	קָרָאֵי	They befel me.	—	קָרָעִי	Rent.
קָרָה	קָרָאֵם	Thou hast called, cried, read.	קָרָה	קָרָה	Beams. [self bald.
קָרָה	קָרָאֵת	It happened, befel.	קָרָה	קָרָה	He shaved his head, made him.
קָרָה	קָרָאֵתִי	I have called; invited, cried.	—	קָרָה	Frost, ice, crystal.
—	קָרָאֵתִי	I have called him.	—	קָרָה	Bald.
—	קָרָאֵתֶיךָ	I have called, invoked thee.	—	קָרָה	Baldness.
קָרָה	קָרָאֵתֶם	Befalling thee.	—	קָרָהוּ	His ice.
קָרָה	קָרָאֵתֶם	Ye have called.	—	קָרָהִי	Make thyself bald.
קָרָב		He drew near, approached, caused to approach, brought, presented, offered.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	Thy baldness.
—	קָרָבָה	War, battle.	קָרָה	קָרָהֶיךָ	Being read. [trary.
—	קָרָבָה	Approach thou, draw near.	קָרָה	קָרָהֶיךָ	A meeting in opposition; con-
—	קָרָבָה	She drew near.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	A city.
—	קָרָבָה	She, he that is nigh.	קָרָה	קָרָהֶיךָ	Cold.
—	קָרָבָה	They approached, drew near.	קָרָה	קָרָהֶיךָ	A city.
—	קָרָבָה	They came near.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	He met thee.
—	קָרָבָה	His neighbour.	קָרָה	קָרָהֶיךָ	He covered, spread over.
—	קָרָבָה	His inwards.	קָרָה	קָרָהֶיךָ	He shot forth horns, he shone.
—	קָרָבָה	Come ye near.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	A horn.
—	קָרָבָה	Wars, battles.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	His horn.
—	קָרָבָה	My inward parts.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	Horns.
—	קָרָבָה	Approaching.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	His horns.
—	קָרָבָה	They that are nigh, next.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	Horns.
—	קָרָבָה	Their inward part.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	Thy horn.
—	קָרָבָה	An offering.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	Your horn.
—	קָרָבָה	Her offering.	—	קָרָהֶיךָ	Our horn.
			קָרָה	קָרָה	He bent, bowed, stooped.
			—	קָרָה	Stooping.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָרַסוּ	קָרַסוּ	They stooped.
—	קָרָסִי	Taches, hooks, or clasps.
—	קָרָסָיו	His taches.
קָרַסְלָא	קָרַסְלָא	The soles of my feet.
קָרַע	קָרַע	He cut, rent, tore, was rent.
—	קָרַע	In rending.
—	קָרַע	Rending..
—	קָרַעָהּ	She tore, rent.
—	קָרַעוּ	They tore, rent.
—	קָרַעוּ	Rend ye.
—	קָרַעִי	Torn.
—	קָרַעִים	Torn ; pieces.
—	קָרַעְתָּ	Thou hast rent.
—	קָרַעְתִּי	I tore.
קָרַץ	קָרַץ	He winked, moved : was taken from, formed.
—	קָרַץ	Destruction.
—	קָרַצוּהִי	His accusations.
—	קָרַצוּהוֹן	Their accusations.
—	קָרַצְתִּי	I was taken from, formed.
קָרַקַע	קָרַקַע	A floor.
קָרַר	קָרַר	
קָרַשׁ	קָרַשׁ	A board.
—	קָרַשִׁים	Boards.
—	קָרַשָׁיו	His boards.
—	קָרַשְׁתָּ	Thy boards.
קָרַח	קָרַח	His cold.
קָרַח	קָרַחִי	I have digged.
קָרַח	קָרַחִי	My beam, rafter.

## קָשׁ

קָשׁ	קָשׁ קָשׁ	Straw, stubble.
קָשָׂא	קָשָׂא	
קָשַׁב	קָשַׁב	He hearkened, attended, gave
—	קָשַׁב	Attention. [heed.]
—	קָשַׁבֹּת	Attentive.
—	קָשַׁבֶּת	Attentive.

## רָא

רָאָה	רָאָה	He saw, beheld, observed, considered, appeared, showed
—	רָאָהּ	He saw her.
—	רָאָה	To see, in seeing.
—	רָאָה	See thou ; lo, behold.
—	רָאָה	Seeing.

ROOT. DERIVATIVE. SIGNIFICATION.

קָשָׂה	קָשָׂה	He was hard, difficult, straitened ; he hardened, made heavy.
—	קָשָׂה	Hard, stubborn, rough.
קָשַׁט	קָשַׁט	Truth.
קָשַׁר	קָשַׁרָהּ	Bound, joined together.
קָשָׂה	קָשַׁוֹת	Hard, stubborn, rough.
—	קָשַׁוֹת	Covers.
קָשַׁח	קָשַׁח	He hardened, treated hardly.
קָשַׁט	קָשַׁט	
קָשַׁח	קָשִׁי	Hard.
—	קָשִׁי	Hardness, stubbornness.
קָשַׁט	קָשִׁיטָה	A lamb, or rather a piece of money so called.
קָשָׂה	קָשִׁים	Harder, too hard.
קָשַׁקַשׁ	קָשַׁקַשִׁים	Scales of a fish.
קָשַׁר	קָשַׁר	He bound, bound together, joined together, conspired.
—	קָשַׁר	A conspiracy.
—	קָשַׁרָהּ	Her headbands or fillets.
—	קָשַׁרְםָּ	Bind thou them.
—	קָשַׁרְתִּי	I conspired.
—	קָשַׁרְתֶּם	Ye have conspired.
קָשַׁשׁ	קָשַׁשׁ	He gathered, assembled, met.
קָשַׁת	קָשַׁת	
—	קָשַׁת	A bow.
—	קָשַׁת	An archer.
קָשָׂה	קָשַׁת	Sorrowful.
—	קָשַׁתָּהּ	She was hard, difficult.
קָשַׁת	קָשַׁתוֹ	His bow.
—	קָשַׁתוֹתָם	Their bows.
—	קָשַׁתִּי	My bow.
—	קָשַׁתְּךָ	Thy bow.
—	קָשַׁתָּם	Their bow
—	קָשַׁתָּם	Their bows,

## קָת

קָתַרְסוּ

## רָאָה

רָאָהוּ	רָאָהוּ	He saw him.
—	רָאוּ	They saw.
—	רָאוּ	See ye.
—	רָאוּ	They were seen.
—	רָאוּהָּ	They saw her.
—	רָאוּךָ	They saw thee.
—	רָאוּנִי	They saw me.
—	רָאוּתְּךָ	To see.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראה	ראות	They that see.
—	ראיתי	That I see.
—	רא'	See thou.
—	ראו	They that see me.
—	ראי	They that see.
—	ראי	He that seeth me.
—	ראיה	They that see her.
—	ראיהם	They that see them.
—	ראיו	They that see him.
—	ראיהם	They that see thee.
—	ראים	Seeing.
—	ראינו	We have seen.
ראש	ראשונה	Former, first.
ראה	ראית	Thou hast seen. [considered.
—	ראיתי	I have seen, looked, observed,
—	ראיתי	I have seen him.
—	ראיתיך	I have seen thee.
—	ראיתם	Thou hast seen.
ראם	ראם	He saw them.
—	ראם	An unicorn, or rhinoceros.
רום	ראמוה	High, too high.
ראם	ראמוה	Coral.
—	ראמים	Unicorns, or rhinoceroses.
ראה	ראנו	He that seeth us.
—	ראני	He that seeth me.
ראש	ראש	Poor. [panies.
רוש	ראשי	Heads, leaders, bands, com.
ראש	ראש	Poverty.
רוש	ראש	A head, top, leader, chief,
ראש	ראש	company; first, principal,
—	ראש	highest; poison.
—	ראשה	His head.
—	ראשה	Her head.
—	ראשהון	Their head.
—	ראשון	First, former.
—	ראשי	My head.
—	ראשה	Her heads.
—	ראשיהם	Their heads, chapters.
—	ראשיו	His heads.
—	ראשיכם	Your heads.
רוש	ראשים	Poor.
ראש	ראשים	Heads, companies.
—	ראשית	A beginning, principal thing,
—	ראשיתך	Thy beginning. [first-fruits.
—	ראשיתם	Their first-fruits.
—	ראשך	Thy head.
רוש	ראשך	Thy poverty.
ראש	ראשכם	Your head.
—	ראשם	Their head.
—	ראשנה	First.
—	ראשנו	Our head.
—	ראשונה	First, former.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראש	ראשונים	First, former.
ראה	ראתה	She saw.
—	ראתה	Thou hast seen.
—	ראתך	She saw thee.
—	ראתך	That thou seest.
רב		
רוב	רב	Striving, pleading.
רבב	רב	He shot out.
—	רבא	Much, great, greater, numer- ous, enough.
רוב	רב	A cause, strife, controversy.
—	רבאות	Myriads, ten thousands.
רבב	רבב	He was much, was multiplied; he shot out.
—	רבבה	Ten thousand; multiplied.
—	רבבות	Tens of thousands.
—	רבבים	Showers.
רבד	רבד	He decked, adorned.
—	רבד	A chain, or ornamental collar.
—	רבדתי	I have decked, adorned.
רבד	רבד	He multiplied, increased, grew up, nourished, brought up; was increased, multiplied; shot, darted: made great.
רבב	רבד	Great; she was multiplied.
רבה	רבד	Increase thou.
—	רבד	He grew.
—	רבד	Shooting, an archer.
רוב	רבו	They strove.
רבה	רבו	They grew, were multiplied.
רבב	רבו	They were increased, multi- plied.
—	רבו	Ten thousand.
—	רבו	Great things.
—	רבון	Tens of thousands.
רבע	רבויע	Square, four-square.
רבב	רבות	Many.
רבה	רבות	To be multiplied.
—	רבומא	Greatness, majesty.
רבב	רבומים	Two myriads, twenty thousand
—	רבי	Lords, princes.
רבה	רבי	He made him great.
רבב	רביבים	Showers.
—	רבי	His archers.
—	רבים	Many, great; archers.
—	רביעי	Fourth.
—	רביעים	Of the fourth generation
רבה	רביה	She grew.
—	רביה	Thou hast increased.
רבד	רבד	He baked, fried.
רבד	רבד	He was squared, lay downwith, caused to come together in
—	רבע	A fourth. [bestial coition.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רבע	רַבְעָה	Squared.
—	רַבְעִיָּה	Her squares.
—	רַבְעֵיהֶם	Their squares.
—	רַבְעָיו	His squares.
—	רַבְעִים	Squared.
—	רַבְעֵיהֶם	Those of the fourth generation.
רביץ	רַבִּץ	He couched, lay down, caused
—	רַבִּץ	Couching, lying. [to lie down.
—	רַבְצָה	She lay down.
—	רַבְצָהּ	Her resting-place.
—	רַבְצוּ	The place where he lieth.
—	רַבְצִים	Lying down.
—	רַבְצֵם	Their resting-place.
—	רַבְצָה	Couching, lying.
רבב		
רבב	רַבְּרִבִּין	Great.
—	רַבְּרִבְנֵיהֶם	His lords, princes.
—	רַבְּרִמָּה	Great.
רוב	רַבָּה	Thou hast contended, pleaded.
רבב	רַבַּת	Much, abundant.
רבה	רַבָּת	She grew.
רבב	רַבְּמָה	Great.
רבה	רַבְּמָה	She was increased.
—	רַבְּמָה	She nourished, brought up.
רבב	רַבְּתִי	Much, full.
רג		
רגב		
—	רַגְבִּי	Clods.
רגס	רַגְסוֹ	In stoning.
רגז		He trembled, feared, dreaded,
		moved, shook, provoked;
		was troubled, agitated,
—	רַגְזוֹ	Trembling. [angry.
—	רַגְזוֹ	Rage.
—	רַגְזָהּ	She was moved, shaken. [awe.
—	רַגְזוּ	Tremble ye, be afraid, stand in
רגל		He searched, spied out; slan-
		dered; taught to go.
—	רַגְלָא	A foot.
—	רַגְלָהּ	Her foot.
—	רַגְלָו	His foot.
—	רַגְלֵיהֶם	His feet.
—	רַגְלִי	My foot.
—	רַגְלֵי	Feet.
—	רַגְלֵי	Feet; my foot.
—	רַגְלָהּ	Her foot.
—	רַגְלֵיהֶם	Their feet.
—	רַגְלָיו	His feet.
—	רַגְלֶךָ	Thy feet.
—	רַגְלֵכֶם	Your feet.
—	רַגְלִים	Feet.
—	רַגְלִים	Footmen.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רגל	רַגְלִים	Times, turns.
—	רַגְלֵינוּ	Our feet.
—	רַגְלֶךָ	Thy foot.
—	רַגְלֵכֶם	Your foot.
—	רַגְלָם	Their foot.
—	רַגְלָנוּ	Our foot. [stones.
רגס		He stoned, overwhelmed with
—	רַגְס	In stoning.
—	רַגְמָתָם	Their stone, support, bulwark;
		according to others, their
		purple, or assembly.
רגז		He muttered, murmured.
רגע		He rested, caused to rest, cut
		down, divided, was broken
		asunder, caused to break
		forth.
—	רַגְעָה	A moment, instant; suddenly.
—	רַגְעָה	Resting, broken.
—	רַגְעִי	Quiet.
רגש		He raged, met, assembled.
—	רַגְשׁוּ	They raged.
רד		
רוד	רָדָה	Ruling.
רוד	רָדָה	He declined.
ירד	רָדָה	Go thou down.
רנד		He extended, spread, subdued.
רדה		He ruled, had dominion, held
		in subjection, took.
רוד	רָדָה	He took.
רדה	רָדָה	Rule thou.
—	רָדָה	Ruling.
ירד	רָדוּ	Go ye down.
רדף	רָדַפְתִּי	That I follow.
רדה	רָדוּת	To rule.
ירד	רָדִי	Go thou down.
רוד	רָדִידִי	My veil.
רדה	רָדִיתֶם	Ye have ruled.
רגס		He slept, was overwhelmed
—	רָדַם	Their ruler. [with sleep.
רוד	רָדִנוּ	We have ruled.
רדף		He followed, pursued, perse-
		cuted, was pursued.
—	רָדַף	Follow, pursue thou.
—	רָדַף	Following, pursuing.
—	רָדַפוּ	They pursued, persecuted.
—	רָדַפְתָּ	That he pursued.
—	רָדַפוּ	Follow, pursue, persecute ye.
—	רָדַפוּהָ	They persecuted thee.
—	רָדַפוּם	They pursued them.
—	רָדַפוּנִי	They have persecuted me.
—	רָדַף	They that persecute me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָדַף	רָדַף	They that follow.
—	רָדָּפָהּ	Her persecutors.
—	רָדָּפֵיהֶם	Their persecutors.
—	רָדָּפֵיכֶם	They that pursue you.
—	רָדָּפֵינוּ	Our persecutors.
—	רָדָּדָהּ	Pursuing thee.
—	רָדָּדָם	Pursuing them.
יָרַד	רָדָהּ	To come down. [down.
—	רָדָהּ	That he goeth down, is brought
—	רָדָהּ	That he goeth down.

## רָהַ

רָהַב	He lifted up, strengthened, overcame, prevailed.
—	רָהַב Pride, proud.
—	רָהַבִּית Proud.
רָהַה	He feared, was afraid.
רָהַט	
רָהַ	

רָוַב	He contended, strove, pleaded.
רָוַד	He ruled; lamented, mourned
רָוַה	He watered, satiated, made
—	רָוַה Watered. [drunk.
—	רָוַה Water thou, satiate.
רָוַה	He breathed, was refreshed, was large, airy.
—	רוּחַ A breath, wind, blast, spirit.
—	רָוַח Space, enlargement.
—	רוּחָהּ Every wind, each side, an open space.
—	רוּחוֹ His breath, spirit, mind.
—	רוּחוֹת Winds; spirits.
—	רוּחִי My spirit.
—	רוּחְךָ Thy spirit.
—	רוּחְכֶם Your spirit.
—	רוּחָם Their spirit.
רוּהַ	רוּוּהַ Running over.
רָכַל	רוּכַל A merchant; dealer in spices.
רוּם	He was high, lofty; lifted up, haughty; he took up, lifted up, exalted, offered.
—	רוּם רוּם To be lifted up; height, haughtiness, arrogance.
—	רוּמָה Haughtiness.
—	רוּמָה Be thou exalted.
—	רוּמָהּ His height.
—	רוּמוּ They were lifted up.
רָמַם	רוּמִי Casting, throwing, shooting.
רוּם	רוּמָמָה Exalted.
—	רוּמָמוּ Exalt ye.
—	רוּמָמוֹת Exaltations, high praises.
—	רוּמָמָתִי I have brought up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רמש	רומש	Creeping.
רוע		He did evil, mischief; displeased; cried aloud, shouted; broke to pieces.
רעה	רועי	Shepherds, herdmen.
רוף		He shook, trembled.
רוץ		He ran, caused to run, chased
—	רוץ	Run thou. [away.
רצה	רוצה	Accepting, delighted.
רצח	רוצח	Killing, a murderer.
רקח	רוקח	An apothecary, perfumer.
רוש		He wanted, impoverished, feigned himself poor.
ראש	רוש	Hemlock, gall.
רוה	רווה	He was soaked, satiated.

## רוּ

רוּ	—	רוּ אֶסְכֵּת	A secret. [mished.
רוּהַ	—	רוּהַ	He grew lean, made lean, famine.
—	—	רוּוֹן	Leanness, wasting, consumption.
רוּוֹן	—	רוּוֹן	A ruler, prince.
רוּהַ	—	רוּי	My leanness.
—	—	רוּיִא	Secrets.
רוּזַם	—	רוּזַם	He winked, beckoned.
רוּוֹן	—	רוּוֹנִים	Rulers, princes.

## רָחַ

רָחַב	He extended, enlarged.
—	רָחַב Wide.
—	רָחַב Proud.
—	רָחַב Breadth.
—	רָחַבָּהּ Her breath.
—	רָחַבָּהּ Wide, broad, large.
—	רָחַבָּהּ Her street.
—	רָחַבָּו His breadth.
—	רָחַבֹּת Streets.
—	רָחַבִּי Broad.
—	רָחַבֵּן Their breadth.
—	רָחַבֵּן A street.
רָחַם	רָחַם Merciful.
רָחַק	רָחַק Remote, far off; a space, interval.
—	רָחַקָהּ Distant, far off.
—	רָחַקוֹת They that are far off.
—	רָחַקִים They that are far off.
רָחַט	—
—	רָחַטֵּנוּ Our cielings, the internal part
רִיחַ	רָחַטִים Mills, millstones.[of the roof.
רָחַק	רָחַקֵּיךְ They that are far off.
רָחַל	—
—	רָחַלְךָ Thy sheep.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רחל	רחלים	Sheep.
רחם	רחם	He loved, pitied, was merciful, showed favour, obtained mercy.
—	רחם	The womb.
—	רחם	A damsel.
—	רחם	In having mercy.
—	רחם	He pitied.
—	רחמה	Her womb.
—	רחמיה	Her bowels.
—	רחמיו	His mercies, compassions.
—	רחמיה	Thy mercies, compassions.
—	רחמים	Mercies, compassions.
—	רחמיניח	Merciful.
—	רחמתיך	I have had mercy on thee.
—	רחמתיים	Two damsels.
—	רחמתיים	I have had mercy on them.
רחף	רחף	He trembled, moved gently, brooded.
—	רחפו	They shook; trembled.
רחץ	רחץ	He washed, bathed; he trust- [ed.]
—	רחץ	Wash thou.
—	רחץ	He was washed.
—	רחצו	They washed.
—	רחצו	Wash ye.
—	רחצות	Washing.
—	רחצתי	My washing.
—	רחצת	Thou hast washed.
—	רחצת	Washing.
—	רחצת	Thou hast been washed.
—	רחצתי	I have washed.
רחק	רחק	He was far off, went to a great distance; put, re- moved far away.
—	רחק	He removed far off.
—	רחקה	She was far off.
—	רחקה	Far off.
—	רחקו	They went far away.
—	רחקו	Get ye far off.
—	רחקו	Be thou far off.
—	רחקיה	They that are far from thee.
—	רחקת	Thou hast removed far.
רחש	רחש	He boiled, bubbled up, pour- [ed forth.]
רט		
רטב	רטב	He was moistened.
רטט	רטוב	Moist.
רטפ		[of juice.]
—	רטפ	He was tender, plump, full
רטש	רטש	He dashed, broke in pieces.
—	רטשה	She was dashed, broken in pieces.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רי		
רוב	ריב	A cause, strife, controversy;
—	ריבה	Contend thou. [contend thou.]
—	ריבו	Plead ye.
—	ריבוק	Thou hast pleaded.
—	ריבי	Causes.
—	ריבי	My cause, strife.
—	ריבך	Thy cause, strife.
—	ריבכם	Your cause.
—	ריבם	Their cause.
—	ריבת	Controversies.
ריח		He smelled.
—	ריח	A smell.
—	ריחו	His scent.
—	ריחנו	Our savour.
ראם	ריס	An unicorn, or rhinoceros.
ריע		
רעה	ריעכם	Your friend.
ריק		He emptied, poured forth, drew out, armed.
—	ריק	Empty, vain; vanity; in vain.
—	ריקם	Empty, vain.
—	ריר	He spat, flowed.
—	רירו	His spittle.
רוש	ריש	Poverty.
—	רישו	His poverty.
ראש	רישון	First, former.
רוש	רישך	Thy poverty.
—	רישם	Their poverty.
רכ		
רכך	רכך	He was soft, tender.
רכב	רכב	He rode, gat up, sat upon, carried, set or placed upon.
—	רכב	A horseman.
—	רכב	A chariot; an upper millstone
—	רכב	Ride thou.
—	רכב	Riding.
—	רכבה	Her chariot.
—	רכבו	They rode.
—	רכבו	His chariot.
—	רכבו	His rider.
—	רכבי	My chariot.
—	רכבי	Riding, riders.
—	רכבת	Thou hast ridden.
רכך	רכך	Soft, tender.
—	רכו	They were softer.
רכש	רכוש	Substance, goods, property.
—	רכושו	His substance, goods.
—	רכושך	Thy substance, goods.
—	רכושם	Their substance, goods.
—	רכושנו	Our substance, goods.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָכַךְ	רָכוֹף	Soft, tender.
רָכַל	רָכִיל	A slanderer, tale-bearer.
רָכַךְ	—	He was soft, softened; he
—	רָכַךְ	Mollified, softened. [softened.
רָכַל	—	—
—	רָכָלִי	Merchants.
—	רָכָלֶיךָ	Thy merchants.
—	רָכָלָה	A merchant.
—	רָכָלְךָ	Thy merchandise.
—	רָכָלְךָ	Thy merchant.
רָכַס	—	He bound, tied.
רָכַשׁ	—	He acquired, earned, gained.
—	רָכָשׁוּ	They acquired, gathered.
—	רָכָשׁוֹ	His substance, goods.
רָמַ		
רוֹם	רָם	High.
—	רָם	He was lifted up.
רָמָה	—	Hethrew, deceived, beguiled;
—	—	cast, cast forth, cast down,
—	—	imposed, was set up. [up.
רוֹם	רָמָה	She was exalted; being lifted
רָמַס	רָמָה	A worm.
רָמָה	רָמָה	She deceived.
רוֹם	רָמוּ	They were lifted up.
רָמָה	רָמוּ	They were cast down.
רָמַס	רָמוּ	They have been lifted up.
רָמוֹן	רָמוֹן	A pomegranate.
—	רָמוֹנִים	Pomegranates.
רָמָה	רָמוּגִי	They deceived me.
רוֹם	רָמוֹת	Lifted up, proud.
—	רָמוֹתְךָ	Thy high place.
רָמָה	—	—
—	רָמָח	A spear.
—	רָמָחֵיהֶם	Their spears.
רָמָה	רָמִיָּה	Deceit, guile, slothfulness.
—	רָמִיו	They were set up.
רוֹם	רָמִים	Lifted up, haughty.
רָאָם	רָמִים	Unicorns, or rhinoceroses.
רָמָה	רָמִיָּא	We have cast.
—	רָמִיָּחַם	Ye have beguiled, deceived.
—	רָמִיָּחִי	Thou hast deceived me.
רָמַךְ	—	—
רָמַס	—	—
רוֹם	רָמַתְהוּ	Heraised, lifted up, bred worms
רָמוֹן	—	—
רָמָה	רָמִנִּי	He deceived me.
רָמוֹן	רָמוֹנִי	Pomegranates.
—	רָמוֹנִי	My pomegranate.
רָמַס	—	—
—	רָמַס	He trod, trampled upon
—	רָמַס	To trample upon.
—	רָמַס	He that treadeth down.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָמַשׁ	—	He crept.
—	רָמַשׁ	A creeping thing.
רוֹם	רָמַתְךָ	Thy high places.
—	רָמַתְךָ	Thy high place.
רָנַ		
רָנָה	—	He sounded, rattled.
רָנַן	רָנָה	A cry, shout, singing, rejoicing.
—	רָנוּ	Sing ye.
—	רָנִי	Songs.
—	רָנִי	Shout thou.
רָנַן	—	He sang, shouted, exulted, re-
—	רָנַן	In singing. [joiced.
—	רָנָה	A rejoicing.
—	רָנִינוּ	Sing, rejoice ye.
—	רָנִינוּ	Rejoicings.
—	רָנִים	Ostriches.
—	רָנִיתִי	My cry.
—	רָנִיתָם	Their cry.
רָסַ		
רָסַס	רָסִיסִי	Sprinklings, drops.
רָסַן	—	—
—	רָסֻנוּ	His bride. [pered.
רָסַס	—	He sprinkled, moistened, tem-
רָעַ		
רָעַ	—	—
רָועַ	רָעַ	Evil, wicked; wickedness,
—	—	mischief, calamity; it dis-
—	—	pleased.
רָעָה	רָעַ	A companion, friend.
רָועַ	רָעַ	A crying aloud.
—	רָעַ	Wickedness, sorrow, sadness.
רָעַב	—	He hungered, suffered to fa-
—	רָעַב	Famine, hunger. [mish.
—	רָעַב	Famished, hungry.
—	רָעָבָה	Hungry.
—	רָעָבוֹן	Famine.
—	רָעָבִים	Hungry.
רָעַד	—	He trembled.
—	רָעַד	A trembling.
רָעָה	—	He fed, eat up, associated him-
—	—	self, formed a friendship.
רָועַ	רָעָה	Evil, displeasing; mischief.
רָעָה	רָעָה	He formed a friendship; a
—	רָעָה	friend. [friend.
—	רָעָה	Feed thou.
—	רָעָה רָעָה	Feeding, a shepherd.
רָעַע	רָעָה	Broken to pieces; in breaking
—	—	to pieces. [bour.
רָעָה	רָעָהוּ	His friend, companion, neigh-



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רעה	רָעוּ	They fed.
—	רָעוּ	Feed ye. [broken in pieces.
רעע	רָעוּ	Associate yourselves, be ye
רוע	רָעוּחַ	Evil, wicked.
רעה	רָעוּחַ	Feeding.
—	רֵעוּמָהּ	Her companion, friend.
—	רֵעוּתָהּ	Her friends.
רוע	רֵעוּתִיכֶם	Your evils, crimes, adversities.
—	רָעִי	Evil, wicked.
רעה	רָעִי	My friends.
—	רָעִי	Friends.
—	רָעִי	My friend.
—	רָעִי	A pasture.
—	רָעִי	My shepherds.
—	רָעִי	My shepherd.
—	רָעִיָּה	Her friends.
—	רָעִיָּהֶם	Their neighbours.
—	רָעִיָּהֶם	Their shepherds.
—	רָעִיו	His friends.
—	רָעִיוֹן	Anxiety, vexation.
—	רָעִיוֹנִי	My thoughts.
—	רָעִיוֹנָהּ	Thy thoughts.
—	רָעִיוֹנֵי-עֵידֶךָ	Thy friends, neighbours.
—	רָעִיוֹנֵי-עֵידֶךָ	Thy shepherds.
רוע	רָעִים	Wicked, sad.
רעה	רָעִים	Feeding, shepherds.
—	רָעִיתִי	My friend.
—	רָעִיךָ	Thy friend, neighbour.
רעל	רָעַל	He was terribly shaken.
—	רָעַל	Trembling, agitation.
רעם	רָעַם	He thundered, roared, was troubled, made to fret.
—	רָעַם	Thunder.
—	רָעָמָה	Noise, bustle.
—	רָעָמוּ	They were troubled.
—	רָעָמָהּ	Thy thunder.
רען	רָעַן	He was green.
—	רָעָן	Green, fresh.
—	רָעָנָהּ	She was green. [pieces.
רעע	רָעָה	He bruised, crushed, broke in
רעה	רָעָה	He dropped like dew, distilled
רעץ	רָעָץ	He crushed, dashed in pieces.
רעש	רָעָשׁ	He trembled, shook.
—	רָעַשׁ	A shaking, earthquake, com-
—	רָעָשָׁהּ	She trembled. [motion.
—	רָעָשׁוּ	They trembled.
—	רָעָשִׁים	They that tremble.
רוע	רָעוּת	Wickedness, evil, mischief.
—	רָעוּתָהּ	Her wickedness.
—	רָעוּתוֹ	His wickedness.
—	רָעוּתִי	My calamity. [versities.
—	רָעוּתֵיכֶם	Your crimes, afflictions ad-
—	רָעוּתָהּ	Thy wickedness.
—	רָעוּתִי	Thy wickedness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רוע	רָעוּתְכֶם	Your wickedness. [affliction.
—	רָעוּתָם	Their wickedness, hurt, evil,
רפ	רָפָה	He healed, cured, remedied,
רפא	רָפָה	Heal thou. [repaired.
—	רָפָא	Healing, a physician.
—	רָפָאוֹת	Medicines.
—	רָפָאוֹת	Health.
—	רָפָאִים	Physicians.
—	רָפָאֶךָ	He that healeth thee.
—	רָפָאנוּ	We have cured, healed.
—	רָפָאנִי	Heal thou me.
—	רָפָאתִי	I have healed.
—	רָפָאתֵם	I healed them.
—	רָפָאתָם	Ye have healed. [rounded.
רפד	רָפַד	He spread, strewed under, sur-
—	רָפַדוֹנִי	Surround me.
—	רָפַדְתִּי	I have spread, made.
רפה	רָפָה	He let alone, desisted, ceased, failed, fainted, weakened.
—	רָפָה	He weakened.
—	רָפוּ	They fainted, failed.
—	רָפוֹת	Weak.
רפד	רָפִידָתוֹ	Its mattress, carpet.
רפס	רָפַס	He trod under foot, troubled or made foul, humbled him- [self.
רפסד	רָפַסְדוֹת	Rafts.
—	רָפַסָהּ	She trampled upon.
רפס	רָפַק	He leaned upon.
רפכ	רָפַכ	He trod under foot, troubled or made foul, humbled him- [self.
—	רָפַשׁ	Mire.
רפת	רָפַת	She was enfeebled.
רפה	רָפְתָהּ	
רצ	רָצָה	Running; a courier, post.
—	רָצָה	Run thou.
רצא	רָצָא	He leaped.
רצד	רָצָד	He willed, consented, accept-
רצה	רָצָה	ed, was delighted with, was propitious, favourable.
—	רָצָהּ	Be thou pleased, willing.
—	רָצוּ	They were delighted with.
—	רָצוּ	They ran.
רצן	רָצָא	To run.
רצא	רָצָוִי	Accepted. [favour, delight.
רצה	רָצוֹן	Desire, pleasure, good will,
—	רָצוֹנוֹ	His will, favour.
—	רָצוֹנָהּ	Thy will, pleasure.
—	רָצוֹנָם	Their will, desire.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רצה	רצוה	Strewed, spread.
רצו	רצוץ	Bruised, broken.
—	רצוצים	Oppressed, broken.
—	רצונו	Thou hast oppressed us.
רצח	—	He killed, slew, murdered.
—	רצח	To kill, murder.
רצו	רצו	They that run.
רצה	רצית	Thou hast been favourable.
—	רציתם	Thou hast been favourable to them.
—	רצם	Being favourable to them.
רצע	—	He pierced through, bored.
רצה	—	He strewed, spread.
—	רצהה	A live coal ; pavement.
—	רצמים	Live coals.
רצו	—	He bruised, crushed, shattered, broke, oppressed, struggled, rubbed together.
—	רצו	He hath crushed, oppressed.
—	רצתה	Thou brakest.
רצה	רצהה	She acquiesced, delighted in.
רצו	רצתה	Thou hast run.
—	רצתי	I have run.
רק		
רק	—	However, only, surely, even, unless, except, beside, be-
ריק	ריק-קוה	Empty, vain. [cause, at least.
רקק	רק	Spitting, spittle.
רקב	—	He rotted.
—	רקב	Rottenness.
רקד	—	He leaped, skipped, danced.
—	רקדו	They skipped.
—	רקוד	To dance. [fumes or ointments
רקח	—	Hesped, seasoned, made per-
—	רקח	An apothecary, perfumer.
—	רקחי	Apothecaries, perfumers.
—	רקחיה	Thy perfumes.
רקק	רק	My spittle.
ריק	רקים	Empty, vain.
רקע	רקיע	An expanse, firmament.
רקם	—	He embroidered, curiously
—	רקם	An embroiderer. [wrought.
—	רקמה	Various colours, embroidered
—	רקמתי	I was curiously wrought. [work
—	רקמתי	Embroidered work on both
—	רקמתי	Thy embroidered work. [sides.
—	רקמתי	Their embroidered work.
רקע	—	He stretched out, spread abroad, beat out, crushed,
—	רקע	Spreading abroad. [dispersed.
—	רקעי	Beaten plates.
רקק	—	He spat, spat out, rejected.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רקק	רקתו	His temples.
—	רקתך	Thy temples.
רר	—	—
ריר	רר	He flowed, ran down.
רש	—	—
רוע	רע	Poor, needy.
ירש	רש	Possess thou.
רעה	—	—
רוע	רעו	They needed, lacked.
רשם	רשם	Marked, signed.
רשם	—	He marked, signed.
—	רשמך	Thou hast marked, signed.
רשע	—	He was wicked, did wickedly, vexed, declared wicked, ac-
—	—	counted guilty, condemned.
—	רשע	Wicked.
—	רשע	Wickedness.
—	רשעו	His wickedness.
—	רשעים	Wicked, ungodly.
—	רשעך	Thy wickedness.
—	רשענו	We have done wickedly.
—	רשענו	Our wickedness.
—	רשעתו	His wickedness.
—	רשעתי	I have done wickedly.
רשה	—	—
—	רשה	A burning coal ; lightning.
—	רשפי	Fiery arrows ; burning coals ; lightnings.
—	רשפה	Her burning coals.
רשע	—	He was impoverished.
—	רשענו	We have been impoverished.
רשת	—	—
—	רשת	A net.
—	רשתי	My net.
—	רשתם	Their net.
רת		
רתח	—	He boiled, caused to boil.
—	רתח	Cause thou to boil.
—	רתחו	They boiled.
—	רתחיה	Her, its boilings.
רתם	—	He joined, bound.
—	רתם	Join, bind thou.
—	רתם	A juniper-tree, or broom.
—	רתמים	Juniper-trees. [ed.
רתק	—	He was fastened, bound, chain-
—	רתקו	They were bound.
רתח	—	—
—	רתח	Trembling.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׂא		
נשא	קִיּא שׂא	Take, take up, forgive thou.
שׂאב		He drew <i>water</i> .
—	שׂאב	He that draweth.
—	שׂאב	Draw thou.
שׂא		He roared.
—	שׂא	In roaring.
—	שׂא	Roaring.
—	שׂאָה	A roaring.
—	שׂאָו	They roared.
—	שׂאָם	Roaring.
—	שׂאָתוֹ	His roaring.
—	שׂאָתִי	I have roared.
—	שׂאָתִי	My roaring.
—	שׂאָתִי	My roarings.
שׂאָה		He laid waste, made a great noise, was desolate, was as-
—	שׂאָה	desolation. [tonished.
אהב	שׂאָהָה	Whom she loved.
נשא	שׂאָהוּ	Carry thou him.
שׂאָה	שׂאָו	They were laid waste.
נשא	שׂאָו	Take ye, take up, lift up, carry, bring.
שׂאל	שׂאָל	In inquiring.
—	שׂאָל	Lent, borrowed.
—	שׂאָל	The state of the dead, or invisible state; the grave; hell.
—	שׂאָלָה-אָלָה	To, into the grave, hell.
שׂאָה	שׂאָוֹן	Noise, roaring, tumult.
נשא	שׂאָוִי	Take ye me up.
שׂאָר	שׂאָוִר	Leaven.
שׂאָט		He despised, contemned.
—	שׂאָטָךְ	Thy contempt. [thou.
נשא	שׂאָ	Take away, take up, carry
אֵן	שׂאָן	To whom not.
שׂאל		He desired, asked, requested, required, demanded, inquired, consulted, borrowed, lent.
—	שׂאל	Ask, inquire, consult thou.
—	שׂאל	He asked.
עלה	שׂאל	Whose god.
שׂאל	שׂאָלָה	Asking, requiring, demand-
—	שׂאָלָה	ing, inquiring.
—	שׂאָלָה	A petition, request.
—	שׂאָלָה	A demand.
—	שׂאָלוּ	They asked, desired, inquired,
—	שׂאָלוּ	Ask, inquire ye. [consulted.
—	שׂאָלוּנוּ	They required of us.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׂאל	שׂאָלוּנִי	Inquire ye of me.
—	שׂאָלָה	Ask, borrow thou.
—	שׂאָלָה	We inquired. [quired.
—	שׂאָלָה	Thou hast asked, required, in-
—	שׂאָלָה	I have asked, required.
—	שׂאָלָה	My petition, request.
—	שׂאָלָהִי	I asked, inquired of him.
—	שׂאָלָהִי	I have asked him.
—	שׂאָלָהִי	Thy petition.
—	שׂאָלָהִם	Their petition.
—	שׂאָלָהִם	Ye have asked, inquired
שׂאָן		He rested, was at ease. . .
אֵנִי	שׂאָנִי	Which I, because I.
יָנָה	שׂאָנָהִי	Because I shall leave it
שׂאָן	שׂאָן	Being at ease, secure.
—	שׂאָן	Hé was at ease.
—	שׂאָן	They were at ease.
—	שׂאָן	Quiet, secure.
שׂאָה	שׂאָן	They that spoil thee.
שׂאָה		He drew, panted, longed for,
—	שׂאָה	She drew. [swallowed.
—	שׂאָה	They drew, swallowed.
—	שׂאָה	Swallowing me up. [me up.
—	שׂאָה	He swallowed, would swallow
שׂאָר		He was left; he remained left, caused to remain. [birth
—	שׂאָר	Flesh; a relation, kinsman by
—	שׂאָר	The rest, residue, remnant.
—	שׂאָרָה	Kindred by birth.
—	שׂאָרָה	Her task, food, provision.
—	שׂאָרִי	His flesh.
—	שׂאָרִי	My flesh.
—	שׂאָרִית	A remnant, residue.
—	שׂאָרִיתָךְ	The remnant of thee.
נשא	שׂאָר	To carry, bear, lift up, for-
את	שׂאָרָה	That thou. [give, dignity.
נשא	שׂאָרָו	To carry him; his excellency.
—	שׂאָרִי	That I bear, suffer.

## שׂב

שׂוב	שׂב	Grey-headed.
—	שׂב	He turned away, returned, brought back; returning, bringing back.
שׂוב	שׂב	Abide, remain, dwell thou.
שׂוב	שׂב	Return thou.
בוא	שׂבָּא	As he came; which happened
שׂבָּב		He turned away, was averse; came again, returned, was

## ROOT. DERIVATIVE.

## SIGNIFICATION.

		turned or changed; he repulsed, turned away, brought back, returned, restored, repaid, reversed, recalled, answered.
שוב	שָׁבָבִים	Hot embers, ashes, flames.
שָׁבָה		He took, led, carried away captive.
שוב	שָׁבָה	She hath returned; returning.
—	שָׁבוּ	They returned.
שבה	שָׁבוּ	They carried away captives.
ישב	שָׁבוּ	Sit, remain, dwell ye.
שבה	שָׁבוּ	An agate.
שוב	שָׁבוּ	Turn, return ye.
שבוע	שָׁבוּעַ	A week.
—	שָׁבוּעָה	An oath.
שבר	שָׁבַר	Broken.
—	שָׁבַר	To break.
שבה	שָׁבַח	To carry into captivity.
—	שָׁבוּחַ	Captivity.
—	שָׁבוּחָהּ	Their captivity.
—	שָׁבוּחֶיךָ	Your captivity.
—	שָׁבוּחֶם	Your captivity.
—	שָׁבוּחֶךָ	Thy captivity.
—	שָׁבוּחָם	Their captivity.
—	שָׁבוּחָהּ	Our captivity.
שָׁבַח		He praised, celebrated, triumphed, stilled, suppressed.
—	שָׁבַחְהוּ	Praise ye him.
—	שָׁבַחְתָּ	Praise thou.
—	שָׁבַחְתָּ	Thou hast praised.
—	שָׁבַחְתִּי	I have praised.
שבט		
—	שָׁבֵט	A rod, tribe, sceptre.
—	שָׁבֵטוֹ	His rod.
—	שָׁבֵטֵי	Sceptres, tribes.
—	שָׁבֵטֶיהָ	Her tribes.
—	שָׁבֵטֶיךָ	Thy tribes.
—	שָׁבֵטֵיכֶם	Your tribes.
—	שָׁבֵטִים	Rods, tribes, darts.
—	שָׁבֵטְךָ	Thy rod.
שוב	שָׁבֵט	Old, elders.
ישב	שָׁבֵט	Sit, remain thou.
שוב	שָׁבֵט	Return thou.
שבב	שָׁבֵב	A spark, flame.
—	שָׁבֵבָא	A flame.
—	שָׁבֵבִין	Flames.
שבה	שָׁבֵהָ	Captive.
—	שָׁבֵהָ	Captivity.
—	שָׁבֵהָ	Her captivity.
—	שָׁבֵהֶם	Carrying them away captives.
—	שָׁבֵהוּ	His captivity.
—	שָׁבֵהְךָ	Thy captivity.
שבל	שָׁבֵלִי	Paths.

## ROOT. DERIVATIVE.

## SIGNIFICATION.

שוב	שָׁבִים	Returning.
שבה	שָׁבִים	Their captivity.
—	שָׁבִים	Taking captives.
—	שָׁבִיתָ	Thou hast led captive.
—	שָׁבִיתֶךָ	Thy captivities.
—	שָׁבִיתָם	Ye have taken captive.
סבך	שָׁבָכָא	Sackbut.
שבך	שָׁבָכָה	Net-work, lattice.
—	שָׁבָכִים	Net-works.
כרם	שָׁבָכָרְמִים	Which in the vineyards.
שבל		
—	שָׁבָל	A leg.
—	שָׁבָלוֹל	A snail.
—	שָׁבָלִי	Branches.
—	שָׁבָלִים	Ears of corn.
—	שָׁבָלָת	A wave, flood, stream.
בנה	שָׁבָן	That it was a son.
שוב	שָׁבָה	Return ye.
—	שָׁבָנוּ	We have returned.
שבס		
שָׁבַע		He swore, made to swear, charged with an oath.
שָׁבַע		He satisfied, sufficed, filled, was [filled].
—	שָׁבַע	Seven, seventh.
—	שָׁבַע	Full, satisfied.
—	שָׁבַע	Plenty, abundance.
—	שָׁבַעָה	Filled, satisfied.
—	שָׁבַעָה	An oath.
—	שָׁבַעוּ	They were filled.
—	שָׁבַעוֹת	Seven, weeks; oaths.
—	שָׁבַעוּ	They that swear.
—	שָׁבַעִים	Weeks.
—	שָׁבַעִים	Full, satisfied.
—	שָׁבַעִים	Two weeks.
—	שָׁבַעִים	Seventy.
—	שָׁבַעְךָ	Thy fill.
—	שָׁבַעְהָ	Seven.
—	שָׁבַעְנוּ	We have been filled.
—	שָׁבַעְנוּ	Do thou satisfy us.
—	שָׁבַעְתָּ	Thou hast been filled.
—	שָׁבַעְתָּ	Weeks.
—	שָׁבַעְתָּ	Fulness, plenty.
—	שָׁבַעְתִּי	I have been filled.
—	שָׁבַעְתֶּם	Those seven.
—	שָׁבַעְתִּים	Seven times, seven fold.
שָׁבַע		He fastened, set, inclosed, embroidered.
שָׁבַע		He left, forsook, suffered.
—	שָׁבַקוּ	Leave ye.
שָׁבַר		He brake. brake in pieces, opened the matrix, brought to the birth, bought, sold.
שָׁבַר		He hoped, expected, waited, considered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שבר	שָׁבַר	A breaking, crashing, de-
—	שָׁבַר	Break thou. [struction.
—	שָׁבַר	A crashing, destruction; corn.
—	שָׁבַר	He brake, brake in pieces.
—	שָׁבַר	Breaking, considering.
—	שָׁבַרָה	She brake.
—	שָׁבַרָה	Her breaking.
—	שָׁבַרוּ	They have broken.
—	שָׁבְרוֹ	His hope, expectation.
—	שָׁבְרוֹ	His corn.
—	שָׁבְרוּ	They brake, brake in pieces.
—	שָׁבְרוּ	They hoped.
—	שָׁבְרוּ	Buy ye.
—	שָׁבְרוֹן	Destruction.
—	שָׁבְרִי	My destruction.
—	שָׁבְרִיהָ	Her breaches.
—	שָׁבְרִים	Buying.
—	שָׁבַרְךָ	He hath broken thee.
—	שָׁבַרְךָ	Thy destruction.
—	שָׁבְרָם	Their corn.
—	שָׁבַרְםָ	Break thou them.
—	שָׁבַרְתָּ	Thou hast broken.
—	שָׁבַרְתִּי	I have broken.
—	שָׁבַרְתִּי	I have hoped.
שָׁבַשׁ		He was astonished.
שָׁבַלְנוּ	שָׁבַשְׁלֵנוּ	Who in our low estate.
שָׁבַח		He ceased, rested, caused to
—	שָׁבַח	cease, removed, took away,
—	שָׁבַח	A sabbath. [abolished.
—	שָׁבַח	Cessation, rest, a stop from
יָשַׁב	שָׁבַח	To sit, abide, dwell. [business
שׁוּב	שָׁבַח	Thou hast brought back.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחָהּ	She ceased, rested.
יָשַׁב	שָׁבַחָהּ	That she tarried.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחוּ	They have ceased.
—	שָׁבַחוּ	His ceasing to work.
יָשַׁב	שָׁבַחוּ	That he dwelt.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחוּן	Rest, a sabbath.
—	שָׁבַחוֹת	Sabbaths.
—	שָׁבַחוֹתִי	My Sabbaths.
—	שָׁבַחוֹתֶיהָ	Her Sabbaths.
שׁוּב	שָׁבַחְתִּי	I have returned.
יָשַׁב	שָׁבַחְתִּי	That I dwell; my down-sitting
שׁוּב	שָׁבַחְךָ	Thy hoary head. [tation.
יָשַׁב	שָׁבַחְךָ	That thou dwellest, thy habita-
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּם	Your Sabbath.
שׁוּב	שָׁבַחְתָּם	Ye have turned away, return-
—	שָׁבַחְתָּם	ed. [sitting.
יָשַׁב	שָׁבַחְתָּם	That they dwell; their down-
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּם	Sabbaths.

שָׁבַח

שָׁבַח - He increased, grew, extolled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁבַח		He set on high, exalted, deli-
—		vered; was exalted.
—	שָׁבַחָהּ	She, it was exalted, too high,
—		too strong.
—	שָׁבַחוּ	They were exalted. [norance.
שָׁבַח		He erred, sinned through ig-
—	שָׁבַח	Erring, going astray.
—	שָׁבַחָהּ	Error, mistake.
—	שָׁבַחוֹ	His error, mistake.
—	שָׁבַחוֹם	Their error, mistake.
שָׁבַח		He erred, wandered, was
—		transported or ravished,
—		sinned through ignorance.
—	שָׁבַח	Erring, mistaking.
—	שָׁבַחוּ	They have erred.
שָׁבַח		He beheld, looked attentively
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחָהּ	Great, much; greatly, ex-
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחוֹת	Errors. [ceedingly.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחוֹן	Many.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתִּי	I have erred.
שָׁבַח		He lay with, had carnal con-
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּ	A wife. [nection with a woman
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּ	Which shone, glistened, grazed
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּ	Thou hast been violated, lien
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּהּ	His wives. [with.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּהּ	Thy wives.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּ	That, because also.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּהּ	As thou hast recompensed.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּהּ	He was mad, feigned himself
שָׁבַח		[mad.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַחְתָּהּ	The young of any creature.

שָׁדַד

שָׁדַד	שָׁדַד	A, the breast.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַד	Robbery, spoil, desolation.
שָׁדַד		He laid waste, robbed, spoiled,
שָׁדַד		destroyed.
שָׁדַד		He harrowed, broke up clods.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	Spoiling, a spoiler.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	He was laid waste, spoiled.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	She has been laid waste.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	They have been laid waste.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	Robbers, spoilers.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	We have been spoiled.
שָׁדַד		Her field, land. [try.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	A, the field, land, region, coun-
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	Variously understood, a cup-
שָׁדַד		bearer, cup, chariot, woman,
שָׁדַד		music, musical instrument.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	His field.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	In laying waste.
שָׁדַד	שָׁדַדְתָּ	Being laid waste.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שדד	שְׂדוּנִי	They have spoiled me.
שדה	שְׂדוּחַ	Fields.
—	שְׂדוּמִיקָם	Their fields.
—	שְׂדוּמִיקָם	Your fields.
—	שְׂדוּמִי	Fields.
שד	שְׂדִי	My breasts.
שדד	שְׂדִי	Almighty.
שדה	שְׂדִי	My field.
שד	שְׂדִים	Breasts.
—	שְׂדִיהָ	Her breasts.
—	שְׂדֵיהֶן	Their breasts.
—	שְׂדֵיהֶן	Thy breasts.
שדה	שְׂדֵיהֶן	Thy fields.
דון	שְׂדֵיהֶן	That <i>there</i> is a judgment.
שדה	שְׂדֵיהֶן	Our fields.
—	שְׂדֵיהֶן	Thy field.
שדם	שְׂדֵיהֶן	Fields.
—	שְׂדֵיהֶן	He was parched, blasted.
שדה	שְׂדֵיהֶן	Blasting.
—	שְׂדֵיהֶן	Parched, blasted.
שדר	שְׂדֵיהֶן	He laboured, endeavoured.
שדה	שְׂדֵיהֶן	Our fields.

## שֶׁה

שֶׁה	שֶׁה	A sheep, a lamb, cattle.
—	שֶׁה	I brought him in.
שֶׁה	שֶׁה	A witness, testimony; Saha-
—	שֶׁה	Wherein he. [dutha.
הוא	שֶׁה	Who hath been.
היה	שֶׁה	Who have been, will be.
—	שֶׁה	That the days.
יום	שֶׁה	Who smote.
נכה	שֶׁה	Because they, that they.
הוא	שֶׁה	An onyx.
שֶׁה	שֶׁה	That the king.
מלך	שֶׁה	Whence the rivers.
נחל	שֶׁה	Who is mightier.
חקק	שֶׁה	

## שׁוּ

שׁוּ	שׁוּ	Vanity, a lie; vain, false.
—	שׁוּ	Asking, requiring.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	Panting, longing for.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He turned away, was averse;
—	שׁוּ	came again, returned, was
—	שׁוּ	turned or changed; he
—	שׁוּ	repulsed, turned away,
—	שׁוּ	brought back, returned,
—	שׁוּ	restored, repaid, reversed,
—	שׁוּ	recalled, answered.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He grew hoary or greyheaded

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	To turn away, return.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	In abiding.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	Backsliding, rebellious.
—	שׁוּ	She hath turned away, back-
—	שׁוּ	slidden.
—	שׁוּ	Backsliding, rebellious.
—	שׁוּ	They have turned them away
—	שׁוּ	He hath turned away, pervert-
—	שׁוּ	ed thee.
—	שׁוּ	Return thou.
—	שׁוּ	That he turneth.
—	שׁוּ	Return ye.
—	שׁוּ	Averse, turned away.
—	שׁוּ	Return thou; that I am
—	שׁוּ	turned.
—	שׁוּ	Carrying us away captive.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	Thickness; thick, entangled
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	That thou returnest.
—	שׁוּ	Return thou to us.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	Erring.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He harrowed, broke the clods.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He plaistered.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He likened, compared, was
—	שׁוּ	equalled, was profitable:
—	שׁוּ	he made plain, level; it
—	שׁוּ	was useful; he set, ordered.
—	שׁוּ	He hath made plain.
—	שׁוּ	Useful, availing. [wards, sank.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He inclined, tended down-
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He meditated, mused, prayed,
—	שׁוּ	A pit. [spoke, declared.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	Wounding.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	Killing. [down.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He went about, ran up and
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He declined, turned away.
—	שׁוּ	A scourge.
—	שׁוּ	Run thou up and down.
—	שׁוּ	Run ye to and fro.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	My adversaries.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	Overflowing.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He was made like.
—	שׁוּ	I have set.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He made a hedge, hedged up.
—	שׁוּ	His bough.
—	שׁוּ	A bough.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He that sendeth.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	The skirts, hem.
—	שׁוּ	His hem.
—	שׁוּ	Thy hem.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	Spoiled.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He put, set, placed, laid upon.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	gave, appointed, settled,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		ordained, imputed, set in array, put on, attended.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם שׁוּם	To put, in placing, laying.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Desolate, laid waste.
—	שׁוּם	Desolate.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	To hear.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Keeping, observing; a keeper
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Hating.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Repeating.
—	שׁוּם	Diverse, various.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	They that spoil us.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He cried aloud.
—	שׁוּם	Liberal, bountiful.
—	שׁוּם	A shout, cry.
—	שׁוּם	My cry.
—	שׁוּם	Thy liberality.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	A fox, or jackal.
—	שׁוּם	Foxes, or jackals.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Porters.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	I have cried.
—	שׁוּם	Their cry.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He bruised, crushed, covered.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Judging, a judge.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Pouring out, shedding.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	A trumpet.
—	שׁוּם	Trumpets.
—	שׁוּם	Their trumpets.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He overflowed, desired, longed
—	שׁוּם	The shoulder.
—	שׁוּם	His legs.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	To and fro.
—	שׁוּם	Desiring. [veyed.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He sang; looked, beheld, sur-
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He held dominion, constituted
—	שׁוּם	princes.
—	שׁוּם	A bullock, an ox; a wall.
—	שׁוּם	A wall.
—	שׁוּם	Principal.
—	שׁוּם	His bullock.
—	שׁוּם	Bullocks.
—	שׁוּם	Thy ox.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	The choice vine.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	My enemies.
—	שׁוּם	Their walls.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He rejoiced, was glad.
—	שׁוּם	In rejoicing.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	A lily.
—	שׁוּם	A lily.
—	שׁוּם	Lilies.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	I have robbed.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He put, set, appointed, settled
—	שׁוּם	established, set in array,
—	שׁוּם	laid up, let alone.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Drinking, drunkards.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He delivered, set free.
—	שׁוּם	He delivered.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He looked upon, beheld.
—	שׁוּם	She saw him.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He was twined, twisted.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Which is joined, compact.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He gave, rewarded, bribed.
—	שׁוּם	A gift, reward.
—	שׁוּם	Give, reward ye.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He declined, stooped, bowed
—	שׁוּם	down, prostrated himself,
—	שׁוּם	worshipped.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He swam, caused to swim.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	She was inclined, tended down.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	A swimming. [wards.
—	שׁוּם	They bowed, stooped.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	His meditation, thought.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	In bowing, bending.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Beaten out.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Because sick.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Laughter, derision.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Black.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	I bowed down.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He bowed down, cast down,
—	שׁוּם	was brought low.
—	שׁוּם	They bowed down, stooped.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He killed, butchered, sacr-
—	שׁוּם	ficed. [beat out.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He expressed, squeezed out;
—	שׁוּם	They slew.
—	שׁוּם	Slaying.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Bow thyself down.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	My speech.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	The killing.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Growing of its own accord.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	A boil, ulcer.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Covered, cieled.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	A black lion.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	Pride.
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He beat, broke, wore to pieces
שׁוּם	שׁוּם	He laughed, sported, played,
—	שׁוּם	danced, rejoiced, derided,
—	שׁוּם	mocked, skirmished.
—	שׁוּם	They derided, mocked.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁחַקוּ	שָׁחַקוּ	They have worn away.
—	שָׁחַקִים	The clouds, heavens.
שָׁחַר	שָׁחַר	He was black, dusty; rose early in the morning; sought early, diligently.
—	שָׁחַר	The morning.
—	שָׁחַר	Diligently seeking.
—	שָׁחַרָה	Its rising, dawn.
—	שָׁחַרָה	He sought early for him.
—	שָׁחַר־רִים	Black.
—	שָׁחַרְרַת	Black.
שָׁחַת	שָׁחַת	He corrupted, marred, spoiled, destroyed, acted corruptly, was corrupted.
—	שָׁחַת	A pit.
—	שָׁחַת	To destroy. [ed.]
—	שָׁחַתְךָ	Thou hast corrupted, destroy.
—	שָׁחַת	He corrupted, destroyed.
—	שָׁחַתָּהּ	To spoil, destroy her.
—	שָׁחַתוּ	They have corrupted, marred, destroyed.
—	שָׁחַתְךָ	Thou hast destroyed thyself; he destroyed thee; thy de.
—	שָׁחַתְם	Ye have corrupted.[struction.

שָׁחַת

שָׁחַת	שָׁחַת	He declined, turned away.
—	שָׁחַת	Decline, turn thou.
שָׁחַת	שָׁחַתוּ	They ran to and fro.
שָׁחַת	שָׁחַתוּב	Which is good.
שָׁחַת	שָׁחַתוּ	In spreading abroad. [broad.
—	שָׁחַת	He stretched out, spread a.
—	שָׁחַת	He that spreadeth abroad.
—	שָׁחַתִּי	I have spread, stretched out.
שָׁחַת	שָׁחַתִּים	Rowers, mariners.
שָׁחַת	שָׁחַתִּים	They that turn aside.
—	שָׁחַתִּית	Thou hast turned aside.
שָׁחַתִּים	שָׁחַתִּים	He hated, opposed, persecuted, with implacable malice.
שָׁחַת	שָׁחַת	He opposed, was an adversary.
—	שָׁחַתָּן	Satan, a name of the devil.
—	שָׁחַתָּן	An adversary.
שָׁחַת	שָׁחַתָּהּ	An accusation.
שָׁחַתָּהּ	שָׁחַתָּהּ	He overflowed, plunged, wash-
—	שָׁחַתָּהּ	ed by plunging.
—	שָׁחַתָּהּ	They overwhelmed us.
—	שָׁחַתָּהּ	Overflowing.
—	שָׁחַתָּהּ	He overwhelmed me.
שָׁחַת	שָׁחַת	A ruler, officer, superintendent.
—	שָׁחַתִּי	Rulers, officers.
—	שָׁחַתִּי	His rulers, officers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שִׁפְחוּ	שִׁפְחוּ	A present, reward.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	His pride.
אֶחָד	שִׁפְחוּ	Who shall take hold of.
אֶכֶל	שִׁפְחוּ	That he should eat.
אָמַר	שִׁפְחוּ	Of which any one will say.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	Which they will call
בָּא	שִׁפְחוּ	Who will come.
עֹבֵב	שִׁפְחוּ	The hoary head.
עֲבִיבָה	שִׁפְחוּ	Captivity.
עֹבֵב	שִׁפְחוּ	His hoary head.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	My hoary head.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	Thy hoary head.
נָשָׂא	שִׁפְחוּ	A pursuit.
עוֹד	שִׁפְחוּ	Mortar, plaster.
דָּבַר	שִׁפְחוּ	Who shall be spoken for.
שָׂדֶה	שִׁפְחוּ	His sheep.
הוֹדָה	שִׁפְחוּ	Whose lord.
חָיָה	שִׁפְחוּ	Who, which shall be.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	Who shall be.
שָׂדֶה	שִׁפְחוּ	His sheep.
זָעַע	שִׁפְחוּ	In which they shall shake, [totter.
שָׂדֶה	שִׁפְחוּ	A meditation, talking.
שָׂדֶה	שִׁפְחוּ	A shrub, shrubbery.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	A pit.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	A meditation, prayer.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	His communication.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	Speak ye.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	Pits.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	My speech.
שָׂדֶה	שִׁפְחוּ	Shrubs. [on us.
חָנַן	שִׁפְחוּ	That he may have mercy up-
שָׂדֶה	שִׁפְחוּ	My meditation.
שָׂדֶה	שִׁפְחוּ	An oar.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	A scourge.
יָרָא	שִׁפְחוּ	That they may fear.
יָלַךְ	שִׁפְחוּ	Which he may carry away.
שָׂדֶה	שִׁפְחוּ	Spoiled.
שָׂדֶה	שִׁפְחוּ	In placing, laying; put, lay, place, give, appoint thou; made, appointed, ordained.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	Appoint, make, put thou.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	Put thou it.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	Appointed, determined.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	Put, lay on, attend ye.
—	שִׁפְחוּ	Put, set me.
מוֹת	שִׁפְחוּ	That they shall die.
שִׁן	שִׁפְחוּ	Their urine. [he laboured.
עָמַל	שִׁפְחוּ	Which hath laboured, in which
עָשָׂה	שִׁפְחוּ	Which shall be done.
פָּחַח	שִׁפְחוּ	He breathed.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נפֿל	שִׁיפּוֹל	Where, when he shall fall.
יצא	שִׁיפָא	That which goeth forth.
שיר		
שור	שִׁיר־שִׁירָה	A song, music.
ירד	שִׁירָד	Who goeth down.
שור	שִׁירָה	Her song.
—	שִׁירוֹ	His song.
—	שִׁירוּ	Sing ye.
—	שִׁירוֹת	Songs.
—	שִׁירֶיךָ	Thy songs.
—	שִׁירֵיכֶם	Your songs.
שש	שִׁישׁ	Marble.
ישה	שִׁישׁ	That there is.
ששו	שִׁישׁוּ	Rejoice ye.
—	שִׁישִׁי	Rejoice thou.
שלם	שִׁישְׁלָם	Who will repay, reward.
שית		
—	שִׁית	A thorn.
שות	שִׁית	Attire, put, apply thou.
—	שִׁיתָה	Put thou.
שית	שִׁיתוֹ	His thorn.
שות	שִׁיתוּ	Put ye.
—	שִׁיתְהֶמוּ	Put thou them.

## שכ

שוד	שָׁךְ	Hedging up.
שוכב		He lay, lay down, rested, lay
—	שָׁלַב	In lying, lying with. [with.
—	שָׁכַב	Lie thou.
—	שָׁכַב	Lying, resting, lying with.
—	שָׁכְבָהּ	She lay.
—	שָׁכְבָהּ	Lie thou with.
—	שָׁכְבוּ	They lay, lay with.
—	שָׁכְבִי	Lie down, rest thou.
—	שָׁכְבִים	They that lie.
כבר	שָׁכְבָר	Who already.
שכב	שָׁכְבָרָהּ	Thou hast lain down, rested.
—	שָׁכְבָת	Lying.
—	שָׁכְבַת	A lying, lying together, copu-
—	שָׁכְבָתוֹ	His copulation. [lation.
—	שָׁכְבָתִי	I lay down, rested.
—	שָׁכְבָתְךָ	Thy copulation.
שכח		
שכך	שָׁכּוּ	His tabernacle.
שכל	שָׁכּוֹל	Deprived, bereaved.
—	שָׁכּוֹל	Loss of children.
—	שָׁכּוֹלָהּ	Bereaved
שכר	שָׁכּוֹר	Hired.
—	שָׁכּוֹר	Drunken.
—	שָׁכּוֹרִי	Drunkards, drunk.
שָׁכַח		He forgot, was forgotten,
		caused to forget.
שָׁכַח		He found.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שכח	שָׁכַח	In forgetting.
—	שָׁכַח	He hath caused to forget.
—	שָׁכְחָהּ	She forgot.
—	שָׁכְחוּ	They forgot, have forgotten.
—	שָׁכְחוּךָ	They have forgotten thee.
—	שָׁכְחוּנִי	They have forgotten me.
—	שָׁכְחִי	They that forget.
—	שָׁכְחוּנוּ	We have forgotten.
—	שָׁכְחוּנֶךָ	We have forgotten thee.
—	שָׁכְחֵנִי	He hath forgotten me.
—	שָׁכְחֵנִי	They have forgotten me.
—	שָׁכְחָתָהּ	Thou hast forgotten.
—	שָׁכְחָתִי	I have forgotten.
—	שָׁכְחָתֶנִּי	Thou hast forgotten me.
שכח	שָׁכְחָתוֹ	Pictures, figured works.
שכר	שָׁכִין	A knife.
שכר	שָׁכִיר	A hired servant, hireling.
שָׁכַד		He subsided, was appeased,
		caused to cease, placed.
שָׁכַד		He covered.
—	שָׁכַדָּהּ	She was appeased, pacified.
כך	שָׁכַדָּהּ	To whom thus ; because thus.
שָׁכַל		He was deprived, bereaved ;
		he bereaved ; she miscarried
שָׁכַל		He understood ; acted, guided
		wisely ; prospered : he con-
		sidered.
—	שָׁכַל	Heguided wisely, judiciously.
—	שָׁכַל	Wisdom, prudence, under-
—	שָׁכַלָּהּ	She bereaved. [standing.
—	שָׁכַלּוֹ	His wisdom, prudence.
—	שָׁכַלּוּ	They have cast their young,
—	שָׁכַלּוֹת	Bereaved. [miscarried.
—	שָׁכַלְתָּהּ	Thy bereavements.
כלל	שָׁכַלְתָּם	Who all.
שכל	שָׁכַלְתִּי	I have been bereaved.
—	שָׁכַלְתִּי	I have bereaved.
—	שָׁכַלְתֶּם	Ye have bereaved.
שָׁכַם		He rose early in the morning.
—	שָׁכַם	A shoulder ; part, portion.
—	שָׁכַמָּהּ	Her shoulder.
—	שָׁכַמוֹ	His shoulder.
—	שָׁכַמִּי	My shoulder.
—	שָׁכַמְךָ	Thy shoulder.
—	שָׁכַמְתָּם	Their shoulder.
שָׁכַן		He inhabited, dwelt, remained,
		continued ; rested, placed.
—	שָׁכַן	He dwelt ; an inhabitant,
—	שָׁכַן	He placed. [neighbour.
—	שָׁכֵן	Dwell thou.
—	שָׁכֵן	He caused to dwell.
—	שָׁכֵן	Dwelling, abiding.
—	שָׁכְנָהּ	She dwelt.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁכַן	שָׁכְנוּ	They dwelt.
—	שָׁכְנִי	My neighbours.
—	שָׁכְנֵי	They that dwell.
—	שָׁכְנֶיהָ	Her neighbours.
—	שָׁכְנָיו	His neighbours.
—	שָׁכְנֶיךָ	Thy neighbours.
—	שָׁכַמְתָּ	Thou hast dwelt.
—	שָׁכַמְתִּי	I dwelt.
—	שָׁכַמְתִּי	I placed.
שָׁכַר		He made drunk, filled, satisfied, was drunk.
שָׁכַר		He hired, rewarded, paid.
—	שָׁכַר	In making drunk.
—	שָׁכַר	In hiring.
—	שָׁכַר	Strong drink.
—	שָׁכַר	Wages, hire, reward.
—	שָׁכַרָהּ	The hire, or fare of it.
—	שָׁכְרוּ	They were intoxicated, drunk.
—	שָׁכְרוּ	He hired him; his hire, reward.
—	שָׁכְרוֹן	Drunkenness.
—	שָׁכְרִי	My wages.
—	שָׁכְרֶיהָ	Her hired men.
—	שָׁכְרִים	Hiring.
—	שָׁכְרֶךָ	Thy wages, reward.
—	שָׁכַרְתִּיךָ	I have hired thee.
שָׁךְ	שָׁכַמְתָּ	Thou hast made a hedge.
שָׁלַח		
נָשַׁל	שָׁלַח	Do thou draw off, cast off.
שָׁלַל	שָׁלַח	In stripping, loosing, letting go.
לֹא	שָׁלַח	Who not; so that not.
שָׁאֵן	שָׁלָאֵן	Being at ease.
שָׁלַב		He adapted, set in order.
שָׁלֵג		He was as white as snow.
—	שָׁלֵג טָהוֹר	Snow.
שָׁלַח		He was at ease, at peace, safe, happy; he rested, neglected deceived.
—	שָׁלַח--לֹא	Error, an error, mistake.
—	שָׁלַח	Being at rest.
לָחַב	שָׁלַחְבָּת	A flame.
—	שָׁלַחְבָּתָהּ	A flame of the Lord, or most vehement flame.
שָׁלוּ		
שָׁלַח	שָׁלוּ	Being at ease, quiet.
—	שָׁלוּ	They were happy.
שָׁלוּ	שָׁלוּ	A quail. [prosperity.
שָׁלַח	שָׁלָחָה	Quietness, peace, happiness,
שָׁלַח	שָׁלָחָה	Sent.
—	שָׁלָחָהּ	Sent.
—	שָׁלָחָהּ	To send her away.
—	שָׁלָחָם	Presents.
שָׁלוּ	שָׁלוּם	Quails.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלַם	שָׁלוֹם	Peace, security, safety
—	שָׁלוֹמִי--לִמִּי	My peace.
—	שָׁלוֹמִים	Perfections; wholly.
—	שָׁלוֹמִים	Recompenses, rewards.
—	שָׁלוֹמֵנוּ	Our peace; our pacifications, our retributions.
—	שָׁלוֹמְךָ	Thy peace.
שָׁלַח	שָׁלוּכָה	Drawn out.
שָׁלַשׁ	שָׁלוֹשׁ	Three; third.
—	שָׁלוֹשׁ	Thrice, three times.
—	שָׁלוֹשָׁה	Three; third.
—	שָׁלוֹשִׁים	Thirty.
שָׁלַל	שָׁלוּתָהּ	Thou hast spoiled.
שָׁלַח	שָׁלוּתִי	I was in safety.
שָׁלַח		He sent, let down, sent away, let go, sent forth, cast out, stretched forth.
—	שָׁלַח	To send forth, let go; do thou
—	שָׁלַח	In sending. [let go, cast out.
—	שָׁלַח	In letting go.
—	שָׁלַח	A dart, javelin. [he sent.
—	שָׁלַח	Send thou, send out, put forth:
—	שָׁלַח	To send.
—	שָׁלַח	He sent out, sent away, let go.
—	שָׁלַח	Sending, he that sendeth.
—	שָׁלַח	He was sent, cast out.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	She sent.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	To put her away.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	Being let go.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	She sent, sent out, shot forth, stretched forth; send thou.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	He sent her away.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	She was put away.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	They sent him away.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	They have sent.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	Send ye away.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	He sent him.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	Send ye.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	They sent. [out.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	They let go, put away, cast
—	שָׁלַחוּ	His dart, javelin.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	He sent him away.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	Send ye, cast out.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	They sent, let go, sent away.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	They were sent away.
—	שָׁלַחוּךָ	They have sent thee.
—	שָׁלַחוּבִי	Send ye me away.
—	שָׁלַח־י	He that sendeth me.
—	שָׁלַחְךָ	Thy shoots, plants, branches.
—	שָׁלָחִים	Presents.
—	שָׁלָחִים	They that send.
—	שָׁלַחְךָ	That thou sendest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלַח	שָׁלַחְךָ	He hath sent, sent away thee.
—	שָׁלַחְךָ	Sending thee.
—	שָׁלַחֵם	To let them go.
—	שָׁלַחֵם	He hath sent them.
—	שָׁלַחֵם	He sent them away.
—	שָׁלַחַן	A table.
—	שָׁלַחְנוּ	We have sent.
—	שָׁלַחְתָּהּ	Her table.
—	שָׁלַחְנוּ	He sent us.
—	שָׁלַחְנוּ	We have let go.
—	שָׁלַחְנוּ	His table.
—	שָׁלַחְנוּ	Tables.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	Do thou let me go.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	Send ye me away.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	He sent, hath sent me.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	My table.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	Send thou me.
—	שָׁלַחְךָ	Thy table.
—	שָׁלַחְכֶם	Their table. [go.
—	שָׁלַחְךָ	Thou hast sent, sent away, let
—	שָׁלַחְתָּהּ	Thou hast sent him away.
—	שָׁלַחְמוֹן	Ye sent. [ed out.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּי	I have put, sent forth, stretch.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּי	I have been sent.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיהָ	Her shoots, plants, branches.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיהָ	I have put her away.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיו	I sent him.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיךָ	I have sent thee.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּים	I sent, have sent them.
—	שָׁלַחְתֶם	Ye sent.
—	שָׁלַחְתֶם	Ye have let go.
—	שָׁלַחְתָּנוּ	Thou sentest us.
—	שָׁלַחְתָּנִי	Thou hast sent me.
—	שָׁלַחְתָּנִי	Thou sentest me away.
שָׁלַט	שָׁלַטְךָ	He ruled, had power, gave power, authority.
—	שָׁלַטְךָ	He, it had power.
—	שָׁלַטוּ	They bare rule, governed.
—	שָׁלַטוּ	They ruled, had the mastery.
—	שָׁלַטוֹן	Power.
—	שָׁלַטִּי	Shields.
—	שָׁלַטֵּיהֶם	Their shields.
—	שָׁלַטוֹן	Dominion.
—	שָׁלַטְתָּהּ	His dominion.
—	שָׁלַטְתָּהֶם	Their dominion.
—	שָׁלַטְנֵי	Rulers.
—	שָׁלַטְתָּ	Imperious, domineering.
—	שָׁלִי	Who, which to me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלַח	שָׁלַחְךָ	Being sent.
שָׁלַט	שָׁלַטְךָ	Ruling, a ruler.
—	שָׁלַטְכָּא	A ruler, captain.
—	שָׁלַטִּים	Rulers, mighty men.
—	שָׁלַטְיוֹן	Ruling.
שָׁלַם	שָׁלַם	Finished.
שָׁלַשׁ	שָׁלַשׁ	A measure.
—	שָׁלַשְׁוֹ	His captain, leader.
—	שָׁלַשְׁוִי	Third. [old
—	שָׁלַשְׁוִיהָ	A third part, of three years
—	שָׁלַשְׁוֵיהֶם	His captains, leaders.
—	שָׁלַשְׁוֵיהֶם	Captains, leaders.
—	שָׁלַשְׁוִית	A third part.
—	שָׁלַשְׁתָּהּ	The third time.
שָׁלַךְ	שָׁלַךְ	He cast, cast off, cast down, cast out, cast forth.
שָׁלַל	שָׁלַל	He spoiled, stripped, robbed, plundered, loosed, let go.
—	שָׁלַלְךָ	A spoil, prey.
—	שָׁלַלְהָ	Her spoil.
—	שָׁלַלּוּ	His spoil.
—	שָׁלַלְהֶם	They that spoil her.
—	שָׁלַלְהֶם	Those that spoil them.
—	שָׁלַלְךָ	Thy spoil.
—	שָׁלַלְכֶם	Your spoil.
—	שָׁלַלְכֶם	Their spoil.
שָׁלַם	שָׁלַם	He completed, perfected, finished, ended, repaid, restored, made peace, enjoyed
—	שָׁלַםְךָ	Pay thou, in paying. [peace.
—	שָׁלַםְךָ	Entire, full, completed, per-
—	שָׁלַםְכֶם	Peace. [fected.
—	שָׁלַםְךָ	He hath requited.
שָׁלַל	שָׁלַלְךָ	On account of what, for why.
שָׁלַם	שָׁלַמְךָ	A garment.
—	שָׁלַמְךָ	Whole, full, perfect.
—	שָׁלַמּוֹ	Recompense ye.
—	שָׁלַמּוֹת	Entire, whole.
—	שָׁלַמּוֹתֵי	My garments.
—	שָׁלַמּוֹתֵינוּ	Our garments.
—	שָׁלַמִּי	Peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלַמִּי	Complete, perform, repay thou.
—	שָׁלַמִּי	Peaceable. [me.
—	שָׁלַמִּי	To him that is at peace with
—	שָׁלַמֵּיהֶם	Their peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלַמֵּיוֹ	His peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלַמֵּיךָ	Thy peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלַמֵּיכֶם	Your peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלַמֵּיכֶם	Peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלַמֵּיהֶם	Entire, whole, perfect.
—	שָׁלַמְכֶם	Your peace.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלָם	שָׁלָמָם	Their peace.
—	שָׁלְמָנִים	Rewards.
—	שָׁלְמָה	A garment, raiment.
—	שָׁלַמְתִּי	I have paid, recompensed.
—	שָׁלְמַתֵּיהֶם	Their clothes.
—	שָׁלְמַתְךָ	Thy garments.
—	שָׁלְמַתִּיכֶם	Your clothes.
—	שָׁלַמְתָּם	Ye have rewarded. [put off.
שָׁלַף	שָׁלַף	He drew, drew out, drew off,
—	שָׁלֶךְ	Draw out thou.
—	שָׁלָף	Drawing.
—	שָׁלָפָה	Drawn.
—	שָׁלָפִי	Drawing.
שָׁלַשׁ	שָׁלַשׁ	He divided into three parts,
—	שָׁלֹשׁ	Three. [he did it a third time.
—	שָׁלֹשָׁה	His captain, leader.
—	שָׁלֹשִׁי	Do ye it the third time.
—	שָׁלֹשִׁים	Three days ago.
—	שָׁלֹשִׁיָּהּ	Of three years old.
—	שָׁלֹשִׁי	His captains, leaders.
—	שָׁלְשִׁים	Thirty. [neration.
—	שָׁלְשִׁים	Descendents of the third ge-
—	שָׁלְשִׁמָּה	The third part of thee.
—	שָׁלְשָׁמָּה	Ye three.
—	שָׁלְשָׁם	Those three.
שָׁאֵל	שָׁאֵלָהּ	Thy petition.

## שָׂמַ

שָׂם	שָׂם	He put, set, placed, laid,
שָׂם	שָׂם	made, appointed, disposed,
—	שָׂם	gave.
שָׂם	שָׂמָה	There, thither; here, hither.
—	שָׂם	A name.
שָׂמַל	שָׂמָל	The left, left hand.
—	שָׂמָלָהּ	Her left hand.
—	שָׂמָלְךָ	Thy left hand.
—	שָׂמָלָם	Their left hand.
—	שָׂמָלוֹ	His left hand.
נָעַ	שָׂמָלְךָ	To whom happening.
שָׂמַד	שָׂמָד	He destroyed, abolished.
שָׂם	שָׂמָהּ	She put.
—	שָׂמָהּ	He put her.
—	שָׂמָהּ	He appointed, made him.
שָׂמָה	שָׂמָה	Desolation.
שָׂם	שָׂמָהּ	Her name.
—	שָׂמָהּ	His name.
שָׂם	שָׂמָהּ	He put, set him, it.
שָׂם	שָׂמָהּ	Names.
—	שָׂמָהּ	Their names.
שָׂם	שָׂמָהּ	He made him, ordained it.
—	שָׂמָהּ	They put, placed, laid, ap-
—	שָׂמָהּ	pointed, made.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׂם	שָׂמוֹ	His name.
שָׂמָה	שָׂמוֹ	Be ye astonished.
שָׂמָה	שָׂמוֹ	To release.
שָׂם	שָׂמוֹ	They have put, set thee.
שָׂמָה	שָׂמוֹ	Eight.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Eighty.
שָׂמָה	שָׂמוֹ	In hearing, obeying.
—	שָׂמוֹ	To hearken, obey.
—	שָׂמוֹ	A report, rumour, tidings.
שָׂמָה	שָׂמוֹ	Observe, keep, save thou.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Kept.
שָׂמָה	שָׂמוֹ	To make desolate; desolations.
שָׂם	שָׂמוֹ	Names; famous.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Their names.
שָׂמָה	שָׂמוֹ	He rejoiced, was glad, cheer-
—	שָׂמוֹ	ed, made glad.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Rejoicing, glad, joyful.
—	שָׂמוֹ	In making glad.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Rejoice thou.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Joy, gladness.
—	שָׂמוֹ	He made him glad.
—	שָׂמוֹ	They rejoiced.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Rejoice ye.
—	שָׂמוֹ	They have made thee glad.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Joys.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Rejoicing, joyful.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Be thou glad.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Rejoicing.
—	שָׂמוֹ	He made them rejoice.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Do thou make us glad.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Thou hast made to rejoice.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Joy, gladness.
—	שָׂמוֹ	I have rejoiced, was glad.
—	שָׂמוֹ	My joy.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Your joy.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Thou hast made me glad.
שָׂמָה	שָׂמוֹ	He loosed, let go, released,
—	שָׂמוֹ	slipped, cast down.
—	שָׂמוֹ	A release.
—	שָׂמוֹ	They slipped, stumbled.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Cast ye her down.
שָׂם	שָׂמוֹ	Heaven, the heavens.
—	שָׂמוֹ	My name.
שָׂם	שָׂמוֹ	Do thou set up.
שָׂם	שָׂמוֹ	His heavens.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Thy heavens.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Your heavens.
—	שָׂמוֹ	Heaven, the heavens.
שָׂם	שָׂמוֹ	Putting.
שָׂמָה	שָׂמוֹ	A thorn, briar; an adamant,
—	שָׂמוֹ	diamond, or some very hard
שָׂמָה	שָׂמוֹ	[stone.
שָׂם	שָׂמוֹ	He hath made, appointed thee.
שָׂם	שָׂמוֹ	Thy name.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שם	שְׁמָכֶם	Your name.
שָׂמַל	שָׂמַל	He used the left hand, went to the left.
—	שְׂמֹלֶה--לָת	A garment, clothing, raiment.
מֶלֶךְ	שְׂמֹלֶכֶךָ	When thy king.
שָׂמַל	שְׂמֹלֶת	Garments, raiment.
—	שְׂמֹלֶתוֹ	His raiment.
—	שְׂמֹלֶתוֹ	His clothes, raiment, apparel
—	שְׂמֹלֶתָּךְ	Thy garments.
—	שְׂמֹלֶתֶיךָ	Your garments.
—	שְׂמֹלֶתָם	Their garments.
שָׁמַם	שָׁמַם	He made desolate, laid waste; was laid waste, was astonished.
שם	שְׁמֵם	Their name. [ed.]
שָׁמַם	שָׁמַם	Desolate, laying waste.
—	שְׂמִימָה	She was desolate.
—	שְׂמִימָה	They have been made desolate.
—	שְׂמִימָה	Desolate; desolation. [late.]
—	שְׂמִימָה	They were astonished.
—	שְׂמִימָה	Desolations.
—	שְׂמִימָה	Desolate.
—	שְׂמִימָה	A newt, or rather a spider.
—	שְׂמִימָה	Our desolate places.
שָׂמַן	שָׂמַן	He made fat, became fat.
—	שָׂמַן	Fat.
—	שָׂמַן--שָׁן	Oil, anointing, an olive-tree.
—	שָׂמַן	Her oil.
שָׁמַן	שָׂמַן	We have made, settled.
שָׁמַן	שָׂמַן	They have become fat.
שם	שְׂמִינִי	Our name.
שָׁמַן	שָׂמַן	He hath made me.
—	שָׂמַן	They have made me.
שָׁמַן	שָׂמַן	My oil.
—	שָׂמַן	Thy ointments.
—	שָׂמַן	Ointments; fat things.
—	שָׂמַן	Thou hast become fat.
—	שָׂמַן	Eight.
שָׁמַע	שָׁמַע	He heard, hearkened, understood, complied with, obeyed, made a sound, caused to be heard, published.
—	שָׁמַע	Hearing, obeying.
—	שָׁמַע	Hear thou.
—	שָׁמַע--שָׁן	A report, rumour, tidings, fame.
—	שָׁמַע	Hear thou; to hear; he heard
—	שָׁמַע	To hear, obey.
—	שָׁמַע	She heard, obeyed.
—	שָׁמַע	Hearken, hear thou.
—	שָׁמַע	A report, rumour, tidings, fame.
—	שָׁמַע	The fame of it.
—	שָׁמַע	Hearing it.
—	שָׁמַע	That he heareth; his fame.
—	שָׁמַע	They hearkened, heard, obeyed
—	שָׁמַע	Hear, obey ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁמַע	שָׁמַע	Hearing it.
—	שָׁמַע	Hear ye me.
—	שָׁמַע	They that hear.
—	שָׁמַע	Hearing it.
—	שָׁמַע	They that hearken, hearing.
—	שָׁמַע	The fame of thee.
—	שָׁמַע	The report of them.
—	שָׁמַע	Hear ye.
—	שָׁמַע	Hear thou it.
—	שָׁמַע	We have heard.
—	שָׁמַע	Hear thou us.
—	שָׁמַע	We heard it.
—	שָׁמַע	Hear thou me.
—	שָׁמַע	Thou hast heard, obeyed.
—	שָׁמַע	Thou hast heard, obeyed.
—	שָׁמַע	Tidings.
—	שָׁמַע	I have heard.
—	שָׁמַע	Hearing, obeying.
—	שָׁמַע	I have heard, obeyed.
—	שָׁמַע	I have heard thee, of thee.
—	שָׁמַע	Thou heardest them.
—	שָׁמַע	Ye heard, have heard, obeyed
שָׁמַע	שָׁמַע	Little, a little.
—	שָׁמַע	When I found.
שָׁמַע	שָׁמַע	That one event.
שָׁמַע	שָׁמַע	He kept, watched, guarded, preserved, observed, took
—	שָׁמַע	In keeping, observing. [heed.]
—	שָׁמַע--שָׁן	Keep thou, preserve, observe; in observing, keeping.
—	שָׁמַע	She preserved, kept.
—	שָׁמַע	Keep, preserve thou.
—	שָׁמַע	They have kept, observed.
—	שָׁמַע	Keep ye, take heed.
—	שָׁמַע	Night-watches.
—	שָׁמַע--שָׁן	Keeping, watching, guarding; [keepers.]
—	שָׁמַע	Her dregs.
—	שָׁמַע	Their lees.
—	שָׁמַע	His lees.
—	שָׁמַע	Lees, dregs. [lar attention.]
—	שָׁמַע	Diligent observations, particu.
—	שָׁמַע	He that keepeth thee, thy
—	שָׁמַע	Keep thou them. [keeper.]
—	שָׁמַע	We have observed, kept.
—	שָׁמַע	Preserve, keep thou me.
—	שָׁמַע	Thou hast observed, kept.
—	שָׁמַע	I have kept, taken heed.
—	שָׁמַע	Ye have observed, kept.
שָׁמַע	שָׁמַע	He ministered, served.
—	שָׁמַע	The sun.
—	שָׁמַע	Her sun.
—	שָׁמַע	Thy sun.
—	שָׁמַע	Thy windows.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּם	שָׁמַח	I have appointed, made.
—	שָׁמַח	Thou hast put, laid, set, or-
שׁוּם	שָׁמַח	Names. [dained.
שׁוּם	שָׁמַח	She set it, made him. [him.
—	שָׁמַח	Thou hast appointed, ordained
—	שָׁמַח	I have put, set, placed, laid.
—	שָׁמַח	I have put, made her.
—	שָׁמַח	I have made him.
—	שָׁמַח	I have put, placed thee.
שׁוּם	שָׁמַח	Their names.
שׁוּם	שָׁמַח	Ye have put, laid, set up.
—	שָׁמַח	She made me.
—	שָׁמַח	Thou hast set me.

שָׁנָה

שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	A tooth, rock, crag.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	He changed, was changed.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	He hated, disliked, was averse
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	[from.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Sleep.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	In hating.
—	שָׁנָה	To hate.
—	שָׁנָה	He that hateth.
—	שָׁנָה	She hated.
—	שָׁנָה	He hated her.
—	שָׁנָה	Hatred.
—	שָׁנָה	They hated him.
—	שָׁנָה	They hated.
—	שָׁנָה	Hated.
—	שָׁנָה	Hate ye.
—	שָׁנָה	They have hated me.
—	שָׁנָה	Which are caught, taken.
—	שָׁנָה	They that hate me.
—	שָׁנָה	They that hate.
—	שָׁנָה	Those that hate them.
—	שָׁנָה	They that hate him.
—	שָׁנָה	They that hate thee.
—	שָׁנָה	They that hate you.
—	שָׁנָה	They that hate us.
—	שָׁנָה	He that hateth thee.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	A repetition, doubling.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Thou hast hated.
—	שָׁנָה	Thou hast hated her.
—	שָׁנָה	I hated, have hated.
—	שָׁנָה	I hated her.
—	שָׁנָה	I hated him.
—	שָׁנָה	They that hate thee.
—	שָׁנָה	I hated them.
—	שָׁנָה	Their hatred.
—	שָׁנָה	Ye hated.
—	שָׁנָה	Thou hatedst me.

שָׁנָה

שָׁנָה

He changed, altered ; changed  
his garments ; repeated, did  
a second time.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Sleep.
—	שָׁנָה	A year ; he repeated.
—	שָׁנָה	Years.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	His teeth.
—	שָׁנָה	Elephants' teeth, ivory.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Do ye it the second time.
—	שָׁנָה	They were changed.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	His tooth.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Hated.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	They were changed in him.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Sharp, sharpened.
—	שָׁנָה	Sharp.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Sleep.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Years.
—	שָׁנָה	Changed, diverse.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	I have sharpened, whetted.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	My years.
—	שָׁנָה	His years.
—	שָׁנָה	Thy years.
—	שָׁנָה	Our years.
—	שָׁנָה	Twice dyed, scarlet, a scarlet
—	שָׁנָה	Two, both ; years. [thread
—	שָׁנָה	A second, another.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	My teeth.
—	שָׁנָה	Teeth.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Diverse.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	His teeth.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	They both.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Their teeth.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	His years.
—	שָׁנָה	They have changed.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Thy teeth.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Ye both.
—	שָׁנָה	Two, second, double.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Teeth.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Second.
—	שָׁנָה	Changed.
—	שָׁנָה	Different.
—	שָׁנָה	Our years.
—	שָׁנָה	We two, we both.
—	שָׁנָה	A second, another ; a second
—	שָׁנָה	time, again.
—	שָׁנָה	I have been changed.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	He sharpened, pricked, fre-
—	שָׁנָה	quently inculcated.
—	שָׁנָה	They have sharpened.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	He girded up.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	That which has been done.
—	שָׁנָה	Things which have been done.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Her year.
—	שָׁנָה	His year.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	My sleep.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Two years.
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה	Thy sleep.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשָׁן	שָׁנָה	Their sleep.
נָתַן	שָׁנָה	Whom ye gave.
שָׂם		
שָׂה	שָׂה	He spoiled, robbed.
שָׂס	שָׂסָהוּ	They spoiled him.
שָׂס	שָׂסָהוּ	Spoiling him.
—	שָׂסוּ	They spoiled.
—	שָׂסִים	Plundering, robbers.
—	שָׂסָהֶם	Spoiling them.
שָׂס	שָׂסָהוּ	He spoiled, robbed.
שָׂסָה	שָׂסָה	He cleft, rent.
—	שָׂסָה	A cleft.
—	שָׂסָה	Cleaving.
שָׂסָה	שָׂסָה	He cut in pieces.
שָׁעַ		
עָבַר	שָׁעַבְרָתִי	Which I passed.
שָׁעָה	שָׁעָה	He looked, had respect to, delighted himself, shut, closed, desisted, was astonished
—	שָׁעָה	Desist, cease thou.
—	שָׁעוּ	They looked.
—	שָׁעוּ	Desist, cease ye.
שָׁעַר	שָׁעוּרָה	Barley.
—	שָׁעוּרִים	Barleys.
שָׁעַט		
שָׁעַטְנוּ		[mixed together.
—	שָׁעַטְנוּ	Two things of different kind
עָטָה	שָׁעַטְתָּהּ	With which she crowned.
שָׁעַט	שָׁעַטְתָּהּ	Noise, rushing, stamping.
שָׁעַר	שָׁעִיר	A goat, a kid.
—	שָׁעִירִי	Goats.
—	שָׁעִירָה	A kid.
שָׁעַל		
עָלָה	שָׁעַל	Which was in, on, by.
—	שָׁעַלָּהּ	Who came up.
עָמַד	שָׁעַמְדִים	Ye who stand.
עָם	שָׁעַמְדָם	Who were with them.
עָמַל	שָׁעַמְלוּ	Whose labour.
—	שָׁעַמְלָתִי	Which I have laboured.
שָׁעַן	שָׁעַן	He leaned, relied upon, rested.
שָׁעָה	שָׁעָה	My thoughts.
שָׁעַר	שָׁעַר	He thought, esteemed.
שָׁעַר	שָׁעַר	He dreaded, was horribly afraid, came like a whirlwind, carried away as with
—	שָׁעַר	A gate. [a whirlwind.
—	שָׁעַר	A porter. [tempest.
—	שָׁעַר	Dread, horror, a whirlwind,
—	שָׁעַר	Hairy.
—	שָׁעַר	Horror, dread.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁעַר	שָׁעַר	Hair, hairy.
—	שָׁעַרָהּ	To the gate.
—	שָׁעַרָהּ	His hair.
—	שָׁעַרוּ	They dreaded.
—	שָׁעַרוּ	His hair.
—	שָׁעַרוּם	They dreaded them.
—	שָׁעַרוּרָה	Horror.
—	שָׁעַרִים	Gates, measures.
שָׁעַר	שָׁעַרָהּ	Her gates.
—	שָׁעַרֵיהֶם	Their gates.
—	שָׁעַרָיו	His gates.
—	שָׁעַרֶיךָ	Thy gates.
—	שָׁעַרֶיךָ	Horror, a horrible thing.
—	שָׁעַרְךָ	Thy hair.
—	שָׁעַרְתָּהּ	A horrible thing.
—	שָׁעַרְתָּהּ	Hairy.
עָשָׂה	שָׁעַשְׂוּ	Which they had done.
עָשָׂה	שָׁעַשְׂוֵיוֹ	His delights.
—	שָׁעַשְׂוֵיָם	Delights.
—	שָׁעַשְׂוֵי	My delights.
—	שָׁעַשְׂוֵיתִי	I have delighted myself.
—	שָׁעַשְׂוֵהָ	An hour.

## שָׁפַ

		[out.
שָׁפַח	שָׁפַח	He was high, struck or juttet
—	שָׁפַח	A lip, speech, edge, border, sel.
שָׁפַט	שָׁפַט	In judging. [vedge, binding.
—	שָׁפַט	Judgment.
שָׁפַח	שָׁפַחְךָ	Pour thou out.
—	שָׁפַחְךָ	Poured out.
שָׁפַח	שָׁפַחְךָ	He smote with a scab.
—	שָׁפַחָהּ	A handmaid, female servant.
—	שָׁפַחְתֶּיכֶם	Your maid-servants.
—	שָׁפַחְתָּהּ	Her handmaid.
—	שָׁפַחְתּוֹ	His handmaid.
—	שָׁפַחְתִּי	My handmaid.
—	שָׁפַחְתֶּיךָ	His handmaidens.
—	שָׁפַחְתְּךָ	Thy handmaid.
—	שָׁפַחְתְּךָ	Thy handmaid.
שָׁפַט	שָׁפַט	He judged, pleaded, argued, defended, avenged.
—	שָׁפַט	To judge.
—	שָׁפַטָהּ	Judge thou.
—	שָׁפַטָהּ	She that judgeth.
—	שָׁפַטוּ	They judged.
—	שָׁפַטוּ	He hath avenged him.
—	שָׁפַטוּ	Judge, defend ye.
—	שָׁפַטוּךְ	They have judged thee.
—	שָׁפַטוּנָנוּ	They judged us.
—	שָׁפַטִי	My judgments.
—	שָׁפַטִי	Judging, judges.
—	שָׁפַטֶיהָ	Her judges.
—	שָׁפַטֵיהֶם	Their judges.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Thy judges.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Your judges.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Judgments.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Our judges.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	He hath avenged thee.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Our judge.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Judge thou me.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	I judged them.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	An eminence, rising ground.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	High places, eminences.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	The horned serpent, or some other species of viper.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Beautiful.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	He poured, poured forth, shed.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	To pour out; pour thou out.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	A pouring out.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	It was poured out, shed.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	A man's privy member.[forth.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	The poured out; were poured.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Pour ye out.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	He that sheddeth it.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	They that shed.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Thou hast poured out, shed.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Pouring, shedding.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	She poured it.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	I have poured it.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	He brought down, cast down, humbled; was brought low.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	To bring down, abase.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Low, lowly, abject, base.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Humble.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Mustaches, hair on the upper
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	His beard, mustaches. [lip.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Conies.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Abundance.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	A multitude, company.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	He sufficed, abounded, clapped
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	He adorned; was fair, beautiful, elegant, acceptable.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Beauty, elegance.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	A trumpet. [gant.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	She was fair, beautiful, ele-
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	His elegant tent, pavilion.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	He disposed, ordained, placed
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	A lip, speech, border, bank.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Place thou, set on.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Its border, edge.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Its border.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	His lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Thy lips.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Your lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	My lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Her lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Their lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	His lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Thy lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Their lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Our lips.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Their lip, speech, language.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Sackcloth.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	He watched, was diligent, has-
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	He was bound. [tened.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	He that watcheth.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	An almond-tree.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Watch ye.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	They that watch.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Almonds, almond-trees.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Which before.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	I have watched.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	He moistened, watered, caused to drink, gave drink.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	His sack.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	His legs.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Which we looked for, expected
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	In weighing.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	An abomination.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Abominations.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Her abominations.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Their abominations.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Thy abominations.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	He was quiet, rested, gave rest, appeased.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Being quiet.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	She was quiet, rested.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	I was quiet.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	My sackcloth.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Their sacks.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Sacks, sackcloth.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Legs.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	He weighed, weighed out, paid.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	A shekel.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Weighing.
—	שִׁפְטָרָה	Shekels.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Sycamore-trees.
שִׁפְטָרָה	שִׁפְטָרָה	Till I arose.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁקַע		He was sunk, drowned, quenched; he made deep.
שָׁקַעַר	שָׁקַעַרְרוֹת	Hollows, hollow streaks.
שָׁקַף		He looked, beheld.
—	שָׁקַף	A window.
—	שָׁקַפִּים	Windows.
שָׁקַץ		He abhorred, loathed, detested.
—	שָׁקַץ	An abomination.
—	שָׁקַץ	In detesting.
—	שָׁקַץ	He abhorred. [against.
שָׁקַח		He ran to and fro, jostled
—	שָׁקַח	Running to and fro.
שׁוּק	שָׁקַחָה	She that desireth, longeth.
שָׁקַר		He lied, acted deceitfully.
שָׁקַר		He winked, looked wantonly.
—	שָׁקַר	Falsity, a lie; deceitful, lying; falsely, in vain.
—	שָׁקַרִים	Lies, falsehoods.
—	שָׁקַרְנוּ	We have acted deceitfully.

## שׁוּר

שׁוּר	שָׁרַח	He sang.
—	שָׁרַח	A chief, captain, leader.
שָׁרַח		He dwelt, loosed, dissolved.
רָאשׁ	שָׁרַחְשִׁי	For, because my head. [began.
שׁוּב		
—	שָׁרַב	Heat.
שׁוּבַט		
—	שָׁרַבַּט	A sceptre.
שָׁרַב		He was entwined, folded toge-
שָׁרַב		He remained, survived. [ther.
שׁוּרַד	שָׁרַד	Service.
—	שָׁרַדוּ	They remained. [forth.
שָׁרַח		He loosed, discharged, sent
שָׁרַח		He was a prince, had power,
שׁוּט	שָׁרַחַט	In cutting. [was strong.
שׁוּד	שָׁרַחַד	A thong, shoe-latchet.
שׁוּעַ	שָׁרַחַע	Superabounding, superfluous.
שׁוּף	שָׁרַחַף	In burning.
—	שָׁרַחַף	Burnt.
—	שָׁרַחַח	Burnt.
שׁוּק	שָׁרַחַח	His choice vines.
—	שָׁרַחַח	Hissings.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחַח	Princesses.
—	שָׁרַחַח	Her princesses, ladies.
—	שָׁרַחַח	Thy princes.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחַח	The remnant of thee.
שָׁרַח		He cut, tore.
—	שָׁרַחַח	An incision, cutting.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַח	My princes. [governors.
—	שָׁרַח	Princes, captains, leaders,
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחַח	Her branches.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִים	Branches.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	Alive, remaining, left.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Left.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Those that remain of him.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	Her princes.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Their princes.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	His princes.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	A coat of mail.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	Thy princes.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Thy songs.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Singers.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	Loosed.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	Our princes.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	Yellow, yellowish.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	Thou hast been strong.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	The rest, residue.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	He folded or twisted together.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	Thy navel.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	Your prince. [himself out.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	He was superfluous, stretched
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	My thoughts.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	He burned, burned up.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	A fiery serpent.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	To burn.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	He was burnt.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Being burnt; a burning.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Being burnt.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	That he burneth.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	They burnt.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Being burnt.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	They that burn.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	He burned them.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	We burnt.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Thou hast burnt.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	A burning.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	I have burnt.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	She burnt them. [dantly.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	He crept, propagated abund-
—	שָׁרַחִיד	A reptile, creeping thing. [ly.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	They brought forth abundant-
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Bring ye forth abundantly.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	He hissed, called with hissing.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	A choice, noble vine.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	They hissed.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Hissings.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Yellow, yellowish.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	He bare rule, took the go-
—	שָׁרַחִיד	vernment to himself.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Bearing rule.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	They looked, beheld.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	The imagination.
—	שָׁרַחִיד	Thy navel.
שׁוּר	שָׁרַחִיד	He took root, rooted out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָרַשׁ	עָרַשׁ	He took root.
—	עָרֶשׁ	A root.
—	עָרְשׁוֹ	His root.
—	עָרְשׁוּ	They have taken root.
—	עָרְשׁוֹהִי	His roots.
—	עָרְשֵׁי	Roots.
—	עָרְשִׁי	My root.
—	עָרְשֶׁיהָ	Her roots.
—	עָרְשֶׁךָ	Thy root.
—	עָרְשָׁם	Their root.
—	עָרְשָׁרוֹחַ	Chains.
עָרַח	עָרַח	He ministered, served.
—	עָרַח	Ministry, service.
עוֹר	עוֹרָהּ	A princess.
שׁוּ		
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	He rejoiced ; rejoicing.
שׁוּ	שׁוּ	Six ; fine linen ; marble.
—	שָׁעִה	He gave the sixth part, he left but a sixth part.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	They rejoiced.
—	שִׂשׁוֹן	Joy.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Because he looked upon me.
שׁוּ	שִׁשִּׁי	Sixth.
—	שִׁשִּׁים	Sixty, threescore.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Whither, because thither. [late.
שׁוּ	שִׁשִּׁים	Which hath been made deso-
שׁוּ	שִׁשִּׁים	Shoshannim, supposed to be a [musical instrument.
שׁוּ	שִׁשִּׁים	Six.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	I have rejoiced.
שׁוּ		
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	He put, set, appointed.
—	שָׁעִה	Thou hast put, set.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	The buttocks.
—	שָׁעִה	In setting in array.
שָׁעִה	שָׁעִה	He drank.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	She put, placed, laid.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Drinking.
—	שָׁעִה	To drink, in drinking.
—	שָׁעִה	Drink thou.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Thou hast placed.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	To drink, in drinking.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	They set, placed, laid.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Drink ye.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Planted.
—	שָׁעִה	Planted.
—	שָׁעִה	Planted.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	To drink.
—	שָׁעִה	That he drank.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Their buttocks.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	That he shall please.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	I have put, placed.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Two, both.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	I place, exhibit, show.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	They two.
—	שָׁעִה	They two.
—	שָׁעִה	Two, second ; twice.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Drinking.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Sixty.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	We have drunk.
—	שָׁעִה	Thou hast drunk.
—	שָׁעִה	I have drunk.
—	שָׁעִה	Ye have drunk.
שָׁעִה	שָׁעִה	He planted. [shut up.
שָׁעִה	שָׁעִה	He shut out ; was stopped,
שָׁעִה	שָׁעִה	He shut out.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	He put them.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Being shut.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	He pissed.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Thou hast put, laid me.
שָׁעִה	שָׁעִה	He was silent, calmed.
שָׁעִה	שָׁעִה	He hid, concealed.
שָׁעִה	שָׁעִה	He put, laid, set in array.
שׁוּ	שָׁעִה	Variously interpreted. Its foundations, counsels, pur- poses, wheels or twiggens toils.

## הָא

הָא	הָא	A chamber.
הָא	הָא	He desired, longed after, ab-
הָא	הָא	Thou shalt destroy. [hórréd.
—	הָא	She shall perish.
—	הָא	Ye shall destroy.
—	הָא	Ye shall perish.
—	הָא	Ye shall destroy.

—	הָא	She shall destroy them.
הָא	הָא	She will be willing ; thou shalt
—	הָא	Ye shall be willing. [consent.
הָא	הָא	She shall mourn.
הָא	הָא	I have desired, longed for.
הָא	הָא	Thou shalt gather.
הָא	הָא	He distinguished, or pointed out by marks and bounda- ries.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אהב	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt love.
—	תִּהְיֶבּוּ	Ye shall love.
תא	מִיָּו	His chambers.
איה	מִצְחָה נֶחֱדָה	Desire, desirable.
—	תִּהְיֶה	She will or shall desire.
תאם	תִּהְיֶמֶי	Twins.
איה	מִצְחָה	A bound, boundary.
—	מִצְחָה	My desire.
אזר	תִּהְיֶזֶר	Thou shalt gird up.
אחז	תִּהְיֶזֶד	Thou shalt take hold.
אחר	תִּהְיֶחַר	Thou shalt delay. [shall tarry.
—	תִּהְיֶחַר	Thou shalt delay, defer; she
—	תִּהְיֶחַר	Ye shall delay, retard.
אטר	תִּהְיֶטר	She shall shut up.
אוצ	תִּהְיֶצוּ	Ye shall hasten.
אר	תִּהְיֶיר	Thou wilt enlighten; she will make to shine.
אר	תִּהְיֶיר	Ye shall enlighten, kindle.
אכל	תִּהְיֶכַל	She shall be eaten.
—	תִּהְיֶכַל	Thou shalt cause to eat.
—	תִּהְיֶכַל	Thou shalt eat; she shall eat, eat up, devour, consume.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	She shall eat, devour him.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	Ye shall eat him. [ed.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	Ye shall be consumed, devour-
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	Ye shall eat.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	Ye shall eat them.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	Thou shalt eat him.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	She shall devour thee.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	She shall devour you.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	She shall eat, devour them.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	They shall be eaten.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	They shall eat.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	Thou shalt eat her.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	Thou shalt eat him.
—	תִּהְיֶכַח	She will consume us.
אלם	תִּהְיֶלֶם	Thou shalt be dumb.
—	תִּהְיֶלֶם	They shall be put to silence.
אלף	תִּהְיֶלֶף	Thou shalt learn.
אלה	תִּהְיֶלֶף	Thy curse.
תאם	—	She bare twins.
—	תִּהְיֶמֶי	Twins. [secure.
אמן	תִּהְיֶמֶן	Thou shalt believe, shalt be
—	תִּהְיֶמֶן	Ye will believe.
ימן	תִּהְיֶמֶן	Ye will go to the right hand.
אמן	תִּהְיֶמֶן	They shall be nursed.
—	תִּהְיֶמֶן	Ye shall be established.
אמץ	תִּהְיֶמֶץ	Thou shalt harden, strengthen.
—	תִּהְיֶמֶץ	She shall strengthen him.
אמר	תִּהְיֶמֶר	Thou shalt say; she shall say.
—	תִּהְיֶמֶר	Ye shall speak, say.
—	תִּהְיֶמֶר	Ye shall speak.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	תִּהְיֶמֶר	Thou wilt say.
—	תִּהְיֶמֶר	Ye shall say.
אמר	תִּהְיֶמֶר	They shall say.
האן	—	תִּהְיֶה A fig-tree.
—	תִּהְיֶה	It shall happen, befall.
אנה	תִּהְיֶה	An occasion.
—	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt sigh.
אנה	תִּהְיֶה	Mourning, heaviness, grief.
תאן	תִּהְיֶה	Fig-trees.
הון	תִּהְיֶה	Iniquities, vanities.
אנה	תִּהְיֶה	Thou wilt be angry.
אנה	תִּהְיֶה	Her occasion.
האן	תִּהְיֶה	His fig-trees, [be received back
אסף	תִּהְיֶה	Thou wilt be gathered; she will
—	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt gather.
יסף	תִּהְיֶה	Ye shall add, proceed, go on.
אסף	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt assemble.
אטר	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt be bound.
אפה	תִּהְיֶה	She shall be baked.
—	תִּהְיֶה	Ye will bake.
—	תִּהְיֶה	They shall be baked.
תאר	—	He delineated, marked out,
אר	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt curse. [described.
תאר	תִּהְיֶה	A form, shape, appearance.
ארב	תִּהְיֶה	She will lie in wait.
ארג	תִּהְיֶה	Thou wilt weave.
תאר	תִּהְיֶה	His form.
ארך	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt prolong.
—	תִּהְיֶה	Ye shall draw out, prolong.
תאר	תִּהְיֶה	Their form.
ארש	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt betroth.
אשם	תִּהְיֶה	She shall be made desolate.
—	תִּהְיֶה	Ye shall transgress, trespass,
אשר	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt go. [be guilty.
אתה	תִּהְיֶה	She shall come; it shall happen

## תב

בוא	תִּבָּא	Thou shalt come, go, enter: she shall come, enter; it shall come to pass.
אבה	תִּבָּא	Thou shalt consent.
בוא	תִּבָּא	Thou shalt bring him.
—	תִּבָּא	Ye shall come, enter.
—	תִּבָּא	They shall come to pass.
—	תִּבָּא	They shall enter.
—	תִּבָּא	Thou shalt bring them in.
—	תִּבָּא	They shall come. [to him.
—	תִּבָּא	It shall come upon, happen
באש	תִּבָּאשׁ	She shall stink.
בגד	תִּבָּגַד	Ye will deal treacherously.
—	תִּבָּגַד	Thou wilt deal treacherously.
בדל	תִּבָּדֵל	Thou wilt separate.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תבוא	תבואה	Thou shalt hasten, be hasty.
בהל	תבהל	Thou wilt be troubled.
—	תבהלם	Thou shalt make them afraid.
—	תבקחנה	They shall be troubled.
בוא	תבואה	Produce, fruit.
—	תבואות	Produce, fruits.
—	תבואך	She shall come to thee.
—	תבואני	She shall come against me.
—	תבואמה	She shall come. [revenue.
—	תבואמה	Her produce, increase, fruit,
—	תבואתו	His increase.
—	תבואתי	My revenue.
—	תבואתך	Thy increase. [thee.
—	תבואתו	It shall happen to, come upon
—	תבואתנו	Our increase.
בזז	תבזז	Thou shalt despise.
בזז	תבזז	She shall be spoiled.
בון	תבונה ינות	Understanding. [lects, reasons
בוס	תבונותיכם	Your understandings, intel.
—	תבוס	She shall trample upon.
—	תבוסת	A trampling under foot.
בקק	תבוק	She shall be exhausted, emp.
בוש	תבוש	She shall be confounded. [tied.
—	תבושי	Thou shalt be ashamed.
בזז	תבז	Thou shalt take away.
בזה	תבזה	Thou wilt despise.
בזז	תבזו	Ye shall spoil, take for a prey.
בחן	תבחן	She will try.
—	תבחני	Ye shall be proved.
—	תבחננו	Thou shalt try him.
בחר	תבחר	Thou shalt choose.
נבט	תבט	Thou shalt look.
בטח	תבטחו	Ye shall trust, confide.
בוא	תביא	Thou shalt bring.
—	תביאו	Ye shall bring.
—	תביאנה	They shall bring.
—	תביאנה	Thou shalt bring her.
—	תביאני	Thou shalt bring him.
—	תביאני	Thou shalt bring me. [der.
בון	תבין	Thou shalt understand, consi-
—	תבינו	Ye shall understand, observe,
—	תבינם	She will instruct them. [mark.
הבוי	תבירה	Brittle, weak.
בוש	תבישו	Ye shall make ashamed.
—	תבישני	Thou wilt put me to shame.
בכה	תבכה	She will weep; thou shalt weep
—	תבכו	Ye shall weep.
—	תבכי	Thou shalt weep.
—	תבכנה	They shall weep.
חבל	תבל	The world. [tural lust.
בלל	תבל	Confusion; shameful or unna-
נבל	תבל	Thou wilt wither, fade away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בלה	תבלה	She shall wax old.
—	תבליתם	Their consumption, destruc-
בלל	תבלל	tion. [sight.
בלע	תבלע	A suffusion which confuses the
—	תבלעמו	Thou wilt swallow up.
—	תבלעמו	She will swallow them.
—	תבלענו	She will swallow him up.
—	תבלענו	She shall swallow us up.
—	תבלעני	She shall swallow me up.
חבן	תבן	Straw, stubble.
בנה	תבנה	Thou shalt be built; she shall
—	תבנה	Thou shalt build. [be built.
—	תבנו	Ye shall build.
בנה	תבנינה	They shall be built; ye shall
—	תבנית	A form, pattern. [be built.
—	תבניתו	His form, pattern.
בעה	תבעה	She will boil, cause to boil.
בעט	תבעטו	Ye shall kick.
בעה	תבעיון	Ye will inquire.
בער	תבעיר	Thou shalt burn.
בעל	תבעל	She shall be married.
נבע	תבענה	They shall utter.
בער	תבער	Thou shalt remove, take away
—	תבער	She shall burn.
בער	תבערו	Ye shall kindle.
בעה	תבעת	She shall terrify.
—	תבעיתך	He shall make thee afraid.
—	תבעיתי	He shall make me afraid.
בצע	תבצענה	They shall finish.
בצר	תבצר	She shall fortify.
—	תבצרו	Thou shalt gather the grapes.
—	תבצרו	Ye shall gather the grapes.
בקע	תבקע	Thou wilt cleave, rend. [rend.
—	תבקע	Thou shalt cleave; she shall
—	תבקע	She shall break out.
—	תבקעם	He shall tear asunder, rend
בקש	תבקש	Thou wilt seek, inquire. [them.
—	תבקש	She will seek.
—	תבקשו	Ye shall seek.
—	תבקשם	Thou shalt seek them.
—	תבקשנה	Thou wilt seek her, require it.
—	תבקשנו	Thou wilt seek, require him.
תבר	תברך	He broke.
ברך	תברך	Thou shalt, wilt bless.
—	תברך	She shall be blessed.
—	תברכו	Ye shall bless.
—	תברכו	She shall bless thee.
—	תברכנו	Thou shalt bless him.
—	תברכני	She shall bless me.
—	תברכני	She shall bless me.
בוש	תבוש	Ye shall be ashamed.
בשל	תבשל	Thou shalt boil, seethe.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בשׁל	תִּבְשֵׁל	She shall be sodden.
—	תִּבְשֵׁלוּ	Ye will seethe.
בשר	תִּבְשֹׁר	Thou shalt bear tidings.
—	תִּבְשֹׁרוּ	Ye shall publish.
תבה	תִּבֶּת	An ark.
תג		
נאכ	תִּגְאֹל	Thou wilt redeem.
—	תִּגְאֹלוּ	Ye shall be redeemed.
גבה	תִּגְבֹּהוּ	Ye shall be proud.
—	תִּגְבִּיהַ	Thou shalt exalt.
גבל	תִּגְבֹּל	She shall terminate, border, fix her bounds.
גל	תִּגְדִּילוּ	Ye will lift up, magnify. [vaunt
—	תִּגְדֹּל	Thou wilt be proud, boast.
—	תִּגְדֹּל	She will be magnified, valued.
—	תִּגְדִּילָהּ	Thou wilt magnify him.
גדע	תִּגְדְּעוּן	Ye shall cut down.
נגף	תִּגְפוֹ	Thou shalt strike against,
גור	תִּגְנוֹר	Thou shalt fear. [stumble.
—	תִּגְנוֹרוּ	Ye shall be afraid.
—	תִּגְנוֹרִי	Thou shalt sojourn.
גוז	תִּגְזֹז	Thou shalt shear. [shalt rob.
גזל	תִּגְזֹל	Thou wilt take away by force,
גד	תִּפְדִּיךָ	Thou shalt tell, show; she shall show.
—	תִּפְדִּי	Ye shall declare, tell.
גול	תִּגְלִי	Thou shalt rejoice; she shall
נגע	תִּגְעֹ	She shall touch. [rejoice.
נש	תִּגְשֹׁ	She shall come near.
—	תִּגְשֹׁוּ	Ye will present, offer.
גול	תִּגְלֵ	She shall rejoice.
גלה	תִּגְלֵ	Thou shalt discover.
—	תִּגְלֵ	She shall be discovered.
—	תִּגְלֵהָ	Thou shalt uncover; she shall be discovered.
—	תִּגְלֵהָ	Thou shalt uncover.
—	תִּגְלֵהָ	She shall be discovered.
—	תִּגְלֵי	Thou shalt discover.
גול	תִּגְלֵהָ	They shall rejoice, exult.
גמל	תִּגְמֹלוּהָ	His rewards, benefits.
—	תִּגְמֹל	Thou shalt confer benefits, deal bountifully.
—	תִּגְמֹלוּ	Ye shall requite.
גנב	תִּגְנֹב	Thou shalt steal.
—	תִּגְנֹבוּ	Ye shall steal.
נגע	תִּגְעֹ	She shall adjoin, touch.
—	תִּגְעֹוּ	Ye shall touch.
געל	תִּגְעֹל	She will loathe, abhor.
גער	תִּגְעֹרוּ	Ye will rebuke.
גרם	תִּגְרַמִּי	Thou shalt break to pieces.
גרע	תִּגְרַע	Thou shalt diminish.
—	תִּגְרַעוּ	Ye shall diminish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גרש	תִּגְרַשׁ	Thou shalt cast out.
—	תִּגְרַשׁוּן	Ye shall cast out.
נש	תִּגְשֹׁ	Thou shalt come near.
—	תִּגְשֹׁ	Thou shalt exact.
—	תִּגְשֹׁוּ	Ye shall come near.
—	תִּגְשֹׁוּן	Ye shall present, offer.
תד		
דבק	תִּדְבֵּק	Thou shalt cleave; she shall cleave to.
—	תִּדְבִּקוּ	Ye shall cleave to.
—	תִּדְבִּקֵנִי	She shall overtake me.
דבר	תִּדְבֵּר	Thou shalt speak; she will say,
—	תִּדְבְּרוּ	Ye will speak. [talk.
—	תִּדְבְּרֵנָה	They shall speak.
דד	תִּדְדֵר	A kind of pine or fir-tree.
דוץ	תִּדְוֹץ	She shall leap for joy.
דור	תִּדְוֹר	She shall dwell.
דוש	תִּדְוֹשׁ	Thou shalt thresh.
—	תִּדְוֹשֶׁהָ	She sha'l crush it.
נדח	תִּדְחֵנָהּ	She shall drive him away.
דון	תִּדְוִן	Thou shalt judge.
—	תִּדְוִינִי	Thou shalt judge me.
דכא	תִּדְכֹּא	Thou wilt oppress, crush.
—	תִּדְכֹּאוּ	Ye will break to pieces.
דלח	תִּדְלַחַם	She will trouble them.
דמס	תִּדְמֹס	She shall cease, be silent.
דמה	תִּדְמֹו	Ye shall be cut off.
—	תִּדְמֵי	Thou shalt think.
דמס	תִּדְמֵי	Thou shalt be silent.
דמה	תִּדְמִינוּן	Ye will liken.
—	תִּדְמִינוּי	Ye will liken me.
דמס	תִּדְמִינָה	They shall cease.
דמע	תִּדְמַעַ	She shall weep.
ידע	תִּדְעַ	Thou shalt know, understand.
—	תִּדְעֵו	Ye shall know, perceive.
—	תִּדְעִיהָ	Ye shall know her.
—	תִּדְעִי	Thou shalt know.
נדף	תִּדְפֵנוּ	She shall drive him away.
דק	תִּדְקַ	She shall beat to pieces.
תדר	—	—
נדר	תִּדְרֹ	Thou shalt vow; she shall vow
—	תִּדְרוּ	Ye shall vow. [quire.
דרש	תִּדְרֹשׁ	Thou shalt seek, inquire, re-
דרך	תִּדְרֹךְ	Thou shalt tread; she shall
—	תִּדְרֹכוּ	Ye shall tread. [tread.
—	תִּדְרֹכֵי	Thou shalt tread upon.
דרש	תִּדְרֹשֶׁהוּ	Ye shall seek him.
—	תִּדְרֹשׁוּ	Ye shall seek.
—	תִּדְרֹשֶׁנָהּ	Thou shalt seek him.
—	תִּדְרֹשֶׁנִי	Ye shall seek me.
דשא	תִּדְשֹׂא	She shall spring up.
דשן	תִּדְשֵׁן	She will make fat.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דשן	תִּשְׁבֵּן	She shall become fat.
הה		
הבל	תִּהְיֶה בל	Ye will become vain.
הנח	תִּשְׁמַח	She will speak, talk, mutter.
—	תִּהְיֶה	Ye shall mourn.
הדף	תִּשְׁלַח	Ye will thrust, drive away.
הדר	תִּשְׁדֹּר	Thou shalt adorn, honour thy-
תהה		[self.
—	תהו	Vanity, emptiness.
הוה	תִּהְיֶה	She shall or will be.
אבר	תִּשְׁמַח	Thou shalt destroy.
ידע	תִּשְׁלַח	Ye shall teach. [me.
—	תִּשְׁלַח	Ye will show, make known to
החם	תִּהְיֶה	A, the deep, abyss.
—	תִּהְיֶה	Abysses, depths.
החת	תִּשְׁמַח	Ye will plot, will imagine or
		contrive mischief.
חזה	תִּשְׁמַח	Ye shall show.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Ye will show to me.
היה	תִּהְיֶה	She shall be; thou shalt be.
—	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt be.
—	תִּהְיֶה	Ye shall be.
—	תִּהְיֶה	They shall be. [noise.
הוס	תִּשְׁמַח	They shall make a great
הכר	תִּשְׁמַח	Ye will harden yourselves.
הלל	תִּשְׁמַח	She shall shine.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Inconstancy, folly.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Praise. [foolishly.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Ye will be mad, will act
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Praises.
הלך	תִּשְׁמַח	She will walk.
הלל	תִּשְׁמַח	She shall praise.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	His praise.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	My praise.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Thy praises.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Thy praise.
החם		
המה	תִּשְׁמַח	Thou wilt rage, be disquieted.
החם	תִּשְׁמַח	Abysses, depths.
נוק	תִּשְׁמַח	Thou shalt damage.
הפך	תִּשְׁמַח	Thou wilt be turned.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Perversities; very perverse,
הרג	תִּשְׁמַח	Thou wilt slay. [froward.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	She shall slay him.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Ye shall slay. [slay them.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Thou shalt slay them; she shall
—	תִּשְׁמַח	They shall be slain.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Thou shall kill him.
הרה	תִּשְׁמַח	Ye shall conceive.
הרס	תִּשְׁמַח	Thou wilt overthrow.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	She shall be overthrown.
—	תִּשְׁמַח	Thou shalt overthrow them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הרס	תִּשְׁמַח	She shall break it down.
שכח	תִּשְׁמַח	She shall find.
החל	תִּשְׁמַח	Ye will mock.
תו		
תוה	תו	A mark, sign.
האם	תו	Twins.
תוב		He returned, restored, an-
		swered.
יבל	תו	She shall be brought.
—	תו	Ye shall be led along.
—	תו	They shall be brought.
יגה	תו	Grief, sorrow.
—	תו	Ye will grieve.
ידה	תו	Praise, sacrifice of praise.
—	תו	Praises.
ידע	תו	Thou wilt show, make known.
—	תו	Thou wilt show to me.
ידה	תו	She shall praise thee.
ידע	תו	She shall be known.
—	תו	Thou shalt be known. [bounds
תנה		He made marks, limited, set
תנה		He dreaded, was afraid, asto-
		nished.
יחל	תו	Thou shalt expect, wait.
—	תו	Expectation, hope.
—	תו	His hope.
—	תו	My hope.
תוה	תו	My mark, sign.
תוך		
—	תו	The middle, midst.
—	תו	His midst.
יכח	תו	Thou shalt reprove.
—	תו	Reproof, rebuke.
—	תו	Arguments, reproofs.
—	תו	They shall reprove thee.
—	תו	Reproof, rebuke, correction.
—	תו	My reasoning, reproof.
—	תו	Thou shalt rebuke me.
תוך	תו	The midst of thee.
יכל	תו	Thou wilt be able. [be able.
—	תו	Thou wilt be able; she will
—	תו	Ye will be able.
תוך	תו	The midst of them.
ילד	תו	Thou wilt be born.
—	תו	Generations.
—	תו	Their generations.
—	תו	Thou shalt beget.
תלע	תו	Scarlet or crimson.
—	תו	A worm.
—	תו	Worms.
—	תו	Their worm.
תמד	תו	She shall hold, retain.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
האם	תּוֹמִים	Twins.
מות	תּוֹמָה	She shall die.
ינה	תּוֹנָה	Thou shalt oppress.
—	תּוֹנֶה	Ye shall oppress, afflict.
—	תּוֹנֶנּוּ	Thou shalt oppress him.
יסד	תּוֹסֵד	Thou shalt be founded.
יסף	תּוֹסִיף	Thou shalt add; she shall add.
—	תּוֹסִיפוּ	Ye shall add.
—	תּוֹסִיפִי	Thou shalt add.
—	תּוֹסִף	Thou shalt add. [plined.
יטר	תּוֹסֵר	Ye shall be corrected, disci-
העב	תּוֹעֵבָה	An abomination.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹת	Abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֶיהָ	Her abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֵיהֶם	Their abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֵיהֶן	Their abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֶיךָ	Thy abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your abominations.
—	תּוֹעֵבוֹתֵם	Their abominations.
תעה	תּוֹעָה	Error, mistake.
—	תּוֹעָה	Wandering, going astray.
יעף	תּוֹעֵפוֹת	Strength.
יפע	תּוֹפֵעַ	She shall shine.
תפק	תּוֹפֵפוֹת	Playing on tabrets or timbrels.
יצא	תּוֹצֵאָה	She shall produce, bring forth.
—	תּוֹצְאוֹת	Issues, goings forth.
—	תּוֹצְאוֹתֵם	Their goings forth, borders.
—	תּוֹצְאוֹתָיו	His borders.
—	תּוֹצִיאַ	Thou shalt bring forth, carry forth ; she shall bring forth.
—	תּוֹצִיאוּ	Ye shall bring, carry forth.
—	תּוֹצִיאֵנִי	Thou shalt bring me out.
יקד	תּוֹקֵד	She shall be burned.
יקש	תּוֹקֵשׁ	Thou shalt be ensnared.
הור	תּוֹרָה	He searched out, spied, ex-
ירא	תּוֹרָא	Thou shalt fear. [amined.
ירד	תּוֹרֵד	Thou shalt let down.
—	תּוֹרֵד	Thou shalt be brought down.
—	תּוֹרֵס	Thou shalt bring them down.
תור	תּוֹרָה	An order, series.
ירה	תּוֹרָה	A law.
תור	תּוֹרֵי	Rows of jewels.
—	תּוֹרֵין	Bullocks.
ירש	תּוֹרִישׁ	Thou shalt drive out.
—	תּוֹרִישׁוּ	Ye will drive out.
—	תּוֹרִישׁמֶם	She will drive them out.
תור	תּוֹרֵדָה	Thy turtle-dove.
ירה	תּוֹרֵם	Thou wilt teach them.
ירק	תּוֹרֵק	Poured out, shed.
ירש	תּוֹרֵשׁ	Thou shalt be impoverished.
ירח	תּוֹרָה	Laws.
—	תּוֹרָתִי	My law.
—	תּוֹרָתִי	My laws.
—	תּוֹרָתוֹ	His laws.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירה	תּוֹרָתָהּ	Thy laws.
ישוב	תּוֹשֵׁב	A stranger, sojourner.
—	תּוֹשֵׁב	Thou shalt be inhabited.
עדר	תּוֹשֵׁד	Thou shalt be laid waste.
ישוב	תּוֹשִׁיבֵנִי	Thou wilt make me dwell.
ישה	תּוֹשִׁיָּה	Substance, reality, essence, knowledge, wisdom.
ישע	תּוֹשִׁיעַ	Thou wilt save, preserve ; she
—	תּוֹשִׁיעִיוֹן	Ye will save. [will save.
—	תּוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	Thou wilt save us.
—	תּוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	She shall save me.
—	תּוֹשִׁיעַ	She shall be saved.
—	תּוֹשִׁיעִיוֹן	Ye shall be saved.
—	תּוֹשִׁיעִי	Thou shalt be saved. [mallet.
תחח	תּוֹחָח	A dart or javelin, hammer or
יתר	תּוֹתִירוֹ	Ye will leave.
—	תּוֹמֵר	Thou shalt excel.
תו		
זבח	תּוֹזֵבַח	Thou shalt offer, sacrifice.
—	תּוֹזְבָחוֹ	Ye shall offer it.
—	תּוֹזְבָחוֹ	Ye shall sacrifice.
—	תּוֹזְבָחוֹ	Thou shalt sacrifice it.
זוב	תּוֹזֵב	She will flow.
זור	תּוֹזֵרָה	She will compress, crush her.
פוז	תּוֹזֵר	He cut down.
זכה	תּוֹזֵקָה	Thou shalt be pure, clear.
זכר	תּוֹזְכּוֹר	Thou shalt remember, she will remember.
—	תּוֹזְכִירוֹ	Ye shall make mention.
—	תּוֹזְכָר	Shall be remembered, or shall be born male. [mentioned.
—	תּוֹזְכָר	She shall be mentioned, re-
—	תּוֹזְכָר	Thou shalt remember.
—	תּוֹזְכְרוֹ	Ye shall remember, mention.
—	תּוֹזְכְרִי	Thou shalt be remembered.
—	תּוֹזְכְרֵנִי	They shall be remembered, mentioned.
—	תּוֹזְכְרֵנִי	Thou wilt be mindful of him.
נזל	תּוֹזֵל	She shall distil.
אזל	תּוֹזֵל	Thou wilt go away.
זמר	תּוֹזְמַר	Thou shalt prune.
זנה	תּוֹזְנָה	She will commit whoredom.
—	תּוֹזְנֵיתָהּ	Her whoredoms.
—	תּוֹזְנֵיתֶיךָ	Thy whoredoms.
—	תּוֹזְנֵיתָהּ	Thy whoredom.
—	תּוֹזְנֵיתָם	Their whoredom.
זנח	תּוֹזִיחַ	Thou wilt cast off.
זנה	תּוֹזִי	Thou wilt commit whoredom.
—	תּוֹזִינָה	They shall commit whoredom
זעק	תּוֹזֵק	She will cry out ; thou wilt cry
זרה	תּוֹזֵרָה	Thou shalt disperse, scatter
זרח	תּוֹזֵרַח	She will arise.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	תּוֹרִיעַ	She will conceive.
זרה	תּוֹרַם	Thou shalt scatter, fan them.
זרע	תּוֹרַע	She shall be sown.
—	תּוֹרַע	Thou shalt sow.
—	תּוֹרַעוּ	Ye shall sow.
—	תּוֹרַעְנוּ	Ye shall set it,
זרק	תּוֹרַק	Thou shalt sprinkle.

## תח

חבא	תַּחְבֵּא	Thou shalt hide thyself.
חבט	תַּחֲבֹט	Thou shalt shake out.
חבל	תַּחֲבֹל	Thou shalt take to pledge.
—	תַּחֲבֹל	She shall destroy.
—	תַּחֲבִלּוֹת	Prudent counsels.
חבק	תַּחֲבִקְנָה	Thou wilt embrace her.
—	תַּחֲבִקְנִי	She shall embrace me.
חננ	תַּחַנֵּן	Thou shalt keep a feast.
—	תַּחֲנִנָּה	Ye shall keep it.
—	תַּחֲנִנוּ	Ye shall celebrate.
חנר	תַּחֲנִר	Thou shalt gird round.
—	תַּחֲנִרְנָה	They shall gird themselves.
יחד	תַּחֲסֹד	Thou shalt bejoined; she shall be united.
חרה	תַּחֲרִיהוּ	Thou wilt make him glad.
חדל	תַּחֲדַל	She will cease.
—	תַּחֲדַל	Thou shalt forbear.
חדש	תַּחֲדַשׁ	Thou wilt renew.
חול	תַּחֲזִל	She will bring forth, produce.
—	תַּחֲזִלְכֶם	She will bear you.
חוס	תַּחֲזִס	She shall spare.
תחת	תַּחֲזוּתִי	Under it,
זוה	תַּחֲזִינָה	Thou shalt see.
—	תַּחֲזִינוּ	Ye shall see.
—	תַּחֲזִינָה	They shall see.
חזק	תַּחֲזִק	Thou wilt strengthen.
—	תַּחֲזִק	She will prevail.
—	תַּחֲזִקוּ	Ye shall be strong.
—	תַּחֲזִקְנָה	They shall be strong; shall be strengthened.
חטא	תַּחֲטֵא	Thou wilt sin; she will sin.
—	תַּחֲטִיאֵנִי	Ye will sin.
—	תַּחֲטִיאוּ	Thou shalt purge me.
—	תַּחֲטִיאֵנִי	Thou shalt cause to sin.
חיה	תַּחֲיֵי	She shall live.
—	תַּחֲיֵינִי	She will keep alive; thou wilt
—	תַּחֲיֵינָה	Thou shalt live. [restore life.
—	תַּחֲיֵיוּ	Ye shall live.
—	תַּחֲיִינוּ	Ye shall keep alive.
—	תַּחֲיֵינוּ	Ye will keep alive.
—	תַּחֲיֵינוּ	They shall live.
—	תַּחֲיִינוּ	Thou wilt revive us.
—	תַּחֲיִינוּ	Thou wilt revive me.
חול	תַּחֲוִיל	She will be in travail.

חול	תַּחֲוִיל	She will be in pain.
—	תַּחֲוִילוּ	Ye will tremble.
—	תַּחֲוִילֶיךָ	Thou shalt be in travail.
חיה	תַּחֲיֵינִי	She will preserve me alive
—	תַּחֲיֵינוּ	thou wilt revive me.
חכה	תַּחֲכָה	Thou shalt wait, expect.
חכם	תַּחֲכָם	Thou shalt be wise.
—	תַּחֲכִמְנִי	Thou wilt make me wise.
חלל	תַּחֲלַל	Thou shalt begin.
—	תַּחֲלִיל	She will profane herself.
חלה	תַּחֲלָאִים	Diseases.
חלל	תַּחֲלִילוּ	Ye shall begin.
חלה	תַּחֲלִילוֹתֵי	Diseases; they that are sick.
—	תַּחֲלִילוֹתֶיהָ	Her diseases.
—	תַּחֲלִילוֹתֵיהֶם	Thy diseases.
חלף	תַּחֲלִיף	She shall be renewed.
—	תַּחֲלִיפֶם	Thou shalt change them.
חלל	תַּחֲלִיל	Thou wilt profane.
—	תַּחֲלִילוּ	Ye will pollute.
—	תַּחֲלִילוּנִי	Thou shalt profane it.
חלף	תַּחֲלִיפְהוּ	She shall pass through him.
חלץ	תַּחֲלִצֵךְ	Thou shalt put off.
—	תַּחֲלִיצוּ	Ye will be prepared.
חלק	תַּחֲלִק	She shall be divided.
—	תַּחֲלִקֵךְ	She shall divide.
—	תַּחֲלִיקוּ	Ye shall divide.
חלל	תַּחֲלִלָּה	A beginning.
חם	תַּחֲמֵם	She will become warm.
חמד	תַּחֲמֹד	Thou shalt covet, desire.
חמל	תַּחֲמֹל	Thou shalt spare.
—	תַּחֲמֹלוּ	Ye shall spare.
חם	תַּחֲמִיֵם	She will warm.
חם	תַּחֲמִיסוּ	Ye will do violence.
חנן	תַּחֲנִן	Thou wilt be merciful.
חנה	תַּחֲנָה	She shall encamp.
חנן	תַּחֲנָנָה	Favour, grace; supplication,
חנה	תַּחֲנָנוּ	Ye shall encamp. [entreaty.
חנן	תַּחֲנִינוּתִי	My supplications.
—	תַּחֲנִינוּתֵי	My supplications.
—	תַּחֲנִינוּתֵי	Supplications.
—	תַּחֲנִינוּתֵיךְ	His supplications.
—	תַּחֲנִינוּתֵיהֶם	Thy supplications.
—	תַּחֲנִינוּתֵינוּ	Our supplications.
חנף	תַּחֲנִיפוּ	Ye shall pollute.
חנן	תַּחֲנִנָם	Thou shalt be merciful to them
חנף	תַּחֲנִיפָה	She shall be polluted, defiled.
חנן	תַּחֲנִינָה	His supplication.
—	תַּחֲנִינָתִי	My supplication.
חנה	תַּחֲנָנִי	My camp.
חנן	תַּחֲנִנֵיהֶם	Their supplications.
—	תַּחֲנִנֵתֵךְ	Thy supplication.
—	תַּחֲנִנֵתֶם	Your supplication.
—	תַּחֲנִנֵתָם	Their supplication.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חנן	תְּחַנְּנוּ	Our supplication.
חסה	תִּחְסֶה	Thou shalt trust.
חסם	תִּחְסֹם	Thou shalt muzzle.
חסר	תִּחְסַר	She shall fail.
—	תִּחְסַר	Thou shalt want.
חפץ	תִּחְפֹּץ	Thou wilt; thou wilt desire.
חפו	תִּחְפּוּ	Ye shall tremble.
חפר	תִּחְפִּיר	Thou shalt be put to shame.
חפץ	תִּחְפֹּץ	Thou shalt be delighted.
חפש	תִּחְפְּשֶׁה	Thou wilt search for her.
חצב	תִּחְצֹב	Thou shalt cut, dig.
חקר	תִּחְקֹר	Ye will examine, search out.
תָּחַר		He mingled together, con- tended.
—	תִּחְרֹג	An habergeon, a breast-plate.
חרב	תִּחְרַב	She shall be desolate.
רב-ח	תִּחְרַב	
—	תִּחְרַב	They shall be laid waste.
חרם	תִּחְרֹם	Thou shalt doom to destruc- tion. [nounce accursed.
—	תִּחְרִימוּ	Ye shall devote, shall pro-
—	תִּחְרִימוּם	Thou shalt exterminate them.
חרש	תִּחְרֹשׁ	Thou shalt be silent.
רש	תִּחְרֹשׁ	
—	תִּחְרִישׁוּן	Ye shall hold your peace.
רשון	תִּחְרִישׁוּן	
חרף	תִּחְרֹף	She shall pass the winter.
חרץ	תִּחְרֹץ	Thou shalt move, bestir thy-
חרש	תִּחְרֹשׁ	Thou shalt keep silence.[self.
—	תִּחְרַשׁ	She shall be ploughed.[tempt
—	תִּחְרַשׁ	Thou shalt plough, devise, at-
—	תִּחְרֹשׁ-רש	Thou shalt hold thy peace.
—	תִּחְרַשְׁנָה	They shall become deaf.
חחש		
—	תִּחְשׁוּ	A badger; or, according to some, a rubbing, scraping.
חשב	תִּחְשַׁב	She shall be counted, reckoned
חשב	תִּחְשַׁב	
—	תִּחְשֹׁב	She will devise.
—	תִּחְשְׁבוּ-שׁ	Ye will imagine, devise.
—	תִּחְשְׁבוּן	Ye will imagine.
—	תִּחְשְׁבוּ	They will account me.
חשה	תִּחְשֶׁה	Thou shalt be silent.
חשך	תִּחְשֹׁךְ	Thou wilt withhold, restrain.
חשך	תִּחְשֹׁךְ	
חש	תִּחְשִׁים	Badgers; shavings.
חשך	תִּחְשֹׁךְ	She will be darkened.
—	תִּחְשֹׁכִי	Thou shalt withhold, refrain.
—	תִּחְשְׁכָנָה	They shall be darkened.
תחת		
—	תִּחַת	Under; for, instead of.
תחת	תִּחַת	Thou shalt be dismayed.
תחת	תִּחַת	She shall go down.
תחת	תִּחַת	Ye shall be dismayed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Under him, under which.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Lower, lowest.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Under me; in my stead.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Lower, lowest.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Under them; in their stead.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Under him; in his stead.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Lower, lowest.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Under thee; in thy room.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Under you; in your room.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Lower, lowest.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	In our place.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	In their stead.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	In her stead.
חח		
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt decline, incline, turn away.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt plunge me.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt incline, apply, pervert, wrest; she will
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	She shall be clean.[turn aside.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Ye shall be clean.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt be cleansed.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	She shall grind.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt drop.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Ye shall drop, distil.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	She shall overshadow.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt defile.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	She shall be unclean.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Ye shall be polluted.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Ye shall plant.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt plant.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	She will drop.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	They shall drop.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt observe with an eye of resentment and re-
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt forsake. [venge.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt leave me.
חח		
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	She shall dry up.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	She shall wither, be dried up.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	An ark.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt weary.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou shalt labour.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	She shall weary him.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	She shall please.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou wilt adorn. [do well.
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Thou wilt do well; she will
—	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Ye will do well.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	Ye shall howl.
חחח	תִּחַחֲהֵי	South, southern.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ימן	מִמְּנָה	Toward the south.
ינק	מִיִּנְקוּ	Ye shall suck.
—	מִיִּנְקִי	Thou shalt suck.
יסר	מִיִּסְרָה	She shall correct thee.
—	מִיִּסְרָנִי	Thou shalt chasten him.
—	מִיִּסְרָנִי	Thou shalt chasten me.
עשה	מִיעֲשֶׂה	She shall become, be done,
יקר	מִיִּקָּר	She shall be precious. [made.
ירא	מִירָא	Thou shalt fear; she shall fear.
—	מִירָאוּ	Ye shall fear.
—	מִירָאוּם	Ye shall fear them.
—	מִירָאִי	Thou shalt fear.
ירש	מִירוֹשׁ	Wine, new wine.
—	מִירוֹשִׁי	My wine.
—	מִירוֹשֶׁךָ	Thy wine.
—	מִירָשׁ	Thou wilt possess.
—	מִירֹשׁ	She shall inherit.
—	מִירֹשׁוֹ	Ye shall inherit.
—	מִירֹשׁוֹ	Ye shall possess.
—	מִירֹשָׁנִי	Thou shalt possess him.
חיש	מִחִישׁ	A he-goat.
ישיב	מִישִׁבָּה	They shall be inhabited.
ישם	מִישְׁמָה	They shall be made desolate.
ישן	מִישָׁן	Thou shalt sleep.
ישד	מִישָׁד	She shall direct.

## תכ

חכד	חָכַד	Fraud, deceit.
כאב	מִכְּאָבוֹ	Ye shall corrupt, mar, spoil.
כבד	מִכְּבָדָה	She shall be made heavy.
—	מִכְּבָדוֹ	Ye will make heavy.
—	מִכְּבָדָךְ	She shall honour thee.
—	מִכְּבָדָנִי	She shall honour me.
כבה	מִכְּבָהָ	Thou shalt quench.
—	מִכְּבָהָ	She shall be quenched, put out.
כבס	מִכְּבָסָה	Thou shalt wash.
—	מִכְּבָסִי	Thou shalt wash thyself.
—	מִכְּבָסָנִי	Thou shalt wash me.
מקה	מִקְהָה	He sat down.
נכח	מִקְחָה	Thou shalt smite.
כחה	מִקְחָהָ	She shall be dim-sighted.
תוך	מִקְבוֹ	They will sit down.
נכה	מִקְבוֹ	Ye shall be smitten.
כרה	מִקְרָה	Thou shalt be burnt.
—	מִקְרָהָ	They shall be burnt. [blished.
כון	מִקְוָנוֹ	Thou shalt, she shall be esta-
—	מִקְוָנוֹ	Thou shalt prepare, set.
—	מִקְוָנִי	Thou shalt be established.
—	מִקְוָתוֹ	His seat.
כוב	מִקְבֹּב	Thou wilt lie.
כחד	מִקְבָּחַד	Thou wilt hide.
—	מִקְבָּחַד	She shall be cut off.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כחד	מִכְּחָדוֹ	Ye will conceal.
כחש	מִכְּחָשׁוֹ	Ye will lie, deal falsely.
—	מִכְּחָשׁוֹן	Ye will deny, renounce. [pare.
כון	מִכְּוִן	Shewill prepare; thou wilt pre-
—	מִכְּוִנָּה	Thou shalt prepare it. [spect.
נכר	מִכְּפִיר	Thou shalt acknowledge, re-
—	מִכְּפִירוֹ	Ye shall acknowledge, respect
תכד	מִתְּכָדִים	Frauds, deceits.
חכל	מִתְּכָלָא	Thou wilt withhold, keep back
כלא	מִתְּכָלְאִי	Thou wilt forbid, hinder.
כלה	מִתְּכָלָהָ	Thou shalt finish, make an end
—	מִתְּכָלָהָ	She shall be consumed; perfec-
כלם	מִתְּכָלִימוֹהָ	Ye will put her to shame. [tion
—	מִתְּכָלִימוֹנִי	Ye will put me to shame.
כלה	מִתְּכָלָהָ	They will fail, be finished.
—	מִתְּכָלִית	An end, perfection.
כלם	מִתְּכָלָם	She shall be ashamed.
—	מִתְּכָלְמוֹ	Ye shall be confounded.
—	מִתְּכָלְמִי	Thou shalt be confounded.
כלה	מִתְּכָלָהָ	Thou shalt finish it.
כלת	מִתְּכָלֶתָהּ	Blue or violet.
מכן	מִתְּכָנָה	He pondered, weighed, direct-
—	—	ed, regulated, disposed, was
כון	מִתְּכָנָה	Thou shalt establish. [equal.
תכן	מִתְּכָנָה	He weighed, directed.
—	מִתְּכָנָה	He that pondereth, weigheth.
—	מִתְּכָנָה	A measure.
נכח	מִתְּכָנָה	Thou shalt smite him.
כנע	מִתְּכָנָע	Thou shalt bring down.
תכן	מִתְּכָנָתָהּ	A pattern, model.
—	מִתְּכָנָתִי	I have directed, regulated.
כסה	מִתְּכָסָה	Thou shalt cover. [shall cover.
—	מִתְּכָסָהָ	Thou shalt cover, conceal; she
—	מִתְּכָסָהָ	She shall be covered.
כסס	מִתְּכָסָסוֹ	Ye shall reckon, count.
כסה	מִתְּכָסָהָ	She shall cover thee.
כסה	מִתְּכָסָהָ	Thou wilt earnestly long for.
כעס	מִתְּכָעֵסוֹ	Ye will provoke to anger.
—	מִתְּכָעֵסָהָ	She will provoke her. [peased
כפר	מִתְּכָפָר	Thou wilt atone, wilt be ap-
—	מִתְּכָפָר	It shall be expiated.
—	מִתְּכָפָרָם	Thou wilt abolish, expiate
כרה	מִתְּכָרָהָ	Ye will buy. [them.
כרע	מִתְּכָרִיעַ	Thou shalt bring down.
כרת	מִתְּכָרִיתָהּ	Thou wilt cut off.
—	מִתְּכָרִיתוֹ	Ye shall cut down.
—	מִתְּכָרִיתָהּ	She shall cut thee off.
כרע	מִתְּכָרַע	She shall bow down.
—	מִתְּכָרַעוּ	Ye shall bow down.
—	מִתְּכָרַעָהָ	They shall bow themselves.
כרת	מִתְּכָרַתָהּ	She shall be cut off.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כרה	תְּכַרְתַּ	I thou shalt cut down, make.
—	תְּכַרְתּוּ	Ye shall make, agree upon.
—	תְּכַרְתּוּן	Ye shall cut down.
כשל	תְּכַשֵּׁל	Thou shalt stumble.
—	תְּכַשֵּׁלִי	Thou shalt cause to fall.
שכל	תְּכַשֵּׁלִי	Thou shalt bereave.
כתב	תְּכַתֵּב	It shall be written.
—	תְּכַתֵּב	Thou shalt write.
—	תְּכַתֵּבוּ	Ye shall describe.
כחש	תְּכַתֵּב	Thou shalt bray, pound.

## תל

חלל	תל	A heap.
לאה	תלֵאָה	Thou wilt be grieved.
—	תלֵאָה	Ye will weary.
לאב	תלֵאָב	Droughts, great drought.
חלה	תלֵאָם	Being hanged.
לבוש	תלְבֹשׁ	She shall clothe.
—	תלְבִישֵׁנִי	Thou wilt clothe me.
—	תלְבֹשׁ	Thou shalt put on.
—	תלְבֹשׁ־בְּשֵׁי	Thou shalt be clothed.
—	תלְבֹשׁוּ	Ye will put on.
—	תלְבִישׁוּ	Thou wilt put on.
—	תלְבִישְׁנָהּ	They will put on.
—	תלְבִישָׁן	A garment
חלב		
ילד	תלד	She shall bear.
—	תלדוּ	Ye shall bring forth.
—	תלדִי	Thou shalt bring forth.
תלה		He hanged, hanged upon, hanged up.
חלל	תלֵהָ	Her heap.
חלה	תלֵהָ	Hanging up.
—	תלְהוּ	Hang ye him.
לדח	תלְחֹם	She shall kindle, set on fire.
חלה	תלְהוּ	They hanged.
—	תלְהוּם	Hanging in doubt, in suspense.
לזה	תלְהוּ	Thou shalt lend.
—	תלְהוּהָ	Thou shalt borrow.
חלה	תלְהוּ	Being hanged.
—	תלְהוּם	Being hanged.
—	תלְהוּם	They hanged them.
לזה	תלְהוּ	Thou shalt lend to him.
לון	תלְהוּ	Ye will murmur.
—	תלְהוּהָ	Murmurings.
—	תלְהוּהָם	Their murmurings.
לחם	תלְחֹם	She shall fight.
—	תלְחֹם	Thou shalt eat.
—	תלְחֹמוּ	Ye shall fight.
לחץ	תלְחֹץ	Thou shalt oppress.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לחץ	תלְחֹץנֹו	Thou shalt oppress him.
חלה	תלְחֹץ	Thy quiver.
לון	תלְחֹץ	She shall lodge, abide, remain; thou shalt suffer to abide all night.
—	תלְחֹץ	Ye shall lodge.
חלה	תלְחֹץ	We hanged.
לון	תלְחֹץ	Thou shalt lodge.
חלה	תלְחֹץ	Third. [go, walk
ילך	תלְחֹץ	Thou shalt go, walk; he shall
לכד	תלְכַד	She shall be taken.
—	תלְכַדוּ	She shall catch him.
—	תלְכַדִי	Thou shalt be taken.
ילך	תלְכַדוּ	Ye shall go, walk.
—	תלְכַד־לְכִי	Thou shalt go, walk.
—	תלְכַדוּהָ	They shall go; ye shall go.
חלל		He heaped up, elevated, raised
חלל	תלְחֹץ	Their heap.
למד	תלְמַד	Thou shalt learn.
—	תלְמַדוּ	Ye shall learn.
—	תלְמַדוּם	Thou shalt teach them.
—	תלְמַדְנוּ	Thou shalt teach him.
—	תלְמַדְנִי	Thou shalt teach me.
חלם	תלְמַדִי	Furrows.
—	תלְמַדִי	Her furrows. [lodge.
לון	תלְחֹץ	Thou shalt lodge; she shall
—	תלְחֹץ	Murmurings.
—	תלְחֹץ	Your murmurings.
חלע		
לעג	תלְעַג	She will laugh to scorn; thou wilt have in derision.
לקט	תלְקַט	She shall glean; thou shalt
—	תלְקַטְהוּ	Ye shall gather it. [gather.
—	תלְקַטוּ	Ye shall be gathered.
לשון	תלְשֹׁן	Thou shalt accuse.
חלת		
—	תלְחֹץ	Three.
—	תלְחֹץ	Third.
—	תלְחֹץ	Those three.
—	תלְחֹץ	Thirty.
חלל	תלְחֹץ	Heaps; thick, long.
חם		
חם	חם	Upright, perfect.
חם	חם	To be finished, ended, spent, consumed; uprightness.
מאן	תמַאֵנוּ	Ye will refuse.
מאס	תמַאֵס	Thou wilt be rejected. [despise
—	תמַאֵס	Thou wilt despise; she will
—	תמַאֵס	Thou wilt contemn, despise.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מאס	תִּמְאָסוּ	Ye shall despise.
מנן	תִּמְנֶנֶךָ	She shall deliver to thee.
חמד		
מדד	תִּמְדֹדוּ	Ye shall measure.
תִּמְדָּה		He wondered, admired; was astonished, amazed.
חס	תִּמְחָד	There, thence, where.
חמה	תִּמְחָדוּ	They wondered, marvelled.
—	תִּמְחָדוּ	Wonder ye.
מהר	תִּמְהָר	She will make haste.
—	תִּמְהָרוּ	Ye shall hasten.
חמוס	תִּמְמוּ	They finished; they were finished, ended, consumed.
—	תִּמְמוּ	That it is finished; his uprightness.
מוג	תִּמְמוּג	She will melt.
—	תִּמְוַנְנָה	Thou wilt cause it to melt.
מדד	תִּמְדֹדוּ	Thou shalt measure.
מוט	תִּמְוֹט	She will slide, bend, totter.
—	תִּמְוֹט	She will be removed.
—	תִּמְוֹטִיקָה	They will be removed.
חמל	תִּמְוֹל	Yesterday.
מון	תִּמְוֹנָה	Image, similitude, likeness.
—	תִּמְוֹנָתָהּ	Thy likeness.
מור	תִּמְוֹרְחוּ	His change, exchange.
מוש	תִּמְוֹשׁוּ	She shall depart, be removed.
מות	תִּמְוֹת	Thou shalt die; she shall die.
—	תִּמְוֹתָהּ	Death.
—	תִּמְוֹתוֹ	Ye shall die.
—	תִּמְוֹתָהּ	They shall die.
—	תִּמְוֹתָהּ	She shall slay.
מהה	תִּמְחָד	Thou shalt wipe out. [off.
—	תִּמְחָד	She shall be blotted out, wiped
—	תִּמְחָדָהּ	Thou shalt blot out.
מחץ	תִּמְחָצוּ	Thou shalt imbrue.
מטר	תִּמְטִיר	It will rain.
—	תִּמְטִיר	It will be rained upon.
חמס	תִּמְסִי	That I consume.
חמד	תִּמְמִיד	Continually, always.
חמס	תִּמְמִים	Upright, perfect, without blemish; uprightly.
—	תִּמְמִיָּה	Whole, entire, perfect.
—	תִּמְמִיָּה	Upright, perfect, without blemish.
—	תִּמְמִיָּה	Entire, complete. [mish.
מוש	תִּמְוֹשׁוּ	She shall depart.
—	תִּמְוֹשׁוּ	Ye shall remove.
מות	תִּמְוֹתָהּ	Thou shalt slay; he shall kill
—	תִּמְוֹתָהּ	Ye shall slay him.
—	תִּמְוֹתָהּ	Ye shall slay her.
—	תִּמְוֹתָהּ	She will kill him.
—	תִּמְוֹתָהּ	Thou wilt kill me.
תִּמְנֶנֶךָ		He took hold of, held, retained, sustained, upheld.
—	תִּמְנֶנֶךָ	Sustain thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חמד	תִּמְחָדָהּ	She upheld.
—	תִּמְחָדוּ	They upheld.
מכר	תִּמְכֹּר	She shall be sold
—	תִּמְכֹּר	Thou shalt sell.
—	תִּמְכֹּרוּ	Ye shall sell.
—	תִּמְכֹּרְהָ	Thou shalt sell her.
תמד	תִּמְחָדָהּ	Thou hast upheld.
—	תִּמְחָדָהּ	I have upheld thee. [accomplished.
חמל		
מלא	תִּמְלֵא	She shall be filled, it shall be
—	תִּמְלֵא	Thou wilt fill, consecrate.
—	תִּמְלֵא	Thou shalt be filled.
—	תִּמְלֵאמוֹ	It shall be fulfilled, filled, satisfied upon them.
—	תִּמְלֵאָהּ	They will fulfil.
מלח	תִּמְלַח	Thou shalt salt. [reign.
מלך	תִּמְלֹךְ	Thou shalt reign; she shall
מלט	תִּמְלֹט	Thou shalt escape; she shall escape, shall be delivered.
מלל	תִּמְלֵל	Thou wilt speak.
תָּמַם		He finished, perfected, completed, ended, consumed, was perfect or upright.
—	תָּמַם	That they are finished, ended.
יָמַן	תִּמְנָן	The south.
מנה	תִּמְנֶה	Thou shalt number, appoint.
תָּמַם	תִּמְנֵנוּ	We have been consumed.
—	תִּמְנֵנוּ	We have been consumed; they have finished, accomplished
מנע	תִּמְנַע	Thou shalt be withholden.
—	תִּמְנַע	Thou shalt withhold, deny.
מסס	תִּמְסֵס	A melting, dissolution.
מעד	תִּמְעֵד	She shall totter, slide.
מעט	תִּמְעֹטוּ	Ye shall be diminished.
—	תִּמְעֹטֵנִי	Thou wilt diminish me. [least.
—	תִּמְעִיט	Thou shalt diminish, give the
—	תִּמְעִיטוּ	Ye shall give less.
—	תִּמְעִיטֵנִי	Thou shalt collect very little.
מעל	תִּמְעֵל	She will transgress.
—	תִּמְעֵל	Ye shall transgress.
מצא	תִּמְצָא	She shall be found. [meet.
—	תִּמְצָא	She will find; thou shalt find.
—	תִּמְצָאָהּ	Ye shall find him.
—	תִּמְצָאוּ	Ye will or shall find.
—	תִּמְצָאֵי	Thou shalt be found.
—	תִּמְצָאֶנָּה	They shall be found.
—	תִּמְצָאָךְ	She shall find thee.
—	תִּמְצָאֵם	Thou shalt find them.
—	תִּמְצָאֵנִי	They shall befall.
—	תִּמְצָאֵנוּ	Thou shalt find him.
מצץ	תִּמְצֹצוּ	Ye shall press out, suck out.
מקק	תִּמְקַק	She shall pine, consume away
—	תִּמְקַקָּהּ	They shall consume away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חמור	מָמַר A palm-tree.	
—	מָמַר Thou shalt provoke.	
מרד	תִּמְרְדוּ Ye shall rebel.	
אמר	תִּמְרוּ Ye will say.	
מרק	מִמְרוֹקֶיהָ Her purifications.	
מרר	מִמְרוֹרִים Bitternesses; most bitter.	
חמר	מִמְרוֹרִים Lofty columns or pillars.	
מרא	תִּמְרִיאָה She will lift up herself.	
חמר	תִּמְרֵי־ים Palm trees.	
מרק	מִמְרִיק Purification, cleansing.	
—	תִּמְרְקוּ־הֶן Their purifications.	
מוש	תִּמְשׁ Thou shalt depart.	
משל	תִּמְשׁוּלָה She shall bear rule.	
משח	תִּמְשַׁח Thou shalt anoint.[dominion.	
משל	תִּמְשִׁילֶהוּ Thou wilt make him to have	
משך	תִּמְשֹׁךְ She shall be prolonged.	
—	תִּמְשֹׁךְ Thou wilt draw out.	
—	תִּמְשֹׁכֶנִי Thou shalt draw me.	
משל	תִּמְשֹׁלָה Thou shalt bear rule, have	
תמס	תִּמְסָה Integrity. [dominion.	
מות	תִּמְמוּתָהּ Ye shall die.	
תמס	תִּמְסִיתִי My undefiled.	
—	תִּמְסִיתִי My integrity,	
מתק	תִּמְתִּיקָה She will become sweet.	
מות	תִּמְתִּיכֵנוּ Thou wilt slay us.	

הנ

נתן	תֵּן תֵּן Give thou. [tery.	
נאף	תִּנְאָףָהּ Thou shalt not commit adul.	
—	תִּנְאָפְנָהּ They will commit adultery.	
נאץ	תִּנְאָץָהּ Thou shalt contemn, despise.	
נבא	תִּנְבֵּאָהּ Thou shalt prophesy.	
—	תִּנְבֵּאוּ Ye shall prophesy.	
נבל	תִּנְבֵּלָהּ Thou shalt disgrace.	
נבח	תִּנְבַּחָהּ Thou shalt push, butt, gore.	
—	תִּנְבַּחוּ Ye will push, butt, gore.	
נכה	תִּנְכַּסְהוּ Ye shall be smitten.	
נכש	תִּנְכַּשׁוּ Ye shall exact.	
נוד	תִּנְדָּהּ Thou shalt bemoan.	
—	תִּנְדָּהּ She shall depart.	
—	תִּנְדָּהּ Ye shall bemoan.	
—	תִּנְדָּהּ She shall cause me to depart.	
ידע	תִּנְדָּעָהּ Thou shalt know.	
נדה	תִּנְדָּהּ Thou shalt drive away.	
מָקָה	הִנָּקָה He hired, rewarded, bribed, rehearsed, lamented.	
נתן	תֵּן Give, deliver, bring thou.	
—	תֵּן Grant thou it.	
—	תֵּן Give, deliver, bring, appoint,	
נרא	תִּרְאוּ Ye shall break. [ascribe ye.	
—	תִּרְאוֹת Breaches.	
—	תִּרְאוֹתִי My breach.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רוב	תִּרְבֵּהּ Fruit, increase, produce.	
—	תִּרְבִּיתִי My fruit.	
נוד	תִּנְדָּהּ Thou shalt depart, wander.	
נח	תִּנְחָהּ She shall rest,	
נוט	תִּנְטָהּ She shall move, stagger.	
הנך	תִּנְחָהּ The lobe or tip of the ear.	
נוס	תִּנְסָהּ Slumber.	
—	תִּנְסוּתָהּ Slumbers.	
נוס	תִּנְסָהּ Thou shalt flee.	
—	תִּנְסוּהוּ Ye shall flee.	
נוע	תִּנְעָהּ She shall reel, stagger. [ing.	
נוף	תִּנְפֹּף A waving, shaking; wave offer.	
—	תִּנְפֹּפֹת Wave offerings.	
חנר	תִּנְחָרָהּ A furnace.	
ינה	תִּנְחָהּ Thou shalt leave, let go.	
נחה	תִּנְחָהּ She shall lead.	
נחם	תִּנְחֹמוֹתָהּ Consolations.	
—	תִּנְחֹמוֹתֶיךָ Your consolations.	
—	תִּנְחֹמוֹתֶיהָ Thy consolations. [tance.	
נחל	תִּנְחַלָהּ Thou shalt give for an inheri.	
—	תִּנְחַלְהָהּ Thou shalt cause to inherit it.	
—	תִּנְחַלְהוּ Thou shalt receive for an inheritance.	
נחה	תִּנְחָהּ Thou shalt guide them.	
נחם	תִּנְחֵמוּ Ye shall be comforted.	
—	תִּנְחֵמֵנִי Ye shall comfort me.	
—	תִּנְחֵמוֹתֶיהָ Her consolations.	
—	תִּנְחֵמֶנִי She will comfort him.	
—	תִּנְחֵמֶנִי Thou wilt comfort me; she shall comfort me.	
ינה	תִּנְחָהּ Thou wilt leave us.	
נחה	תִּנְחָהּ Thou shalt lead me; she shall lead me.	
נחש	תִּנְחָשׁוּ Ye shall use auguries.	
נתן	תֵּן תֵּן Give thou.	
נח	תִּנְחָהּ She will cause him to rest.	
ינה	תִּנְחָהּ Thou shalt leave me.	
חנן	תִּנְחָהּ Dragons.	
—	תִּנְחָהּ Second.	
—	תִּנְחָהּ A second time, again.	
—	תִּנְחָהּ Whales.	
נוף	תִּנְפֹּף Thou shalt lift up, wave, drop	
הנך	תִּנְחָהּ	
נכר	תִּנְכַּרְהוּ Ye shall acknowledge, respect.	
נתן	תֵּן Give thou him.	
נוס	תִּנְסָהּ Ye shall flee.	
נסה	תִּנְסָהּ Ye shall tempt. [in pieces.	
נפץ	תִּנְפֹּץ Thou shalt dash, break them	
נצל	תִּנְצֹלָהּ Thou shalt be delivered.	
נצר	תִּנְצֹרְהָהּ She shall keep thee.	
—	תִּנְצֹרֶנִי Thou shalt preserve me.	
נקה	תִּנְקָהּ Thou shalt be clear; shalt go unpunished	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָקַד	הַבְּקָדָה	Thou wilt hold him guiltless.
—	הַנִּקְיָה	Ye shall be unpunished.
—	הַנִּקְיָה	Thou wilt acquit me.
נָקַד	הַנִּקְדָּה	Thou wilt dig out.
נָקַשׁ	הַנִּקְשָׁה	Thou wilt be ensnared.
נָשָׂא	הַנִּשְׂאָה	Ye shall be carried, borne.
—	הַנִּשְׂאָה	They shall be borne.
נָשָׂה	הַנִּשְׁכָּחָה	Thou shalt be forgotten by me
נָחַ	הַנִּחַח	Thou shalt cut up.
נָתַן	הַנִּתָּן	Thou shalt be delivered ; she shall be given, delivered.
—	הַנָּתַן	Thou shalt give.
נָתַק	הַנִּתְקַד	Ye shall break off.
—	הַנִּתְקַד	Thou shalt pluck off.
נָתַשׁ	הַנִּתְשָׁה	She shall be plucked up.

## חַס

[shall be turned.

סָבַב	הַסָּבַב	Thou shalt be turned ; she
—	הַסָּבַב	Ye shall encompass.
—	הַסָּבִיבָה	They shall surround.
נָסַח	הַנִּסְחָה	Thou shalt remove.
סָדַד	הַסָּדָד	Ye will bow down, worship.
סָנַר	הַסָּנִיר	Thou shalt deliver up.
—	הַסָּנִיר	She shall be shut out.
—	הַסָּנִירָה	Thou wilt deliver me.
—	הַסָּוֵבָה	She shall encompass.
—	הַסָּוֵבָה	She shall compass thee about.
—	הַסָּוֵבָה	Thou shalt compass me about.
סָדַד	הַסָּדָד	Thou shalt anoint thyself.
סָרַד	הַסָּרָד	Thou shalt decline, turn aside ; she shall depart.
—	הַסָּרָד	Ye shall turn aside, depart.
סָחַר	הַסָּחָר	Ye shall trade, traffic.
נָסַח	הַנִּסְחָה	Thou shalt remove.
נָסַע	הַנִּסְעָה	Thou wilt bring.
—	הַנִּסְעָה	Thou shalt remove.
סָרַח	הַסָּרָח	Thou shalt remove.
נָסַךְ	הַנִּסְכָּה	Ye shall pour out.
סָכַךְ	הַסָּכָךְ	Thou wilt cover me.
סָלַח	הַסָּלָח	She shall be valued.
סָלַף	הַסָּלָף	She will overthrow, pervert.
סָמַךְ	הַסָּמָךְ	Thou shalt uphold me.
סָמַד	הַסָּמָד	She will make to tremble and stand erect.
סָעַד	הַסָּעָדָה	She will uphold me.
נָסַע	הַנִּסְעָה	Ye shall depart.
אָסַף	הַאִסְפָּה	Thou wilt take away.
יָסַף	הַיִּסְפָּה	She will add ; thou shalt add.
—	הַיִּסְפָּה	Thou shalt add.
—	הַיִּסְפָּה	She shall be added.
סָפַד	הַסָּפָדָה	Thou shalt mourn.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָפַד	הַסָּפָדָה	Ye shall mourn.
סָפַה	הַסָּפָה	Thou shalt perish, be consumed
—	הַסָּפָה	Thou wilt destroy ; she shall consume.
—	הַסָּפָה	Ye shall perish, be consumed.
יָסַף	הַיִּסְפָּה	Ye shall add, go on, proceed.
סָפַר	הַסָּפָר	Thou shalt number.
—	הַסָּפָר	Thou shalt tell.
—	הַסָּפָר	Ye shall tell.
—	הַסָּפָר	Ye shall number.
סָרַח	הַסָּרָח	She shall run over.
סָחַר	הַסָּחָר	Thou shalt hide.
—	הַסָּחָרָם	Thou shalt hide them.
—	הַסָּחָרָה	Thou shalt hide me.
סָחַס	הַסָּחָס	Ye shall stop.
סָחַר	הַסָּחָר	Thou wilt hide thyself.
—	הַסָּחָר	Ye shall be hidden.
—	הַסָּחָר	He shall hide himself.

## חַע

חָעַב	הַחָעִיבָה	He loathed, abhorred ; acted, abominably, made abominable.
עָבַד	הַעֲבָדָה	It shall be cultivated, tilled.
—	הַעֲבָדָה	Thou shalt serve, labour, cultivate ; make or compel to
—	הַעֲבָדָה	Ye shall serve. [serve.
—	הַעֲבָדָה	Ye shall serve, make to serve.
—	הַעֲבָדָה	Ye shall serve them.
—	הַעֲבָדָה	Thou shalt serve them.
חָעַב	הַחָעִיבָה	They abhorred me.
עָבַר	הַעֲבָרָה	She shall pass through ; thou wilt cause to pass over.
—	הַעֲבָרָה	Thou shalt pass over.
עָבַט	הַעֲבָטָה	Thou shalt borrow.
—	הַעֲבָטָה	Thou shalt lend to him.
עָבַר	הַעֲבָרָה	Ye shall cause to go over.
—	הַעֲבָרָה	Ye shall pass over or through.
—	הַעֲבָרָה	Thou shalt pass over or thro'.
—	הַעֲבָרָה	Thou shalt bring us over.
עָוַן	הַעֲוָנָה	Thou shalt knead or bake it.
עָנָן	הַעֲנָנָה	Ye will stay, wait.
עָדָה	הַעֲדָה	She will pass away.
—	הַעֲדָה	She will adorn herself.
—	הַעֲדָה	Thou shalt adorn thyself, shalt be adorned.
חָעַה	הַחָעִיחָה	He wandered, erred, went astray, seduced, led astray.
—	הַחָעִיחָה	They wandered, went astray.
עָוֶה	הַעֲוִיחָה	A testimony. [tage-
עָלַל	הַעֲלָלָה	Thou shalt glean after the vine
עָנָן	הַעֲנָנָה	Ye will use auguries, will divine by the clouds.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עף	פֿעפֿן	She will fly.
—	פֿעפֿן	They will fly.
עור	פֿעור	She shall be made bare.
—	פֿעורר	Ye shall stir up.
סוז	פֿעז	She will be strong, shall be strengthened. [will leave.
עזב	פֿעזב	Thou shalt leave, forsake; she
—	פֿעזב	She shall be forsaken.
—	פֿעזב	Thou wilt forsake her.
—	פֿעזב	Ye will forsake him.
—	פֿעזב	Ye will leave, forsake.
—	פֿעזב	Thou wilt forsake us.
—	פֿעזב	Thou wilt forsake him.
—	פֿעזב	Thou wilt forsake me.
עצה	פֿעצה	Thou shalt cover.
—	פֿעצ	Ye shall cover.
עצר	פֿעצער	Thou wilt crown him.
—	פֿעצער	Thou wilt compass him.
העה	פֿעצ	Wandering, going astray.
עור	פֿעצ	Thou wilt protest.
העה	פֿעצ	We have gone astray.
עק	פֿעק	She will press.
עור	פֿעק	Ye shall stir up.
העה	פֿעצ	I have gone astray.
עכס	פֿעכסן	They will make a tinkling, will wear ornamental fetters on the feet.
עלה	פֿעלה	Thou wilt ascend, cause to go up, offer; she will go up, come up, arise. [ing.
—	פֿעלה	A trench, watercourse; heal.
—	פֿעל	Ye shall go up, offer.
עלו	פֿעלן	Thou shalt rejoice.
—	פֿעלן	They shall triumph,
עלם	פֿעלם	Thou wilt or shalt hide thyself
עלה	פֿעלה	They shall go up, come up.
עלם	פֿעלמות	Hidden, secret.
עלה	פֿעלה	Thou shalt offer it.
—	פֿעל	Thou shalt bring me up from.
—	פֿעל	Thou shalt carry us up.
—	פֿעל	Thou shalt carry me up.
עלץ	פֿעלץ	She shall triumph.
עלה	פֿעל	An ascent; a water-course.
—	פֿעל	Her water-courses.
עמד	פֿעמד	Thou shalt stand, stand still, withstand, remain; she shall stand.
—	פֿעמד	Ye shall stand still.
ענה	פֿענ	Thou shalt answer; she will
ענב	פֿענב	Her delights. [speak.
ענה	פֿענה	She shall be afflicted.
—	פֿענה	Thou wilt hear, answer, bear witness; she shall hear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ענה	פֿענה	Thou shalt afflict.
—	פֿענה	Ye shall answer him.
—	פֿענ	Ye shall afflict.
ענב	פֿענב	Delight.
—	פֿענב	Thy delights.
ענק	פֿענק	Thou shalt reward.
ענה	פֿענ	She will answer thee.
—	פֿענ	Thou wilt testify against them; wilt afflict them.
—	פֿענ	She will answer her.
—	פֿענ	Thou wilt answer us.
—	פֿענ	Thou shalt answer him.
—	פֿענ	Thou wilt hear me. [force me.
—	פֿענ	Thou wilt oppress, humble,
עוף	פֿעוף	Thou shalt shine forth.
עצב	פֿעצב	Ye shall be grieved.
עצל	פֿעצל	Ye will be slothful, idle.
עצר	פֿעצר	Thou shalt withhold, keep
—	פֿעצר	She shall detain, retain. [back.
—	פֿעצר	Thou wilt detain me.
עקר	פֿעקר	She shall be rooted up.
—	פֿעקר	Thou shalt hough.
הער	פֿער	A razor, knife.
—	פֿער	Thou shalt pour out, empty.
ערה	פֿער	She will be sweet, pleasant.
ערב	פֿערב	She will cry out, pant after.
ערנ	פֿערנ	Her sheath. [rify.
ערץ	פֿערץ	Thou wilt be afraid, wilt ter.
—	פֿערץ	Thou shalt show thyself for.
—	פֿערץ	Ye shall terrify. [midab'e.
הער	פֿער	Thy scabbard.
ערך	פֿערך	Thou wilt prepare.
—	פֿערך	Ye will compare.
ערץ	פֿערץ	Ye will fear.
—	פֿערץ	Ye shall dread.
עור	פֿער	She will stir up.
עשה	פֿעש	Thou shalt do.
—	פֿעש	Thou shalt make it.
—	פֿעש	She shall make, do; thou shalt make, do.
—	פֿעש	It shall be done.
—	פֿעש	Ye shall make: they shall do.
—	פֿעש	Thou wilt or shalt do, make.
—	פֿעש	Ye shall do; they shall make.
—	פֿעש	They shall be done.
עשר	פֿעשר	She will make rich.
עשה	פֿעש	Thou shalt do it.
עשק	פֿעשק	Thou wilt oppress, defraud.
—	פֿעשק	Ye will oppress.
עשר	פֿעשר	Thou shalt give the tenth.
—	פֿעשר	Thou wilt enrich her.
עתר	פֿעתר	Thou shalt pray.
תעה	פֿעמעס	Errors.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הָה	הָה	A tabret, timbrel. [the boughs.
פָּאָר	הַפְּאָר	Thou shalt go over, examine
—	הַפְּאָרָה	Beauty, glory, ornament.
—	הַפְּאָרָהוּ	His glory.
—	הַפְּאָרָתִי	My glory.
—	הַפְּאָרָתְךָ	Thy glory.
—	הַפְּאָרָתְךָ	Thy glory.
—	הַפְּאָרָתְכֶם	Your glory.
—	הַפְּאָרָתָם	Their glory.
פָּנֵעַ	הַפְּנִיעַ	Thou shalt meet, intercede.
—	הַפְּנִיעוֹן	Ye will fall upon.
—	הַפְּנִיעִי	Thou shalt intercede.
פָּדָה	הַפְּדָה	She shall be redeemed.
—	הַפְּדָה	Thou shalt redeem.
—	הַפְּדוּנִי	Ye shall redeem me. [cease.
פָּרַג	הַפְּרִיג	She will be slackened, will
תָּפַח	הַפְּתִיחַ	Apples.
נָפַל	הַפְּלוֹ	Thou shalt fall; she shall fall.
פָּרָץ	הַפְּרִיצָה	They will be scattered abroad
חָפַשׁ	הַפְּחֹשׁ	Laid over.
פָּרַשׁ	הַפְּרֹשׁ	Ye will grow fat.
פָּחַד	הַפְּחָד	Thou shalt fear.
—	הַפְּחָדוֹ	Ye shall be afraid.
תָּפַח	הַפְּתִיחַ	Thy tabrets. [out.
נָפַל	הַפְּלוֹ	She will cast: thou shalt cast
—	הַפְּלוֹ	Ye shall fell, cause to fall upon, divide by lot.
תָּפַח	הַפְּתִיחַ	Tabrets, timbrels.
אָפַח	הַפְּתִיחַ	Baked <i>pieces</i> .
פָּרָץ	הַפְּרִיצָה	She shall scatter.
חָפַל	הַפְּחֹל	Foolish, weak.
—	הַפְּחֹל	Thou shalt let fall.
—	הַפְּחֹל	She will fall.
פָּלַח	הַפְּלָחָה	A prayer.
תָּפַח	הַפְּתִיחַ	Folly, stupidity.
נָפַל	הַפְּלוֹ	Ye shall divide by lot.
—	הַפְּלוֹן	Ye shall fall down.
פָּלַח	הַפְּלָחוֹת	Prayers. [bring forth.
פָּלַח	הַפְּלָחָה	They will cleave asunder,
פָּלַח	הַפְּלָחָה	She will deliver, bring forth.
—	הַפְּלָחָה	Thou wilt deliver me.
—	הַפְּלָחָה	Thou wilt deliver.
נָפַל	הַפְּלוֹ	Ye shall fall; they shall fall.
פָּלַח	הַפְּלָחָה	She shall ponder, consider;
—	הַפְּלָחָה	Ye will weigh. [thou wilt weigh
פָּלַח	הַפְּלָחָה	Thy terribleness.
פָּלַח	הַפְּלָחָה	His prayer.
—	הַפְּלָחָה	My prayer.
—	הַפְּלָחָה	Thy prayer.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּלַח	הַפְּלָחָה	Their prayer.
פָּנָה	הַפְּנָה	Thou shalt look, regard.
—	הַפְּנָה	Thou shalt turn thyself; she shall turn herself.
—	הַפְּנָה	Ye shall turn, regard.
פָּעַל	הַפְּעַל	Thou shalt do.
—	הַפְּעַלְוֹן	Ye will work. [bret.
הָפַח	הַפְּחָח	He beat or played on the ta-
פָּוַק	הַפְּוָק	Thou shalt draw forth.
פָּקַד	הַפְּקָד	Thou shalt be visited; she shall be punished. [number.
—	הַפְּקָד	Thou shalt inspect, reckon,
—	הַפְּקָדוֹ	Ye shall number.
—	הַפְּקָדָם	Thou shalt number them.
—	הַפְּקָדוֹ	Thou wilt visit him,
פָּקַח	הַפְּקָחָה	They shall be opened.
הָפַר	הַפְּפָר	He sewed, sewed together.
פָּרַר	הַפְּרָר	It will be broken, disannulled
—	הַפְּרָר	Thou wilt break, disannul.
פָּרַח	הַפְּרָחָה	Thou shalt increase.
פָּרַר	הַפְּרָרוֹ	Ye will break, disannul.
פָּרַח	הַפְּרָחָה	She will, it shall bud, blossom
—	הַפְּרָחָה	They shall flourish.
—	הַפְּרָחָה	Thou shalt make to flourish.
פָּרַע	הַפְּרָעוֹ	Ye shall call off.
פָּרַם	הַפְּרָמוֹ	Ye shall rend.
פָּרַע	הַפְּרָעוֹ	Ye shall uncover, reject, refuse.
פָּרָץ	הַפְּרִיצָה	Thou shalt break forth.
פָּרַשׁ	הַפְּרֹשׁ	She will spread abroad.
הָפַר	הַפְּפָר	I have sewed, sewed together.
הָפַשׁ	הַפְּפָשׁ	He took, seized, laid hold of, handled.
—	הַפְּפָשׁ	In taking; to seize, lay hold of
—	הַפְּפָשׁ	Handling.
פָּשַׁח	הַפְּשָׁחָה	She will spread, diffuse herself
חָפַשׁ	הַפְּחֹשׁ	Lay ye hold on him.
—	הַפְּחֹשׁוֹ	They took.
—	הַפְּחֹשׁוֹ	Take ye.
—	הַפְּחֹשׁוֹ	Take, seize ye them.
פָּשַׁט	הַפְּשָׁטוֹן	Ye shall strip off, pull off.
תָּפַח	הַפְּתִיחַ	They that take, that handle.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	Seizing.
פָּשַׁט	הַפְּשָׁטִי	Thou wilt strip off.
פָּשַׁע	הַפְּשָׁעָה	She will revolt, rebel.
פָּשַׁח	הַפְּשָׁחָה	Ye have taken. [inveigle.
תָּפַח	הַפְּתִיחַ	Thou wilt persuade, entice,
תָּפַח	הַפְּתִיחַ	Thou shalt loose [forth.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	She shall be loosed, break
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	Thou shalt engrave.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	Thou shalt open. [be opened.
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	Thou shalt; she shall open,
—	הַפְּתִיחַ	They shall be opened.
תָּפַח	הַפְּתִיחַ	Officers, magistrates.



ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	הצא	
יצא	תצא	Thou shalt go out; she shall
—	תצאו	Ye shall go forth. [go forth.
—	תצאו	Ye shall come out. [forth.
—	תצאי	Thou shalt go out, come
—	תצאנה	Ye shall go out, come forth.
—	תצאתיו	His goings forth. [be justified.
צדק	תצדק	Thou shalt be righteous, shalt
—	תצדקנה	They will be more righteous.
צוד	תצוד	She will hunt.
—	תצודנה	Ye will hunt.
—	תצודני	Thou wilt hunt m.
צוה	תצוה	Thou wilt command.
—	תצוכם	Thou shalt command them.
צום	תצומו	Ye shall fast.
צוה	תצוהו	Thou wilt command him.
—	תצוני	Ye shall command me.
צור	תצור	Thou shalt besiege.
יצנ	תציר	Thou shalt set. [deliver.
נצל	תציל	Thou shalt deliver; she shall
—	תצילם	She shall deliver them.
—	תצילנו	She shall deliver him.
—	תצילני	She shall deliver me.
נחץ	תציקה	They shall be broken down.
יצח	תציתו	Ye shall set on fire.
נצל	תצל	Thou shalt take away.
צלח	תצלח	She shall prosper; thou shalt
—	תצלחם	prosperously effect.
—	תצלחם	Thou shalt make prosperous.
צלח	תצלחו	Ye shall prosper.
—	תצלחי	Thou shalt prosper.
צלל	תצללה	They shall tingle.
צמא	תצמא	Ye shall thirst. [to grow.
צמח	תצמח	She shall bud; she shall cause
—	תצמח	She shall spring up, flourish.
—	תצמחנה	They shall spring up.
צמד	תצמיד	She shall join together.
צמח	תצמיח	Thou shalt cut off.
צעד	תצעד	Thou wilt walk, march.
צעק	תצעק	Thou wilt cry.
—	תצעקו	Ye shall cry.
צפה	תצפה	Thou shalt overlay.
—	תצפנה	They shall behold.
צפן	תצפן	Thou wilt hide, shalt lay up.
צפה	תצפנו	Thou shalt overlay it.
צפן	תצפנם	Thou shalt hide them.
—	תצפני	Thou shalt hide me. [mutter.
צפצף	תצפצף	She shall chatter, whisper,
צור	תצר	Thou shalt straiten, harass.
נצר	תצר	Thou shalt keep; she shall keep
צור	תצרי	Thou shalt be straitened. [them
—	תצרים	Thou shalt straiten, harass

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נצר	תצרכנו	Thou shalt preserve him.
—	תצרכני	Thou shalt preserve me.
יצח	תצתנה	They shall be burnt.
	תק	
נקב	תקב	Thou shalt bore.
קבל	תקבלנו	Ye shall receive, obtain.
נקב	תקבנו	Thou shalt curse him.
קבץ	תקבץ	Thou shalt be gathered.
—	תקבצו	Thou shalt gather.
—	תקבצו	Ye shall be gathered.
—	תקבצם	She shall gather them up.
קבר	תקבר	Thou shalt be buried.
—	תקברם	She shall bury them.
—	תקברנו	Thou shalt bury him.
—	תקברני	Thou shalt bury me.
קדש	תקדיש	Thou shalt sanctify,
—	תקדישו	Ye shall sanctify.
קדם	תקדמה	She shall prevent thee. [him
—	תקדמנו	Thou wilt prevent, precede
קדש	תקדש	She shall be consecrated. [fied.
קוה	תקוהו	They shall be blunted, stupi-
קוה	תקוה	Hope, expectation.
קום	תקום	Thou shalt rise; she shall rise,
—	תקום	stand, remain.
—	תקום	She shall arise, stand.
—	תקומה	Standing, power to stand.
—	תקומו	Ye shall rise.
—	תקומם	Thou shalt raise up, establish.
קון	תקוננה	They shall lament.
קופ	תקופת	A circuit, revolution.
קוה	תקוהה	Her hope.
—	תקוהי	My hope.
—	תקוהו	Thy hope.
—	תקוהנו	Our hope. [shall take.
לקח	תקח	Thou shalt take, receive; she
—	תקחו	Ye shall take, receive, take
—	תקחי	Thou wilt receive. [away.
—	תקוחו	She shall take thee.
—	תקחם	She shall take them.
—	תקחנה	Thou shalt take it. [him.
—	תקחנו	Thou shalt take, take away
—	תקחני	Thou shalt receive, take away,
קטר	תקטיר	Thou shalt burn. [me
—	תקטירו	Ye shall burn, burn incense.
קטל	תקטל	Thou wilt slay.
קטר	תקטר	It shall be burnt.
קוא	תקיא	He shall spue out.
—	תקיאנה	Thou shalt vomit it out.
תקל	תקלנה	Thou hast been weighed.
קום	תקום	Thou shalt raise up, set up.
—	תקים	Thou shalt establish.
—	תקומו	Ye shall rear up, set up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קִים	תְּקִימָה	Ye will accomplish.
תָּקַף	תְּקִיפָא	Firm, strong.
—	תְּקִיפָה	Firm, strong.
—	תְּקִיפִין	Mighty.
תָּקַל	תְּקַלֵּל	He was weighed.
קָלַל	תְּקַלֵּל	Thou wilt revile, curse.
—	תְּקַלֵּל	She will be cursed.
תָּקַל	תְּקַלְמָא	Thou hast been weighed.
נָקַם	תְּקַם	Thou shalt avenge.
קִים	תְּקַיֵּם	Ye shall rise up.
תָּקַן	תְּקַן	He set in order, made straight, corrected; he was established.
—	תְּקַן	He set in order.
קָנָא	תְּקַנָּא	Thou wilt emulate, envy.
—	תְּקַנָּא	Thou wilt buy.
קָנָה	תְּקַנָּה	Thou shalt buy.
—	תְּקַנֵּי	Ye shall buy.
קָנַן	תְּקַנָּן	She will make <i>her</i> nest.
קָסַם	תְּקַסְמָה	Ye will divine.
תָּקַע	תְּקַע	He fixed, forced, thrust, struck, clapped, cast, blew a <i>trumpet</i> . [ated, estranged.
יָקַע	תְּקַע	She will be separated, alien-
תָּקַע	תְּקַע	Thrusting, blowing.
—	תְּקַעוּ	They fastened, clapped, blew.
—	תְּקַעוּ	They that blow.
—	תְּקַעוּ	Clap, blow ye. [sureties.
—	תְּקַעִים	They that clap, strike, as
—	תְּקַעֵם	Thou hast clapped, stricken.
תָּקַף	תְּקַף	He prevailed, became strong,
—	תְּקַף	Strength. [made firm.
—	תְּקַפּוֹ	His strength, power.
יָקַף	תְּקַפּוֹ	Ye shall cut round.
קָפַא	תְּקַפֵּי־אֲנִי	Thou wilt curdle me.
קָפַץ	תְּקַפֵּץ	Thou shalt shut. [ed.
תָּקַף	תְּקַפַּת	She was strengthened, hardened.
קִיץ	תְּקַיֵּץ	Thou shalt loathe, be weary
קָצַר	תְּקַצֹּר	Thou shalt reap. [of.
קָצַף	תְּקַצֵּף	Thou wilt be wroth.
קָצַר	תְּקַצֵּר	She shall be shortened,
—	תְּקַצֵּר	Ye shall reap. [straitened.
—	תְּקַצֵּרָה	They shall be shortened.
קָרָא	תְּקַרְאָא	Thou shalt call, cry, read; she shall call.
—	תְּקַרְאָה	Ye shall call.
—	תְּקַרְאָה	Ye shall be called.
—	תְּקַרְאָם	Thou shalt read them. [call.
—	תְּקַרְאָה	They shall happen; ye shall
קָרַב	תְּקַרֵּב	Thou shalt bring, offer.
—	תְּקַרֵּב	Thou shalt approach.
—	תְּקַרֵּב	Thou shalt draw nigh; she shall come near.
—	תְּקַרְבוּ	Ye shall approach, come near.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָרַב	תְּקַרְבוּן	Ye shall bring.
—	תְּקַרְבוּ	Ye shall bring, offer.
קָרַה	תְּקַרְיָה	They shall happen.
קָרַע	תְּקַרֵּעַ	Thou wilt rend, tear.
קָשַׁב	תְּקַשְׁבָּה	They shall hearken.
קָשָׁה	תְּקַשֵּׁוּ	Ye will harden, will be stiff.
קָשַׁב	תְּקַשֵּׁיב	Thou wilt cause to hearken.
קָשַׁח	תְּקַשִּׁיחַ	Thou wilt harden.
קָשַׁר	תְּקַשֵּׁר	Thou shalt bind.
תָּר		[rank, order.
תָּרַח	תָּרַח	A turtle, turt:e-dove; a series,
רָאָה	תְּרַאָא	Thou shalt see; she shall see.
—	תְּרַאָה	She shall be seen, shall appear
—	תְּרַאָה	Ye shall see.
—	תְּרַאָה	Thou shalt see.
—	תְּרַאָה	They shall see.
—	תְּרַאָה	Thou shalt see him.
—	תְּרַאָה	Thou shalt show to me. [see me
—	תְּרַאָה	Thou shalt see me; she shall
—	תְּרַאָה	Ye shall look upon me.
רָבַה	תְּרַבָּה	Thou shalt increase.
—	תְּרַבָּה	She shall be increased.
—	תְּרַבּוּ	Ye shall multiply, increase.
—	תְּרַבּוּ	Ye shall be multiplied, increas-
—	תְּרַבּוּת	An offspring. [ed.
רָבַע	תְּרַבִּיעַ	Thou shalt cause to come together in <i>bestial coition</i> .
רָבַץ	תְּרַבִּיץ	Thou wilt cause to lie down.
רָבַה	תְּרַבִּי	She will make me great.
רָבַץ	תְּרַבִּצָּה	They shall lie down.
רָנַן	תְּרַנֵּן	She shall tremble.
—	תְּרַנֵּן	Ye shall be angry.
—	תְּרַנֵּן	Ye shall be troubled.
רָנַע	תְּרַנֵּעַ	Thou shalt rest.
רָנַל	תְּרַנֵּלִי	I taught to go.
תְּרַגַּם		He interpreted, expounded.
יָרַד	תְּרַדָּה	She shall go down; it shall run down.
—	תְּרַדָּה	Thou shalt go down.
רָדַח	תְּרַדֵּחַ	Thou shalt rule.
רָדַם	תְּרַדָּם	A deep sleep.
יָרַד	תְּרַדָּה	They shall go down, run down.
רָדַף	תְּרַדֵּף	She will pursue.
—	תְּרַדֵּף	Thou shalt follow, pursue, per-
—	תְּרַדֵּף	secute; she shall pursue.
—	תְּרַדֵּם	Thou shalt persecute them.
—	תְּרַדֵּם	Ye will persecute me.
תָּרַח	תְּרַחֲבֵנִי	Thou wilt strengthen me.
רָחַב	תְּרַחֵב	Ye shall be afraid.
תָּרַח	תְּרַחֵב	They searched.
רָוַב	תְּרַוֵּב	Thou shalt contend, strive.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רום	מָרוֹם	She shall be lifted up.
—	מִרוּמָה	A heave-offering.
—	מִרוּמוֹת	Heave-offerings; gifts.
—	מִרוּמָהּ	An oblation. [exalt.]
—	מִרוּמֶם	Thou shalt exalt; she will
—	מִרוּמָמָהּ	They shall be exalted.
—	מִרוּמָמִי	Thou hast lifted me up.
—	מִרוּמָתִי	My heave-offering.
—	מִרוּמָתִי	My heave-offerings.
—	מִרוּמָתֶיךָ	Your heave-offerings.
—	מִרוּמָתְכֶם	Your heave-offering.
—	מִרוּמָתָם	Their heave-offering.
רוע	מִרְעִיעַ	A shout, loud noise. [pieces.]
רעע	מִרְעִיעַם	Thou shalt break them to
רוץ	מִרוּץ	Thou shalt run.
רצץ	מִרוּץ	Thou shalt be broken.
תרו	—	—
—	מִתְרוֹה	Holm-oak.
רחב	מִתְרַחֵב	Thou shalt enlarge.
—	מִתְרַחֵבֵי	Ye shall make wide.
רחק	מִתְרַחֵק	Thou shalt put far away.
—	מִתְרַחֵקוֹ	Ye shall go far away.
רחם	מִתְרַחֵם	Thou shalt have mercy.
רחק	מִתְרַחֵק	She shall be far off; thou
רשע	מִתְרַשֵּׁעַ	Thou wilt dash. [shalt be far
—	מִתְרַשֵּׁעִים	They shall dash, break to pieces
תרה	מִתְרִי	Two.
רוב	מִתְרִיבוֹ	Thou wilt strive with him.
—	מִתְרִיבוֹ	Ye will contend, plead.
—	מִתְרִיבָהּ	Thou wilt contend with her.
—	מִתְרִיבֵנִי	Thou wilt contend with me.
רוד	מִתְרִיד	Thou wilt have the dominion.
תור	מִתְרִידִים	Turtles, turtle-doves.
רום	מִתְרִימוֹ	Ye will lift up, heave, offer.
רוע	מִתְרִיעִי	Ye shall shout.
—	מִתְרִיעִי	Thou wilt cry out.
רוץ	מִתְרִיצֵן	She shall cause to run.
רכב	מִתְרִכֵּב	Thou wilt ride.
—	מִתְרִכִּיבִי	Thou wilt cause me to ride.
רמה	מִתְרִמֶּה	Deceit.
—	מִתְרִמֶּת	Their deceit.
רמס	מִתְרִמֵּס	Thou shalt tread.
—	מִתְרִמֵּסוֹ	Ye shall tread down.
—	מִתְרִמֵּסָהּ	They shall be trodden.
—	מִתְרִמֵּסָהּ	She shall tread her down.
רמש	מִתְרִמֵּשׁ	She shall creep.
רמה	מִתְרִמֶּת	Deceit.
תן	—	—
—	מִתְנֶה	A mast.
רנן	מִתְנַנֵּה	She shall cry, shout.
רנה	מִתְנַנֶּה	She will sound, rattle.
רנן	מִתְנַנֵּה	Thou wilt make to rejoice.
תן	מִתְנַנֵּם	Their mast.
רנן	מִתְנַנֵּה	She shall sing, exult.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רנן	מִתְנַנֵּה	They shall sing, shout.
תרע	—	—
רעע	מִתְרַע	Thou wilt break, crush.
—	מִתְרַע	He shall be evil.
רעב	מִתְרַעֵב	She will hunger.
—	מִתְרַעֵבוֹ	Ye shall be hungry. [up.]
רעה	מִתְרַעֶה	Thou shalt feed; she shall eat
רוע	מִתְרַעִי	Ye will do wickedly, do harm.
רעה	מִתְרַעֵנוּ	Ye will feed.
תרע	מִתְרַעִיָא	Porters.
רעה	מִתְרַעִיָה	They shall feed.
רעל	מִתְרַעֵלָה	Horror, trembling
רעם	מִתְרַעֵם	Thou wilt thunder
רעץ	מִתְרַעֵץ	She will dash in pieces.
רעש	מִתְרַעֵשׂ	She shall tremble, be shaken.
—	מִתְרַעֵשָׁה	They shall be shaken.
תרף	—	—
רפה	מִתְרַפֵּה	Thou shalt let go, desist.
רפא	מִתְרַפֵּא	Thou shalt be healed.
—	מִתְרַפֵּאוֹ	Ye shall be healed.
רפה	מִתְרַפֵּיָה	They will let go, let down.
—	מִתְרַפֵּיָה	They shall faint, be enfeebled,
רפא	מִתְרַפֵּיָה	They shall heal. [weak.]
רפא	מִתְרַפֵּיִי	Thou shalt let me alone.
רפס	מִתְרַפֵּסוֹן	Ye shall tread, trouble or make
רצד	מִתְרַצְדוֹן	Ye will leap. [foul.]
רצה	מִתְרַצָּה	She will consent, acquiesce in,
—	—	accept; thou wilt accept,
—	—	be delighted with.
רצח	מִתְרַצֵּחַ	Thou shalt not kill, murder.
—	מִתְרַצֵּחוֹ	Ye shall be slain.
נצר	מִתְרַצֵּחַ	They shall observe.
רקד	מִתְרַקְדוֹ	Ye will leap, skip.
רקע	מִתְרַקֵּעַ	Thou wilt spread abroad.
רשע	מִתְרַשֵּׁיעִי	Thou wilt condemn.
—	מִתְרַשֵּׁיעִי	Thou wilt condemn me.
תרשיש	—	—
—	מִתְרַשֵּׁישׁ	A beryl.
רשע	מִתְרַשֵּׁעַ	Thou shalt be wicked.
תור	מִתְרַחֵץ	I have searched, spied, exa-
תרה	מִתְרַחֵץ	Second. [mined.]
תור	מִתְרַחֵץ	Ye searched.
תש	—	—
נשא	מִתְשֵׂא	Thou shalt take, take up, lift,
—	—	take away, number, forgive,
—	—	pardon; she shall bear,
—	—	carry.
שיאה	מִתְשֵׂאָה	She shall be made desolate.
נשא	מִתְשֵׂאוֹ	Ye will deceive.
—	מִתְשֵׂאוֹ	Ye shall take, bear, carry, ac-
—	—	cept, honour.
—	מִתְשֵׂאוֹן	Ye will honour.

R. 7.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׂאָה	הַשְׁאִיחַ	Noises, shoutings, tumults.
נָשָׂא	תְּשַׂא	Thou shalt bear, carry.
—	הַשְׁאִיכָה	Ye shall bear, carry.
שָׂאָר	הַשְׁאִיר	She shall leave.
שָׂאֵל	תְּשַׂאֵל	Thou wilt ask, inquire.
—	הַשְׁאִלָּה	She will ask, inquire of thee.
—	הַשְׁאִלְנִי	Thou wilt inquire of me.
נָשָׂא	הַשְׁאִיִּם	She will carry them away.
—	תְּשַׂאֵנִי	Thou wilt lift me up.
שָׂאָה	הַשְׁאִיחָה	Ye will pant.
שָׂאָר	הַשְׁאִירָה	She shall be left.
—	תְּשַׂאֲרָהּ	They shall remain.
יָשַׁב	תִּשְׁבַּ	Thou shalt sit, dwell, abide ; she shall sit, dwell, abide.
שׁוּב	תִּשְׁבֹּ	She shall return. [back.
—	תִּשְׁבֹּ	Thou wilt turn away, bring
—	תִּשְׁבֹּ	Thou shalt turn away.
—	תִּשְׁבֹּ	Ye shall turn away, return.
יָשַׁב	תִּשְׁבֹּ	Ye shall dwell, abide, remain.
—	תִּשְׁבֹּ	Ye will turn away.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחֶם	Thou wilt still, restrain them.
שׁוּב	תִּשְׁבֹּ	Thou wilt turn away.
—	תִּשְׁבֹּ	
יָשַׁב	תִּשְׁבֹּ	Thou wilt sit, dwell.
שׁוּב	תִּשְׁבֹּ	Ye shall return.
שָׁבַע	תִּשְׁבַּעַ	Thou wilt satisfy.
—	תִּשְׁבַּעַ	Ye shall swear.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt cause to cease.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Ye shall cause to cease. [tive.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	She shall carry thee away cap-
שׁוּב	תִּשְׁבֹּ	They shall return.
—	תִּשְׁבֹּ	They shall restore.
—	תִּשְׁבֹּ	Thou shalt bring me back, cause me to return.
—	תִּשְׁבַּעַ	She shall swear.
—	תִּשְׁבַּעַ	Thou shalt swear.
—	תִּשְׁבַּעַ	Thou shalt be satisfied.
—	תִּשְׁבַּעַ	She shall be filled, satisfied.
—	תִּשְׁבַּעַ	Ye shall swear.
—	תִּשְׁבַּעַ	Ye shall be satisfied, filled.
—	תִּשְׁבַּעַ	They shall be satisfied, filled.
—	תִּשְׁבַּעַ	Thou shalt be satisfied with it.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	An embroidery.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt break down.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt be broken.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt be broken ; she shall be broken.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Ye shall break down.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Ye shall break ; shall buy.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Ye will wait.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	They shall be broken.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt sell to me.
שׁוּב	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Answers.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	She shall rest, cease.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt rest ; she shall rest. deliver me.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Ye shall rest. [deliver me.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	She shall exalt me ; thou shalt
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt be transported or
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Ye will err. [ravished.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt increase, lift up.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	They shall be ravished, defiled
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt let me wander.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt make to grow.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt lay waste, spoil.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt lend. [return.
שׁוּב	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt return ; she shall
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt return.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	A return.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt set, order.
יָשַׁב	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Substance, reality, essence, knowledge, wisdom.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt be like, likened, equalled. [thyself.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt desolate, destroy
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt cry.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	She will cry.
יָשַׁב	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Salvation.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	My salvation.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thy salvation.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt bruise, crush him.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	His desire.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thy desire.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt look.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt, she shall see him.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	She shall see me.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	She shall be laid low
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	She shall be killed.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt offer, sacrifice.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Ye shall kill. [stroy.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt corrupt, mar, de-
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt destroy him.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt laugh.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt seek early.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt destroy.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	She will be corrupted.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Ye will corrupt, act corruptly.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	She shall turn away.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt oppose me.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt overflow.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	She shall overflow me.
שָׁבַח	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt forget. [bring again.
שׁוּב	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt turn away, render,
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Ye will bring again.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt bring them again.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou shalt bring him back.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt make us return.
—	תִּשְׁבַּחַ	Thou wilt bring me back.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשב	תשיב	Thou shalt overtake; she shall overtake, reach.
—	תשיבה	She shall lay hold on him.
—	תשיבום	Ye shall overtake them.
—	תשיבם	She will overtake them.
—	תשיבנו	She will overtake us.
שוח	תשיח	She shall speak to thee.
נשך	תשיך	Thou shalt lend upon usury,
שום	תשים	Thou shalt put, set, appoint.
—	תשימו	Ye shall put, lay.
—	תשימו	Thou wilt make us.
—	תשימני	Thou wilt make me.
—	תשימני	Ye will appoint me.
שוש	תשיש	She shall rejoice.
שוח	תשיח	Thou shalt place, set, appoint.
—	תשיח	Thou wilt make him.
—	תשיח	Thou wilt put.
—	תשיחמו	Thou wilt make him. [down.
שכב	תשכב	She shall lie; thou shalt lie
—	תשכבון	Ye shall lie down
שכן	תשכון	She shall dwell.
שכח	תשכח	Thou shalt forget; she shall be forgotten.
—	תשכח	She shall forget. [get.
—	תשכח	Thou wilt forget; she will for-
—	תשכחו	Ye will forget.
—	תשכח	Thou wilt or shalt forget.
—	תשכחו	They shall or will forget.
—	תשכחו	Thou wilt forget us.
—	תשכחי	Thou wilt forget me.
שכל	תשכל	Thou shalt prosper.
—	תשכילו	Ye shall understand, prosper.
שכם	תשכם	Thou shalt rise early.
שכך	תשכך	Thou wilt cover, protect me.
שכל	תשכל	She shall be childless.
—	תשכל	She will bereave, destroy, cast
שכן	תשכן	Thou wilt dwell. [her young.
—	תשכנה	They shall dwell. [drunk.
שכר	תשכר	Thou shalt be intoxicated,
שלב	תשלב	She will become white as snow
שלה	תשלה	Thou shalt deceive.
שלל	תשלל	Ye shall loose, let go.
שלה	תשלו	Ye shall deceive.
שלח	תשלח	Thou wilt send, send out, stretch forth; she will send
—	תשלחו	Ye will send. [out.
—	תשלחו	Ye shall send out, let go.
—	תשלחו	Ye shall send them forth.
—	תשלחם	Thou shalt send them.
—	תשלחו	They will cast out.
—	תשלחו	They will send.
—	תשלחנו	Thou wilt send him away.
—	תשלחנו	Thou shalt send us.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלה	תשלחני	Thou shalt let me go.
—	תשלחני	Thou shalt send me.
שלט	תשלט	She shall bear rule.
—	תשלט	Thou shalt bear rule.
שליך	תשליך	Ye shall cast him forth.
—	תשליכני	Thou shalt cast me off, away.
שלים	תשלים	She shall make peace.
—	תשלימו	Thou wilt make an end of me.
שליך	תשליכון	Ye shall cast off.
שלים	תשלים	Thou shalt render, repay.
שום	תשום	Thou shalt put, place, lay.
ישום	תשום	She shall be made desolate.
שמל	תשמאלו	Ye shall go to the left.
שמד	תשמדו	Ye shall be destroyed.
שום	תשמו	Ye shall put, place, lay.
שמר	תשמרו	Thou shalt keep, observe.
—	תשמורם	She shall preserve them.
שמח	תשמח	Thou shalt be glad; she shall
—	תשמח	Thou shalt rejoice. [rejoice.
—	תשמחי	Ye shall rejoice.
—	תשמחו	They shall rejoice.
שמט	תשמט	Thou shalt release.
—	תשמטה	Thou shalt release, let her go.
שמד	תשמד	Thou wilt destroy.
—	תשמדו	Ye will destroy.
שמעו	תשמיעו	Ye will cause to be heard, will make a noise.
—	תשמיעני	Thou shalt make me to hear.
—	תשמעו	She shall be heard.
—	תשמעו	Thou shalt hearken, hear, un-
—	תשמעו	derstand, obey.
—	תשמעו	Thou shalt hearken, hear.
—	תשמעו	Ye shall hearken, hear, obey.
—	תשמעו	Ye shall hear.
—	תשמעוה	Ye will hear it.
—	תשמענה	They shall hear.
שמר	תשמר	She shall take heed, beware.
—	תשמרו	Ye shall take heed, be circum-
—	תשמרו	Ye shall keep, observe. [spect
—	תשמרו	Thou wilt keep them.
—	תשמרני	Thou wilt keep me.
שנא	תשנא	Thou shalt hate.
—	תשנא	She shall be changed.
שבה	תשבו	She shall do it again.
חשע	תשע	Nine, ninth.
—	תשע	Thou wilt desist, cease.
שעה	תשעה	Ninety.
חשע	תשע	They shall be dull, dim.
שעה	תשעה	Thou shalt lean.
שען	תשען	Thou wilt save me.
יען	תשעני	Ye will delight yourselves.
שעה	תשעו	Thou shalt, wilt judge.
שיט	תשפט	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שִׁפֵּט	תִּשְׁפֹּטוּ	Ye will judge.
שָׁפַל	תִּשְׁפִּיל	Thou wilt bring down.
—	תִּשְׁפִּילָהוּ	She shall bring him low.
שָׁפַךְ	תִּשְׁפֹּךְ	Thou shalt pour out.
—	תִּשְׁפֹּכוּ	Ye will shed.
—	תִּשְׁפֹּכֶנּוּ	Thou shalt pour it out.
שָׁפַל	תִּשְׁפֹּל	She shall be brought low.
—	תִּשְׁפֹּלָהּ	They shall be humbled.
שָׁפַת	תִּשְׁפֹּת	Thou wilt ordain.
—	תִּשְׁפֹּתֵנִי	Thou wilt place me.
שָׁקַח	תִּשְׁקָח	Thou wilt give drink.
שָׁקַל	תִּשְׁקֹל	Thou wilt weigh out, pay.
שָׁקַט	תִּשְׁקֹט	Thou shalt be still.
—	תִּשְׁקֹטֵי	Thou shalt rest.
שָׁקַע	תִּשְׁקִיעַ	Thou wilt sink.
שָׁקַל	תִּשְׁקֹלוּ	Ye will weigh out, pay.
שָׁקַח	תִּשְׁקֹט	Thou shalt make them drink.
שָׁקַע	תִּשְׁקָע	She shall be sunk.
שָׁקַץ	תִּשְׁקָצָה	Ye shall abominate.
—	תִּשְׁקָצֶנּוּ	Thou shalt detest him.
שָׁקַר	תִּשְׁקָר	Thou wilt act deceitfully.
—	תִּשְׁקָרוּ	Ye will lie.
שָׁרַף	תִּשְׁרֹף	She shall be burnt.
—	תִּשְׁרֹף	Thou shalt burn.
—	תִּשְׁרֹפוּ	Ye shall burn.
—	תִּשְׁרֹפָהּ	They shall be burnt.
—	תִּשְׁרֹפֶנּוּ	Thou shalt burn it.
שָׁרַשׁ	תִּשְׁרֹשׁ	She will root out.
שָׁתַּ	תִּשְׁתַּ	Thou shalt put, lay, make.
שָׁתָה	תִּשְׁתָּ	Thou shalt drink; she shall.
שָׁבַק	תִּשְׁבֹּק	She shall be left. [drink.
שָׁתָה	תִּשְׁתָּ	Ye shall drink.
שָׁחַח	תִּשְׁחַח	She will bring herself down.
—	תִּשְׁחַחֲךָ	Thou wilt be cast down.
שָׁחַח	תִּשְׁחַחֶנּוּ	Thou wilt bow down.
—	תִּשְׁחַחוּ	Ye will worship.
שָׁתָה	תִּשְׁתָּ	They shall drink.
שָׁכַר	תִּשְׁכָּרֶנּוּ	Thou wilt make thyself drunk.
שָׁעַה	תִּשְׁעָה	Thou shalt be astonished.
שָׁפַךְ	תִּשְׁפֹּךְ	She shall be poured out.
—	תִּשְׁפֹּכֶנּוּ	They shall be poured out.
שָׁרַר	תִּשְׁרָר	Thou wilt take the govern-

[ment to thyself.

תת

נתן	תת	To give, deliver, put, yield,
אבל	תִּתְאַבֵּל	Ye shall mourn. [suffer.
הא	תִּתְאָר	Ye will mark, set bounds to.
אה	תִּתְאַו	Thou shalt desire.
אפק	תִּתְאַשֵּׁק	Thou wilt restrain thyself.
בין	תִּתְבַּיֵּן	Ye will understand.
בלע	תִּתְבַּלַּע	She will be swallowed up.
בנה	תִּתְבַּנֶּה	She shall be built.
בון	תִּתְבַּוֵּן	Thou shalt consider.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברר	תִּתְבַּר	Thou wilt be pure, wilt show thyself pure.
גדד	תִּתְגַּדְּדוּ	Ye will cut yourselves.
—	תִּתְגַּדְּדִי	Thou shalt gather thyself in
—	תִּתְגַּדְּדֶיךָ	Thou shalt cut thyself [troops
גרה	תִּתְגַּר	Thou shalt meddle, contend.
—	תִּתְגַּרְוּ	Ye shall meddle.
נתן	תִּתְנֶה	Thou hast given. [self.
הדר	תִּתְהַדֵּר	Thou shalt honour, exalt thy-
הלל	תִּתְהַלֵּל	She shall be praised, thou shalt glory. [shalt glory.
—	תִּתְהַלֵּל	She shall make her boast; thou
—	תִּתְהַלֵּלְךָ	Thou shalt glory.
הפך	תִּתְהַפֵּךְ	She shall be turned, changed.
נתן	תִּתְנוּ	To give, deliver him.
תור	תִּתְחַוּוּ	Ye will search.
תחב	תִּתְחַבֵּל	She shall be destroyed.
חדש	תִּתְחַדֵּשׁ	She will be renewed.
חטא	תִּתְחַטְּאוּ	Ye shall purify yourselves.
חכם	תִּתְחַכְּמוּ	Thou shalt make thyself wise.
חמק	תִּתְחַמֵּקֶנּוּ	Thou wilt go about.
חנן	תִּתְחַנֵּן	Thou shalt make supplication
חסד	תִּתְחַסֵּד	Thou wilt show thyself mer-
חקה	תִּתְחַקֵּה	Thou wilt imprint. [ciful.
חרה	תִּתְחַר	Thou wilt fret thyself.
תחר	תִּתְחַרֵּה	Thou wilt close thyself, wilt contend.
חתן	תִּתְחַתֵּן	Thou shalt contract affinity.
נתן	תִּתְנֶה	That I give.
יחב	תִּתְיַחֵב	She shall be given.
נתן	תִּתְנֶה	Thou wilt pour me out.
אמר	תִּתְאָמַרְוּ	Ye will boast, exalt your-
יפה	תִּתְיַפֵּן	She will pant. [selves.
יפה	תִּתְיַפֵּה	Thou shalt make thyself fair.
יצב	תִּתְיַצֵּב	Thou wilt set thyself.
נתן	תִּתְנֶה	She shall be poured forth.
נתן	תִּתְנֶה	That thou givest, settest.
נתן	תִּתְנֶה	Ye shall be melted.
לון	תִּתְלַוֶּנּוּ	Ye shall mock yourselves.
חמם	תִּתְחַמֵּם	Thou wilt perfect.
נתן	תִּתְנֶה	To deliver them.
חמם	תִּתְחַמֵּם	She will be consumed.
תמה	תִּתְתַּמֵּה	Thou shalt wonder, marvel.
מוג	תִּתְמוּגֶנּוּ	She shall melt away.
—	תִּתְמוּגֶנּוּ	They shall melt away.
תמד	תִּתְמַדֶּה	She will hold, retain.
חמם	תִּתְחַמֵּם	Thou wilt show thyself upright
נתן	תִּתְנֶה	To give.
—	תִּתְנֶה	Thou shalt give, deliver, put, suffer; she shall give, send forth, yield, utter.
—	תִּתְנֶה	Thou shalt deliver him.
—	תִּתְנֶה	Ye shall deliver him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תן	תתן	Thou wilt give him.	עלף	תתעלפנה	They shall faint.
—	תתנו	Ye shall give, grant, set, appoint.	תעה	תתעש	She will seduce them.
—	תתנו	Ye shall deliver, shoot forth.	עמר	תתעמר	Thou shalt bind hard, oppress, govern with severity
נדד	תתנודד	Thou wilt quickly depart.	ענג	תתענג	Thou shalt delight thyself.
נתן	תתנוס	Ye shall suffer them. [ritance]	—	תתענגו	Ye shall delight yourselves.
חל	תתנחל	Ye shall receive for an inheritance.	תעה	תתענו	Thou wilt make us to err.
תן	תתני	Thou shalt give.	ערב	תתערב	Thou shalt meddle with.
—	תתננה	Thou shalt give her.	ערה	תתערער	She shall be destroyed.
—	תתננו	Thou wilt give us.	חפל	תתפשל	Thou wilt show thyself froward
—	תתננו	Thou wilt give him.	פלא	תתפלא	Thou wilt show thyself wonderful.
—	תתנני	Thou shalt deliver me.	פלל	תתפלל	Thou shalt pray.
נקם	תתנקם	She shall avenge herself.	חפש	תתחפש	Thou shalt be caught, taken
נשא	תתנשא	She shall exalt herself.	—	תתחפש	She will take hold of.
—	תתנשאו	Ye shall lift up yourselves.	—	תתחפש	Ye shall be taken.
העה	תתעה	Thou shalt go astray. [abhor.	נחץ	תתחצו	Ye shall destroy.
תעב	תתעב	Thou shalt abhor; she will	חקע	תתחקעו	Ye shall blow.
עבד	תתעבדו	Ye shall be made.	חקק	תתחקקו	She shall prevail against him.
תעב	תתעבנו	Thou shalt abhor it.	ראה	תתראו	Ye shall look upon each other
עסף	תתעסף	She will faint.	רמה	תתרמון	Ye shall be cast.
עלם	תתעלם	Thou shalt hide thyself.	רעה	תתרעה	Thou wilt associate thyself.

ברוך יהוה

נתן ליעקב כח

ולאין אונים עצמה ירבה

Blessed be the Lord :

who giveth power to the faint,

and to them that have no might he increaseth strength.

# A HEBREW VOCABULARY, &c.

## ROOT.

N

## SIGNIFICATION.

- נָכַד** He perished, was lost.  
**נָחַה** He was willing, desired, consented.  
**נָחַל** He mourned.  
**נָחַר** He gathered.  
**נָחַם** He was red.  
**נָחַם** He loved.  
**נָחַץ** He urged, mad haste.  
**נָחַר** He shined.  
**נָחַל** He is gone, gone away, spent, failed.  
**נָחַן** He hearkened, attended, gave heed.  
**נָחַר** He girded, compassed, bound.  
**נָחַז** He took, seized, laid hold of, held, possessed, was fastened to.  
**נָחַם** He stopped up, closed.  
**נָחַר** He closed, shut up.  
**נָחַב** He hated, was at enmity with.  
**נָחַל** He ate, devoured, overturned, destroyed, fed, nourished.  
**נָחַךְ** He bowed himself.  
**נָחַח** He has sworn, abjured, reviled, cursed, bound himself or another by an oath, with an imprecation annexed, bewailed.  
**נָחַךְ** He studied, learned.  
**נָחַץ** He was strong, more courageous; exerted the greatest strength.  
**נָחַר** He spoke, declared, related, commanded, appointed, thought, designed, resolved.  
**נָחַה** He mourned, he caused to meet, sought an occasion.  
**נָחַן** He lamented.  
**נָחַם** He compelled, forced.  
**נָחַף** He was wroth, angry.  
**נָחַם** He gathered, assembled, withdrew, revoked, took away, removed, consumed, destroyed.  
**נָחַר** He tied, bound, girded, obliged, imprisoned, set in array.  
**נָחַד** He tied, girded.  
**נָחַח** He baked in an oven or on a hearth.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- נָחַם** He failed, ceased, came to an end.  
**נָחַף** He compassed about.  
**נָחַךְ** He constrained or restrained himself to do or omit any thing.  
**נָחַל** He reserved, withdrew, distributed, separated. [rated.  
**נָחַב** He lay in wait.  
**נָחַח** He plucked, gathered.  
**נָחַץ** He prolonged, protracted, deferred.  
**נָחַר** He cursed.  
**נָחַם** He transgressed, was guilty, destroyed.  
**נָחַר** He called or rendered happy, he walked, led, directed.  
**נָחַז** He or it came, befel.  
**נ**  
**נָחַר** He declared, explained.  
**נָחַשׁ** He stank, became loathsome.  
**נָחַר** He prevaricated, acted treacherously or unfaithfully, cheated, deceived.  
**נָחַח** He devised.  
**נָחַד** He was solitary, lived alone.  
**נָחַל** He separated, divided, selected, made a distinction between.  
**נָחַךְ** He examined in order to repair, restored, mended. [ened.  
**נָחַל** He troubled, confounded, terrified, hastened.  
**נָחַח** He came, entered, lay with, happened, befel, went away, brought.  
**נָחַז** He contemned, despised.  
**נָחַךְ** He was entangled, perplexed, confounded.  
**נָחַן** He perceived, weighed, considered, judged, understood, instructed.  
**נָחַם** He trod under foot, despised, destroyed.  
**נָחַשׁ** He put to shame, was ashamed, confounded.  
**נָחַח** He robbed, spoiled, took away, carried off. [off.  
**נָחַח** He contemned, despised.  
**נָחַז** He robbed, spoiled, took away.  
**נָחַר** He dispersed, scattered.  
**נָחַח** He loathed, abhorred.



ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָח	He tried, proved.
בָּחַר	He chose, selected.
קָחָה	He spoke rashly.
בָּטַח	He hoped, trusted, was secure.
בָּטַל	He cased.
בָּכָה	He wept, lamented. [turity.
בָּרַךְ	He constituted first-born, brought to ma-
בָּלָה	He consumed, wore out.
בָּלַל	He strengthened, comforted, refreshed.
בָּלָה	He grew old, consumed, wasted.
בָּלַל	He confounded, mingled, was anointed, gave provender.
בָּלַם	He bruised, curbed, restrained.
בָּלַם	He gathered fruit.
בָּלַע	He swallowed, covered, destroyed.
בָּלַק	He made waste, desolate.
בָּרַח	He built, raised, repaired.
בָּנַם	Chal. he was angry.
בָּעָה	He asked, inquired, swelled, boiled.
בָּעַט	He kicked, spurred.
בָּעַל	He owned, possessed, was given or ad- dicted to a thing, had authority or do- minion, married a wife.
בָּעַר	He kindled, burned, consumed, was an- gry, removed, took away, ate up, be- came foolish.
בָּצַע	He wounded, divided, cut off, broke off, coveted, gained, finished.
בָּצַק	It swelled, softened by watering.
בָּצַר	He gathered grapes, took away, fortified, restrained.
בָּקַע	He broke, cleft, divided.
בָּקַק	He exhausted, spoiled, made void.
בָּקַר	He sought, inquired.
בָּקַשׁ	He sought, inquired, demanded, suppli- cated, prayed.
בָּרָא	He created, brought into being.
בָּרַד	It hailed.
בָּרַח	He ate, chose, cut down.
בָּרַח	He fled, went over.
בָּרַךְ	He blest, saluted, bent his knees.
בָּרַק	He lightened, sent forth lightning.
בָּרַר	He cleansed, explored, declared,
בָּשַׁל	He baked, boiled, roasted, broiled, ripen-
בָּשַׁם	He loaded, wearied, trampled upon. [ed.
בָּשַׁר	He brought tidings, good tidings.
בָּתַק	He stabbed, thrust through.
בָּתַר	He cut in two, divided.
ב	
בָּאָה	He lifted up himself, displayed magnifi- cence, ascended, grew.
בָּאָל	He claimed, challenged, rescued, redeem- ed, avenged, polluted.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּבַה	He raised up, exalted, was high, proud.
בָּבַל	He set up a boundary, set bounds to, li- mited.
בָּבַר	He strengthened, confirmed, established, increased, prevailed, excelled, sur- passed.
בָּבַר	He gathered troops, invaded; laid waste. cut, mangled himself.
בָּבַל	He was great, grew, increased, was rich; nourished, brought up, exalted himself, triumphed.
בָּבַע	He cut off, cut down, destroyed.
בָּבַה	He reproached, reviled, blasphemed.
בָּבַר	He hedged, fenced, enclosed, made a wall.
בָּבַה	He cured or healed.
בָּבַה	He stooped, bent himself.
בָּבַר	He cut off, plucked off, extracted.
בָּבַר	He brought forth, broke out, burst forth, she was in labour.
בָּבַל	He was glad, rejoiced, leaped for joy.
בָּבַע	He expired, breathed his last, died.
בָּבַר	He sojourned, dwelt for a time, lived as a stranger, collected, assembled, feared.
בָּבַר	He cut off, sheared, mowed, hewed, plucked, took away.
בָּבַל	He took away by force, robbed, plun- dered, plucked, spoiled.
בָּבַר	He cut asunder, divided, cut off; de- stroyed, decided.
בָּבַה	He removed, departed, carried away was led into captivity, opened, unco- vered, revealed.
בָּבַל	He shaved. [vered, revealed.
בָּבַל	He rolled, polluted.
בָּבַם	He rolled up, wrapped together.
בָּבַע	He meddled, intermeddled.
בָּבַשׁ	He shone, glistened, fed, grazed.
בָּבַה	He drank, swallowed.
בָּבַל	He recompensed, rewarded, yielded, pro- duced, weaned, brought up.
בָּבַר	He completed, finished, failed.
בָּבַב	He stole, pilfered.
בָּבַן	He covered, shielded, protected, defend- [ed.
בָּבַה	He lowed. [ed.
בָּבַל	He loathed, abhorred, rejected.
בָּבַר	He reproved, rebuked, checked, restrained, destroyed.
בָּבַשׁ	He was shaken, moved, agitated, stag- [gered.
בָּבַר	He seraped himself. [gered.
בָּבַה	He contended, stirred up strife, caused war, ruminated.
בָּבַר	He picked or gnawed bones, broke bones in pieces.
בָּבַם	He broke, crushed.
בָּבַע	He lessened, diminished, subtracted.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- קָרַח He rolled together, rolled away.  
 קָרַח He cut, sawed.  
 קָרַח He expelled, cast out, produced, divorced  
 קָרַח He watered, caused it to rain.  
 קָרַח He felt, groped for.

ד

- קָרַח He languished, fainted, pined away, was sorrowful.

- קָרַח He was solicitous, anxious, he feared, dreaded.

- קָרַח He flew. [bled, prated.

- קָרַח He muttered, murmured, grumbled, bab-

- קָרַח He was glued, cemented, united, clave to, pursued, overtook.

- קָרַח He spoke, said, pronounced, conversed, led, subdued, overthrew, destroyed.

- קָרַח He was multiplied like fishes.

- קָרַח He gathered, hatched, cherished.

- קָרַח He walked softly or slowly.

- קָרַח He was terrified, astonished.

- קָרַח He pranced, galloped.

- קָרַח He fished.

- קָרַח He cast out, carried away by a stream, washed, cleansed.

- קָרַח He beat, as in a mortar.

- קָרַח He was silent, still, rested, waited, expected. [a cause.

- קָרַח He judged, executed, contended, pleaded

- קָרַח He dwelt, lived, piled up,

- קָרַח He trod out, threshed, trampled on, broke.

- קָרַח He drove away, cast off, pushed forward.

- קָרַח He feared.

- קָרַח He hastened, urged, chased.

- קָרַח He pressed, oppressed, harassed.

- קָרַח He broke, beat down, bruised, oppressed.

- קָרַח The same as the preceding.

- קָרַח He drew, drew out of, impaired, weakened, exhausted.

- קָרַח He troubled, disturbed.

- קָרַח He was lessened, diminished, wasted, exhausted.

- קָרַח He dropped, distilled, melted, dissolved, fell asunder, decayed.

- קָרַח He burned, was inflamed; he closely pursued, persecuted.

- קָרַח He resembled, likened, thought, was silent, failed, destroyed.

- קָרַח He held his peace, kept silence, rested, refrained, waited.

- קָרַח He wept, shed tears.

- קָרַח He was extinguished, he failed.

- קָרַח He knocked, struck, drove forward.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- וָרַח He beat or stamped it into.

- וָרַח He stabbed, pierced, thrust through.

- וָרַח He walked, trod, threshed, bent, extended, guided, led.

- וָרַח He sought, searched, inquired, consulted.

- וָרַח He sprang up, sprouted.

- וָרַח He fattened, made fat, reduced to ashes, removed the ashes.

ח

- וָרַח He viewed, observed, surveyed.

- וָרַח He meditated, spoke, muttered, groaned, mourned, roared, took away.

- וָרַח He thrust forth, stretched out, placed.

- וָרַח He trod down, crushed.

- וָרַח He pushed, thrust, drove away.

- וָרַח He adorned, honoured, revered.

- וָרַח He was.

- וָרַח He went, came.

- וָרַח He moved, shook, disturbed, crushed.

- וָרַח He was, became, fainted, sunk.

- וָרַח He was willing, prepared. [pressed.

- וָרַח He hardened, became inflexible, op-

- וָרַח He walked, went, came, departed, returned, travelled.

- וָרַח He praised, boasted, shined, raged.

- וָרַח He knocked, beat, broke to pieces, smote.

- וָרַח He soared, moved, disturbed, agitated.

- וָרַח He threw into disorder, agitated, harassed, discomfited, crushed.

- וָרַח He increased, multiplied.

- וָרַח He was silent, kept his peace.

- וָרַח He turned, turned away, converted, overthrew, perverted, changed.

- וָרַח He slew, killed.

- וָרַח She conceived. [molished.

- וָרַח He broke in, overturned, destroyed, de-

- וָרַח He mocked, deluded, imposed upon.

- וָרַח He set upon, assaulted, lay in wait.

ז

- וָרַח He endowed, gave a dowry.

- וָרַח He killed, slew, immolated, offered, sacrificed.

- וָרַח He dwelled, lived, cohabited.

- וָרַח He bought.

- וָרַח She acted proudly.

- וָרַח He made to nauseate.

- וָרַח He shone, gave light, instructed, warned.

- וָרַח He flowed, issued forth, pined away.

- וָרַח He swelled, boiled over, was proud, acted proudly.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- וול He lavished, cast away as vile, despised.  
 וזן He fed, nourished. [agitated].  
 וזע He moved himself, shook, wavered, was  
 וזר He compressed, bound up, sneezed,  
 וזהל He withdrew. [estranged himself].  
 וזהר He cleansed, purified.  
 וזהר He was clear, transparent, clean, pure,  
 וזהר He was vigorous, burned, remembered,  
 mentioned, celebrated.  
 וזהר He devised, determined.  
 וזהר He appointed a time, prepared.  
 וזהר He cut asunder, cut off, pruned, sang.  
 וזהר He cut off the tail.  
 וזהר He went a whoring, she prostituted her-  
 וזהר He rejected, cast off, removed. [self].  
 וזהר He sprang out, leaped.  
 וזהר He cut off, shortened.  
 וזהר He foamed, was angry, raged, detested.  
 וזהר He was agitated, disturbed, angry.  
 וזהר He called, cried out, shouted.  
 וזהר He was old, grew old.  
 וזהר He raised up, set upright.  
 וזהר He dissolved, evaporated.  
 וזהר He scattered, dispersed, cut away, sifted,  
 examined, encompassed.  
 וזהר He rose, diffused himself.  
 וזהר He overflowed, overwhelmed.  
 וזהר He drew forth, sowed, planted; she con-  
 ceived, brought forth.  
 וזהר He sprinkled, besprinkled.

ח

- חבא } He covered, hid, concealed, lay hid.  
 חבא }  
 חבב He carried in his bosom, loved.  
 חבט He shook out, shook off, threshed.  
 חבל He twisted, bound, straitened, pledged,  
 corrupted, destroyed; she brought  
 חבק He folded, embraced. [forth].  
 חבר He coupled, joined, associated, enchanted  
 חבש He bound, girded, saddled.  
 חנך He danced, reeled round, celebrated a  
 חנך He bound, girded round. [festival].  
 חדר He sharpened, was sharp.  
 חדה He rejoiced, gladdened.  
 חדרל He ceased, left off, desisted, refrained,  
 חדר He entered, penetrated. [forbore].  
 חדרש He renewed, restored.  
 חורב He rendered a debtor, made guilty, con-  
 חוגג He encompassed, encircled. [demned].  
 חורד He spoke parabolically, proposed a riddle.  
 חונה He showed, declared.  
 חוט He sewed together, joined.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- חול He or she was in pain, travailed, trem-  
 bled, expected, waited, remained, be-  
 חוס He spared, pitied. [gat, formed].  
 חוץ He bound, girded.  
 חור He was white, grew pale.  
 חוש He made haste, hastened.  
 חזה He saw, looked, beheld.  
 חזק He was strong, prevailed, strengthened,  
 confirmed, repaired, hardened, laid  
 hold, held fast.  
 חטא He misused, wandered from, transgress-  
 ed, sinned, expiated, cleansed, suffered  
 the punishment of sin.  
 חטב He hewed, felled, cut down.  
 חטט He refrained, delayed.  
 חטף He seized, spoiled.  
 חייב He made debtor, he made guilty.  
 חיה He lived, recovered health, revived, kept  
 חיה He expected, waited, tarried. [alive].  
 חכם He was wise, acted wisely, made wise.  
 חזה He was sick, languished, grieved, prayed,  
 intreated. [cut off].  
 חלם He observed, caught the word, hastened,  
 חלל He was bored through, stabbed, wounded,  
 slain; he polluted, profaned, violated;  
 piped, danced, began.  
 חלם He dreamed, slept, recovered his health,  
 חלה He rapidly changed, renewed. [cured]  
 חלץ He drew off, put off, withdrew, renewed,  
 delivered, loosed, prepared.  
 חלק He divided, distributed, softened,  
 smoothed, flattered.  
 חלש He weakened, broke.  
 חמד He coveted, eagerly desired.  
 חמל He spared, pitied, had compassion.  
 חם He grew hot, warmed.  
 חם He seized, took away, used violence.  
 חמץ He was leavened, grieved, enraged.  
 חמק He departed, withdrew himself, com-  
 passed about.  
 חמר He was red, troubled, muddy; he co-  
 vered with pitch. [rayed].  
 חמש He took the fifth, prepared, armed, ar-  
 חזה He encamped, settled, remained.  
 חנץ He preserved by spices, embalmed, shot  
 forth. [cated].  
 חנך He instructed, trained, disciplined, dedi-  
 חנן He pitied, had mercy, freely gave, showed  
 favour, was gracious, prayed, intreat-  
 ed. [cally].  
 חנה He defiled, profaned, acted hypocriti-  
 חנק He strangled, suffocated.  
 חסד He put to shame; showed himself kind  
 merciful.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

חָקָה He hoped, relied, trusted, fled for refuge.

חָסַם He stopped, muzzled.

חָסֵן He was strong, laid up, possessed.

חָסַר He was deficient, he failed, deceased, wanted, needed, forsook.

חָקָה } He covered.

חָפַז He hastened, trembled, was troubled, hurried. [ed.

חָפָה He covered, protected, overshadowed.

חָפֵן He willed, devised, pleased, loved much, was delighted.

חָפַר He sank, dug, searched, put to shame.

חָפַשׁ He was freed, set at liberty.

חָפַשׁ He examined, sought, charged.

חָצַב He cut, hewed, engraved, dug.

חָצָה He divided, distributed, parted in two.

חָצַף He urged or hastened.

חָצַץ He cut off, cut down, divided, distributed, shot, darted.

חָצַצַר He blew or sounded a trumpet.

חָקָה He cut, carved, imprinted.

חָקַק He engraved, portrayed, described, appointed, decreed.

חָקַר He sought, inquired, carefully examined.

חָרַב He dried up, laid waste, desolate, slew with the sword.

חָרַי } He feared, was affrighted.

חָרָה He grew warm, was angry, was kindled,

חָרַף He burned, roasted. [kindled, inflamed.

חָרַם He consecrated, devoted, doomed to destruction, pronounced accursed, slew, destroyed.

חָרַף He upbraided, reproached, contemned, defiled, despised, wondered.

חָרַץ He moved, cut off, decided, determined.

חָרַק He gnashed.

חָרַר He burned, dried up, kindled.

חָרַשׁ He ploughed, wrought, carved, engraved, was silent, became deaf.

חָרַת He engraved, carved.

חָשַׁב He thought, considered, imputed, reputed, devised, computed.

חָשַׁה He was silent, still, forbore, made silence

חָשַׁח He was concerned, had need.

חָשַׁךְ He withheld, withdrew, kept back, re-

חָשַׁךְ He was dark, made dark. [tained.

חָשַׁל He weakened, reserved.

חָשַׁף He made naked or bare, drew out.

חָשַׁק He joined together, connected, attached himself, clave to, loved, desired.

חָתַח He took.

חָתַךְ He decided, determined.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

חָטַל He swaddled, wrapped in a swathe.

חָתַם He signed, sealed, shut up, hid.

חָתַף He took away, spoiled.

חָתַר He digged, rowed. [mayed

חָתַת He was broken, crushed, terrified, dis-

ט

טָאב He was good, joyful, glad.

טָאָט He swept, brushed, made clean.

טָבַח He butchered, slew, sacrificed.

טָבַל He plunged, dipped, dyed.

טָבַע He sank, was overwhelmed.

טָהַר He was pure, was cleansed; he cleansed, purified, pronounced clean.

טוֹב He was good, goodly, beautiful, pleasant,

טוֹה He spun. [he did good.

טוּחַ He daubed, plaistered, overlaid.

טוֹל He cast, cast out, cast forth.

טוֹשׁ He flew.

טָחַח He cast, shut, thrust forward.

טָחַן He ground, beat to pieces.

טָלַא He was spotted, speckled.

טָלַל He covered, overshadowed.

טָמֵא He was unclean, polluted, he defiled, pronounced unclean.

טָמַן He hid, concealed, covered up.

טָמַף He defiled.

טָעָה He erred, caused to err.

טָעַם He tasted, fed. [was thrust through.

טָעַן He picked, goaded, stabbed, pierced,

טָפַח He carried, spread out, measured with [the hands.

טָפַל He sowed together.

טָפַף He walked in a childish manner.

טָפַשׁ He was made fat.

טָרַד He continued, thrust forth, cast out.

טָרַח He laboured, wearied. [off.

טָרַף He seized, rent, tore in pieces, plucked

י

יָאָב He desired, longed for.

יָאָה He was convenient, suitable.

יָאָל He wished, willed, consented, began, acted foolishly, became a fool.

יָאָשׁ He renounced, left off, despaired.

יָאָח He acquiesced, consented; it is suitable, becometh.

יָבַב He cried out, yelled.

יָבַל He brought, led along.

יָבַם He married in right of affinity.

יָבַשׁ He became dry, withered; he made dry,

יָגָה He grieved, afflicted. [dried up.

יָגַע He laboured, wearied, was fatigued.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- יָרָ He feared, dreaded.  
 יָרָ He loved.  
 יָרָ He cast forth, cast out, confessed, gave thanks, praised, celebrated.  
 יָרָ He felt, perceived, knew, understood, distinguished, experienced, taught, showed, instructed.  
 יָרָ He gave, granted, ascribed, delivered, rendered, yielded.  
 יָרָ He became a Jew, embraced Judaism.  
 יָרָ He thought.  
 יָרָ He armed, girded.  
 יָרָ He connected, united.  
 יָרָ He expected, waited, delayed, hoped.  
 יָרָ He was warm, grew warm, was inflamed; she conceived.  
 יָרָ He delayed, tarried.  
 יָרָ He reckoned by the genealogy, or family.  
 יָרָ He was or seemed good, right, graceful, agreeable, cheerful; he did good, did well.  
 יָרָ He demonstrated, proved, reasoned, argued, reprov'd, corrected, chastised.  
 יָרָ He could, was able, prevailed.  
 יָרָ He begat, procreated; she bare, brought forth; he caused to bring forth, was born.  
 יָרָ He walked, went, came, departed, brought, led, carried away.  
 יָרָ He cried out, shrieked, howled.  
 יָרָ He used the right hand, went towards the right.  
 יָרָ He boasted, exalted, changed, altered.  
 יָרָ He pressed, oppressed, afflicted.  
 יָרָ He set, placed, laid up, left, permitted.  
 יָרָ He sucked, suckled. [suffered, let go.  
 יָרָ He founded, laid the foundation, appointed, established, ordained.  
 יָרָ He anointed.  
 יָרָ He added, proceeded, went forward, repeated, increased.  
 יָרָ He restrained, corrected, chastised, disciplined, taught.  
 יָרָ He appointed, decreed, fixed a time and place for meeting, assembled, met, betrothed.  
 יָרָ He turned, overturned, swept away.  
 יָרָ He was strong, was strengthened.  
 יָרָ He covered, clothed; he took counsel.  
 יָרָ He profited, contributed, or received advantage.  
 יָרָ He was wearied, exhausted, fainted.  
 יָרָ He consulted, took counsel, gave advice, deliberated, determined.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- יָרָ He was fair, was made fair; he rendered fair, adorned.  
 יָרָ He breathed, breathed forth, blew, uttered.  
 יָרָ He shone, gave light. [tered.  
 יָרָ He came out, went out, brought out, carried forth. [himself, stood.  
 יָרָ He set, appointed, placed, presented.  
 יָרָ He set, put, placed. [a bed.  
 יָרָ He spread, strewed, spread under, made.  
 יָרָ He poured, poured out, spread abroad, melted, fused, cast, consolidated.  
 יָרָ He formed, fashioned, shaped, devised, imagined.  
 יָרָ He burned, he kindled, set on fire.  
 יָרָ He burned, kindled.  
 יָרָ He was out of joint, separated, alienated, he hanged, strangled.  
 יָרָ He went round, encompassed, cut round.  
 יָרָ He awoke, was awakened.  
 יָרָ He was precious, valuable, noble, bright; was esteemed; made precious, scarce.  
 יָרָ He laid snares, entangled, was ensnared.  
 יָרָ He feared, revered, terrified; he was an object of fear or dread.  
 יָרָ He descended, came down, brought down, took down, cast down, led down, was brought down.  
 יָרָ He east, shot, devoted, cast forth, rained, taught, directed.  
 יָרָ He turned aside, turned over, perverted.  
 יָרָ He was broken, afflicted. [green.  
 יָרָ He spat, did spit, bore leaves, became.  
 יָרָ He was heir, possessed by hereditary right, left for an inheritance, drove out.  
 יָרָ He sat, remained, abode, dwelt, inhabited, placed, married.  
 יָרָ He extended, stretched out.  
 יָרָ He was desolate, laid waste.  
 יָרָ He fell asleep, slept soundly, continued long, grew old.  
 יָרָ He saved, preserved, delivered, was saved.  
 יָרָ He was straight or upright; he went rightly; esteemed right; directed.  
 יָרָ He sat, dwelt, placed.  
 יָרָ He exceeded, abounded, excelled, remained, left.  
 כ  
 כָּאָב He was sorrowful, he made sad.  
 כָּאָב He broke, crushed, was dispirited.  
 כָּבַד He was heavy, grievous, weighty, dull, slow, hard, difficult, great, abundant, valuable, honourable, glorious; he burdened, honoured, made heavy, glorified.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּבַח	He extinguished, was put out, quenched.
כָּבַשׁ	He washed, washed away.
כָּבַר	He abounded, multiplied.
כָּבַשׁ	He subdued, kept under, enslaved.
כָּבַר	He lied.
כָּבַח	He became dull, was dim-sighted, fainted, failed, repressed, curbed.
כָּבַח	He could, was able.
כָּבַח	He ministered in the priestly office.
כָּבַח	He was burned.
כָּבַח	He received, held, contained, comprehended, held in, sustained, fed, nourished.
כָּבַח	He prepared, fitted, disposed, directed, confirmed, appointed, settled, established.
כָּבַח	He danced.
כָּבַח	He lied, was found a liar; he convicted or proved guilty of falsehood.
כָּבַח	He cut off, concealed, was hidden.
כָּבַח	He fainted.
כָּבַח	He failed, wasted, pined, lied.
כָּבַח	He glittered, sparkled like a star.
כָּבַח	He restricted, kept back, prohibited, restrained, shut up, confined.
כָּבַח	He completed, accomplished, determined, ended, finished, consumed, destroyed, was consumed, failed; a full end, a
כָּבַח	He perfected.
כָּבַח	He blushed, was ashamed, was confounded; he made ashamed, put to shame.
כָּבַח	He desired, longed, burned with desire.
כָּבַח	He laid up in store.
כָּבַח	He was very hot, scorched, parched, shriveled.
כָּבַח	He surnamed, distinguished by a title either of honour or of flattery.
כָּבַח	He gathered, assembled, heaped up.
כָּבַח	He brought low, humbled; he abased himself.
כָּבַח	He fled away, was removed to a distance.
כָּבַח	He gathered together, met.
כָּבַח	He covered, overspread, veiled, hid, concealed.
כָּבַח	He cut off, cut down.
כָּבַח	He was foolish, he acted foolishly.
כָּבַח	He polled, showed.
כָּבַח	He numbered, reckoned, counted.
כָּבַח	He was pale or wan; he earnestly longed for.
כָּבַח	He was angry, displeased; he provoked to wrath, irritated.
כָּבַח	He calmed, pacified, turned away.
כָּבַח	He doubled.
כָּבַח	He bent, turned.
כָּבַח	He bowed, bowed bowed down.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּבַח	He covered, overspread, besmeared, obliterated, annulled, expiated, atoned, atoned.
כָּבַח	He covered, rolled.
כָּבַח	He bound, was bound.
כָּבַח	He digged, pierced through, cut up, feasted, bought, was grieved.
כָּבַח	He proclaimed.
כָּבַח	He bowed himself, laid low.
כָּבַח	He danced.
כָּבַח	He cut; struck or made (a covenant or agreement).
כָּבַח	He was covered with fat.
כָּבַח	He stumbled, fell, weakened, cast down.
כָּבַח	He used witchcraft.
כָּבַח	He acted rightly, guided aright, directed.
כָּבַח	He inscribed, wrote, described, registered.
כָּבַח	He marked, impressed.
כָּבַח	He enclosed, encompassed, crowned, suffered, waited.
כָּבַח	He bruised, pounded, beat to pieces.
כָּבַח	He beat down, bruised, crushed, broke to pieces.
לָ	
לָאָה	He was grieved, wearied, tired out.
לָאָה	He covered, hid.
לָבַב	He took away, ravished the heart; was wise; made thin cakes, pancakes.
לָבַט	He stumbled, fell.
לָבַן	He became white, made white, made
לָבַשׁ	He put on, clothed, arrayed.
לָהַט	He scorched, kindled, inflamed; he
לָהַט	He flattered.
לָהַח	He joined, adjoined, cleaved to, borrowed, lent.
לָזַח	He turned aside, departed.
לָזַח	He covered, hid.
לָזַח	He lodged, stayed all night, abode, remained, murmured.
לָזַח	He swallowed down, devoured.
לָזַח	He mocked, derided, scorned, interpreted.
לָזַח	He kneaded.
לָזַח	He licked, licked up.
לָזַח	He ate, devoured, fought, waged war.
לָזַח	He pressed, squeezed, oppressed.
לָזַח	He muttered, charmed, enchanted.
לָזַח	He sharpened, polished, instructed.
לָזַח	He took, laid hold of, seized, caught, entangled, was congealed, frozen.
לָזַח	He taught, learned, was accustomed.
לָזַח	He mocked, sneered at.
לָזַח	He mocked, laughed to scorn, stammered
לָזַח	He spoke a strange or foreign language.
לָזַח	He made to taste or swallow.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָפַת	He bowed, laid hold of.
לָקַח	He caught, took, accepted, received, took away, attracted, won, sent for, brought, married.
לָקַט	He gleaned, gathered, collected.
לָקַק	He licked, lapped.
לָקַח	He gathered grapes.
לָשׁוּן	He accused, calumniated.
לָתַע	He was ground, broken, pulled out.

מ

מָאָס	He despised, contemned, abhorred, refused, rejected, cast away.
מָאָר	He pricked, made to rankle, to fret.
מָגֵן	He yielded up, delivered.
מָגַר	He cast down, thrust down, destroyed.
מָדַד	He measured, stretched himself out.
מָדַה	He tarried, delayed, lingered.
מִיָּדָל	He mixed, mingled.
מָהֵר	He made haste, hastened, precipitated, endowed, gave a dowry.
מוּג	He melted, melted away, dissolved, fainted, consumed.
מוּחַ	He abounded in or was full of marrow.
מוּט	He slipped, bent, wavered, tottered, declined, was removed.
מוּן	He was impoverished, made poor, brought low.
מוּל	He circumcised, cut off. [low.]
מוּק	He pined, wasted away.
מוּר	He changed, exchanged.
מוּשׁ	He went back, departed, removed.
מוּת	He died, put to death, was slain.
מוּז	He mixed, mingled.
מוּזַח	He was exhausted, emaciated, consumed.
מוּחַ	He bound, girded.
מוּר	He putrefied, was corrupted.
מָחַא	He clave, smote, destroyed.
מָחַח	He wiped, wiped off, swept away, blotting out, abolished, destroyed, smote, clapped his hands.
מָחַץ	He pierced, thrust through, gave a deep wound, imbrued in blood.
מָחַק	He thrust through, beat through, cut off.
מָחַא	He came to, reached.
מָחַט	He moved, bent, slipped, slid, declined.
מָחַר	He rained, caused to rain.
מָחַר	He was impoverished, made poor, brought low.
מָכַר	He sold, delivered. [low.]
מָלֵא	He was full, was filled; he filled full, consecrated; being full. [away.]
מָלַח	He salted, was salted, melted, vanished
מָלַט	He escaped, slipped away, rescued, delivered, travailed, brought forth.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָלַךְ	He reigned, caused to reign, made king, took counsel, consulted.
מָלַל	He cut, cut off, said, spoke.
מָלֵץ	He was sweet, pleasant. [the nail.]
מָלַק	He twisted, wrung off, pinched off with
מָלַח	He numbered, computed, reckoned, told, appointed, prepared; a part, portion.
מָנַע	He restrained, withheld, kept back, forbade, denied.
מָסַח	He melted, dissolved.
מָסַךְ	He mixed, mingled.
מָסַס	He was dissolved, he wasted.
מָסַר	He delivered up, committed.
מָוַעַר	He wavered, tottered, slid, slipped, was put out of joint.
מָעַט	He lessened, diminished, gathered very little; was little, was diminished.
מָעַד	He pressed, pressed down.
מָעַל	He turned aside, failed in his duty, acted treacherously, transgressed.
מָצָא	He found, met with, overtook, befel, discovered, found out, received, obtained, perceived, sufficed, was present, presented, delivered.
מָצַח	He pressed, squeezed, wrung, drew,
מָצַק	He pressed, sucked out. [sucked out.]
מָקַן	He dissolved, pined away, became corrupt, putrefied.
מָרָא	He lifted up, extolled himself.
מָרַד	He revolted, rebelled.
מָרַח	He was stubborn, rebellious; he rebelled, exasperated, provoked.
מָרַח	He crushed, laid on a plaister.
מָרַט	He plucked, plucked off the hair, made bald, peeled, furbished, polished.
מָרַץ	He was forcible, grievous, sore; he emboldened. [furbished.]
מָרַק	He rubbed, scoured, cleansed, purified,
מָרַר	He was bitter, became bitter, rendered bitter, exasperated, provoked.
מָשַׁח	He drew out.
מָשַׁח	He anointed.
מָשַׁךְ	He drew, drew out, drew along, extended, prolonged, deferred, went towards, sounded a trumpet.
מָשַׁל	He ruled, had dominion, spoke in parables, uttered a proverb, compared, became like.
מָשַׁשׁ	He felt, groped, handled.
מָתַח	He extended, stretched out.
מָסַק	He was sweet, became sweet, made sweet

נ

נָאָח He was fair, decent, comely

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- נאם He said.  
 נאף He committed adultery.  
 נאץ He despised, contemned, provoked, blasphemed.  
 נאק He cried out, groaned.  
 נאר He despised, abhorred, rejected, made void.  
 נאח He prophesied.  
 נבא He barked.  
 נבט He looked, beheld, regarded.  
 נבל He fell, withered, decayed, was foolish, esteemed worthless, treated disgracefully.  
 נבע He gushed, bubbled, flowed out, uttered.  
 נבר He declared, showed, flowed, issued forth.  
 נבה He shined, enlightened.  
 נבז He pushed, butted with the horn, gored.  
 נבן He played on some musical instrument.  
 נבע He adjoined, reached to, drew near, happened, smote, plagued.  
 נכה He struck, stumbled, offended.  
 נכר He flowed abroad, poured out.  
 נכש He exacted, was straitened, oppressed.  
 נכש He approached, brought, presented, offered.  
 נרב He offered freely, liberally, made willing.  
 נרד He wandered, fled, drove out, chased.  
 נרה He removed far away.  
 נרח He thrust, impelled, incited, compelled, drove out.  
 נרף He thrust down, drove away.  
 נרר He vowed.  
 נרה He led, brought, guided.  
 נרה He lamented, mourned.  
 נהל He led softly, walked on gently.  
 נהם He roared, groaned, sighed.  
 נהק He brayed like an ass.  
 נהר He flowed together, was enlightened.  
 נוא He broke, made void, disallowed.  
 נוב He grew, budded, produced, spoke.  
 נוד He wandered, wagged, moved, lamented, bemoaned.  
 ננה He dwelt, made him the centre of all praise and glory.  
 נוה He lay down, rested, settled.  
 נוט He moved, staggered.  
 ננל He defiled.  
 נום He slumbered. [offspring.  
 נון He was propagated, continued in his  
 נוס He fled, escaped.  
 נוצ He moved, wandered, staggered, shook.  
 נוף He lifted, waved, presented, offered, per-  
 נוצ He budded, flourished. [fumed.  
 נוד He boiled. [caused to exult.  
 נוד He leaped out, gushed forth, sprinkled,

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- נול He dropped, flowed.  
 נוק He hurted, impaired.  
 נור He kept apart, separated himself, ab-  
 stained, crowned.  
 נרה He led, brought. [right.  
 נחל He inherited, possessed by hereditary  
 נחם He condoled, comforted, repeated.  
 נחיץ He urged, hastened.  
 נחש He observed attentively, learned by ex-  
 perience, used auguries.  
 נחת He descended, let down; he laid up.  
 נחא He stretched forth, extended, bowed,  
 declined, turned aside, perverted, let  
 down.  
 נטל He lifted up, carried, proposed, cast.  
 נבע He planted, settled.  
 נבה He dropped, distilled.  
 נבר He kept, preserved, reserved, observed.  
 נבש He loosed, relaxed, stretched himself,  
 ניק He or she nursed. [permitted, omitted.  
 ניר He ploughed, cut or broke up.  
 נכה He smote, struck, wounded, hurled, con-  
 quered, killed, cast forth.  
 נכל He contrived, plotted, prepared strata-  
 gems, acted craftily, deceived.  
 נכר He discerned, distinguished, acknow-  
 ledged, alienated himself, feigned him-  
 self a stranger.  
 נלה He perfected, made an end.  
 נמל He circumcised, cast down.  
 נסי He departed, retired, removed.  
 נסה He proved, examined.  
 נסח He tore away, plucked up, extirpated.  
 נסך He poured out, presented a drink-offer-  
 ing, melted, anointed, appointed, set up.  
 נסט He lifted up, set up a standard.  
 נסע He pulled up, removed, journeyed.  
 נסק He ascended, took up.  
 נעל He shut, locked, bolted, shod.  
 נעם He was sweet, pleasant, beautiful.  
 נער He shook, shook off, was roused, roared.  
 נפח He blew, breathed, breathed into.  
 נפל He fell, happened, befel, failed, decayed,  
 lay down, cast down, divided by lot.  
 נפק He scattered, dispersed, dashed, broke  
 in pieces.  
 נפק He went out, brought forth, carried out.  
 נפש He breathed, rested, was refreshed.  
 נצה He flew away, quarrelled, strove, laid  
 waste.  
 נצה He overcame, presided, set over, urged.  
 נצל He rescued, escaped, stripped, spoiled.  
 נצץ He glittered, sparkled.  
 נצר He kept, guarded, preserved, observed.



## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- קָבַ He bored, pierced, marked, named, appointed, stigmatized, blasphemed, cursed. [points.]  
 קָדַ He interspersed with spots, speckled with  
 קָהַ He was clean, pure, innocent; he cleansed, held guiltless, acquitted.  
 קָם He revenged, avenged.  
 קָע He was separated, alienated.  
 קָהַ He cut off, lopped off, cut down.  
 קָרַ He dug out, pierced, was digged.  
 קָרַ He laid snares, entangled, dashed together.  
 קָוַ He deceived, beguiled. [gether.]  
 קָוַ He took, lifted up, carried, exalted, honoured, fetched, brought, received, contained, numbered, married, forgave, burned.  
 קָשַ He blew, drove away by blowing.  
 קָשַ He reached, overtook, attained.  
 קָשַ He was loosened, relaxed, remiss; he forgot, lent, exacted, laid waste.  
 קָשַ He bit, lent upon usury.  
 קָשַ He drew off, pulled off, cast off.  
 קָשַ He breathed. [blowing.]  
 קָשַ He blew vehemently, scattered with  
 קָשַ He joined, closely compacted, kissed.  
 קָשַ He kindled, burned.  
 קָשַ He sawed, cut with a saw.  
 קָשַ He perished, failed.  
 קָמַ He cut up, cut in pieces. [out.]  
 קָמַ He poured, poured out, melted, was poured  
 קָתַ He gave, delivered, brought, put, committed, laid up, fastened, appointed, ascribed, charged, accused, uttered,  
 קָתַ He destroyed. [restored.]  
 קָמַ He beat down, broke down, demolished.  
 קָמַ He plucked up, pulled asunder, broke off.  
 קָתַ He loosed, set free, leaped, shook off.  
 קָתַ He plucked up, destroyed, failed.

## ס

- סָבַ He drank to excess, intoxicated himself.  
 סָבַ He went about.  
 סָבַ He was folded together, entangled.  
 סָבַ He bare, carried like a porter, was burdened.  
 סָבַ He thought, supposed.  
 סָבַ He bowed down, prostrated himself.  
 סָבַ He shut, enclosed, delivered.  
 סָבַ He went back, departed.  
 סָבַ He anointed, anointed himself.  
 סָבַ He failed, ceased, consumed.  
 סָבַ He departed, declined, turned aside.  
 סָבַ He persuaded, enticed, seduced.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- עָרַ He drew, dragged.  
 עָרַ He scraped off, swept away.  
 עָרַ He swept off, hurried away.  
 עָרַ He wandered about, traded; panted.  
 עָרַ He covered, concealed, protected.  
 עָרַ He was foolish, acted foolishly.  
 עָרַ He profited; accustomed himself.  
 עָרַ He shut up, delivered over.  
 עָרַ He hearkened, attended.  
 עָרַ He was valued. [joy.]  
 עָרַ He burned, hardened himself, leaped for  
 עָרַ He beat down, trod upon, was valued.  
 עָרַ He spared, pardoned, forgave.  
 עָרַ He heaped up, exalted, extolled.  
 עָרַ He overthrew, perverted.  
 עָרַ He ascended, came up.  
 עָרַ He upheld, sustained, relied upon.  
 עָרַ He marked, appointed.  
 עָרַ He trembled, was terrified.  
 עָרַ He upheld, supported, refreshed, helped.  
 עָרַ He shook off, lopped off.  
 עָרַ He troubled, agitated, tossed.  
 עָרַ He mourned, lamented.  
 עָרַ He consumed, destroyed, perished, added  
 עָרַ He joined gathered together, clave to.  
 עָרַ He covered, floored, cieled.  
 עָרַ He was at the threshold.  
 עָרַ He struck, clapped his hands.  
 עָרַ He numbered, counted, declared.  
 עָרַ He stoned, gathered out stones.  
 עָרַ He was stubborn, rebellious.  
 עָרַ He shut out, ran over, extended.  
 עָרַ He burned, anointed.  
 עָרַ He was stubborn, disobedient.  
 עָרַ He stopped, shut up.  
 עָרַ He hid, was hidden, destroyed.

## ע

- עָבַ He served, laboured, cultivated, worshiped.  
 עָבַ He was fat, became thick, heavy. [ped.]  
 עָבַ He turned aside; perverted; borrowed or lent upon pledge.  
 עָבַ He went through, passed by, over, beyond; transgressed, overcame, removed, was wroth.  
 עָבַ He became mouldy, rotted.  
 עָבַ He entwined, folded about.  
 עָבַ He loved greatly, doated in love, loved  
 עָבַ He grieved, was sad. [lasciviously.]  
 עָרַ He lifted up, relieved, raised up.  
 עָרַ He adorned himself, passed away, took away, removed. [sure.]  
 עָרַ He delighted himself, abounded in plea-

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

עָרַף	He superabounded, had more than enough
עָדַר	He failed, was wanting, disposed, arrayed, was harrowed or hoed.
עוֹב	He covered with a cloud.
עוֹב	He kneaded, made a cake, baked bread.
עָרַב	He spoiled, robbed. [nesses.
עוֹד	He affirmed, protested, brought wit.
עָוָה	He did wickedly, perverted, overturned.
עוֹז	He gathered together.
עוֹל	He did wickedly.
עוֹף	He flew, brandished, shone forth.
עוֹץ	He consulted, gave advice, deliberated.
עוֹק	He pressed, oppressed.
עוֹר	He stirred up, awoke, made bare, blended.
עוֹשׁ	He was assembled.
עוֹת	He bent, bowed; perverted, overthrew, spoke or acted seasonably.
עוֹב	He left, let go, finished, entrusted.
עוֹז	He strengthened, hardened, prevailed.
עוֹק	He fenced round.
עוֹר	He helped, assisted, succoured.
עָרַב	He covered, clothed, turned aside.
עָסַף	He covered with a garment; overwhelmed; he failed, fainted.
עָבַר	He compassed about, crowned.
עָשׂוּ	He flew upon, rushed in.
עֵיִן	He looked with an evil eye.
עֵיִף	He was weary.
עָסַם	He made a tinkling, wore ornamental fetters on the feet.
עָרַר	He troubled, disturbed, agitated.
עָצַב	He stammered.
עָלָה	He ascended, went up, arose, grew, offered, lighted, kindled, exalted himself.
עָלַז	He rejoiced, triumphed.
עָלַל	He did, wrought, vexed, mocked, abused, gleaned, entered, brought in.
עָלַם	He hid, concealed, hid himself.
עָלַם	He rejoiced, exalted.
עָלַע	He licked, sucked up, swallowed.
עָלַף	He wrapped up, covered, fainted.
עָלַץ	He rejoiced, exulted, triumphed.
עָמַד	He stood, stood still, withstood, abode, waited, presented, placed, appointed.
עָמַל	He laboured. [established.
עָמַם	He hid, covered, was darkened.
עָמַם	He laded, burdened.
עָמַק	He was deep. [oppressed.
עָמַר	He bound hard, gathered into sheaves,
עָנִי	He was delicate, lived delicately, delighed himself.
עָנַד	He tied, bound.
עָנָה	He spoke, answered, shouted, testified, heard, afflicted, oppressed, humbled.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

עָנַן	He spread a cloud, used auguries, divined by the clouds.
עָנַק	He rewarded, encompassed as a chain.
עָנַשׁ	He amerced, fined, punished.
עָסַם	He trod under foot.
עָנַר	He raised up a cry.
עָפַל	He was elated, behaved proudly.
עָפַר	He scattered dust, covered with dust.
עָצַב	He bound hard, wrestled; was grieved,
עָצָה	He shut. [served, worshipped.
עָצַל	He was slothful, idle.
עָצַם	He was strong, increased, prevailed, broke the bones, shut (the eyes).
עָצַר	He shut up, kept back, detained, restrained, ruled. [referred.
עָקַב	He supplanted, deceived, stayed, delayed
עָקַד	He tied, bound together.
עָקַל	He was crooked, perverse.
עָקַר	He plucked up, rooted out, houghed.
עָקַשׁ	He perverted, proved (him) perverse.
עָרַב	He mixed, was employed, traded, became surety, pawned, mortgaged, was sweet, pleasant; was darkened.
עָרַג	He cried out, panted.
עָרַה	He made bare, discovered, emptied, poured out, rased, destroyed.
עָרַךְ	He disposed, set in order, put in array, prepared, compared, valued.
עָרַל	He counted uncircumcised, he appeared uncircumcised.
עָרַם	He was crafty, acted cunningly, was heaped or gathered together.
עָרַף	He broke the neck, beheaded, broke down, dropped as dew.
עָרַץ	He feared, dreaded, terrified.
עָרַק	He fled. [bruised.
עָרַח	He made, prepared, executed, pressed,
עָרַן	He smoked, was angry.
עָרַק	He oppressed, used violence, defrauded.
עָרַק	He contended, strove.
עָרַר	He enriched, became rich, boasted him-
עָרַר	He tithed, gave the tenth. [self to be rich.
עָרַשׁ	He was consumed, wasted away.
עָרַשׁ	He shone brightly; he thought.
עָרַד	He prepared, was ready.
עָרַם	He was darkened.
עָרַק	He grew old, removed, transcribed.
עָרַר	He prayed earnestly, intreated, multiplied.
עָרַח	He said or did anything seasonably.

פ

פָּאָר	He scattered into corners, exterminated.
פָּאָר	He adorned, beautified, glorified, vaunted.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּגַע	He met, reached, came to, fell upon,
פָּקַד	He was weary, fainted. [prayed, intreated.
פָּנַח	He met. [somed.
פָּדָה	He rescued, delivered, redeemed, ran-
פָּדַע	He delivered.
פָּוַח	He gasped, intermitted, fainted, ceased.
פָּוַח	He breathed, blew, spoke, ensnared.
פָּוַן	He hesitated, was in suspense.
פָּוֶץ	He dispersed, scattered abroad. [tained.
פָּוַק	He tottered, stumbled, drew forth, ob-
פָּוַר	He broke, disannulled, made void.
פָּוַשׁ	He grew up, spread himself, grew fat, was scattered.
פָּוַן	He leaped, was strengthened.
פָּוַר	He scattered, dispersed.
פָּוַד	He feared, dreaded, terrified.
פָּוַח	He was light, unstable, swollen, proud, presumptuous, dissolute.
פָּוַד	He was entangled, ensnared.
פָּוַר	He opened, loosed, let go, withdrew him-
פָּוַח	He gushed out, flowed abroad. [self.
פָּוַח	He cut off, separated; was wonderful, difficult; did wonderfully.
פָּוַח	He parted, divided.
פָּוַח	He separated, distinguished.
פָּוַח	He cut, clave asunder.
פָּוַח	He served, worshipped.
פָּוַח	He escaped, delivered, she brought forth.
פָּוַח	He arbitrated, decided, interceded, prayed
פָּוַח	He weighed, pondered, considered.
פָּוַח	He trembled with fear.
פָּוַח	He sprinkled himself, rolled himself.
פָּוַח	He turned, looked towards, regarded, prepared, cleared away.
פָּוַח	He brought up delicately. [saw.
פָּוַח	He distributed, distinguished, distinctly
פָּוַח	He passed over, leaped over, halted.
פָּוַח	He hewed, carved, engraved.
פָּוַח	He failed, was diminished.
פָּוַח	He cried out.
פָּוַח	He made, did, wrought, prepared.
פָּוַח	He beat with alternate strokes, moved, roused, troubled, terrified.
פָּוַח	He opened (his mouth) gaped.
פָּוַח	He opened, delivered.
פָּוַח	He resounded, called aloud, broke in
פָּוַח	He peeled. [pieces.
פָּוַח	He cut asunder, broke in pieces.
פָּוַח	He wounded, hurted.
פָּוַח	He pressed, urged.
פָּוַח	He visited, inspected, punished, reviewed, reckoned, numbered, found wanting; was missed, charged, committed, deposited, appointed, set over.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּקַח	He opened.
פָּרַד	He separated, disjoined, dispersed.
פָּרַח	He was fruitful, grew, brought forth fruit.
פָּרַח	He budded, flourished, flew.
פָּרַם	He rent, ripped.
פָּרַם	He cleft, divided.
פָּרַע	He made bare, called off, perverted, re-jected, revenged.
פָּרַץ	He broke, grew, increased, scattered, compelled.
פָּרַק	He broke, tore, rent, delivered.
פָּרַשׁ	He expounded, exposed, declared, scat-tered, stung, divided.
פָּרַשׁ	He stretched out, spread abroad, cut
פָּרַשׁ	He spread, diffused himself. [asunder.
פָּרַשׁ	He cut up, tore in pieces.
פָּרַשׁ	He put off, stripped, flayed, rushed upon, invaded.
פָּשַׁע	He transgressed, rebelled, revolted.
פָּשַׁע	He went, walked, stepped.
פָּשַׁק	He spread, opened wide.
פָּשַׁר	He interpreted.
פָּתַח	He persuaded, allured, soothed, flattered, inveigled, deceived, enlarged. [graved,
פָּתַח	He opened, loosed, drew, cast off, en-
פָּתַח	He was perverse, showed himself fro-
פָּתַר	He interpreted. [ward, wrestled.
פָּתַח	He broke, cut.
צָ	
צָבָא	He assembled, served, warred, fought: enlisted, mustered, trained soldiers.
צָבָא	He wished, desired.
צָבָה	He swelled, made to swell.
צָבַט	He reached, stretched out.
צָבַע	He painted, coloured, dyed, moistened,
צָבַר	He gathered, heaped up.
צָבַח	He lay in wait, was destroyed.
צָדַק	He was just, righteous; he justified, ac-quit- ted; he accounted, declared right-
צָהַב	He shone. [teous.
צָהַל	He neighed, exulted, shouted, caused to
צָהַר	He pressed out oil. [shine.
צָוַד	He hunted, took in hunting, took for his
צָוַה	He charged, commanded. [provision.
צָוַח	He cried aloud.
צָוַם	He fasted.
צָוַח	He flowed, swam, made to overflow.
צָוַץ	He flourished, was conspicuous.
צָוַק	He pressed, urged, straitened, vexed, oppressed, clave to.
צָוַר	He bound, straitened, fortified, besieged,
צָחָה	He was white. [harasse d.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- צָחַק He laughed, sported, mocked.  
 צִיר He feigned himself an ambassador.  
 צִית He set on fire, burned.  
 צָלָא He prayed.  
 צָלָה He roasted. [passed over.  
 צָלַח He prospered, prosperously affected,  
 צָלַל He tingled, palpitated, quivered, shad-  
 dowed, darkened, sank to the bottom.  
 צָלַע He halted.  
 צָמָא He thirsted.  
 צָמַד He joined, coupled himself.  
 צָמַח He budded, flourished, sprang up, made  
 צָמַק He was dry. [to grow.  
 צָמַח He cut off, cut down, destroyed.  
 צָנַח He went down, alighted, fastened.  
 צָנַע He abased himself, walked humbly.  
 צָנַף He attired himself, rolled about.  
 צָעַד He walked, went, marched.  
 צָעַה He travelled, sojourned, wandered.  
 צָעַן He was broken asunder, removed.  
 צָעַק He cried, called together.  
 צָעַר He was diminished, brought low.  
 צָפַד He cleaved to. [laid.  
 צָפָה He watched, observed, covered, over-  
 צָפַן He hid, laid up, lurked.  
 צָפַף He chattered, whispered, muttered.  
 צָפַר He departed early.  
 צָרַב He was burned.  
 צָרַח He cried aloud.  
 צָרַע He was leprous.  
 צָרַה He melted, purified, refined, proved, tied.  
 צָרַר He bound, straitened, opposed, oppressed  
 ק  
 קָבַח He execrated, cursed.  
 קָבַל He took, undertook, received, obtained.  
 קָבַע He spoiled, robbed.  
 קָבַץ He gathered, assembled together.  
 קָבַר He buried, was buried.  
 קָבַד He stooped, bowed down his head.  
 קָנַח He kindled, burned.  
 קָנַח He preceded, went before, prevented.  
 קָנַר He was darkened, he made dark, mourned  
 קָנַשׁ He separated, selected, prepared; sancti-  
 fied, consecrated; was holy; accounted,  
 declared holy.  
 קָנַה He was dull, blunted, stupefied.  
 קָנַה He called together, assembled.  
 קָוָא He spued, vomited out.  
 קָוָה He waited, hoped, gathered together.  
 קָוַשׁ He loathed, was tired of, contended.  
 קָוַם He rose up against, stood, stirred up,  
 raised up, set, established, confirmed,  
 appointed, performed.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- קָוַן He lamented, deplored, mourned.  
 קָוַם He cut off.  
 קָוַן He loathed, passed the summer, vexed,  
 קָוַר He digged, caused to gush out. [awoke.  
 קָטַל He slew, killed.  
 קָטוֹן He was small, less than; he made small.  
 קָטַף He plucked asunder, cropped off, cut  
 קָטַר He perfumed, burned incense.  
 קָטַר He bound, bound together.  
 קָרַר He broke down, destroyed.  
 קָרַה He wasted, parched, lightly esteemed,  
 became vile, was contemned.  
 קָרַל He was light, swift, vile; he lightened,  
 lightly esteemed, cursed, sharpened,  
 burnished.  
 קָלַם He scorned, mocked, derided.  
 קָלַע He threw, slang, carved, figured.  
 קָמַט He made full of wrinkles.  
 קָמַל He withered away, was hewn down.  
 קָמַץ He gathered, took.  
 קָנָא He was zealous, jealous; he emulated,  
 envied; mobed, bought.  
 קָנָה He bought, redeemed, gained, possessed.  
 קָנַן He built a nest.  
 קָסַם He divined or used divination.  
 קָסַח He cut off.  
 קָסָא He curdled, was congealed, condensed.  
 קָסַד He cut off.  
 קָסַץ He shut up, restrained, constrained,  
 קָצַב He cut off, sheared. [leaped.  
 קָצַה He cut off, cut short, scraped off.  
 קָצַע He cut, scraped, shaved off.  
 קָצַף He was angry, foamed.  
 קָצַץ He cut off, lopped off.  
 קָצַר He shortened, contracted, reaped; was  
 short, straitened.  
 קָרָא He called, invited, called together, in-  
 voked, called upon, cried, proclaimed,  
 preached, read, met, befel.  
 קָרַב He drew near, approached, brought, pre-  
 sented, offered.  
 קָרַה He met, befel, happened, laid the beams,  
 appointed.  
 קָרַח He shaved his head.  
 קָרַם He covered, spread over.  
 קָרַן He shot forth horns, he shone.  
 קָרַם He bent, bowed, stooped.  
 קָרַע He cut, rent, tore.  
 קָרַץ He winked, moved; was taken from.  
 קָשַׁב He hearkened, attended, gave heed.  
 קָשַׁה He was hard, difficult, straitened.  
 קָשַׁח He hardened, treated hardly.  
 קָשַׁר He bound, joined together, conspired.  
 קָשַׁשׁ He gathered, assembled, met.

## ROOT.

ר

## SIGNIFICATION.

- רָאָה He saw, observed, considered, appeared, showed.  
 רָבַב He was much multiplied, he shot out.  
 רָבַד He decked, adorned.  
 רָבָה He multiplied, increased, grew up, nourished, brought up; shot, darted; made  
 רָבָה He baked, fried. [great.  
 רָבַע He was squared, lay down with, caused to come together in bestial coition.  
 רָבַץ He couched, lay down.  
 רָבַז He trembled, feared, shook, provoked, was troubled, angry.  
 רָבַל He searched, spied out; slandered, taught to go.  
 רָגַם He stoned, overwhelmed with stones.  
 רָגַן He muttered, murmured.  
 רָנַע He rested, cut down, divided, was broken  
 רָגַשׁ He raged, met, assembled. [asunder.  
 רָגַד He extended, spread, subdued.  
 רָגַח He ruled, had dominion, took.  
 רָגַם He slept, was overwhelmed with sleep.  
 רָגַף He followed, pursued, persecuted.  
 רָחַב He lifted up, strengthened, overcame.  
 רָחַה He feared, was afraid.  
 רִוּוּ He contended, strove, pleaded.  
 רִוּוּ He ruled; lamented, mourned.  
 רִוּוּ He watered, satiated, made drunk.  
 רִנַּח He breathed, was refreshed, was large, airy, [offered.  
 רִוּוּ He was high; lifted up; he exalted,  
 רִוּוּ He did evil, displeased, cried aloud, broke  
 רִוּוּ He shook, trembled. [to pieces.  
 רִוּוּ He ran, chased away. [self poor.  
 רִוּוּ He wanted, impoverished, feigned him-  
 רִוּוּ He grew lean, made lean, famished.  
 רִוּוּ He winked, beckoned.  
 רִחַב He extended, enlarged.  
 רִחַם He loved, pitied, was merciful, showed favour, obtained mercy.  
 רִחַף He trembled, moved gently, brooded.  
 רִחַץ He washed, bathed; he trusted.  
 רִחַץ He was far off; went to a great distance; put; removed far away.  
 רִחַח He boiled, bubbled up, poured forth.  
 רִטַּב He was moistened.  
 רִטַּשׁ He dashed, broke in pieces.  
 רִיחַ He smelled. [armed.  
 רִיק He emptied, poured forth, drew out,  
 רִיר He spat, flowed. [or placed upon.  
 רִכַּב He rode, gat up, sat upon, caused, set  
 רִכַּף He was soft, softened, he softened.  
 רִכַּם He bound, tied.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

- רָכַשׁ He acquired, earned, gained.  
 רָמָה He deceived, beguiled; cast, imposed, was set up.  
 רָמַם He raised, lifted up, bred worms.  
 רָמַם He trod, trampled upon.  
 רָמַשׁ He crept.  
 רָנָה He sounded, rattled.  
 רָנַן He sang, shouted, exulted, rejoiced.  
 רָסַס He sprinkled, moistened, tempered.  
 רָעַב He hungered, suffered to famish.  
 רָעַד He trembled. [a friendship.  
 רָעָה He fed, eat up, associated himself, formed  
 רָעַל He was terribly shaken.  
 רָעַם He thundered, roared, was troubled, made  
 רָעַן He was green. [to fret.  
 רָעַע He bruised, crushed, broke in pieces.  
 רָעַף He dropped like dew, distilled.  
 רָעַץ He crushed, dashed in pieces.  
 רָעַשׁ He trembled, shook.  
 רָפָא He healed, cured, remedied, repaired.  
 רָפַד He spread, strewed under, surrounded.  
 רָפָה He let alone, desisted, ceased, failed, fainted, weakened.  
 רָפַס } He trod under foot, troubled or made  
 רָפַשׁ } foul, humbled himself.  
 רָפַק He leaned upon.  
 רָצַד He leaped. [propitious, favourable.  
 רָצָה He willed, consented, was delighted with,  
 רָצַח He killed, slew, murdered.  
 רָצַע He pierced through, bored.  
 רָצַף He strewed, spread.  
 רָצַץ He bruised, crushed, opposed, struggled,  
 רָקַב He rotted. [rubbed together.  
 רָקַד He leaped, skipped, danced.  
 רָקַח He spiced, seasoned, made perfumes or ointments.  
 רָקַם He embroidered, curiously wrought.  
 רָקַע He stretched out, spread abroad, beat out, crushed, dispersed.  
 רָקַק He spat, spat out, rejected.  
 רָשַׁם He marked, signed.  
 רָשַׁע He was wicked, did wickedly, vexed, declared wicked, condemned.  
 רָשַׁשׁ He was impoverished.  
 רָחַח He boiled, caused to boil.  
 רָחַם He joined, bound.  
 רָחַק He was fastened, bound, chained.

ש

- שָׁאָב He drew (water).  
 שָׁאָה He roared.  
 שָׁאָה He laid waste, made a great noise, was desolate, astonished.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

שָׁמַד	He despised, contemned.
שָׁמַל	He desired, asked, requested, demanded; inquired, consulted, borrowed, lent.
שָׁמַן	He rested, was at ease.
שָׁמַן	He drew, panted, longed for, swallowed.
שָׁמַר	He was left, he remained.
שָׁבַב	{ He turned away, was averse, returned was turned or exchanged; he re- pulsed, brought back, restored, re- paid, recalled, answered.
שָׁוַב	
שָׁבַה	He took, led, carried away captive.
שָׁבַח	He praised, celebrated; triumphed, stilled, suppressed.
שָׁבַע	He swore, charged with an oath.
שָׁבַע	He satisfied, sufficed, filled.
שָׁבַע	He fastened, set, enclosed, embroidered.
שָׁבַע	He left, forsook, suffered.
שָׁבַר	He brake in pieces, opened the matrix, brought to the birth, bought, sold.
שָׁבַר	He hoped, expected, waited, considered.
שָׁבַשׁ	He was astonished.
שָׁבַח	He ceased, rested, removed, took away, abolished.
שָׁבַח	He increased, grew, extolled.
שָׁבַח	He set on high, exalted, delivered.
שָׁבַח	He erred, sinned through ignorance.
שָׁבַח	He erred, wandered, was transported or ravished.
שָׁבַח	He beheld, looked attentively.
שָׁבַל	He lay with, cohabited.
שָׁבַל	He was mad, feigned himself mad.
שָׁבַל	He laid waste, robbed, spoiled, destroyed.
שָׁבַל	He harrowed, broke up clods.
שָׁבַל	He laboured, endeavoured
שָׁבַל	He grew hoary, or gray-headed.
שָׁבַל	He harrowed, broke the clods.
שָׁבַל	He plastered.
שָׁבַל	He likened, compared, was equal, was profitable; he made plain, lived, set, ordered.
שָׁבַל	He inclined, tended downwards, sank.
שָׁבַל	He meditated, mused, prayed, spoke, declared.
שָׁבַל	He went about, ran up and down.
שָׁבַל	He declined, turned away.
שָׁבַל	He made a hedge, hedged up.
שָׁבַל	He put, placed, gave, appointed, settled, ordained, imputed, put on, attended.
שָׁבַל	He cried aloud.
שָׁבַל	He bruised, crushed, covered.
שָׁבַל	He overflowed, desired, longed.
שָׁבַל	He sang; looked, beheld, surveyed.
שָׁבַל	He held dominion, constituted princes.

## ROOT.

## SIGNIFICATION.

שָׁוַשׁ	He rejoiced, was glad.
שָׁוַשׁ	He put, set, appointed, settled, established, set in array, laid up, let alone.
שָׁוַשׁ	He delivered, set free.
שָׁוַשׁ	He looked upon, beheld.
שָׁוַשׁ	He was turned, twisted.
שָׁוַשׁ	He gave, rewarded, bribed.
שָׁוַשׁ	He declined, stooped, bowed down, prostrated himself, worshipped.
שָׁוַשׁ	He swam, caused to swim.
שָׁוַשׁ	He bowed down, cast down.
שָׁוַשׁ	He killed, butchered, sacrificed.
שָׁוַשׁ	He expressed, squeezed out, beat out.
שָׁוַשׁ	He beat, broke, wore to pieces.
שָׁוַשׁ	He laughed, played, danced, rejoiced, mocked, skirmished.
שָׁוַשׁ	He was black, dusky; rose early; sought early; diligently.
שָׁוַשׁ	He corrupted, marred, spoiled, destroyed.
שָׁוַשׁ	He declined, turned away.
שָׁוַשׁ	He stretched out, spread abroad.
שָׁוַשׁ	He hated, opposed, persecuted.
שָׁוַשׁ	He opposed, was an adversary.
שָׁוַשׁ	He overflowed, plunged, washed by plunging.
שָׁוַשׁ	He lay, rested.
שָׁוַשׁ	He forgot.
שָׁוַשׁ	He found.
שָׁוַשׁ	He subsided, was appeased, he placed.
שָׁוַשׁ	He covered.
שָׁוַשׁ	He was deprived, bereaved; she miscarried.
שָׁוַשׁ	He understood; acted wisely; prospered, he considered.
שָׁוַשׁ	He rose early.
שָׁוַשׁ	He inhabited, remained; rested, placed
שָׁוַשׁ	He made drunk, filled, satisfied.
שָׁוַשׁ	He hired, rewarded, paid.
שָׁוַשׁ	He adapted, set in order.
שָׁוַשׁ	He was as white as snow.
שָׁוַשׁ	He was at ease, at peace, safe, happy; he rested, neglected, deceived.
שָׁוַשׁ	He sent, let down, let go, cast out, stretched forth.
שָׁוַשׁ	He ruled, had power, gave authority.
שָׁוַשׁ	He cast off, down, out, or forth.
שָׁוַשׁ	He spoiled, robbed, loosed, let go.
שָׁוַשׁ	He completed, repaid, restored, made peace.
שָׁוַשׁ	He drew out or off, put off.
שָׁוַשׁ	He divided into three parts, he did it a third time.
שָׁוַשׁ	He destroyed, abolished.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּמַח	He rejoiced, made glad.
שׁוּמַח	He loosed, let go, released, slipped, cast down.
שׁוּמַל	He used the left hand, went to the left.
שׁוּמַם	He made desolate, was astonished.
שׁוּמַן	He made fat, became fat.
שׁוּמַע	He heard, hearkened, understood, obeyed. made a sound, published.
שׁוּמַר	He kept, watched, guarded, preserved, observed, took heed.
שׁוּמַשׁ	He ministered, served.
שׁוּמַא	He changed, was changed.
שׁוּמַא	He hated, disliked.
שׁוּמַה	He changed, altered; repeated, did a second time.
שׁוּמַן	He sharpened, pricked, frequently inculcated.
שׁוּמַס	He girded up.
שׁוּמַה	He spoiled, robbed.
שׁוּמַס	
שׁוּמַע	He cleft, rent.
שׁוּמַה	He cut in pieces.
שׁוּמַה	He looked, had respect to, delighted himself, shut, closed, desisted, was astonished.
שׁוּמַן	He leaned, relied upon, rested.
שׁוּמַר	He thought, esteemed.
שׁוּמַר	He dreaded, was horribly afraid, carried away as with a whirlwind.
שׁוּמַה	He was high, stuck or jutted out.
שׁוּמַח	He smote with a scab.
שׁוּמַח	He judged, pleaded, avenged.
שׁוּמַח	He poured, poured forth, shed.
שׁוּמַל	He brought down, cast down, humbled.
שׁוּמַק	He sufficed, abounded, clapped.
שׁוּמַר	He adorned, was fair, elegant, acceptable.
שׁוּמַח	He disposed, ordained, placed.
שׁוּמַד	He watched, was diligent, hastened.
שׁוּמַד	He was bound.
שׁוּמַה	He moistened, watered, gave drink.
שׁוּמַח	He was quiet, rested, appeased.
שׁוּמַל	He weighed, weighed out, paid.
שׁוּמַע	He was sunk, drowned, quenched; made [deep].
שׁוּמַה	He looked, beheld.
שׁוּמַן	He abhorred, loathed, detested.
שׁוּמַק	He ran to and fro, jostled against.
שׁוּמַר	He lied, acted deceitfully.
שׁוּמַר	He winked, looked wantonly.
שׁוּמַא	He dwelt, loosed, dissolved, began.
שׁוּמַח	He was entwined, folded together.
שׁוּמַר	He remained, survived.
שׁוּמַה	He loosed, discharged, sent forth.
שׁוּמַה	He was a prince, had a power, was strong.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּמַח	He cut, tore.
שׁוּמַח	He was superfluous, stretched himself out.
שׁוּמַח	He burned, burned up.
שׁוּמַח	He crept, propagated abundantly.
שׁוּמַח	He hissed, called with hissing.
שׁוּמַח	He bare rule, took the government to himself.
שׁוּמַח	He took root, rooted out.
שׁוּמַח	He ministered, served.
שׁוּמַח	He drank.
שׁוּמַח	He planted.
שׁוּמַח	He shut out; was stopped; shut up.
שׁוּמַח	He pissed.
שׁוּמַח	He was silent, calmed.
שׁוּמַח	He hid, concealed.
שׁוּמַח	He put, laid, set in array.

## ת

תִּרְכַּס	He desired, longed after, abhorred.
תִּרְכַּס	He distinguished or pointed out by marks and boundaries.
תִּרְכַּס	He delineated, marked out, described.
תִּרְכַּס	He broke.
תִּרְכַּס	He returned, restored, answered.
תִּרְכַּס	He made marks, limited, set bounds.
תִּרְכַּס	He dreaded, was afraid, astonished.
תִּרְכַּס	He searched out, spied, examined.
תִּרְכַּס	He cut down.
תִּרְכַּס	He mingled together, contended.
תִּרְכַּס	He sat down.
תִּרְכַּס	He pondered, weighed, directed, disposed, was equal.
תִּרְכַּס	He hanged, hanged upon, hanged up.
תִּרְכַּס	He heaped up, elevated, raised.
תִּרְכַּס	He wondered, admired; was astonished.
תִּרְכַּס	He took hold of, retained, sustained, upheld.
תִּרְכַּס	He finished, completed, consumed.
תִּרְכַּס	He hired, rewarded, bribed, rehearsed, lamented.
תִּרְכַּס	He loathed; acted admirably.
תִּרְכַּס	He wandered, went astray, seduced.
תִּרְכַּס	He beat or played on the tabret.
תִּרְכַּס	He sewed, sewed together.
תִּרְכַּס	He took, seized, laid hold of, handled.
תִּרְכַּס	He was weighed.
תִּרְכַּס	He set in order, corrected; he was established.
תִּרְכַּס	He fixed, forced, thrust, struck, clapped, cast, blew (a trumpet).
תִּרְכַּס	He prevailed, became strong, made firm.
תִּרְכַּס	He interpreted, expounded.

## A HEBREW AND ENGLISH VOCABULARY.

The nominative *he* is to be understood with the verb, which is always inserted in the preter tense.  
The points are left out; all the words being in the preceding part of the Dictionary.

Abandoned עזב נכל	acquitted נקה צדק	agreed רצה יאת	angel מלאך
abased שפל צנע	action עלילה	agreeable נחת נאה	anger אף קצף
abated גרע	activity יכלת	ah, aha הוי האח	angry קצף כעס
abhorred מאס שקץ	adamant שמיר	aid, aided עזר	anguish צוקה
abhorrence דראון	added יסף ספה	ailed חלה	animal חיה
ability יכלת	adder שטיפון צפע	alarm חיל	anointed משה נסך
abjured אלה	addition לויח	alas אי הוי אח	another אחר
able יכל	adhered דבק	alienated נכר	annulled כפר
abode ישב	adjoined נגע לוח	alighted צנח	answer תשובה
an abode מושב	adjured שבע חרם	alike יחד	answered ענה
abolished שמד מחה	admired חמה	alive חי	ant נמלה
abominable פנול	admonished זהר	all כל	anvil פעם
abomination חועבה	adorned פאר חדר	allowance חק	antiquity קדם
above מעל על	advanced חדם	allured פתה	anxiety דאגה
abounded יתר עדף	advantage יתרון	almighty עדי	anxious דאג
about סביב על	adventure מקרה	almond שקדה	any איש
abroad חוץ חוצה	adversary שטן	almond-tree שקד	anything מאומה
abstained נזר	adversity שונא	aloes אחלים	against נגד
abstracted פשט	advertised שמע ידע	alone לבד בוד	apart לבד
abundance שבע	advice עצה	already כבר	apothecary ריחוק
abused עלל	advised יעץ	also גם אף	apparel מלבש
abyss תהום	adulterer נאף מנאף	altar מזבח	apparelled לבש
accepted לקח רצה	adulteress נאפת	altered שונה ימר	appearance מראה
acceptable רצון	adulterous מנאף	although גם אף כי	appeared ראה
accessary חרב	adultery נאוף	altogether יחד	appeased שקט שכך
accident מקרה	affair חפץ	always תמיד סלה	appetite נפש
accomplished מלא	affection חשק	amazed חמה שאה	applauded ספק
account חשבון	affirmed חזק עזר	amazement תמהון	apple תפוח
accounted חשב	afflicted ענה צרר	ambassador מלאך	appointed פקד שום
accursed חרם	affliction צרה עני	ambush ארב מארב	appointment מועד
accusation שטמה	afraid ירא פחד	amen אמן	approached כש
accused שטן	after אחר אחר	amended חזק	argued שפט יכח
accuser שטן	again עוד	amerced עניש	archer קשת
accustomed סכן	against מול נגד	amiable אהוב	ark תבה ארון
acknowledged נכר	age דור עולם	among בין קרב	arm זרוע
acquainted ידע	aged זקן	anathema חרם	arms נשק
acquired רכש	agitated רגז סער	anathematized חרם	armed ריק יזן
acquiesced יאת	agitation מהומה	ancient קדם	army צבא חיל



armour	נשק	bald	קרח גבה	behold	הנה הן הא	blunted	קחה
arose	קם קום עלה	baldness	קרחה	belied	כזב	blushed	כלם בוש
arranged	הקן	balm	צרי	believed	אמן	boar	חזיר
arrayed	לבש עדר	band	חבל קשר	bell	פעמן	board	קדש
arrow	חץ	banished	גלה	bellows	מפח	boast	תפארת
artificer	חשב	banishment	גלות	belly	בטן גחון	boasted	הלל
ascended	עלה	bank	סוללה	beloved	ידיד	body	גוף גו גויה
ascent	מעלה	banner	נס	below	תחת	boil	שחין
ash	ארו	banquet	משחה	bemoaned	ספד	boiled	בשל זור נוד
ashamed	בוש כלם	bar	מוט בריח	beneath	תחת	bolsters	כסאות
ashes	אפר	she bare	ילדה	beneath	תחת	bolt	ברית
asked	שאל בעה	bare up	נשא סבל	benefit	העלה	bolted	ברח
asp	פחן עכשוב	barefoot	יקף	bent	נטה כרע קרס	bond	מוסר
ass	חמור אחנה	bark	וג	berry	גרנר	bondage	עבדה
assembled	קהל יעד	barked	נבח	beryl	חרשיש	bond-man	עבד
assembly	קהל עדה	barley	עערה	beseech	נא	bond-woman	שפחה
ass's colt	עיר	barn	גרן	besides	בלתי זולת	bone	עצם גרם
assisted	עזר	barren	עקר	besieged	צור	bonnet	פאר מגבעה
assistance	עזר עזרה	base	שפל	besmeared	כפר	book	ספר
associated	רעה חבר	basilisk	צפע	besom	מטאמא	booty	שלל בזח
assured	בטח	basket	סל דוד	besought	בשק	border	גבול שפה
astonished	תמה	bason	אגן	bestowed	נתן	bore	נשא סבל
astonishment	תמיהו	bastard	ממזר	betrothed	ארש יעד	bored	רצע נקב
at	אל	bathed	רחץ	between	בין	borrowed	שאל לזה
ate	אכל בער	battle	מלחמה	bewailed	אלה	bosom	חיק
atoned	כפר	battered	נכה	beyond	הלאה עבר	both	נס
atonement	כפרה	battery	דיק	bill	ספר	bottle	נאד
attached	חשק	battlement	סללה	bird	צפור עוף	bottom	אשר
attained	נשג	bay	לשון	birthright	בכרה	bough	שיכח פראח
attended	און קשב	beam	קורה	bit	נשך	bought	קנה שבר
attention	קשב	bear	דב	bitter	מר	bound	קשר אסר
attentive	קשבה	beard	זקן	bitterly	מר	boundary	גבול
attire	לבוש	beast	בהמה חיה	bitterness	מר	bounty	טוב
attracted	לחק	beat	שחק פעם	black	שחורה קדר	bountiful	שוע
avenged	נקם שפט	beauty	תפארת	blains	אבעבעות	bow	קשת
avenger	נקם	beautified	פאר	blamed	נער	bowed	שחח כפף
augmented	יקף	beautiful	יפה	blameless	חמים נקי	bowels	מעים
aunt	דדה	became	היה נאה	blasphemed	גדף נאץ	bowl	מזרק
avouched	צדק	because	כי יען עקב	blasphemy	גדופה	boy	נער ילד
avoided	מנע	becoming	נאה	blast	שדפון רוח	bracelet	חח אצעדה
authority	שלטון	bed	מטה ערש	blemish	מום	brake	שבר
awoke	יקץ עור	bed-chamber	חדר	blessed	ברך אשר	bramble	אמד
axe	גרון קרדם	bedstead	ערש	blessedness	אשרי	branch	צמח נצר
		bee	דברה	blessing	ברכה	brass	חזשת
Babe	עלל	befel	קרה אנה	blew	נשב נשף נפח	brayed	הקק
babbled	דבב	before	מסר קדם	blind	עור	brazen	נחושה
back	גב	began	חלל יאל	blinded	עורר	breach	ברק פרך
backslider	מלשין	begat	ילד	blindness	עורר	bread	לחם
backward	אחור	beginning	ראשית	blood	דם	breadth	רחב
bad	רע רעה	beguiled	רמה נשא	bloomed	פרח	breaking	שבר
badger	חשח	behaved	עשה	blossom	פרח	breast	דד עד חזה
bag	כיס צרור	behaviour	מעשה	blossomed	פרח	breastplate	חשן
baked	אפה	beheaded	ערף	blot	מום	breath	רוח נשמה
baker	אפה	beheld	ראה חזה	blotted	מחה	breathed	נשף רוח
balance	מאזנים	behind	אחור	blow	מכה	bred	גדל

breeches	מכנסים	butler	שריחמשקים	chalkstone	גיר	cliff	נקק
bribe	שחד	by	אצל על	chamber	חדר	clod	רנב
bribed	שחד	by-word	שנימה	chamberlain	סרים	closed	סגר אטם
brick	לבנה			chance	מקרה	cloth	לבוש מלבוש
bride	כלה	Cake	חלה ענה	change	המורה	clothed	לבשו
bridegroom	חתן	cake of figs	דבלה	changed	חלף ימר	cloud	ענן עב איד
bridle	רסן מתג	calamity	איד רע	channel	אפיק	clustur	אשכול
brier	שמיר אטד	calamus	קנה	charge	פקדה	coal	נחלת פחם
bright	בהיר	cauldron	הקלת	charged	צוה פקד	coast	גבול קצה
brightness	גנה זוהר	calf	עגל	charger	קערה	coat	מעיל
brim	שפה	call	קריאה	chariot	מרכבה	cockle	באשה
brimstone	גפית	called	קרא	charmed	לשח	coffin	מטה ארון
brink	מורד	calm	השקט	chased	צוד נדד	cogitation	משכחה
broad	רחבב	calmed	שקט שחק	chastened	יסר	cohabited	שכב בעל
broke	שבר רצץ	came	בוא חלק	chastised	יסר יכח	cold	קר
broke off	פרק פור	camel	גמל	chastisement	מוסר	collar	ענק רבד
brook	נחל יאור	camp	מחנה	cheated	בגד	collected	אסף קהל
brooded	רחף	candlestick	מנורה	checked	גער	collection	קבצה
broom	רתם	candle	נר	cheek	לחי	colour	צבע
brother	אח	cane	קנה	cheered	שמח	coloured	צבע
brought	בוא נשא	canker-worm	ילק	cheerful	שמח	colt	עיר
brought back	שב	canopy	אפריון	cheese	גבינה חריץ	comely	נאה
brought out	יצא	cap	מגבעה	cherished	אמן	comfort	נחמה
brought forth	ילד	captain	שר	cherub	כרוב	comforted	נחם
brows	גבות	captive	שבי	chest	ארון תבה	comforter	מנחם
brown	חם	captivity	שביה כלות	chewed the cud	גרה	command	מצוה צו
bruise	חבורה	carbuncle	כרכד	chicken	אפרח	commanded	צוה פקד
bruised	רצץ כתח	carcase	גבלה פגר	chided	גער יכח	commander	פקיד
brush	מטאטא	care	דאנה	chief	ראש שר גשיא	committed	פקד מסר
brushed	מאט	cared	דאג	child	ילד טף	common	חל
bubbled	רחש נבע	carpenter	חרשיעץ	childhood	ילדות	commotion	מהומה
bucket	דלי	carpet	רפידה	childless	עירי	communed	ספר אמר
buckler	מגן	carried	נשא	choice	בחור מבחר	communication	דבר
bud	צצה צמח	cart	אללה	choler	אף קצף זעם	companion	רע חבר
budded	צמח פרח	carved	חקק	chose	בחר ברה	company	חבל
building	בנין	cast	שלך ירה דרוז	chronicle	דברייהמים	compared	משל שוה
built	בנה	castle	טירה	cinnamon	קנמון	comparison	ערך
bull	פר	caterpillar	חסיל	circle	חוג	compass	חוג כרכב
bullock	שור פר	cattle	מקנה	circuit	סביב תקופה	compassed	סבב סחר
bulrush	גמא	cave	מערה	circumised	מול	compassion	רחמים
bunch	אגדה דבשת	caught	חפש אחז	circumcision	מולה	compelled	פרץ נדח
bundle	אגדה צרור	cause	דבר משפט	cistern	בר	complained	צעק שוע
burden	משא סבל	ceased	חדל שפח	city	עיר קריה	complaint	צעקה
burdened	כבד עמס	cedar	ארז	clamour	צעק זעקה	completed	כלא כלה
burial	קבורה	ceiled	ספן	clapped	ספק	comprehend	בון ידע
buried	קבר	ceiling	ספון	clasp	חזק קרס	compressed	זור
burned	שרף בער	celebrated	ידה שבח	clay	חמר טיט	computed	חשב
burning	צרכת	cemented	דבק	clean	טהור	computation	חשבון
burnished	קלל	censer	מחטה	cleanliness	טהרה	concealed	סתר עלם
bustle	רעמה	ceremony	משפט	cleansed	טהר זכה	concealment	מסתר
bush	שנה	certain	אחד	clear	נקי צח וד בר	she conceived	הרה הריון
bushy	עבהה	certainly	אכן	cleared	פנה	conception	הריון
business	חפץ מעשה	chaff	מוץ	clear sky	ברי	concerning	אל על
but	כי אבל עולם	chain	שרשרת	cleaved	דבק לוח	conclusion	סוף קץ
butchered	שיחט טבח	chained	רתק	cleft	שסע	concourse	המון

concubine	פילגש	coriander	גד	cruel	אכזר	deck	רבר
condemned	רשע חוב	corn	דגן שבר בר	cruelty	אכזריות	declaration	מספר
condoled	נחם	corner	פנה פאה	cruse	צפחת צלחית	declared	פרש ספר
conducted	ילך בוא	corpse	פגר	crushed	רצץ כתש	declined	נמח סור
confederacy	קשר	corrected	יסר יכה	cry	צעקה שועה	deceit	אשר
confederated	קשר	correction	מוסר	crystal	קרר	decreased	חסר גרע
confessed	ידה	corrupted	שחת	cubit	אמה גמד	decree	חק
confession	תודה	corruption	הבל	cucumbers	קשאים	decreed	נזר חקק
confidence	בטחון	costly	יקר	cud	גרה	decrepit	ישיש
confined	סגר כלא	couch	משכב ערש	cultivated	גרה	dedicated	הנך
confirmed	קום כון	couched	רביץ	cummin	כמון	dedication	הנכה
conflict	סאון	covenant	ברית	cunning	ערוס חכם	deed	מעשה פעלה
confounded	כהל כלם	covenanted	כרת	cup	כוס גביע	deep	עמק ההום
confused	כלם	cover	מכסה צמיד	curbed	כלם חסם	defended	שפט גנן
confusion	תהו כלמה	covered	כסה סכך	curdled	קפא	deferred	ארך עקב
congealed	קפא	covert	סתר	cure	רפואה	deficiency	מחסור
congregation	קהל	coveted	חמד בצע	cured	רפח	defied	חרף
connected	השק	covetous	בצע	curse	קללה חרם	defiled	הלל טמא
conquered	גבר נצח	covetousness	מחמד	cursed	קלל ארר	defrauded	עשק עקב
conqueror	מנצח	could	יכל	curtain	יריעה	degree	מעלה
consecrated	קדש	counsel	עצה	custody	פקדה	delay	בש
consecration	חרם	counselled	יעץ	custom	דרך ארח	delayed	יחר בשש
consented	אבה יאל	counsellor	יועץ	cut	שרט גדר	deliberated	יסד יעץ
consequence	עקב	counted	ספר חשב	cut asunder	נחח גזר	delicacy	עדינה
considered	חשב בן	countenance	פנים	cut down	כרת גזע	delight	רצון חפץ
consolation	נחמה	country	ארץ עדה	cymbal	צלצל	delighted	חפץ עננ
consolidated	יצק	couple	צמד חוברת	cypress	ברות	delinquency	אשמה
conspiracy	תלונה	coupled	חבר עמד			deliverance	גאולה
conspired	קשר	courageous	אמץ	daily	יום-יום	delivered	נצל פדה
constant	חמיד	course	מרץ	dainties	מטעמים	deliverer	גאל מציל
consternation	אימה	court	חצר	dale	עמק איל ככר	delivery	פדות גאלה
constrained	אפק	cow	פרה	damsel	נערה רחם	deluded	חלל
consulted	יעץ שאל	craft	ערמה מרמה	danced	רקד חלל פוז	demand	שאלה
consumed	כלה אכל	crafty	ערום	darkened	חשך קדר	demanding	שאל
consummation	כליון	craftsman	הרש	darkness	חשך אפלה	demolished	הרס
consumption	רוזן	crag	ענן	dart	שלח מסע	demonstrated	יכה
contained	כול	crane	עגור	darted	חצץ	den	מערה ארב
contemned	בוז נאץ	crashing	שבר	dashed	נפך רטש	denied	כחש מנע
contempt	בוז בויון	craw	מראה	daubed	טוח	departed	הלך סור
contemptible	נמבזה	created	ברא	daughter	בת	deplored	קין אנן
contented	רוב נצה	creator	בורא	daughter in law	כלה	depopulated	גדר
contention	ריב עשק	creature	בריה	day	יום	deposited	פקד נתן
continually	חמיד	creditor	נשא	dead	מת	deputy	משנה-למלך
contrary	הפך קרי	creeping thing	רמש שרץ	deaf	חרש	derided	לוצ לעג
contributed	יעל	crept	רמש שרץ	dealer	סוחר	derision	צחוק שחוק
contrite	דבא	crib	אבוס	dear	יקר יקיר	descended	ירד
contrived	נכל זמם	cried	צעק זעק שוע	death	מות אסון	descent	מורד
controversy	מריבה	crime	עון	debate	מריבה מצה	described	כתב חאר
convenient	נאווה	crimson	חולע	debt	חוב	desert	מדבר
conversation	דבר	crook-backed	גבן	decayed	נבל	desire	רצון חפץ
converted	הפך	crooked	עקלתון	deceit	מרמה רמיה	desirable	חמוד
convocation	מקרא	cropped off	קטף	deceitful	מרמה עקב	desired	חמד חפץ
copy	פחשגן	crop	מראה	deceived	מעל רמה	desisted	חדל רפה
coral	אלמוג	crown	כתר עטרה	deceiver	בזד	desolate	נשמה
eord	חבל	crowned	עטר כתר	decided	חרץ	desolated	שמש חרב

frost	קרח	God	אל אלהים	Ha	האח	heat	חם ערב
fruit	פרי	godly	יִרְאֵי־אלהים	habitation	מעון נוח	heated	חמם
frying-pan	מרחשת	gold	זהב	hail	ברד	heathen	נוי
fugitive	פליט נע	goldsmith	עורף	hailed	ברד	heave-offering	חרומה
full	מלא שבע	good	טוב	hair	שער	heaven	שמים
fulfilled	מלא כלא	goodly	טוב	hairy	שעורה	heavy	כבד
fuller	כובס	goodness	טוב	half	חצי מחצה	heaviness	כבד
fulness	שבעה מלא	goods	מקנה רכוש	hallowed	קדש	hebrew	עברי
furbished	מרט	gored	נגח	halted	עמד	hedge	גדר
furlong	מרת	government	ממשלה	hammer	פטיש מפין	hedged	גדר שזך
furnace	תנור כברה	governor	משל פקיד	hand	יד	hedge-hog	קפד
furniture	כלי	gourd	קיקיון	handed	נתן מסר	heel	עקב
furrow	מענה	grace	חן תחנה	handful	כה קמץ	he-goat	תיש עתוד
fury	חמה	graciously	חיון	handled	משש חפש	heifer	ענלה
fused	יצק נסך	grain	גרנר	handmaid	שפחה	height	גבה מרום
		granted	נתן	hanged	חלה יקע	heir	ירש
Gain	רכוש קנין	grape	ענב	happened	קרה	held	אחז חפש
gained	רכש קנה	grass	דשא חציר	happiness	שלום	hell	שאול
gall	ראש	grasshopper	חגב	harassed	דחק לחץ	helmet	קובע
galloped	דחר	grave	קבר שאול	hard	קשה כבד זע	help	עזר סעד
gaped	פער	gravel	חצץ	hardened	קשה כבד זע	helped	עזר סעד
garden	גן	graver	עט	hardly	כמעט קשי	helper	עזר
garment	בגד שמלה	graving	מקלעת	hardness	כבדות	hemlock	ראש
garnished	פאר	grey head	שיבה	hardy	חזק כבד	hem	כנף
garrison	מצב	great	גדול	hare	ארינת	hence	כה עתה
gasped	פוג	greatly	מאד	harlot	זונה	henceforward	מעתה
gate	שער פתח	greatness	גדל	harm	רעה	her	אתה
gathered	אסף לקט	greedy	בצע	harp	כנור	herb	עשב ירק
gathered troops	גדד	green	רענן ירק	harrowed	שוד	herd	עדר
gave	נתן	greenish	ירקרק	hart	פבי איל	herdsman	רעה בקר
generated	ילד	grew	גדל צמח	harvest	קציר	here	פה הנה כה
generation	דור	grew old	ישן זקן	haste	חפזון מהרה	hereafter	אחרי־כן
gently	לעט	grief	עצב כאב	hastened	מהר דחק	heritage	ירשה נכלה
ghost	רוח	grieved	עצב כאב	hastily	מהרה	herself	אתה
giant	ענק	grievous	עצב כבד	hatched	דרר	hesitated	פזן
gift	מתן מתנה	grinders	מחלעות	hated	שנא איב	hewed	פסל חטב
girded	חגר אור אפד	grisled	ברדים	hatred	איבה שנאה	hewn stone	גזית
girdle	אזור אבנט	groan	נאקה אנקה	hat	כובע	hewer	חטב
girl	בת	groaned	אנח נאק	haven	חף	hid	סתר טמן כסה
glad	שמח	groped for	משש	haughtily	נאון נאח	hide	עור
gladness	שמחה	grove	אשרה אשל	haughtiness	נאח	hiding-place	מסתר
gleaned	לקט	ground, did grind	מחן	hawk	נץ	high	רם גבה מרום
gleaning	לקט			hay	מספא	highway	מסלה
glistened	נלש	ground, earth	אדמה	he	הוא	hill	גבעה פסגה
glittered	נצץ	grumbled	דבב	head	ראש	him	אתו
glory	כבוד חדר	guard	שמר משמר	healed	רפא נחה	himself	אתו
glorified	כבד פאר	guarded	שמר נצר	healer	רופא	hind	אילה
glorious	נאור	guest	אורח	health	רפאות חיות	hindered	מנע
glued	דבק	guide	נהג	heaped up	צבר סלל	hinge	ציר
glutton	זולל	guided	נהג נחה	heap	תל גל גד צבר	hire	שכר
gnashed	חרק	guiled	מרמה	heard	שמע ענה	hired	שכר
gnawed	גרס	guiltiness	אשם	hearing	שמע	hireling	שכיר
goad	דבן	guiltless	נקי	heart	קשב שמע	his	לו
goat	עז עתוד	gushed out	נזח נזח	hearth	כב	hissed	שרק
goblet	גיבע	guzzled	סבא		כירים		

hither	פה כה הלם	idle	עצל	inspected	פקד	kept	שמר נצר
hitherto	עד-הנה	idleness	עצלות	instant	רגע	key	מפתח
hold	צריח	idol	אליל עצב	instead	תחת	kid	נדי שעיר
hole	דור מקבת	idolatry	עבדת אליל	instructed	למד יסר	kidneys	כליות
holiness	קדש	jealousy	קנאה	instruction	מיסר	killed	הרג רצח זבח
hollow	ערוץ	jew	יהודי	instrument	כלי	kind	מין חסיד
holy	קדוש	if	אם אולי	insurrection	תלונה	kindled	בער יצת
honest	ישר	ignominy	קלון	integrity	ישר	kindness	חסד
honour	כבוד הוד	ignorance	שגגה	intended	חשב יזם	kindred	מולדת
honourable	נכבד	island	אי	interceded	פלל חנן	king	מלך
honoured	כבד	image	תמונה סמל	intercession	התנה	kingdom	מלוכה
honey	בדש	imagination	דמיון	intermeddled	גלע	kingly	מלכות
honey-comb	צוף	imagined	יצר	intermission	פוגה	kinsman	שאר מודע
hoof	צרסח	impaired	דלה	intermitted	פוג	kinswoman	שארה
hook	הכה חח	impelled	נדה	interpretation	פירוץ	kiss	נשיקה
hope	תקוה שבר	impious	בלעיל	interpreted	פירש	kissed	נשק
hoped	קוה חל	imposed	החל	interpreter	מליץ	kneaded	לרש עוג
horn	קרן	impoverished	רוש	into	אל	knee	כרך
hornet	מקרין	impressed	כתם	intoxicated	שכר	knelt	כרע
horror	חול שער	imprisoned	אסר	intreated	עזר פנע	knew	ידע
horse	סוס	imputed	חשב שום	intreaty	עזר	knife	מחלף
horseman	רכב פרש	incense	קטרת	inundation	וזה	knocked	דפק הלם
host	צבא חיל	incensed	כעס פצץ	invaded	פשט גדר	knob	כפתור
hot	חם	incantation	חבר	inveigled	פתה	knowledge	דעת דעה
hour	עת	incision	שרטת	invented	מצא	Labour	עבודה עמל
house	בית	incited	נדה	invited	קרא	laboured	עבד עמל
household	בני-בית	inclined	נטח שוה	invoked	קרא	lack	מחסר
how	איכה אף	inclosed	סגר שבץ	inward	קרב תוך	lacked	חסר
how long	עד-אנה	increase	תגובה יבול	joined	חבר ליה	lad	נער
how many	כמה	increased	יסק רבה	joint	חברת מחברת	ladder	סלם
howled	ילל	incurable	אנוש	journey	דרך ארח	lady	גברת
howling	ילל	indebted	חוב אשם	journeyed	נסע	lamb	עז כבש
humble	ענו שפל דך	indeed	אמנם אמנה	joy	שמחה עשון	lame	פסח
humbled	ענה כנע	indignation	זעם	joyful	שמח	lamented	ספד בכה
humility	ענוה	infamy	נבלה	iron	ברזל	lamentation	מספד
hundred	מאה	infant	עלל	irritated	כעס	lamp	מנורה
hunger	רעב	inferior	קטן	island, isle	אי	lance	כידון
hungered	רעב	infirmity	חלי	issue	זוב	land	ארץ
hunted	צוד	inflamed	דלק חרה	issued	זוב	language	שפה לשון
hunter	ציד	inflammation	צרבת	it	הוא היא אנו	languished	חלה דאב
hurried	הפז דחה	informed	שמוע	itch	שחין	lap	חיק
hurt	רעה חבורה	inhabitant	תושב	jubilee	יובל	lapped	לקק
husband	איש בעל	inhabited	ישב שכן	judge	שופט	large	רחבה
husbandman	אבר	inheritance	ירשה	judged	שפט דן	last	אחרון
hypocrisy	הנופה	inherited	ירש נחל	judgment	משפט דין	lasting	איתן
hypocrite	הנף	iniquity	עון אין	judicial	פללי	lately	אמש
hypocritical	הנף	injustice	עול עולה	jug	צפת בקק	lattice	שבכה
hyssop	אזוב	ink	ריו	juice	משרה	laver	כיור
I	אני אנכי	ink-horn	קסח	juniper	רחם	laughed	שחק צחק
jah	יה	inn	מלון	just	צדיק צדק	laughter	צחוק
javelin	שלח חנית	innocence	נקיון	justice	צדקה אבק	lavished	זול
jaw	מלקוח	innocent	נקי צדיק	justified	צדק	law	תורה דת
jaw-bone	לחי	inscribed	שאל דרש	Keeper	שמר נצר	lawgiver	מחוקק
ice	קרח	inside	פנימה				

frost	קרח	God	אל אלהים	Ha	חאה	heat	חם שרב
fruit	פרי	godly	ירא-אלהים	habitation	מעון נח	heated	חמם
frying-pan	מרחשת	gold	זהב	hail	ברד	heathen	נוי
fugitive	פליט נע	goldsmith	עורף	hailed	ברד	heave-offering	חרומה
full	מלא שבוע	good	טוב	hair	שער	heaven	שמים
fulfilled	מלא כלא	goodly	טוב	hairy	שערת	heavy	כבד
fuller	כובס	goodness	טוב	half	חצי מחצה	heaviness	כבד
fulness	שבעה מלא	goods	מקנה רכוש	hallowed	קדש	hebrew	עברי
furbished	מרט	gored	ננח	halted	עמד	hedge	גדר
furlong	כברה	government	משלח	hammer	פטיש מפץ	hedged	גדר שזך
furnace	תנור כברה	governor	פקיד	hand	יד	hedge-hog	קפד
furniture	כלי	gourd	קיקיון	handed	נתן מסר	heel	עקב
furrow	מענה	grace	חן חחנה	handful	כף קמץ	he-goat	חיש עתוד
fury	חמה	graciously	חנן	handled	משש חפש	heifer	ענלה
fused	יצק נסך	grain	גרני	handmaid	שפחה	height	גבה מרום
		granted	נתן	hanged	תלה יקע	heir	ירש
Gain	רכוש קנין	grape	ענב	happened	קרה	held	אחז חפש
gained	רכש קנה	grass	דשא חציר	happiness	שלום	hell	שואל
gall	ראש	grasshopper	חגב	harassed	דחק לחץ	helmet	קובע
galloped	דהר	grave	קבר שאל	hard	קשה כבד וע	help	עזר סעד
gaped	פער	gravel	חצץ	hardened	כבד חזק	helped	עזר סעד
garden	גן	graver	עט	hardly	כמעט קשי	helper	עזר
garment	בגד שמלה	graving	מקלעת	hardness	כבדות	hemlock	ראש
garnished	פאר	grey head	שיבה	hardy	חזק כבד	hem	כנף
garrison	מצב	great	גדול	hare	אריכת	hence	כה עתה
gaspd	פוג	greatly	מאד	harlot	זונה	henceforward	מעתה
gate	שער פתח	greatness	גדל	harm	רעה	her	אתה
gathered	אסף לקט	greedy	בצע	harp	כנור	herb	עשב ירק
gathered troops	גדד	green	רענן ירק	harrowed	שוד	herd	עדר
gave	נתן	greenish	ירקרק	hart	פבי איל	herdsman	רעה בקר
generated	ילד	grew	גדל צמח	harvest	קציר	here	פה חנה כה
generation	דור	grew old	ישן זקן	haste	חפזון מהרה	hereafter	אחרי-כן
gently	לעט	grief	עצב כאב	hastened	מהר דחק	heritage	ירשה נכלה
ghost	רוח	grieved	עצב כאב	hastily	מהרה	herself	אתה
giant	ענק	grievous	עצב כבד	hatched	דגד	hesitated	פגן
gift	מתן מתנה	grinders	מחלעות	hated	שנא איב	hewed	פסל חטב
girded	חגור אור אפד	grisled	ברדים	hatred	איבה שנאה	hewn stone	בזית
girdle	אזור אבנט	groan	נאקה אנקה	hat	כובע	hewer	חטב
girl	בת	groaned	נאקה נאק	haven	חף	hid	סתר טמן כסה
glad	שמח	groped for	משש	haughtily	נאון נאח	hide	עור
gladness	שמחה	grove	אשרה אשל	haughtiness	נאח	hiding-place	מסתר
gleaned	לקט	ground, did grind	טחן	hawk	נץ	high	רם גבה מרום
gleaning	לקט			hay	מסמא	highway	מסלה
glistered	נלש	ground, earth	ארמה	he	חוא	hill	גבעה פסגה
glittered	נצץ	grumbled	דבב	head	ראש	him	אתו
glory	כבוד חדר	guard	שמר משמר	healed	רפא נחה	himself	אתו
glorified	כבד פאר	guarded	שמר נצר	healer	רופא	hind	אילה
glorious	נאדר	guest	ארח	health	רפאות חיות	hindered	מנע
glued	דבק	guide	נהג	heaped up	צבר סלל	hinge	ציר
glutton	זולל	guided	נהג נחה	heap	תל גל גד צבר	hire	שכר
gnashed	חרק	guiled	מרמה	heard	שמע ענה	hired	שכר
gnawed	גרם	guiltiness	אשם	hearing	שמע	hiring	שכיר
goad	דרכן	guiltless	נקי	hearkened	קשב שמע	his	לו
goat	עז עתוד	gushed out	נבע נזה	heart	לב	hissed	שרק
goblet	גביע	guzzled	סבא	hearth	כירים		

hither	פה כה הלם	idle	עצל	inspected	פקד	kept	שמר נצר
hitherto	עדי-הנה	idleness	עצלות	instant	רנע	key	מפתח
hold	צריח	idol	אליל עזב	instead	החת	kid	נדי שעיר
hole	חור מקבה	idolatry	עבדת אליל	instructed	למד יסר	kidneys	כליות
holiness	קדש	jealousy	קנאה	instruction	מיסר	killed	הרג רצח ובה
hollow	ערוץ	jew	יהודי	instrument	כלי	kind	מין חסיד
holy	קדוש	if	אם אילי	insurrection	תלונה	kindled	בער יצת
honest	ישר	ignominy	קלון	integrity	ישר	kindness	חסד
honour	כבוד חוד	ignorance	שגגה	intended	השב יזם	kindred	מולדת
honourable	נכבד	island	אי	interceded	פלל חנן	king	מלך
honoured	כבד	image	חמונה סמל	intercession	החנה	kingdom	מלוכה
honey	דבש	imagination	רצו	intermeddled	נלע	kingly	מלכות
honey-comb	צוף	imagined	יצר	intermission	פונה	kinsman	שאר מודע
hoof	צרסח	impaired	דלה	intermitted	פוג	kinswoman	שארה
hook	חכה חח	impelled	נדה	interpretation		kiss	נשיקה
hope	תקוה שבר	impious	בליעל		פתרון	kissed	נשק
hoped	קוה יחל	imposed	החל	interpreted	פתר	kneaded	לרש עוג
horn	קרן	impoverished	רוש	interpreter	מליץ	knee	כרך
hornet	מקרין	impressed	כחם	into	אל	knelt	כרע
horror	חול שער	imprisoned	אסר	intoxicated	שכר	knew	ידע
horse	סוס	imputed	חשב שום	intreated	עתר פגע	knife	מחלף
horseman	רכב פרש	incense	קמרת	intreaty	עתר	knocked	דפק הלם
host	צבא חיל	incensed	כעס פנף	inundation	זרם	knob	כפתור
hot	חם	incantation	חבר	invaded	פשט נדר	knowledge	דעת דעה
hour	עת	incision	שרטת	inveigled	פתה		
house	בית	incited	נדה	invented	מצא	Labour	עבודה עמל
household	בני-בית	inclined	נטה שוח	invited	קרא	laboured	עבר עמל
how	איכה איך	inclosed	סגר שבץ	invoked	קרא	lack	מחסר
how long	עדי-אנה	increase	הגובה יבול	inward	קרב תוך	lacked	חסר
how many	כמה	increased	יסק רבה	joined	חבר ליה	lad	נער
howled	ילל	incurable	אנוש	joint	חברת מחברת	ladder	סלם
howling	ילל	indebted	חוב אשם	journey	דרך ארח	lady	נברה
humble	ענו שפל דך	indeed	אמנם אמנה	journeyed	נסע	lamb	שה כבש
humbled	ענה כנע	indignation	זעם	joy	שמחה ששון	lame	פסח
humility	ענוה	infamy	נבלה	joyful	שומח	lamented	ספד בכה
hundred	מאה	infant	עלל	iron	ברזל	lamentation	מספד
hunger	רעב	inferior	קטן	irritated	כעס	lamp	מנורה
hungered	רעב	infirmity	חלי	island, isle	אי	lance	כידון
hunted	צוד	inflamed	דלק חרה	issue	זוב	land	ארץ
hunter	ציד	inflammation	צרבת חרה	issued	זוב	language	שפה לשון
hurried	חפז דחק	informed	שמע	it	הוא היא אתו	languished	חלה דאב
hurt	רעה חבורה	inhabitant	תושב	itch	שחין		
husband	איש בעל	inhabited	ישב שכן	jubilee	יובל	lap	חיק
husbandman	אבר	inheritance	ירשה	judge	שופט	lapped	לקק
hypocrisy	חנופה	inherited	ירש נחל	judged	שפט דן	large	רחבה
hypocrite	חנף	iniquity	עון און	judgment	משפט דין	last	אחרון
hypocritical	חנף	injustice	עול עולה	judicial	פליי	lasting	איתן
hyssop	אזוב	ink	ריי	jug	צפחה בקבק	lately	אמש
		ink-horn	קסת	juice	משרה	lattice	שבכה
I	אני אנכי	inn	מלון	juniper	רחם	laver	כיוור
jah	יה	innocence	נקיון	just	צדיק צדק	laughed	שחק צחק
javelin	שלח חנית	innocent	נקי צדיק	justice	צדקה אבק	laughter	צחוק
jaw	מלקוה	inquired	שאל דרש	justified	צדק	lavished	זול
jaw-bone	לחי	inscribed	כתב			law	תורה דת
ice	קרח	inside	פנימה	Keeper	שמר נצר	lawgiver	מזחיקק

lied	שָׁכַב	lion	אֵרֵי אַרְיָה	maid	בְּתוּלָה אִמָּה	merchandize	סִחֵרָה
laid hold	חָזַק	lip	שִׁפָּה	maiden	וְעֵרָה	merchant	סִחֵר רוֹכֵל
lead	עִשְׂתָּה	liquor	מִשְׁקָה	majesty	נֹאדָה נֶאֱוָן	mercy	חֶסֶד
leader	רֹאשׁ נִיד	little	קָטָן מַעֲט זֶעַר	maimed	פָּצַע	merciful	רַחוּם חֲסִיד
leaf	עֵלָה	lived	חַיָּה	maintained	כֹּל	merciless	אֲכֹזֵר
leanness	רוּזָן	lively	חַיָּה	maintenance	שָׂרָר	mercy-seat	כִּסֵּאת רַחוּם
leaped	רָצַץ נָתַר	liver	כִּבֵּד	male	זָכָר	message	מִלְאָכּוֹת
learned	לָמַד אֵלֶּה	lizard	פֶּתָן	mallet	מַסְפֵּץ	messenger	מַלְאָךְ
learning	לִקְחָה	lo	הָא	man	אִישׁ אָדָם	Messiah	מָשִׁיחַ
leaven	שָׂאֵר חֲמִץ	loaded	עָמַס טַעַן	mandrakes	דּוּדָאִים	met	מִצָּא פָּעַע יַעַד
leavened	חֲמִץ	loaf	כֹּכֵר	manifested	נִלְחָה	mid-day	צַהֲרַיִם
led	נָחַז נָהַג דֶּרֶךְ	loan	מִשְׁאָלָה	mananna	מָן	middle	חֲצֵת תֶּרֶךְ
ledge	כִּרְבָּב	loathed	תֵּעַב שִׁקָּץ	manner	דֶּבֶר	midnight	חֲצוֹת
lees	שְׂמֵרִים	lock	פָּרַעַ	man-servant	עֶבֶד	midst	תֶּחֶךְ חֲצִי
left	עֹזֵב יָנָה יָתֵר	locked	נִעַל	man-slayer	רֹצֵחַ	midwife	מִילְדָּה
left-hand	שְׂמָאל	locust	אַרְבֵּה חֲנָב	mantle	צִיעִיף	might	מָאֵד כַּח חֵיל
leg	יָרֵךְ	lodge	לִינָה	marred	שָׁחַת	mighty	אֵל נְבוֹר
legs	כַּרְעִים	lodged	לֹוֹן	marble	שֵׁשׁ	mildew	יֶרֶק
length	אַרְךָ	lodging	מִלּוֹן	marched	צִעַד	milk	חֶלֶב
lengthened	אַרְךָ	loins	מִתְנִים כֶּסֶל	marching	צִיעִידָה	mill	רְהִים
lenity	מִרְסָּה	long	אַרְךָ	mariner	מַלַּח	millstone	רֹכֵב רַחִים
lent	שָׂאֵל לֹוֶה	longed	יָאֵב תָּאֵב	mark	אוֹת תּוֹ	mind	נִפְשׁ לֵב
lentiles	עֲדִישִׁים	lonely	בִּדְדָה	marked	תָּאֵחַ	mingled	בִּלְל עֵרֶב
leopard	נִמְרָד	looked	רָאָה צִפָּה	market	שׁוּק	minister	מְשִׁירַת כֹּהֵן
leper	מִצְרֹעַ	loops	לְלֹאוֹת	marriage	חֲתֻנָּה	ministered	שִׁרַּת כֹּהֵן
leprosy	צִרְעָה	loosed	שִׁמַּשׁ נָתַר	married	נִשָּׂא חֲתָן	ministry	כִּהְנָה
leprous	צִרְעִי	loosened	נָשַׁשׁ	marrow	שְׁקָרִי	minstrel	מִנְנָן
lessened	מַעֲט גִרַעַ	lopped off	נִקָּף	mart	סִחֵר	miracle	אוֹת
lest	פֶּן בִּלְתִּי	lord	אֲדוֹן נָבִיר	marvelled	תִּמְחָה	mire	רִפְשׁ בִּצְחָה
letter	סִפְרָה אִתְּרָה	loss	אַבְדָּה	marvellous	נִפְלֵאָה	miscarriage	נִפְלָה
liar	כּוֹזֵב	lost	אַבָּד	mast	תֶּרֶן חֶבֶל	mischieif	רַע זִמָּה
liberal	שׁוֹוֵעַ	lot	נֹוֹרל פֹּר חֶבֶל	master	דָּבַל	missed	חֲסֵר פֶּקֶד
liberality	נִדְבָה	love	אַהֲבָה	matter	דְּבַר	mistake	שְׂגוּת תּוֹעָה
liberty	חֲפְשִׁי דְרוֹר	loved	אַהֲבָה	mattress	רִפְדָּה	mitre	מִצּוֹפֶת
lice	כְּנִים	lover	אַהֲבָה	me	אִתִּי	mistress	נִבְרָת
licked	לָקַק עֵלֶעַ	low	שָׁפַל	meal	קִמַּח	mixed	בִּלְל עֵרֶב
lie	שָׁקַר כּוֹז	lowed	נָעָה	meant	חֲשַׁב	mixture	עֵרֶב מִחוּל
lied	שָׁקַר כּוֹז	lowing	קוֹל	measured	מָדַד	mock	לְצוֹן לַעֲנֵי קֶלֶס
life	חַיִּים	lowly	צָנוּעַ	measure	מָדָה	mocked	צָחַק שָׁחַק
lifted	רוּם נִשָּׂא	lucifer	הִילָל	meat	אֲכָל	mocker	לִץ
light	אִיר מֵאֹר	lump	דִּבְלָה	meat-offering	מִנְחָה	model	תְּדִינָה
light (no heavy)	קָל	lurked	אַרְבַּ צִּדָה	medicine	נֶחֱה	moist	רֹטֹב
lighted	עִלָּה בִּעֵר	lurking	אַדִּיָּה	meditated	שִׁוַּח הִנָּה	moistened	שָׁקַהֲרֹטֵב
lightened	קָלָל אֵרֶק	lust	אַרְהָ תֵּאֲרָה	meditation	הִנָּיִן	moisture	לֶחֶם
figure	לִשָּׁם	lusted	אוֹרָה תָּאֵב	week	עֵנִי	molten	מִסְכָּה
likened	דָּמָה שִׁדָּה	lute	נָבֵל	meekness	עֲנִיָּה	moment	רִנָּעַ
likeness	חֲמוּנָה	lying	אֲכֹזֵב	meet	נִאֲרָה	month	חֲדָשׁ יָרֵךְ
likewise	כֵּן כִּכָּה	Made	עָשָׂה	meeting	פָּעַע	monument	מִצְבֵּה
lily	שִׁשְׁנָה	made void	פֹּרַר	melody	זִמְרָה	money	כֶּסֶף
lime	גִּיר	madman	מִשְׁנֵעַ	melted	מִי צֶקַע	moon	יָרֵךְ לְבָנָה
limit	גְּבוּל	married	בִּעַל	member	נֶחֱחַ	more	יָתֵחַ
limited	גְּבוּל תֶּחֶךְ	madness	שִׁנְעִיָּן	memorial	אוֹת זִכְרוֹן	moreover	עוֹד אַף
line	קוֹ	magician	מַרְטֵס	memory	זָכָר	mortgaged	עֵרֶב
lingered	מָהַדָּה	magnified	נָאָה	mended	בִּדָּק	morning	בֹּקֶר שָׁחַר
lines	בֶּרֶשׁתָּה			mentioned	זָכָר	morrow	מָחָר



morsel	פת	needy	רש אביון	occasion	סבה עלה	overthrow	מפלה
mortal	אנוש	neglected	שלה	occurrence	מקרה	overtook	נשק דבק
mortar	גיר שיר	neighbour	רעה שכן	odour	רוח	overturned	הפך ענה
moth	עש סס	neighed	צהל	offence	מכשל נקף	overwhelmed	זרם
mother	אם	neighing	מצהלה	offended	כשל נקף	out	חוץ
mother-in-law	חמות	neither	לא	offered	זבח עלה	outcast	נדח
moved	נוע נט	nest	קן	offering	קרבן זבח	outside	חוץ
mound	נדר	net	רשת מצוד	office	פקדה	outward	חוץ
mountain	הר	nettle	קימוש	officer	שטר נציב	owner	בעל
mourned	ספד אבל	nevertheless	אך רק	offspring	חרוכה	ox	שור
mourner	אבל	new	חדש	oftentimes	פעמים	Pacified	שלם
mournfully	קדרנית	nigh	קרוב	oil	שמן	paid	שלם
mourning	מספר	night	ליל לילח	ointment	משחה	pain	עני חבל חיל
mouse	עכבר	nine	תשעה	old	זקן ישן קדם	pained	ענה
mouth	פה	nineteen	תשעה-עשר	olive	זית	painted	כחל
mower	קוצר	ninety	תשעים	olive-tree	זית	pair	צמד
much	רב מאד	ninth	תשיעי	omitted	נמש	palace	היכל מידה
mulberry tree	בכא	nitre	נתר	once	פעם	palate	חיך
mule	פרד	no	לא אין אל	one	אחד	palm	כף חופן
multiplied	רבה	noise	קול שאון	only	רק אך אפס	palm-tree	תמר
multitude	קהל המון	none	און	onion	בצל	palpitated	פעס צלל
munificent	נדיב	noon	צהרים	onyx	שהם	pan	מחכת
murdered	רצח	nor	לא	open	פתוח	pangs	חבל
murderer	רוצח	north	צפון	opened	פתח גלה	panted	שאף ערב
murmur	תלונה	northward	צפונה	opening	פטר	pap	דר
murmured	לון רנן	nose	אף	openly	קוממיות	parable	משל
muscd	שוח	nose-jewel	נוס	opinion	מהשבה	parched	כמר צמק
music	שיר	nostrils	אפים	opposed	שטן שטם	pardon	סליחה
muslin	משי	not	לא אין אל	oppressed	דך	pardoned	סלח נשא
muster	מפקד	notable	חזות נודע	oppressed	עשק ננש	part	בתר חלק
mustered	צבא	nothing	אין	oppression	עשק לחץ	parted	חלק בתר
muttered	הגה רנן	nourished	זון אמן גדל	oppressor	עשק ננש	partition	מחלקת
muzzled	חסם	nourisher	אמן	or	או אם	partridge	קרא
myrrh	מר	nourishment	אכל	oracle	דביר	passage	עבר מעבר
		nourishment	ענה כבר	ordained	צוה שוט	passed	עבר פסח
Nail	יתד	now	עתה	order	טור תר	passover	פסח
naked	עירס	number	מספר	ordered	פקד צוה	pastor	רעה
nakedness	ערוה	numbered	ספר מנה	ordinance	חק	pasture	מרעה
name	שם	nurse	מינקת	organ	עוגב	patched	טפל
named	נקב	nursed	ינק	orion	כסל	path	נתיב ארח
narrow	צר	nut	אגוז	ornament	תפארת	patient	יקר-ירוח
nation	אום נוי	Oak	אלה אלון	orphan	יתום	pattern	תבנית
nativity	מולדת	oar	עוט	ostrich	יענה	pavement	רצפה
naval	טבור	oath	שבועה	other	אחר	pawned	ערב
navy	אני אניה	obedience	שמע	oven	תנור	peace	שלום
nazarite	נזיר	obeyed	שמע	over	על	pearls	פינים
near	אצל	oblation	מנחה	overcome	יכל נצח	peculiar	יסולח
neat	צח	obligation	אסר	overflow	שטף	peel	זג
necessity	צרך	obliged	אסר	overflowed	זרם שטף	peeled	פצל מרט
neck	צוואר ערף	obliterated	כפר	overlaid	צפה חפה	peeped	יבב
necklace	ענק	obscurity	חשך	overplus	עדף	pelican	קאה
need	צרך מהסר	observed	רהא שמר	overran	שטף	pen	עט עבר
needed	חסר	observer	שומד נמד	overseer	מנצח פקיר	people	עם
needful	חסר	obtained	לקח קבל	overshadowed	צלל	peradventure	פן
				overthrew	הרס הפך		

perceived	ידע בון	plea	דבר ריב דין	prated	דבב	prophet	נביא
perfect	שלם תם	pleaded	שפט דון	prayed	פלל	propitiatory	כפרה
perfected	חמם כלה	pleasant	נעם	prayer	תפלה	proportion	מתכנת
perfection	מכלל	pleasant'y	נעם	preached	קרא	prospered	שכל צלח
performed	קום עשה	pleased	חפץ רצה	preacher	קהלת	prosperity	שלוה
perfume	קטרות	pleasure	רצון חפץ	preceded	קדם	prostitute	קדשה
perfumed	קטר רקח	pledge	עירבון חבל	precept	צו	prostituted	זנב
perfumer	רוקח	pledged	חבל ערב	precious	יקר יקיר	protected	ננן סכך
perhaps	אולי	pleiades	כימה	precipitated	מהר	protection	סתרה
perished	אבד ספה	plentiful	שבע	preferred	בהר	protected	עוד
permitted	יחן נתן	plentifully	יחר	preparation	קדשה	proud	זורן נאה
perpetual	עולם נצח	plenty	שבע	prepared	קדש כון	proudly	זדה
perplexed	בוך	plotted	ומם נכל	presence	פנים	proved	נסח בחון
persecuted	רדף דלק	plough	מחרישה	present	מנחה מתנה	provender	מספוא
persecution	רדופה	ploughed	חרש ייר	presented	נתן קרב	proverb	משל
person	איש	ploughman	חורש	presently	פחאם	provided	כול
persuaded	פתח סות	plucked	טרף קטף	preserved	שומר נצר	province	מדינה
perverse	עקש	plucked out	עקף	preserver	שומר נטר	provision	צדה
perverseness	עקשות	plundered	שלל בזז	presided	נצח	provocation	נאצה
pervverted	הפך עקש	plunged	טבל שטף	pressed	לחץ דחק	provoked	כעס רגז
pestilence	דבר	point	אבחה	prevailed	יכל אמץ	prudence	שכל בינה
petition	שאלה	pole	יתד	prevaricated	בגד	prudent	נבון
phial	צלחיה	polished	לטש	prevented	קדם	pruned	זמר
physician	רופא	polled	כסם	prey	טרף בו	psalm	מזמור תהלה
piece	נתח	polluted	פככל	price	מחיר	psaltery	נבל
pierced	דקר	polluted	טמא גלל	pricked	שנן	puberty	פרחה
pigeon	יונה	pollution	טמא	pride	נאון נאיה	published	ידע שמע
pilgrimage	מנרה	pomegranate	רמון	priest	כהן	pulled	נתק
pillar	עמוד מצבה	pomp	נאון	priesthood	כהנה	punished	עניש
pillow	כר	pond	אגם ברכה	prince	נשיא אלוף	punishment	עניש
pilot	חבל	pondered	פלל תכן	princely	נדיב	pupil	בת
pin	יתד	pool	ברכה	principal	ראש	purchase	מקנה בין
pine	ארי	poor	עני רש דל	prison	משמר כלא	purchased	קנה שבר
pined	מוק זוב	poplar	לבנה	prisoner	אסור	pure	זך טהור נקי
pipe	חליל צנור	porch	אולם	privily	בסתר	purged	צרף כפר
piped	חלל	porter	שער	proceeded	יסף	purification	טהר
pisshed	שחן	portion	חלק מנה	proclaimed	קרא	purified	טהר צרף
pit	בור שחת שוחה	pourtrayed	חקק	procured	עשה	purifier	מצרף
pitched	כפר	possessed	אחז קננה	prodigy	מופת	purim	פורים
pitcher	כד	possession	אחזה	produce	יבול תבואה	purity	נקיון טהר
pitied	רחם חמל	possessor	יורש	profaned	חלל	purple	אירמון
place	מקום	post	מוזוה איל	profit	מותר יתרון	purpose	מזמח חפץ
placed	שום שות ישב	post	רץ	profitable	תועלת	purposed	זמם חפץ
places	חדרים	pot	סיר אסוד	profited	יעל יתר	pursued	רדף דלק
plague	מנפה דבר	potsherd	חרש	profligate	בליעל	pursuer	רודף
plagued	ננע	pottage	טיד	prohibited	כלא	pursuit	שיכ
plain	כבר בקעה	poverty	דלה ראש	prolonged	ארך	pushed	ננח
plant	מטע נטע	pounded	דוך	promise	דבר בטוהון	put	שום שות עמר
planted	נטע שתל	poured	יצק נסך	promised	רבר בטח	putrefied	מזר
planter	נטע	powder	אבק	promoted	נשא רום	Quail	שלו
plaster	שיד	power	גבורה כח	pronounced	פרש	quarrel	מריבה
plastered	מוח שיד	powerful	עוז	prop	משען סעד	quarrelled	נצה רוב
played	צחק ננן	praise	תהלה	property	רכוש קיין	quarter	רבע
player	מנן	praised	שבח הלל	prophecy	נבואה	queen	מלכה
playing	נגינה	pranced	דהר	prophesied	נבא		

quenched שָׁקַע כבה	recorder מזכיר	reproof הוכחה	ring טבעת
questioned שאל בקש	recovered חיה מצא	reproved יכח נער	ring-streaked עקד
quicken'd חיה	red אדם	reptile שרץ	ring-worm ילפת
quickly מהרה	reddish אדמדם	reputation שם שמע	ripened בשל
quiet שלח שקט	redeemed פדה נאל	reputed חשב	river נהר נחל פלג
quieted כחה שקט	redeemer גואל	request שאלה	road דרך
quietness שלווה נחת	redemption פדות	requested שאל	roared שאג נהם
quiver אנשפה	redness חכלילות	required שאל דרש	roasted צלה
quivered צלל	reed קנה	rescue פדות	robbed גזל שלל בזז
rage קצף זעם רגז	refined צרף	rescued נצל פלט	robber פריץ שודד
raged זעם רגש	refiner מצרף	resemblance דמות	robbery גזילה שד
railed עוק נדר	refrained חדל	resembled דמה	robe מעיל
railing מעקה	refreshed נפש טעד	reserved שמר נטר	rock צור סלע
raiment מלבוש	refuge מקלט מחסה	residue שארית	rod שבט מטה
rain מטר נשם	refused מאן	rescinded פצה	rode רכב
rained מטר	regard מושיא פנים	rest מנוחה	roe צביה
raised קום רום נשא	regarded נשא נכר	rested נחה שבת	roll גליון
ram איל	region ככר חבל	restricted כלא	rolled גלל
ran רוץ	register מדרש	restored שוב שלם	roof גג
rank טור הור	registered כתב	restrain עצר	room חדר מקום
ransom כפר פדיון	rejected מאס נאך	restrained עצר מנע	root שרש
ransomed פדה	reign מלך	resurrection תקומת-המתים	rooted שרש
raised ערה	reigned מלך	retained חמך	rooted out עקר
razor חער	rejoiced שמח שוש	retired נסג שוב סור	rope חבל
rattled רנה	related ספר נד	return חשובה	rose חבצלת
raven ערב	relax מרפא	returned שוב	rose קום זרח
ravished ענה	relaxed נמש	revealed גלה	rotted רקב
raw נא	release שמיטה	revenge נקמה	rottenness רקב מקר
reached נגש	released שמיט	revenged נקם	rough עתק איתן
read קרא	relied חסה במח	revenger נוקם	round עיגל
reading קריאה	remainder שארית	reverenced ירא הדר	round about סביב
reality תושיה	remained שאר יתר	reversed שוב שבכ	roused נער
reaped קצר	remedied רפא	reviewed פקד	routed נכה
reaper קוצר	remedy רפואה	reviled גוף אלה	row טור
reared גדל נשא	remembrance זכרון	revived חיה	rower שט
reason חכונה	remembrancer	revoked אסף	ruin מפלה חבולה
reasoned יכח	remembered זכר	revolt מרי	ruined אבד שחת
rebel טורר	remnant שארית	revolted מרד מרה	ruled משל שלט
rebelled מרה מרד	remote רחוק	revolter מורר	ruler משל נגיד
rebellion מרי	removed נסג נסע	revolution הקופה	rumour שמועה
rebellious מרה	renewed חדש	reward שכר נמול	rush גמא
rebuke הוכחה	renounced יאש	rewarded נמל שכר	rushed פשט
rebuked נער	rent קרוע שסע	rib צלעת	Sabbath שבת
recalled שוב שבה	repaid שלם שוב	rich עשיר	sack שק אמחחת
received לקח קבל	repaired בנה רפא	riches עשיר הון	sackcloth שק
receiver מקבל	repeated שנה יסף	riddle חידה	sacrifice זבח קרבן
reckoned ספר חשב	repentance נחמה	rider רוכב	sacrificed זבח קרב
reckoning חשבון	repented נחם	ridiculous כלענ	saddled חבש
recompense גמול	reported שמועה	right ימין	sadness רע
recompensed גמל	repressed כחה	right-hand ימין	safely בטח
reconciliation כפרה	reproach הרפה	righteous צדיק	safety שלום ישוע
reconciled כפר	reproached הרפה גוף	righteously צדק	said אמר
recorded כתב זכר		righteousness אדקה	saint קדש
		rind זג	sake מען

salt	מלח	second	שני	ship	אני אניה	sixty	ששים
salted	מלח	secret	סוד פלי רז	shoe	נעל	size	מדה
salvation	חשועה	secret place	מסתר	shock	נדיש	skill	חכמה
saluted	ברך שאל	secretly	חרש	shone	אור ורח זהר	skilful	חכם
salutation	שאלת { שלום	secure	שאינ	shook	נרע וזע רעש	skin	עור
sanctified	קדש	security	שלום	shoot	חצר	skipper	רקד קפץ
sanctuary	מקדש	sedition	הלונה	shore	חוף שפה	skirmished	שחק
sand	חול	seduced	פתה תעה	short	קצר	skulked	זחל
sang	שיר וזמר רנן	seed	זרע	shortened	קצר	sky	רקיע
sank	שבע צלל	seemed	דעה	shot	רכה ירה	slandered	דבה רכיל
sat	ישב	seized	חפש אחז	shoulder	כתף שוק	slanderer	הלך רכיל
satan	שטן	selected	כחר בדר	shout	הרועה רנה	slang	קלע
satiated	רוה	selvedge	שפה	shouted	ענה זעק	slaughter	הרג טבח
satisfaction	כפר	sent	שלח	shouting	היידוד הד	sleep	שנה תרבמה
satisfied	שבוע	separated	בדל פדר	shower	ריבב גשם	slept	ישן רדם
savage	פרא	separation	נזר נדה	shrieked	ילל	slew	הרג טבח
saved	ישע	sepulchre	קבר	shrank	כמר	sling	קלע
saviour	מושיע	series	תר	shrub	שיח	slipped	מעד מוט
savour	ריח	serpent	נחש	shut	קנר עצם אמר	slothful	עצל
saw	ראה חזה	servant	משורע עבד	shuttle	ארג	slothfulness	עצלנות
saw	מרה	served	שרת עבר	sick	חלה	slow	אדך
saw	גרר	service	עבדה	sickness	חלי מדוה	slumber	תנומה
sawed	גרר	set	שום שות יצג	sickle	חרמש מכל	slumbered	נמס
scab	ספחה גרב	settled	שום כון נוח	side	צד צלע רבר	small	קטן מעט
scabbard	נדן נדנה	seven	שבעה	sieve	מכבר כברה	smell	ריח
scales	קשקשת	seventeen	שבעה עשר	sifted	זרח	smith	חושב
scall	נתק	seventh	שביעי	sigh	אנחה אנקה	smitten	נכה
scarlet	שני ארגמן	seventy	שבעים	sight	מראה	smoke	עשן קיטר
scattered	פזר נפץ	sewed	תפר	sign	אות נס חו	smoked	עשן
scent	ריח	shadow	צל	signed	חתם	smooth	חלק
sceptre	שבט שריבט	shadowed	צלל	signet	חותם	smoothed	חלק
scholar	חלמיד	shady trees	צאלום	silence	הס דומיה	smote	נכה נקף ננע
scorched	כמר	shaken	נרע רעש	silenced	דום שתק	snail	שבליל
scorn	לעג	shaking	תנופה מנוד	silently	חרש	snare	פח מוקש
scorned	לעג לויץ	shame	כלמה בושח	silk	משי	snatched	הטף
scorner	לץ	shameful	תבל	silly	פוחח	sneered	לעג
scorning	לצון	shape	תאר	silver	שמונה	sneezing	עטישה
scourged	שט שוט	shaped	יצר	similitude	דמות	snorting	נחרה
scourging	בקרת	sharp	חד	simple	פתי פוחח	snow	שלג
scraped	גרר סחה	sharpened	שונן חדר	simplicity	פתי	snuffers	מזמרות
screech-owl	לילית	shattered	רצץ	sin	חטא חטאת	to	כה ככה כן
scribe	סופר	shaved	נלח	sinew	גיד	socket	אדן
scripture	כתוב	she	היא היא	sinful	חטא	softened	רכך חלק
scull	לגלגל	sheaf	עמיר	singed	יקר כרה	softness	מודך
scurvy	גרב	sheared	נזז פצב	singer	משורר	sojourned	נסע
sea	ים	sheath	נדן נדנה	singing	רנח	sojourner	גר חושב
sea-weed	סוף	sheep	שח צאן	sinned	חטא	sold	מכר שבר
seal	חותם	she-goat	עז	sinner	חוטא	sloe	כף
sealed	חתם	shelter	צל	sin-offering	חטאת	solemnity	מוער
search	חפש	shepherd	רעה	sister	אחות	solicitude	דאגה
searched	חפש דרש	shew	מראה	situation	מורשב מקום	solitary	בודד גלמוד
season	עת	shewed	ראה חזה	six	ששה	solitude	ערבה
seasoned	רקח	shield	מגן צנה	sixth	ששי	something	מאומה
seat	מורשב	shielded	גנן	sixteen	ששי עשר	son	בן בר
seated	ישב					son-in-law	חתן

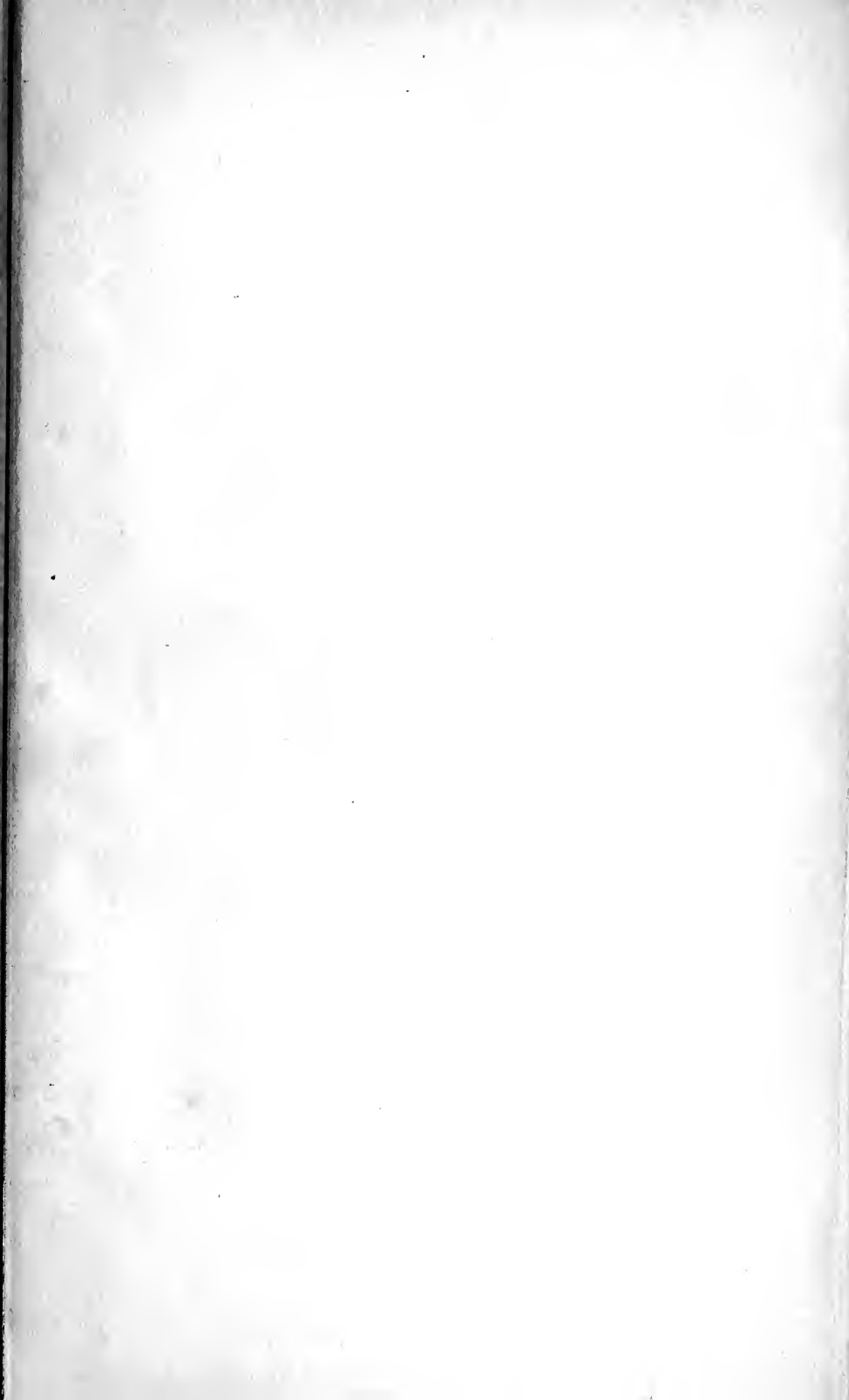
song	שיר שירה	stabbed	דקר	street	חויץ רחוב	supplanted	קשחן
son's son	נכד	stability	אמן	strength	גבורה כח	supplication	תחנונה
soon	מהרה	stables	ארות	strengthened	חזק	support	סעד משען
soot	פיח	staff	מטה מקל	stretched	שטח פרש	supported	סעד חמך
soothsayer	מעונן	stag	איל	strewed	יצע רצף	supreme	אל
sorcerer	עין	staggered	נוע נט	strife	מריבה מדון	sure	נאמן
sorceress	עניה	stairs	מעלות	string	יתר	surely	אמנם אכן
sore	מזור	stake	יתד	stripe	חבורה	surety	ערבון
sorrow	עצב מכאוב	stall	מרבק	stripped	פשט נצל	surnamed	כנה
sought	בקש חקר	stalls	ארות	stroke	מכה פעם	surpassed	עבר
soul	נשמה נפש	stammered	עלב	strong	חזק איתן	surprised	תמה שאה
sound	קול	stand	כן	strove	נצה עשק	surrounded	סבב יקף
sounded	רכן	standard	דגל נס	struck	נכה נקף	surveyed	שור
south	נבב דרום	standard-bearer	דגול	struggled	רצץ	survived	שרד
sowed	זרע	standing	תקומה	stubble	קש	sustained	סמך חמך
sower	זרע	stank	באש	stubborn	סורר מרי	sustenance	מחייה
space	רחוק רוח	star	ככב	stubbornness	מרי	swaddled	חתל
spake	דבר	station	מצב	stuck	דבק	swallowed	בלע נמא
span	יות טפח	statue	מצבה	studied	למד אלף	swam	שחה צוף
spared	הוס המל	stature	קומה	stumbled	כשל	sware	שבע
sparkled	נצץ	statute	חק	stumbling-block	מכשל	swarm	ערב
spear	רמח חנית	statute	סמך	stupidity	תפלה	sweet	מתוק
speckled	נקד מלא	step	אשור מעלה	subdued	כבש	sweetened	מתק
speech	שפת אמר	steward	כץ-משק-בית	sublimity	יתר	sweetness	מתוק
speedy	מהרה	stick	מקל	submitted	ענה כנע	swelled	צבה בצק
speedily	מהרה	stiff-necked	קשה-ערף	subscribed	כתב	swelling	צבה
spent	כלה	stigmatized	נקף	subsided	שכך	swept	טאט
spice	בשם	still	עד	substance	רוש הון	swept away	עך סחה
spiced	רקח	still	דס	subtile	ערום	swift	קל אבה
spider	סכבשי	stilled	דום	subtilty	ערמה	swine	חזיר
spied	רגל חור	stirred up	קום המם	suburb	מגרש	sword	חרב
spilled	שפך	stole	גנב	succeeded	צלח	symbol	אות
spirit	רוח נפש	stomacher	פתיגיל	succour	עזר עזרה	synagogue	כנסת
spitting	רק	stone	אבן	succoured	עזר	Tabernacle	סכה
spitted	רק ריר	stoned	סקל רגם	such	כמו כזה	table	שלחן
spoil	שלל בזה	stood	עמד יצב	sucked	ינק	tablet	לוח
spoiled	בוז שלל	stool	כסא	suckled	ינק	tabret	תף
spoil	שד	stooped	קדר נהר	sudden	פתאם	tache	קרם
spoke	דבר מלל	stopped	סתם אטם	suddenly	פתע רגע	tail	זנב
spoon	כף	stored up	אצר כמס	suet	חלב	tale	הנה
spotted	שחך צחק	store-house	מסכנה	suffered	ינח נתן	talent	ככר
spouse	מום	stork	חסידה	sufficed	מצא שבע	tapestry	מרברים
sprang up	צמח	storm	סערה סעה	sufficiency	די	tare	באשה
spread	פרש נטה	straightway	פתאם	sufficient	די	tarried	יחר מהה
spreading	אשר	strait	צר	suffocated	חנק	task-master	שר-מסים
spring	מקור	strained	צרר צוק	suitable	יאה	taste	טעם
sprinkled	זרק נזה	straitness	מצוקה	sum	פרשה	tasted	טעם
spued	קרא	strange	נכר	summer	קיץ	taught	יהל למד
spuing	קיא בלת	stranger	זר נכרי בר	sun	שמש חמה	teacher	מלמד מורה
spun	מיה	strangled	חנק יקע	superabounded	עדה	tear	דמעה
square	רכוע	straw	תבן קש	superfluous	עדק	teat	דד
squared	רבע	stream	נהר שבלת	superintendent	מנצה	temper	רסס
squeezed	מצח לחץ			supplanted	עקב	tempest	שער סערה

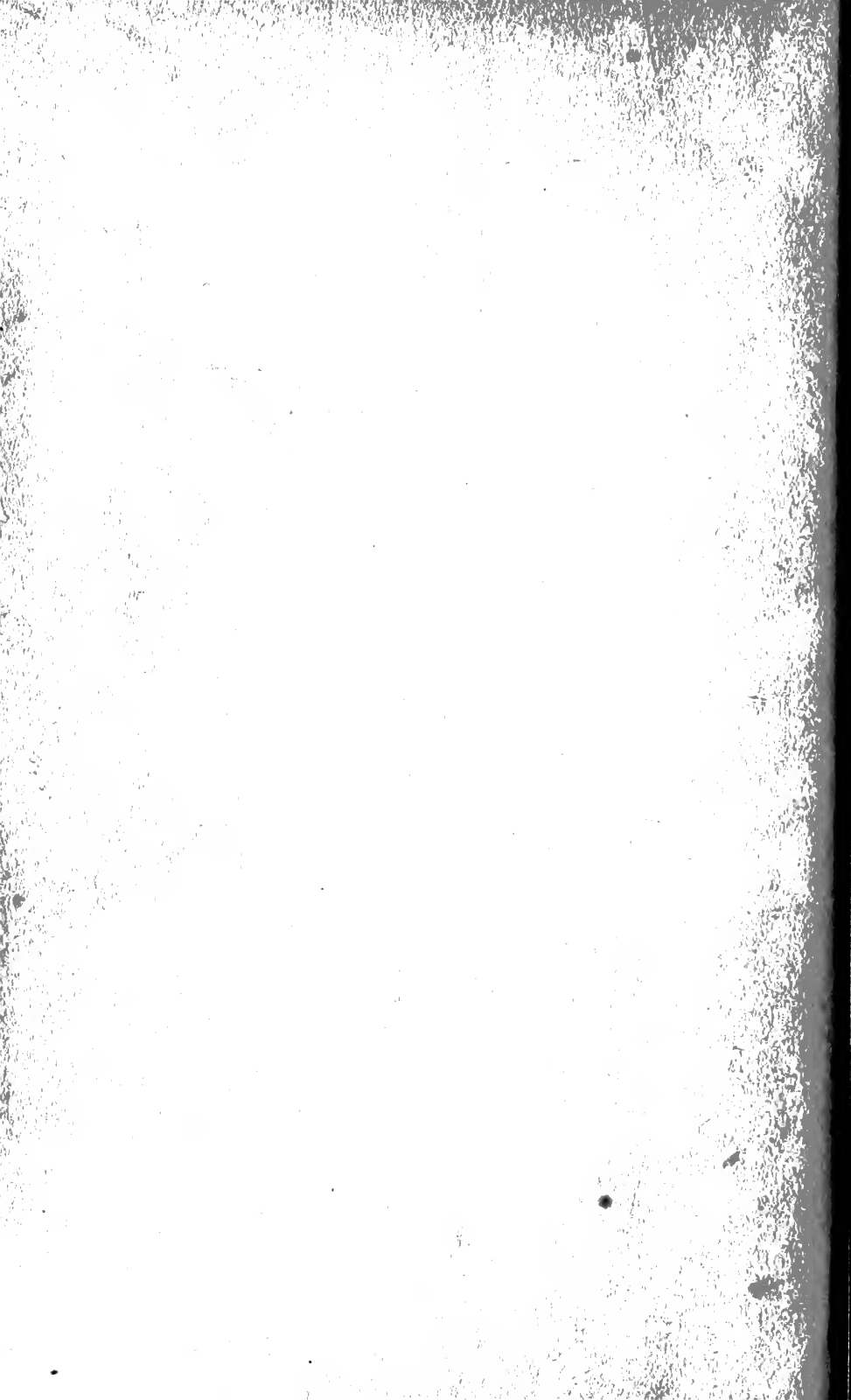
temple	היכל בית	threshold	סף מפתן	transportation	גולה	vengeance	נקמה
tempted	נסה	threw	שליך ירה	travailed	חול	venison	ציר
temptation	מסה	thrice	שלוש	travelled	הלך צעה	verified	אמן
ten	עשרה	throat	גרון	traveller	הלך	verily	אמנם אכן
tender	רך	throne	כס כסא	treachery	מעל	very	מאד
tender mercies	חסדים	thrust	נדח דקר	treasure	אוצר מטמון	vessel	כלי
tent	אהל סכה	thrust forth	ידה	tree	עץ	vestment	בגד
tenth	עשירי	thumb	בהן	trembled	רעד חרר	vexation	עמל
terrible	אימה איום	thunder	רעם	trembling	רעדה	vexed	צוק צרר
testicle	אשך	thundered	רעם	trench	חעלה	vial	פך צפחה
terrified	פחד חרר	thus	כה	trespass	אשם מעל	victory	נצחה
terror	פחד הרדה	thysself	אתך	trespassed	מעל	victual	אכל אכילה
testified	עיד ענה	tidings	בשרה	tribe	שבט מטה	vileness	זלות
testimony	עדות	tied	אסר אפד ענד	tribute	מס מכס	village	כפר
tetter	ילפת	tile	לבנה	tribulation	צרה	villany	נבלה
thanked	ידה	till	עד	tried	נסה צרף בחן	vine	גפן זמרה
thanksgiving	חורה	timbrel	תף	triumphed	עלו	vinegar	חמץ
that	כי אשר הוא	time	עת	trod	רמס רפס דרך	vineyard	כרם
thee	אתה	times	פעמים	troop	בדר	vintage	בציר
theft	גניבה גולה	tingled	צלל	trouble	עמל עצבון	vintager	בצר
them	אחם	tip	תנוך	troubled	בהל עמל	violated	חמס עשק
then	אז	tired	יעף יגע לאה	true	אמת אמן	violence	חמס עשק
thence	כה	tithe	מעשר	truly	אמנה אכן אך	viper	אפע
there	שם שמה הלס	tithed	עשר	trumpet	שופר	virgin	בחולה
therefore	עליכן לכן	to	אל עד	trusted	בטח	virginity	פחולס
thereof	עליזה	toe	כחן	truth	אמת אמונה	virtue	ביל
thereon	עליזה	together	יחד	tumult	מהומה שאון	visage	חנים מראה
thereto	פה	toil	עמל	turban	מצנפת	vision	חזון מראה
these	אלה	token	אות	turned	פנה שרב	visitation	פקדה
they	הם המה	told	ספר נד	turret	דיק	visited	פקד
thief	גנב	tomb	קבר	turtle	תר	Ulcer	שחין מזור
thigh	ירך	tongue	לשון	twain	שנים	unawares	בלי ידעת
thin	דק	tongues	מלקחים	twelve	שנים עשר	uncircumcised	ערל
thing	דבר	took	לקח קכל אחז	twenty	עשרים	uncle	דוד דד
third	שלישי	tooth	שן	twice	פעמים משנה	unclean	טמא
thirst	צמא	top	רצו סעוף	twilight	נשף	uncleanness	נדח
thirsted	צמא	topaz	פזודה	twined	שור עבת	uncovered	גלה פרע
thirsty	צמא	torch	לפיד	twins	תאומים	under	חתה
thirteen	שלשה עשר	torn	קרע טרף שרש	twisted	חבל מלק	underneath	חתה
thirty	שלושים	tossed	סער	two	שנים	understanding	תבונה
this	זה זאת	tottered	מעד פוק	twofold	משנה כפל	understood	בון ידע
thistle	דרדר דוח	touched	נגע			undertook	קבל לקח
thither	שם הנה	toward	אל	Vagabond	נר	ungirded	נחר
thong	שורק	tower	מבדל צריח	vain	שוא ריק	ungodly	רשע עול
thorn	קוץ אשד	town	עיר	valiant	גבור	unicorn	ראם
those	אלה הם	track	מעגל	valley	בקעה עמק	united	יחד דבק
thou	את אחה	tract	פלך	valour	היל גבורה	unjust	עול
though	אף כי	traded	סחר	value	וקר ערך	unleavened	מצה
thought	השב דמה	trained	חנך	valued	ערך	unless	לולא אולי
thought	מחשבה	trampled	רמס דוש	vanity	הבל ריק שוא	unrighteous	שול רשע
thousand	אלף	transcribed	עתק	vapour	איד	unripe	בסר
thread	דוט קי	transgressed	אשם	vaunted	פאר	unshod	ידון
three	שלושה	transgression	פגע	vehement	מאד	unstable	פחו
threshed	דוש חבט	translated	עתק	veil	מסכה פרכת		
		transported	גלה	veiled	עטף כסה		

until	עד	wart	יבלת	while	כי	woman	אשה
unto	אל	was	היה	whirlwind	סערה	womb	רחם בטן
untractable	איתן	washed	כבס רחץ	white	לבן	wonder	מופת פלא
voice	לול	waste	חרב ישם	whitened	לבן	wondered	תמה שאה
void	תהו	wasting	רוזן	whither	אן אנה	wonderful	נפלאה
volume	גליון	watched	שמר צפה	who	מי אשר	wood	עץ יער
voluntary	נדבה	watchman	שמר צפה	whole	כל תמים	wool	צמר
vomit	קיא	watch-tower	מצפה מים	wholesome	רפאות	word	דבר
vomited	קוא	water	מים	wholly	כליל כלה	work	פעלה מעשה
vow	נדר	watered	עוקה ררה	whore	זונה קדשה	workmanship	מלאכה
vow	נדר	wavered	זוע נוע	whoredom	וניח	world	עולם חבל
vowed	נדר	waves	גלים	whosoever	כל-איש	worm	תולעת רכה
upon	על	waving	תנופה	why	למה	worship	יראה
upbraided	חרף	wax	דונג	wicked	רשע עול רע	worshipped	שחה
upheld	סמך סעד	way	דרך ארך	wickedness	רשעה	worth	מחיר
upper	עלית	we	אנחנו נחנו אנו	wide	רחב	would	לו
upright	ישר תמים	weak	חלוש כאב	widow	אלמנה	wound	פצ עחבורה
uprightness	ישר	weakened	חלש דלה	widower	אלמן	wounded	פצע חבל
uproar	מהומה	weakness	מרך	wife	אשה	wrapped up	עטף עלף
upward	מעלה	wealth	הון חיל	wild	פרא	wrath	חרון אף
urgen	אויך דחף נחץ	weaned	גמל	wilderness	מדבר	wrinkle	קמט
urn	צנצנת	weapon	כלי נשק	will	רצון חפץ	writing	כתב מכתב
us	אחנו	wearied	יעף יגע	willing	אבה	wrote	כתב
useful	שוע	weary	עייף טרח	willow	צפצפה	wrought	פעל עבד
usurer	נושה	weaved	ארג	wind	רוח	wrung off	מלק
usury	נשך חרבית	weaver	ארג	window	חלון צהר	Ye	אתם
uttermost	קצה אפס	week	שבוע	wine	יין	yea	אף גם כן
uttered	כשא נבע	weighed	שקל	wing	כנף אבר ציץ	year	שנה
utterance	מבוע	weight	משקל	winked	קרץ רום	yelled	יבב
vulture	איה	well	באר בר	winnowed	זרה	yellow	צהב
		wen	יבלת	wintered	חרף	yesterday	אמש תמול
Wages	שכר פעלה	went	ילך בא	wiped off	מחה	yet	עד אבל אך
wagon	עגלה	went out	יצא	wise	חכם	yielded	מנן נתן
wailing	חזי	wept	בכה דמע	wisdom	חכמה שכל	yoke	על מוט
waited	יחל קוה	weeping	בכי בכה	wished	חפץ רצה	yonder	הלאה
walk	מהלך	west	מערב ים	witch	מכשפה	you	אתם אתכם
walked	ילך	whale	תנין	witchcraft	כשף	young	רך
wall	חומה קיר שור	what	מה	with	עם את	young man	בחור
wandered	נוע נדר	whatsoever	כל-אשר	withdrew	סור	youth	נער
want	מחסור	wheat	חטה בר דגן	withered	יבש נבל	zeal	קנאה
wanted	חסר	wheel	גלגל אופן	withheld	מנע כחד		
war	מלחמה קרב	when	מתי אם כי	without	חוץ בלי		
ward	פקדה	where	אי איפה אן	withstood	עמד		
warfare	צבא	whence	אי-מזה	witness	עד		
warm	חם	wherefore	למה	wizard	ידעוני		
warmed	חמם	whether	אם	wo	אוי הוי		
warned	זהר עיד	which	אשר מה	wolf	זאב		













LaHeb D  
F 893h

52859

Author Frey, Joseph Samuel C.F.

Title A Hebrew and English dictionary.

DATE.

NAME OF BORROWER.

For use in  
the Library  
ONLY

**University of Toronto  
Library**

**DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket  
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

